



Cascadia Data Book

Release Date: 11/14/2017

Data Book Version: 4.60

Price Level: 17C

Data Books provide a static product definition reference.

SpecPro is updated weekly and should always be consulted for the most current product definition, price and weight values.

Use the bookmarks at left to navigate the document or use



to find a specific data code or phrase within a

document. Use  *to search for a specific data code*

or phrase across all of the Data Books.



Freightliner Data Book

The prices set forth in this Data Book are Daimler suggested retail prices. These prices do not govern, and should not be construed to govern, the prices which the Company's Dealers establish for their respective customers. Specifications, prices and weights are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include U.S. Federal Excise Taxes or Canadian Goods and Services Taxes or other sales or use taxes. Vehicles requiring changes in specifications to comply with federal, state, provincial or municipal requirements will be subject to an adjustment equal to the price of the change in specifications needed to comply with such requirements.


The information and data contained in this publication is confidential and proprietary to Daimler, and use is authorized only in connection with the ordering or purchase of products in accordance with the procedures of Daimler. Copying or distribution of all or portions of this publication or dissemination of information or data contained in this publication, without the express permission of Daimler, is prohibited.

Copyright 2017 by Daimler
All Rights Reserved

Daimler, whose policy is one of continuous improvement, reserves the right to discontinue models, or change at any time specifications, design, material, or prices without notice and without incurring any obligation.

Down Load Instructions

You may download this document to make it accessible when a internet connection is not available.

Right click on the icon that looks like a floppy disk  and save it to the desired location.

Warning: The blue hyper links (the links that take you to external reference documents) located throughout the data book will no longer function when the data book is saved to any location other than the SalesCenter.

Table of Contents

Base Models.....	Section 1
Marketing Packages.....	Section 2
Requirements for Domicile.....	Section 3
Warranty Requirements.....	Section 4
Vocation and Commodity.....	Section 5
Not applicable for this book.....	Section 6
Vehicle Configuration.....	Section 7
Steering Location.....	Section 8
Electronic Parameters.....	Section 9
Engine.....	Section 10
Engine Equipment.....	Section 11
Transmissions.....	Section 12
Not applicable for this book.....	Section 13
Front Axle.....	Section 14
Front Suspension.....	Section 15
Rear Axle.....	Section 16
Rear Suspension.....	Section 17
Pusher/Tag Axle.....	Section 18
Brake System.....	Section 19
Trailer Connections.....	Section 20
Wheelbase and Frame.....	Section 21
Chassis Equipment.....	Section 22
Fifth Wheel.....	Section 23
Fuel Tanks.....	Section 24
Tires.....	Section 25
Hubs.....	Section 26
Wheels.....	Section 27
Cab Exterior.....	Section 28
Cab Interior.....	Section 29
Instruments and Controls.....	Section 30
Certification.....	Section 31
Pre-Delivery Options.....	Section 32
Paint.....	Section 33
Extended Warranty.....	Section 34
Maintenance Programs.....	Section 35
Net/Net Adjustment.....	Section 35
Retail Adjustment.....	Section 36

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
BASE MODEL					
001-230	CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB	\$167,025 8741/6646	N/A	N/A	N/A
001-231	CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB	N/A	\$176,530 8971/6806	N/A	N/A
001-232	CASCADIA 113 INCH SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	\$187,600 9971/7266	N/A
001-233	CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$198,910 10081/7676
MODEL YEAR SPECIFIED					
004-218	2018 MODEL YEAR SPECIFIED ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
004-219	2019 MODEL YEAR SPECIFIED ₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Not available for chassis starts projected on or after 01-02-2018.
2. Available for chassis starts projected on or after 01-02-2018.
3. When used in combination with chassis starts projected on or after 01-02-2018, requires DC 004-219 2019 MODEL YEAR SPECIFIED and will be selected for you.

1 Base Models

This page intentionally left blank.

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
	INTEGRATED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE				
028-998	NO OPTIMIZED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE	STD	STD	STD	STD

2 Marketing Packages

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
INTEGRATED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE				
028-001	6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)(16)	N/C	N/C	N/C
<p>1. When specified in combination with all the following, DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY is required and will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB or DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB DC 066-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.20; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS, DC 066-025 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.21; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS or DC 066-026 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.22; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS DC 400-1A6 DETROIT DA-F-12.0-3 12,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE, DC 400-1A7 DETROIT DA-F-13.3-3 13,300# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE or DC 400-1G1 DETROIT DA-F-12.5-3 12,500# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 420-1T2 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 443-1T2 DETROIT DA-RX-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG AXLE <p>2. Option incompatible because DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY is required when specified in combination with all the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB or DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB DC 066-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.20; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS, DC 066-025 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.21; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS or DC 066-026 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.22; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS DC 400-1A6 DETROIT DA-F-12.0-3 12,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE, DC 400-1A7 DETROIT DA-F-13.3-3 13,300# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE or DC 400-1G1 DETROIT DA-F-12.5-3 12,500# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 420-1T2 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 443-1T2 DETROIT DA-RX-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG AXLE <p>3. When specified in combination with all the following, DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE is required and will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB or DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB DC 066-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.20; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS, DC 066-025 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.21; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS or DC 066-026 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.22; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS DC 400-095 MFS-12-143A 12,000# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE, DC 400-097 MFS-13-143A 13,300# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE, DC 400-1G3 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.50 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE or DC 400-1G7 MFS-12E-143A 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE <p>4. When used in combination with DC 066-998 NO FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERODYNAMIC PACKAGE, one of the following is required and will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES DC 556-1G3 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES DC 556-1G4 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICE DC 556-105 14.5 INCH HENDRICKSON AERO CLAD BUMPER, STAINLESS STEEL CLAD ALUMINUM <p>5. Available only for 6x2 configurations.</p> <p>6. DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE is designed to work as a complete power train system and deviation from the specified Detroit axle components may impact performance. Vehicles specifying DC 101-2XT DETROIT DD15 14.8L 400 HP @ 1626 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1075 RPM or DC 101-2XX DETROIT DD13 12.8L 400 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 975 RPM in combination with non-specified Detroit axle components will not receive DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specified Detroit Steer Axle Components: DC 400-1A6 DETROIT DA-F-12.0-3 12,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1G1 DETROIT DA-F-12.5-3 12,500# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1A7 DETROIT DA-F-13.3-3 13,300# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 40P-001 FRONT AXLE DEFLECTOR Specified Detroit Rear Axle Components: DC 420-1T2 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 443-1T2 DETROIT DA-RX-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG AXLE DC 421-228 2.28 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-241 2.41 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-285 2.85 REAR AXLE RATIO <p>7. When specified with a 60" or 72" raised roof SleeperCab, DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB and other than Detroit front axles & Detroit rear axles, the following are required and will be selected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 066-030 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.30; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS DC 066-031 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.31; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS DC 066-032 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.32; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE <p>8. Option incompatible because DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE when specified with a 60" or 72" raised roof SleeperCab, DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB and other than Detroit front axles and Detroit rear axles, the following are required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 066-030 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.30; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS DC 066-031 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.31; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS DC 066-032 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.32; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE <p>9. Selects DC 652-001 FREIGHTLINER NAME PLATES when in combination with one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 066-998 NO FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERODYNAMIC PACKAGE DC 066-007 CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.0; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS DC 066-009 CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.1; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS DC 066-010 CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.2; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS <p>10. When specified with a 60" or 72" raised roof SleeperCab, DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB and Detroit front & rear axles, the following are required and will be selected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 066-030 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.30; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS DC 066-031 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.31; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS DC 066-032 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.32; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY <p>11. Option incompatible because DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE, DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE and DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE when specified with a 60" or 72" raised roof SleeperCab, DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB and Detroit front & rear axles, the following are required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 066-030 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.30; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS DC 066-031 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.31; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS DC 066-032 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.32; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY <p>12. When specified with DC 066-998 NO FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERODYNAMIC PACKAGE and a daycab or XT SleeperCab, DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES will be selected for you.</p> <p>13. When used in combination with DC 001-230 or DC 001-232, this option selects the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 101-2XX DETROIT DD13 12.8L 400 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 975 RPM DC 342-2AW DT12-1750-OH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 149-045 ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH INTELLIGENT POWERTRAIN MANAGEMENT AND CONTROLS ON STEERING WHEEL SPOKES 				

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code CA113DC CA125DC CA113SLP CA125SLP

INTEGRATED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE

028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎ N/C N/C N/C N/C

- When specified in combination with all the following, DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE is required and will be selected for you:
 - DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB or DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB
 - DC 066-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.20; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS, DC 066-025 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.21; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS or DC 066-026 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.22; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS
 - DC 400-095 MFS-12-143A 12,000# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE, DC 400-097 MFS-13-143A 13,300# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE, DC 400-1G3 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 7.1.5 INCH KPI/3.50 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE or DC 400-1G7 MFS-12E-143A 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
- When used in combination with DC 066-998 NO FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERODYNAMIC PACKAGE, one of the following is required and will be selected for you:
 - DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES
 - DC 556-1G3 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES
 - DC 556-1G4 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICE
 - DC 556-105 14.5 INCH HENDRICKSON AERO CLAD BUMPER, STAINLESS STEEL CLAD ALUMINUM
- Selects DC 652-001 FREIGHTLINER NAME PLATES when in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 066-998 NO FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERODYNAMIC PACKAGE
 - DC 066-007 CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.0; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS
 - DC 066-009 CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.1; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS
 - DC 066-010 CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.2; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS
- When specified with a 60" or 72" raised roof SleeperCab, DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB and Detroit front & rear axles, the following are required and will be selected:
 - DC 066-030 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.30; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS
 - DC 066-031 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.31; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS
 - DC 066-032 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.32; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS
 - DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY
- Option incompatible because DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE, DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE and DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE when specified with a 60" or 72" raised roof SleeperCab, DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB and Detroit front & rear axles, the following are required:
 - DC 066-030 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.30; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS
 - DC 066-031 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.31; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS
 - DC 066-032 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.32; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS
 - DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY
- When specified with DC 066-998 NO FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERODYNAMIC PACKAGE and a daycab or XT SleeperCab, DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES will be selected for you.
- When specified in combination with all the following, DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY is required and will be selected for you:
 - DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB or DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB
 - DC 066-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.20; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS, DC 066-025 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.21; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS or DC 066-026 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.22; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS
 - DC 400-1A6 DETROIT DA-F-12.0-3 12,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE, DC 400-1A7 DETROIT DA-F-13.3-3 13,300# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE or DC 400-1G1 DETROIT DA-F-12.5-3 12,500# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE or DC 420-1JH DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
- Option incompatible because DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY is required when specified in combination with all the following:
 - DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB or DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB
 - DC 066-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.20; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS, DC 066-025 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.21; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS or DC 066-026 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.22; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS
 - DC 400-1A6 DETROIT DA-F-12.0-3 12,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE, DC 400-1A7 DETROIT DA-F-13.3-3 13,300# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE or DC 400-1G1 DETROIT DA-F-12.5-3 12,500# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE or DC 420-1JH DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
- When specified in combination with all the following, DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE is required and will be selected for you:
 - DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB or DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB
 - DC 066-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.20; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS, DC 066-025 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.21; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS or DC 066-026 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.22; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS
 - DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE or DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
- Available only for 6x4 configurations.
- DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE is designed to work as a complete power train system and deviation from the specified Detroit axle components may impact performance. Vehicles specifying DC 101-2XT DETROIT DD15 14.8L 400 HP @ 1626 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1075 RPM or DC 101-2XX DETROIT DD13 12.8L 400 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 975 RPM in combination with non-specified Detroit axle components will not receive DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY.
 - Specified Detroit Steer Axle Components: DC 400-1A6 DETROIT DA-F-12.0-3 12,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1G1 DETROIT DA-F-12.5-3 12,500# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1A7 DETROIT DA-F-13.3-3 13,300# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 40P-001 FRONT AXLE DEFLECTOR
 - Specified Detroit Rear Axle Components: DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1JH DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 421-241 2.41 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-285 2.85 REAR AXLE RATIO
- When specified with a 60" or 72" raised roof SleeperCab, DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB and other than Detroit front and rear axles, the following are required and will be selected:
 - DC 066-030 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.30; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS
 - DC 066-031 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.31; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS
 - DC 066-032 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.32; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS
 - DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE
- Option incompatible because DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE and DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE when specified with a 60" or 72" raised roof SleeperCab, DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB and other than Detroit front and rear axles, the following are required:
 - DC 066-030 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.30; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS
 - DC 066-031 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.31; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS
 - DC 066-032 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.32; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS
 - DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE
- When used in combination with DC 001-230 or DC 001-232, this option selects the following:
 - DC 101-2XX DETROIT DD13 12.8L 400 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 342 2AW DT12 1750 OH1 HEAVY DUTY 12 SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION

2 Marketing Packages

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
INTEGRATED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE				
028-003	4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎	N/C	N/C	N/C
<p>1. When specified in combination with all the following, DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE is required and will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB or DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB DC 066-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.20; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS, DC 066-025 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.21; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS or DC 066-026 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.22; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS DC 400-095 MFS-12-143A 12,000# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE, DC 400-097 MFS-13-143A 13,300# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE, DC 400-1G3 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.50 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE or DC 400-1G7 MFS-12E-143A 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE <p>2. When used in combination with DC 066-998 NO FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERODYNAMIC PACKAGE, one of the following is required and will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES DC 556-1G3 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES DC 556-1G4 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICE DC 556-105 14.5 INCH HENDRICKSON AERO CLAD BUMPER, STAINLESS STEEL CLAD ALUMINUM <p>3. Selects DC 652-001 FREIGHTLINER NAME PLATES when in combination with one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 066-998 NO FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERODYNAMIC PACKAGE DC 066-007 CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.0; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS DC 066-009 CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.1; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS DC 066-010 CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.2; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS <p>4. When specified with a 60" or 72" raised roof SleeperCab, DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB and Detroit front & rear axles, the following are required and will be selected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 066-030 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.30; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS DC 066-031 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.31; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS DC 066-032 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.32; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY <p>5. Option incompatible because DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE, DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE and DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE when specified with a 60" or 72" raised roof SleeperCab, DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB and Detroit front & rear axles, the following are required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 066-030 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.30; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS DC 066-031 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.31; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS DC 066-032 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.32; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY <p>6. When specified with DC 066-998 NO FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERODYNAMIC PACKAGE and a daycab or XT SleeperCab, DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES will be selected for you.</p> <p>7. When specified with a 60" or 72" raised roof SleeperCab, DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB and other than Detroit front and rear axles, the following are required and will be selected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 066-030 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.30; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS DC 066-031 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.31; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS DC 066-032 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.32; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE <p>8. Option incompatible because DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE and DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE when specified with a 60" or 72" raised roof SleeperCab, DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB and other than Detroit front and rear axles, the following are required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 066-030 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.30; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS DC 066-031 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.31; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS DC 066-032 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.32; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE <p>9. When specified in combination with all the following, DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY is required and will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB or DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB DC 066-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.20; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS, DC 066-025 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.21; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS or DC 066-026 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.22; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS DC 400-1A6 DETROIT DA-F-12.0-3 12,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE, DC 400-1A7 DETROIT DA-F-13.3-3 13,300# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE or DC 400-1G1 DETROIT DA-F-12.5-3 12,500# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 420-1C9 DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-6 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE <p>10. Option incompatible because DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY is required when specified in combination with all the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB or DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB DC 066-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.20; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS, DC 066-025 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.21; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS or DC 066-026 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.22; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS DC 400-1A6 DETROIT DA-F-12.0-3 12,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE, DC 400-1A7 DETROIT DA-F-13.3-3 13,300# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE or DC 400-1G1 DETROIT DA-F-12.5-3 12,500# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 420-1C9 DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-6 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE <p>11. Available only for 4x2 applications.</p> <p>12. DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE is designed to work as a complete power train system and deviation from the specified Detroit axle components may impact performance. Vehicles specifying DC 101-2XT DETROIT DD15 14.8L 400 HP @ 1626 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1075 RPM or DC 101-2XX DETROIT DD13 12.8L 400 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 975 RPM in combination with non-specified Detroit axle components will not receive DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specified Detroit Steer Axle Components: DC 400-1A6 DETROIT DA-F-12.0-3 12,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1G1 DETROIT DA-F-12.5-3 12,500# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1A7 DETROIT DA-F-13.3-3 13,300# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 40P-001 FRONT AXLE DEFLECTOR Specified Detroit Rear Axle Components: DC 420-1C9 DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-6 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 421-228 2.28 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-241 2.41 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-285 2.85 REAR AXLE RATIO <p>13. When used in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233, this option selects the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 101-2XT DETROIT DD15 14.8L 400 HP @ 1626 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1075 RPM DC 149-045 ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH INTELLIGENT POWERTRAIN MANAGEMENT AND CONTROLS ON STEERING WHEEL SPOKES DC 342-2AE DT12-1750-DH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED DIRECT DRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 386-067 RPL25SD MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE DC 400-1A6 DETROIT DA-F-12.0-3 12,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE DC 420-1C9 DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-6 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 490-107 WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITH HILL START AID AND AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL <p>14. Option incompatible because DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233, requires the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 101-2XT DETROIT DD15 14.8L 400 HP @ 1626 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1075 RPM or DC 101-2XX DETROIT 				

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
INTEGRATED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE					
028-010	6X2 SMARTADVANTAGE POWER TRAIN PACKAGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
028-011	6X4 SMARTADVANTAGE POWER TRAIN PACKAGE ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only for 6x2 configurations. This option selects the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 101-21D CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM DC 107-045 CUMMINS NATURALLY ASPIRATED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE DC 342-2AC EATON FULLER FAOM-15810S-EC SMARTADVANTAGE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 421-267 2.67 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 443-1F1 MERITOR MR-20-005 20K R-SRS FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION DC 652-001 FREIGHTLINER NAME PLATES Option incompatible because DC 028-010 6X2 SMARTADVANTAGE POWER TRAIN PACKAGE requires all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 101-21D CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM or DC 101-3AH CUM X15 450 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM DC 107-045 CUMMINS NATURALLY ASPIRATED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE DC 342-2AB EATON FULLER FAOM-14810S-EC SMARTADVANTAGE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION or DC 342-2AC EATON FULLER FAOM-15810S-EC SMARTADVANTAGE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE or DC 420-1T2 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 421-267, DC 421-273, DC 421-279, DC 421-280, DC 421-285, DC 421-292 or DC 421-293 DC 443-1F1 MERITOR MR-20-005 20K R-SRS FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG or DC 443-1T2 DETROIT DA-RX-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG AXLE DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION DC 652-001 FREIGHTLINER NAME PLATES Available only for 6x4 configurations. This option selects the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 101-21D CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM DC 107-045 CUMMINS NATURALLY ASPIRATED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE DC 342-2AC EATON FULLER FAOM-15810S-EC SMARTADVANTAGE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 421-262 2.62 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION DC 652-001 FREIGHTLINER NAME PLATES Option incompatible because DC 028-011 6X4 SMARTADVANTAGE POWER TRAIN PACKAGE requires all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 101-21D CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM or DC 101-3AH CUM X15 450 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM DC 107-045 CUMMINS NATURALLY ASPIRATED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE DC 342-2AB EATON FULLER FAOM-14810S-EC SMARTADVANTAGE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION or DC 342-2AC EATON FULLER FAOM-15810S-EC SMARTADVANTAGE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE Any tandem rear axle DC 421-262, DC 421-264, DC 421-267, DC 421-273, DC 421-279, DC 421-280 or DC 421-285 DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-218 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION DC 652-001 FREIGHTLINER NAME PLATES 					
FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERO PACKAGE					
066-998	NO FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERODYNAMIC PACKAGE	STD	STD	STD	STD
066-007	CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.0; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$4,771 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When specified with DD15 engine, requires DD15 TC. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 784-074 RAISED ROOF AERODYNAMIC SPOILER DC 783-020 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 556-030 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER Option incompatible because DC 066-007 CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.0; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 784-074 RAISED ROOF AERODYNAMIC SPOILER DC 783-020 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 556-030 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER 					

2 Marketing Packages

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERO PACKAGE					
066-009	CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.1; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$4,183 0/0
066-010	CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.2; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS (1)(2)(5)(6)	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$4,446 0/0

1. When specified with DD15 engine, requires DD15 TC.
2. Requires one of the following:
 - DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
3. Option incompatible because DC 066-009 CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.1; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS requires all of the following:
 - DC 784-074 RAISED ROOF AERODYNAMIC SPOILER
 - DC 783-020 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS
 - DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS
 - DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS
 - DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE
 - DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 556-079 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER
4. Includes the following:
 - DC 784-074 RAISED ROOF AERODYNAMIC SPOILER
 - DC 783-020 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS
 - DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS
 - DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS
 - DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE
 - DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 556-079 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER
5. Includes the following:
 - DC 784-074 RAISED ROOF AERODYNAMIC SPOILER
 - DC 783-020 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS
 - DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS
 - DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS
 - DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE
 - DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 556-079 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER
6. Option incompatible because DC 066-010 CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.2; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS requires all of the following:
 - DC 784-074 RAISED ROOF AERODYNAMIC SPOILER
 - DC 783-020 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS
 - DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS
 - DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS
 - DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE
 - DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 556-079 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
	FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERO PACKAGE				
066-021	CASCADIA EVOLUTION MID ROOF XT FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.40; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$6,471 0/0
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Selects DC 101-2YE DETROIT DD15 14.8L 455 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 975 RPM when specified with DC 028-998 NO OPTIMIZED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE. Selects DC 502-1EF ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.79 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS and DC 505-1EF ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB Selects DC 784-086 72 INCH XT AERODYNAMIC FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING when specified with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB. Selects DC 784-065 FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING when specified with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB. Selects DC 784-087 60 INCH XT AERODYNAMIC FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING when specified with DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB. Selects the following when specified with DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE , DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE or DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 101-2XT DETROIT DD15 14.8L 400 HP @ 1626 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1075 RPM DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY DC 149-045 ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH INTELLIGENT POWERTRAIN MANAGEMENT AND CONTROLS ON STEERING WHEEL SPOKES Includes the following when specified with DC 028-998 NO OPTIMIZED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE DC 556-1G3 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES DC 149-015 ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH CONTROLS ON STEERING WHEEL SPOKES Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 783-019 12 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 556-1G3 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE Option incompatible because DC 066-021 CASCADIA EVOLUTION MID ROOF XT FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.40; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DD15 engine EPA 10 certification DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE DC 556-1G3 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER DC 583-998 NO REAR QUARTER FENDERS DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS DC 50U-998 NO REAR AXLE WHEEL/HUB COVER DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE DC 744-1E5 DUAL BRIGHT FINISH HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS DC 779-002 BOLTED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 783-019 12 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS DC 783-020 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS DC 783-024 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL DC 784-065 FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING DC 784-086 72 INCH XT AERODYNAMIC FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING DC 784-087 60 INCH XT AERODYNAMIC FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING DC 784-998 NO AIR SHIELD OR BRACKETS When specified with DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE , DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE or DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE and an XT sleeper, includes DC 556-1G3 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES. 				

2 Marketing Packages

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERO PACKAGE					
066-022	CASCADIA EVOLUTION MID ROOF XT FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.41; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,897 0/0
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Selects DC 101-2YE DETROIT DD15 14.8L 455 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 975 RPM when specified with DC 028-998 NO OPTIMIZED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE. Selects DC 502-1EF ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.79 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS and DC 505-1EF ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB Selects DC 784-086 72 INCH XT AERODYNAMIC FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING when specified with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB. Selects DC 784-065 FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING when specified with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB. Selects DC 784-087 60 INCH XT AERODYNAMIC FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING when specified with DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB. Selects the following when specified with DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE , DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE or DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 101-2XT DETROIT DD15 14.8L 400 HP @ 1626 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1075 RPM DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY DC 149-045 ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH INTELLIGENT POWERTRAIN MANAGEMENT AND CONTROLS ON STEERING WHEEL SPOKES Selects the following when specified with DC 028-998 NO OPTIMIZED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES DC 149-015 ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH CONTROLS ON STEERING WHEEL SPOKES Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 783-019 12 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE Option incompatible because DC 066-022 CASCADIA EVOLUTION MID ROOF XT FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.41; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DD15 engine EPA 10 certification DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS DC 50U-998 NO REAR AXLE WHEEL/HUB COVER DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES DC 556-1G4 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICE DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER DC 583-998 NO REAR QUARTER FENDERS DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE DC 744-1E5 DUAL BRIGHT FINISH HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS DC 779-002 BOLTED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 783-019 12 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS DC 783-020 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS DC 783-024 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL DC 784-065 FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING DC 784-086 72 INCH XT AERODYNAMIC FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING DC 784-087 60 INCH XT AERODYNAMIC FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING DC 784-998 NO AIR SHIELD OR BRACKETS When specified with DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE , DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE or DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE and an XT sleeper, selects DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES. 				

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
	FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERO PACKAGE				
066-023	CASCADIA EVOLUTION MID ROOF XT FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.42; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$6,147 0/0
	1. Selects DC 101-2YE DETROIT DD15 14.8L 455 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 975 RPM when specified with DC 028-998 NO OPTIMIZED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE.				
	2. Selects DC 502-1EF ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.79 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS and DC 505-1EF ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS.				
	3. Requires one of the following:				
	• DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB				
	• DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB				
	• DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB				
	4. Selects DC 784-086 72 INCH XT AERODYNAMIC FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING when specified with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB.				
	5. Selects DC 784-065 FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING when specified with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB.				
	6. Selects DC 784-087 60 INCH XT AERODYNAMIC FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING when specified with DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB.				
	7. Selects the following when specified with DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE , DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE or DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE:				
	• DC 101-2XT DETROIT DD15 14.8L 400 HP @ 1626 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1075 RPM				
	• DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY				
	• DC 149-045 ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH INTELLIGENT POWERTRAIN MANAGEMENT AND CONTROLS ON STEERING WHEEL SPOKES				
	8. Selects the following when specified with DC 028-998 NO OPTIMIZED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE:				
	• DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE				
	• DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES				
	• DC 149-015 ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH CONTROLS ON STEERING WHEEL SPOKES				
	9. When specified with DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE , DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE or DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE and an XT sleeper, selects DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES.				
	10. Includes the following:				
	• DC 783-019 12 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS				
	• DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS				
	• DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE				
	• DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS				
	• DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS				
	• DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES				
	• DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER				
	• DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS				
	• DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE				
	11. Option incompatible because DC 066-023 CASCADIA EVOLUTION MID ROOF XT FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.42; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS requires all of the following:				
	• DD15 engine				
	• EPA 10 certification				
	• DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE				
	• DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS				
	• DC 50U-998 NO REAR AXLE WHEEL/HUB COVER				
	• DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES				
	• DC 556-1G4 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICE				
	• DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER				
	• DC 583-998 NO REAR QUARTER FENDERS				
	• DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE				
	• DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY				
	• DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE				
	• DC 744-1E5 DUAL BRIGHT FINISH HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE				
	• DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS				
	• DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS				
	• DC 779-002 BOLTED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS				
	• DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS				
	• DC 783-019 12 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS				
	• DC 783-020 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS				
	• DC 783-024 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL				
	• DC 784-065 FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING				
	• DC 784-086 72 INCH XT AERODYNAMIC FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING				
	• DC 784-087 60 INCH XT AERODYNAMIC FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING				
	• DC 784-998 NO AIR SHIELD OR BRACKETS				

2 Marketing Packages

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERO PACKAGE					
066-024	CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.20; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$6,794 0/0	\$6,794 0/0	N/A	N/A
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Selects DC 502-1EF ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.79 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS and DC 505-1EF ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS. 2. When specified with DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB and DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE , DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE or DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE, selects the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 101-2XX DETROIT DD13 12.8L 400 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 975 RPM • DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY 3. When specified with DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB and DC 028-998 NO OPTIMIZED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE, for chassis starts on or after 01-04-2016, selects DC 101-2X9 DETROIT DD13 12.8L 450 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 975 RPM. 4. When specified with DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB and DC 028-998 NO OPTIMIZED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE for chassis starts on or after 01-04-2016, selects DC 101-2YE DETROIT DD15 14.8L 455 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 975 RPM. 5. Not available in combination with UltraShift Plus transmissions. 6. When used in combination with DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB selects one of the following battery boxes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS • DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB • DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL 7. When in combination with DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB , selects DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT. 8. When specified with DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB and DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE , DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE or DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE, selects the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 101-2XT DETROIT DD15 14.8L 400 HP @ 1626 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1075 RPM • DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY 9. When specified with DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB or DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB and DC 028-998 NO OPTIMIZED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE, includes DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE . 10. Option incompatible because DC 066-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.20; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS, DC 066-025 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.21; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS or DC 066-026 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.22; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS require one of the following when specified with DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DD13/DD15 engine • EPA 10 certification 11. Option incompatible because DC 066-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.20; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS, DC 066-025 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.21; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS or DC 066-026 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.22; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS require one of the following when specified with DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DD13 engine • EPA 10 certification 12. For DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB , includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 784-084 DAY CAB FE13 FACTORY PAINTED & INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING, BLACK PAINTED BRACKETS • DC 783-023 12 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL • DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS • DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE • DC 779-998 NO FORWARD CHASSIS FAIRING SUPPORT • DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS • DC 556-1G3 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES • DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER • DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS • DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE 13. For DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB, includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 784-084 DAY CAB FE13 FACTORY PAINTED & INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING, BLACK PAINTED BRACKETS • DC 783-023 12 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL • DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS • DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE • DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS • DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS • DC 556-1G3 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES • DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER • DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS • DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE 14. Option incompatible because DC 066-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.20; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 784-084 DAY CAB FE13 FACTORY PAINTED & INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING, BLACK PAINTED BRACKETS • DC 783-023 12 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL • DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS • DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE • DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS • DC 779-002 BOLTED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS • DC 779-998 NO FORWARD CHASSIS FAIRING SUPPORT • DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS • DC 556-1G3 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES • DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER • DC 583-998 NO REAR QUARTER FENDERS • DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS • DC 50U-998 NO REAR AXLE WHEEL/HUB COVER • DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE • DC 744-1E5 DUAL BRIGHT FINISH HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE • DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE • DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY 				

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERO PACKAGE					
066-025	CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.21; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)	\$6,156 0/0	\$6,156 0/0	N/A	N/A
	1. Selects DC 502-1EF ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.79 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS and DC 505-1EF ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS.				
	2. When specified with DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB and DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE , DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE or DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE, selects the following: • DC 101-2XX DETROIT DD13 12.8L 400 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 975 RPM • DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY				
	3. When specified with DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB and DC 028-998 NO OPTIMIZED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE, for chassis starts on or after 01-04-2016, selects DC 101-2X9 DETROIT DD13 12.8L 450 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 975 RPM.				
	4. When specified with DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB and DC 028-998 NO OPTIMIZED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE for chassis starts on or after 01-04-2016, selects DC 101-2YE DETROIT DD15 14.8L 455 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 975 RPM.				
	5. When used in combination with DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB selects one of the following battery boxes: • DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS • DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB • DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL				
	6. When in combination with DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB , selects DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT.				
	7. When specified with DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB and DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE , DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE or DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE, selects the following: • DC 101-2XT DETROIT DD15 14.8L 400 HP @ 1626 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1075 RPM • DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY				
	8. When specified with DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB or DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB and DC 028-998 NO OPTIMIZED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE, includes DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE .				
	9. Option incompatible because DC 066-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.20; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS, DC 066-025 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.21; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS or DC 066-026 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.22; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS require one of the following when specified with DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB: • DD13/DD15 engine • EPA 10 certification				
	10. Option incompatible because DC 066-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.20; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS, DC 066-025 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.21; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS or DC 066-026 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.22; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS require one of the following when specified with DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB : • DD13 engine • EPA 10 certification				
	11. For DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB , includes the following: • DC 784-084 DAY CAB FE13 FACTORY PAINTED & INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING, BLACK PAINTED BRACKETS • DC 783-023 12 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL • DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS • DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE • DC 779-998 NO FORWARD CHASSIS FAIRING SUPPORT • DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS • DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES • DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER • DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS • DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE				
	12. For DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB, includes the following: • DC 784-084 DAY CAB FE13 FACTORY PAINTED & INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING, BLACK PAINTED BRACKETS • DC 783-023 12 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL • DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS • DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE • DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS • DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS • DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES • DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER • DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS • DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE				
	13. Option incompatible because DC 066-025 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.21; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS requires all of the following: • DC 784-084 DAY CAB FE13 FACTORY PAINTED & INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING, BLACK PAINTED BRACKETS • DC 783-023 12 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL • DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS • DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE • DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS • DC 779-002 BOLTED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS • DC 779-998 NO FORWARD CHASSIS FAIRING SUPPORT • DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS • DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES • DC 556-1G4 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICE • DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER • DC 583-998 NO REAR QUARTER FENDERS • DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS • DC 50U-998 NO REAR AXLE WHEEL/HUB COVER • DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE • DC 744-1E5 DUAL BRIGHT FINISH HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE • DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE • DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY				

2 Marketing Packages

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERO PACKAGE					
066-026	CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.22; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)	\$6,462 0/0	\$6,462 0/0	N/A	N/A
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Selects DC 502-1EF ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.79 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS and DC 505-1EF ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS. When specified with DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB and DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE , DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE or DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE, selects the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 101-2XX DETROIT DD13 12.8L 400 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 975 RPM DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY When specified with DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB and DC 028-998 NO OPTIMIZED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE, for chassis starts on or after 01-04-2016, selects DC 101-2X9 DETROIT DD13 12.8L 450 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 975 RPM. When specified with DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB and DC 028-998 NO OPTIMIZED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE for chassis starts on or after 01-04-2016, selects DC 101-2YE DETROIT DD15 14.8L 455 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 975 RPM. When used in combination with DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB selects one of the following battery boxes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL When in combination with DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB , selects DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT. When specified with DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB and DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE , DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE or DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE, selects the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 101-2XT DETROIT DD15 14.8L 400 HP @ 1626 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1075 RPM DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY When specified with DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB or DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB and DC 028-998 NO OPTIMIZED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE, includes DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE . Option incompatible because DC 066-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.20; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS, DC 066-025 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.21; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS or DC 066-026 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.22; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS require one of the following when specified with DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DD13/DD15 engine EPA 10 certification Option incompatible because DC 066-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.20; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS, DC 066-025 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.21; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS or DC 066-026 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.22; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS require one of the following when specified with DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DD13 engine EPA 10 certification For DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB , includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 784-084 DAY CAB FE13 FACTORY PAINTED & INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING, BLACK PAINTED BRACKETS DC 783-023 12 INCH CAB/SLEEPER CAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE DC 779-998 NO FORWARD CHASSIS FAIRING SUPPORT DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE For DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB, includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 784-084 DAY CAB FE13 FACTORY PAINTED & INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING, BLACK PAINTED BRACKETS DC 783-023 12 INCH CAB/SLEEPER CAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE Option incompatible because DC 066-026 CASCADIA EVOLUTION DAY CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.22; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 784-084 DAY CAB FE13 FACTORY PAINTED & INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING, BLACK PAINTED BRACKETS DC 783-023 12 INCH CAB/SLEEPER CAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS DC 779-002 BOLTED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS DC 779-998 NO FORWARD CHASSIS FAIRING SUPPORT DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER DC 583-998 NO REAR QUARTER FENDERS DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS DC 50U-998 NO REAR AXLE WHEEL/HUB COVER DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE DC 744-1E5 DUAL BRIGHT FINISH HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY 				

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
	FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERO PACKAGE				
066-030	CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.30; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,199 0/0
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB Selects DC 101-2YE DETROIT DD15 14.8L 455 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 975 RPM when specified with DC 028-998 NO OPTIMIZED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE. Selects DC 502-1EF ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.79 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS and DC 505-1EF ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS. Selects the following when specified with DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE, DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE or DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 101-2XT DETROIT DD15 14.8L 400 HP @ 1626 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1075 RPM DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY DC 149-045 ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH INTELLIGENT POWERTRAIN MANAGEMENT AND CONTROLS ON STEERING WHEEL SPOKES Includes the following when specified with DC 028-998 NO OPTIMIZED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE DC 556-1G3 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES DC 149-015 ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH CONTROLS ON STEERING WHEEL SPOKES Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 784-074 RAISED ROOF AERODYNAMIC SPOILER DC 783-024 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPER CAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE Option incompatible because DC 066-030 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.30; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DD15 engine EPA 10 certification DC 784-074 RAISED ROOF AERODYNAMIC SPOILER DC 783-024 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPER CAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS DC 779-002 BOLTED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 556-1G3 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES DC 556-1G4 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICE DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER DC 583-998 NO REAR QUARTER FENDERS DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS DC 50U-998 NO REAR AXLE WHEEL/HUB COVER DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE DC 744-1E5 DUAL BRIGHT FINISH HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY 				

2 Marketing Packages

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
	FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERO PACKAGE				
066-031	CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.31; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$4,636 0/0
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB Selects DC 101-2YE DETROIT DD15 14.8L 455 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 975 RPM when specified with DC 028-998 NO OPTIMIZED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE. Selects DC 502-1EF ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.79 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS and DC 505-1EF ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS. Selects the following when specified with DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE, DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE or DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 101-2XT DETROIT DD15 14.8L 400 HP @ 1626 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1075 RPM DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY DC 149-045 ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH INTELLIGENT POWERTRAIN MANAGEMENT AND CONTROLS ON STEERING WHEEL SPOKES Selects the following when specified with DC 028-998 NO OPTIMIZED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES DC 149-015 ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH CONTROLS ON STEERING WHEEL SPOKES When specified with DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE, DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE or DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE and an XT sleeper, selects DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES. When specified with DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE or DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE and a raised roof sleeper, selects DC 556-1G4 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICE. Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 784-074 RAISED ROOF AERODYNAMIC SPOILER DC 783-024 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPER CAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE Option incompatible because DC 066-031 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.31; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DD15 engine EPA 10 certification DC 784-074 RAISED ROOF AERODYNAMIC SPOILER DC 783-024 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPER CAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS DC 779-002 BOLTED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES DC 556-1G4 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICE DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER DC 583-998 NO REAR QUARTER FENDERS DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS DC 50U-998 NO REAR AXLE WHEEL/HUB COVER DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE DC 744-1E5 DUAL BRIGHT FINISH HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY 				

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
	FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERO PACKAGE				
066-032	CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.32; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$4,884 0/0
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB Selects DC 101-2YE DETROIT DD15 14.8L 455 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 975 RPM when specified with DC 028-998 NO OPTIMIZED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE. Selects DC 502-1EF ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.79 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS and DC 505-1EF ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS. Selects the following when specified with DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE , DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE or DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 101-2XT DETROIT DD15 14.8L 400 HP @ 1626 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1075 RPM DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY DC 149-045 ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH INTELLIGENT POWERTRAIN MANAGEMENT AND CONTROLS ON STEERING WHEEL SPOKES Selects the following when specified with DC 028-998 NO OPTIMIZED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES DC 149-015 ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH CONTROLS ON STEERING WHEEL SPOKES When specified with DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE , DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE or DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE and an XT sleeper, selects DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES. Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 784-074 RAISED ROOF AERODYNAMIC SPOILER DC 783-024 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPER CAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE When specified with DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE or DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE and a raised roof sleeper, selects DC 556-1G4 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICE. Option incompatible because DC 066-032 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.32; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DD15 engine EPA 10 certification DC 784-074 RAISED ROOF AERODYNAMIC SPOILER DC 783-024 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPER CAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS DC 779-002 BOLTED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES DC 556-1G4 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICE DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER DC 583-998 NO REAR QUARTER FENDERS DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS DC 50U-998 NO REAR AXLE WHEEL/HUB COVER DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE DC 744-1E5 DUAL BRIGHT FINISH HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE DC 652-029 INTEGRATED DETROIT POWER TRAIN BADGE FOR CASCADIA EVOLUTION ONLY 				

2 Marketing Packages

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
	FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERO PACKAGE				
066-037	CASCADIA RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB AEROSMART PACKAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,199
066-038	CASCADIA MID-ROOF XT AEROSMART PACKAGE ₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$6,471
	1. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB 				
	2. Selects DC 101-3AE CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM.				
	3. Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 784-074 RAISED ROOF AERODYNAMIC SPOILER DC 783-024 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 652-001 FREIGHTLINER NAME PLATES DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS DC 556-1G3 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS 				
	4. Option incompatible because DC 066-037 CASCADIA RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB AEROSMART PACKAGE requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins X15 engine DC 784-074 RAISED ROOF AERODYNAMIC SPOILER DC 783-024 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 652-001 FREIGHTLINER NAME PLATES DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE DC 744-1E5 DUAL BRIGHT FINISH HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS DC 779-002 BOLTED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES DC 556-1G3 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES DC 556-1G4 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICE DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER DC 583-998 NO REAR QUARTER FENDERS DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS DC 50U-998 NO REAR AXLE WHEEL/HUB COVER 				
	5. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB 				
	6. Selects DC 784-086 72 INCH XT AERODYNAMIC FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING when specified with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB.				
	7. Selects DC 784-065 FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING when specified with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB.				
	8. Selects DC 784-087 60 INCH XT AERODYNAMIC FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING when specified with DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB.				
	9. Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 783-019 12 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 652-001 FREIGHTLINER NAME PLATES DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS DC 556-1G3 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS 				
	10. Option incompatible because DC 066-038 CASCADIA MID-ROOF XT AEROSMART PACKAGE requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins X15 engine DC 784-065 FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING DC 784-086 72 INCH XT AERODYNAMIC FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING DC 784-087 60 INCH XT AERODYNAMIC FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING DC 784-998 NO AIR SHIELD OR BRACKETS DC 783-019 12 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS DC 783-020 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS DC 783-024 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 652-001 FREIGHTLINER NAME PLATES DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE DC 744-1E5 DUAL BRIGHT FINISH HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS DC 779-002 BOLTED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES DC 556-1G3 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES DC 556-1G4 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICE DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER DC 583-998 NO REAR QUARTER FENDERS DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS DC 50U-998 NO REAR AXLE WHEEL/HUB COVER 				

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERO PACKAGE					
066-039	CASCADIA DAY CAB AEROSMART PACKAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/A	\$6,794	N/A	N/A
066-044	CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY WIDE BASE TIRE PACKAGE 1.30; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,199 0/0
<p>1. When used in combination with DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB, DC 101-3AE CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM will be selected for you.</p> <p>2. Includes the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 784-084 DAY CAB FE13 FACTORY PAINTED & INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING, BLACK PAINTED BRACKETS • DC 783-023 12 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL • DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS • DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE • DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS • DC 652-001 FREIGHTLINER NAME PLATES • DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE • DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS • DC 556-1G3 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES • DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER • DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS <p>3. Option incompatible because DC 066-039 CASCADIA DAY CAB AEROSMART PACKAGE requires all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cummins X15 engine • DC 784-084 DAY CAB FE13 FACTORY PAINTED & INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING, BLACK PAINTED BRACKETS • DC 783-023 12 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL • DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS • DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE • DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS • DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS • DC 652-001 FREIGHTLINER NAME PLATES • DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE • DC 744-1E5 DUAL BRIGHT FINISH HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE • DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS • DC 779-002 BOLTED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS • DC 779-998 NO FORWARD CHASSIS FAIRING SUPPORT • DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES • DC 556-1G3 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES • DC 556-1G4 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICE • DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER • DC 583-998 NO REAR QUARTER FENDERS • DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS • DC 50U-998 NO REAR AXLE WHEEL/HUB COVER <p>4. Requires one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB • DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB <p>5. Selects DC 101-2YE DETROIT DD15 14.8L 455 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 975 RPM when specified with DC 028-998 NO OPTIMIZED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE.</p> <p>6. Includes the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 784-074 RAISED ROOF AERODYNAMIC SPOILER • DC 783-024 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL • DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS • DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE • DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS • DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS • DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER • DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS • DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE <p>7. Selects the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 502-1F7 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.72 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS • DC 505-655 505-655 ACCURIDE 42140 ACCU-LITE 22.5X14.00 10-HP 0.48 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUM REAR WHEELS • DC 094-2GR MICHELIN X-ONE LINE ENERGY D 445/50R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES <p>8. Includes the following when specified with DC 028-998 NO OPTIMIZED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE • DC 556-1G3 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES <p>9. Option incompatible because DC 066-044 CASCADIA EVOLUTION (NO PREDICTIVE CRUISE) RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB FUEL EFFICIENCY WIDE BASE TIRE PACKAGE 1.30; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS requires all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DD15 engine • EPA 10 certification • DC 784-074 RAISED ROOF AERODYNAMIC SPOILER • DC 783-024 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL • DC 770-001 AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS • DC 41T-003 ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE • DC 779-001 LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS • DC 779-002 BOLTED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS • DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS • DC 556-1G3 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES • DC 556-1G4 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICE • DC 583-074 PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER • DC 583-998 NO REAR QUARTER FENDERS • DC 50U-007 FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS • DC 50U-998 NO REAR AXLE WHEEL/HUB COVER • DC 744-1E4 DUAL BLACK HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE • DC 744-1E5 DUAL BRIGHT FINISH HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND LH AND RH REMOTE • DC 652-024 CASCADIA EVOLUTION NAMEPLATE 					

2 Marketing Packages

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
	STATE(S)/COUNTRY(IES) DOMICILED				
AA6-001	DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
AA6-002	DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA6-003	DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA6-004	DOMICILED, CHILE ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA6-005	DOMICILED, COLOMBIA ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
AA6-006	DOMICILED, MEXICO ⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
AA6-022	DOMICILED, PERU ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽¹³⁾	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
AA6-026	DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA6-033	DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA6-047	DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA6-082	DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

- Option incompatible because the following domiciles require EPA 10 certifications:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 99D-011 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - CLEAN IDLE (INCLUDES 6X4 INCH LABEL ON LOWER FORWARD CORNER OF DRIVER DOOR)
 - DC 99D-009 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - CLEAN IDLE (INCLUDES 6X4 INCH LABEL ON LEFT SIDE OF HOOD)
 - DC 99D-008 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION WITH IDLE SHUTDOWN DISABLED - EXEMPTED
 - DC 99D-012 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - EXEMPTED VEHICLE; NO CLEAN IDLE LABEL REQUIRED
- Requires DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS or DC 996-023 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION - NON ROAD.
- Option incompatible because DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE requires DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
- ATTENTION! Vehicles are not authorized to be exported outside of NAFTA without permission from the Export Management Group. Each Dealer Sales and Service Agreement expressly prohibits a Dealer from selling DTNA products for use or resale outside of the Dealer's domicile country unless DTNA first provides its written consent to do so and Dealer complies with all applicable provisions of this Policy. Effective immediately, DTNA will only consider for approval a Dealer's order for a vehicle for use or resale outside of Dealer's domicile country under the following circumstances:
 - Dealer's order involves the proposed sale and delivery of a new vehicle to a private end customer where the private end customer is located within Dealer's domicile country and the end customer intends to export the vehicle for its own use in a foreign country; or
 - Dealer's order involves the proposed sale of a new vehicle to a Truck Equipment Manufacturer ("TEM") located in Dealer's domicile country and the TEM intends to export the completely built up vehicle to customers located outside of the Dealer's and TEM's domicile country.

In all such cases, Dealer must seek and obtain prior written approval from DTNA before quoting or accepting an order falling into either of these categories.
PLEASE DIRECT ALL EXPORT INQUIRIES TO THE EXPORT INQUIRIES CENTRAL MAILBOX: dtna-ex-sls.pool-id@daimler.com
DTNA reserves the right to reject any Dealer order for export for any reason and to change this policy at any time.
- When used in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233, this option requires DC 99C-050, and will be selected for you.
- Option incompatible because DC AA6-005 in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 requires DC 99C-050.
- This option requires DC 533-001 OIL/AIR POWER STEERING COOLER and it will be selected for you
- This domicile requires DC 99C-011, DC 99C-040 or DC 99C-050.
- Option incompatible because DC AA6-006 requires DC 99C-011, DC 99C-040 or DC 99C-050.
- This option requires one of the following and will be selected for you:
 - DC 995-1A1 MEXICO LEVEL I AND II WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1A2 MEXICO LEVEL III WARRANTY
- Requires DC 996-003 MEXICO NOM CERTIFICATION or DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS.
- Option incompatible because DC AA6-022 in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 requires DC 99C-050.

3 Requirements for Domicile

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
WARRANTY					
995-1AD	FREIGHTLINER LEVEL I WARRANTY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
995-077	EXPORT (NON-U.S./CANADIAN) WARRANTY ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
995-1A1	MEXICO LEVEL I AND II WARRANTY ⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
995-1A2	MEXICO LEVEL III WARRANTY ⁽⁹⁾	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C

- Available only for vehicles in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- GCW must be 92,000 lb. / 41,730 kg. or less.
- Maximum GVWR is as follows:
 - 2 axles total - 35,000 lb. / 15,876 kg. for all truck configurations except DC AA3-059 MOTORHOME BODY - INCOMPLETE VEHICLE
 - 2 axles total - 39,000 lb. / 17,706 kg. in combination with DC AA3-059 MOTORHOME BODY - INCOMPLETE VEHICLE
 - 3 axles total - 58,000 lb. / 26,308 kg.
 - 4 axles total - 71,000 lb. / 32,205 kg.
- Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS.
- Requires DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE .
- Required for domiciles other than the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-053 DOMICILED, BELIZE
 - DC AA6-055 DOMICILED, FRANCE
 - DC AA6-069 DOMICILED, ANGOLA
 - DC AA6-072 DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-083 DOMICILED, VIETNAM
 - DC AA6-084 DOMICILED, THAILAND
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-053 DOMICILED, BELIZE
 - DC AA6-055 DOMICILED, FRANCE
 - DC AA6-069 DOMICILED, ANGOLA
 - DC AA6-072 DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-083 DOMICILED, VIETNAM
 - DC AA6-084 DOMICILED, THAILAND
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Contact the Warranty department for coverage details and definitions.
- Available only in combination with DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS
 - DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
 - DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - DC AB5-003 MAINTAINED GRAVEL OR CRUSHED ROCK - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
- The maximum GCWR is as follows:
 - With DC AH6-001 - 140,000 lb. / 63,503 kg.
 - With DC AH6-002 - 180,000 lb. / 81,647 kg.
- The maximum GVWR is as follows:
 - 2 axles total - 42,000 lb. / 19,051 kg.
 - 3 axles total - 60,000 lb. / 27,216 kg.

4 Warranty Requirements

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
WARRANTY					
995-1AE	FREIGHTLINER LEVEL II WARRANTY ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
995-1AF	FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY ₍₁₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Available only for vehicles in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Refer to Extended Warranties for optional coverage upgrades.
3. GCW must be 140,000 lb. / 63,505 kg. or less if other than DC AB1-003 MAXIMUM 3-1/2% EXPECTED GRADE (TURNPIKE) in combination with DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) .
4. Maximum GVWR is as follows:
 - 2 axles total - 49,000 lb. / 22,226 kg.
 - 3 axles total - 69,000 lb. / 31,298 kg.
 - 4 axles total - 89,000 lb. / 40,370 kg.
 - 5 or more axles total - 98,000 lb. / 44,452 kg.
5. Requires one of the following expected terrain:
 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS
 - DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
6. Requires one of the following:
 - DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - DC AB5-003 MAINTAINED GRAVEL OR CRUSHED ROCK - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
7. DC AB1-003 MAXIMUM 3-1/2% EXPECTED GRADE (TURNPIKE) in combination with DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) can have GCW of up to 147,000 lbs.
8. Not available in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
9. Option incompatible because Module WAI EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW) are not available with any class/level III warranty when specified with DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
10. Option incompatible because extended warranties are not available with any Class/Level III Warranty other than an option from either Module WAI EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW) or Module WAK EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
VEHICLE CONFIGURATION					
AA1-001	TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
AA1-002	TRUCK CONFIGURATION ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA1-003	TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with truck configurations. Not available in combination with DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK . Not available in combination with tractor configurations. Not available in combination with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION. 					
VEHICLE SERVICE					
A85-005	LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
A85-002	PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
A85-016	RECREATION SERVICE ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Option incompatible because DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE is not available in combination with vocational DD13/DD15/DD16 options from the Module WAI EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW) Vehicles used to transport goods to and from residential, commercial, industrial and warehousing sites and annually travel more than 60,000 miles/100,000 kilometers (examples: straight truck with similar bodied trailer, tractor with single or double van trailer). Includes DC A84-1GF GENERAL FREIGHT BUSINESS SEGMENT . Vehicles used to transport goods from residential, commercial, industrial and warehousing sites and annually travel up to 60,000 miles (100,000 kilometers). When specified in combination with DC AA1-003 TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION , requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER DC AA2-002 FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER DC AA2-006 DRY BULK TRAILER DC AA2-009 LOWBOY TRAILER DC AA2-010 BEVERAGE TRAILER DC AA2-011 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER TRAILER DC AA2-018 CONTAINER TRAILER Not available in combination with Cummins X15 engines and OBD 16 certifications. Vehicles used strictly for non-commercial transportation (example: RV hauler). Includes DC A84-1MS MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS SEGMENT . 					
TRUCK CONFIGURATION					
AA3-998	NO BODY SPECIFIED				
	Included with DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION	STD	STD	STD	STD
AA3-001	DRY VAN BODY ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA3-002	REFRIGERATED VAN BODY ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA3-003	TANK BODY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA3-005	FLATBED/PLATFORM/STAKE BODY ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA3-023	RECREATIONAL VEHICLE BODY ⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA3-059	MOTORHOME BODY - INCOMPLETE VEHICLE ⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . Option incompatible because DC AA3-003 TANK BODY when specified in combination with DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING requires rear air brakes other than stamped spider. Not available with tractor. Available only in combination with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE . 					
TRAILER CONFIGURATION					
AA2-001	VAN TRAILER ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
AA2-002	FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA2-003	TANK TRAILER ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA2-005	FLATBED TRAILER ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA2-006	DRY BULK TRAILER ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA2-009	LOWBOY TRAILER ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA2-010	BEVERAGE TRAILER ⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA2-011	CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER TRAILER ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE . Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE . 					

5 Vocation and Commodity

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TRAILER CONFIGURATION					
AA2-012	LIVESTOCK TRAILER ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA2-017	WOOD CHIP TRAILER ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA2-018	CONTAINER TRAILER ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA2-998	NO TRAILER SPECIFIED ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
2. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
3. Not available in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE and DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION or DC AA1-003 TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION .
4. Requires DC AH6-998 NO TRAILERS be specified.
5. Not available in combination with tractor configurations.

TRAILER QUANTITY					
AH6-001	SINGLE (1) TRAILER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
AH6-002	DOUBLE (2) TRAILERS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AH6-003	TRIPLE (3) TRAILERS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AH6-998	NO TRAILERS ⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE .
2. Not available in combination with DC AA2-998 NO TRAILER SPECIFIED .
3. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
4. Requires DC AA2-998 NO TRAILER SPECIFIED .

EXPECTED TERRAIN/DUTY					
AA5-002	TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
AA5-006	TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE .

MOST SEVERE GRADE EXPECTED					
AB1-008	MAXIMUM 8% EXPECTED GRADE ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
AB1-003	MAXIMUM 3-1/2% EXPECTED GRADE (TURNPIKE) ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AB1-004	MAXIMUM 3% EXPECTED GRADE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AB1-006	MAXIMUM 6% EXPECTED GRADE ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AB1-012	MAXIMUM 12% EXPECTED GRADE ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE .
2. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
3. Requires DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE and DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS when specified in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
4. When specified in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , available only for Expected GCWs greater than or equal to 110,000 lb.
5. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .

MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT ROAD SURFACE					
AB5-001	SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
AB5-002	ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE .
2. Once the truck or tractor has arrived at its loading, unloading or work site, it is allowed to operate on a road surface common to this vocation. The operating range at the site is limited to a 1/2 mile radius. If the site is larger than this then a more severe in-transit road surface (AB5 data code) may need to be selected.
3. Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT ROAD SURFACE					
AB5-003	MAINTAINED GRAVEL OR CRUSHED ROCK - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE . Once the truck or tractor has arrived at its loading, unloading or work site, it is allowed to operate on a road surface common to this vocation. The operating range at the site is limited to a 1/2 mile radius. If the site is larger than this then a more severe in-transit road surface (AB5 data code) may need to be selected. Requires DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS , DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS , DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS or DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS . 					
COMMODITY					
AA4-001	GENERAL FREIGHT COMMODITY ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
AA4-002	LIQUID BULK COMMODITY ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA4-003	DRY BULK COMMODITY ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA4-005	BUILDING MATERIAL COMMODITY ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA4-006	HEAVY EQUIPMENT COMMODITY ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA4-007	LIVESTOCK/AGRICULTURE PRODUCTS COMMODITY ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA4-011	FIXED LOAD COMMODITY ₍₄₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA4-012	CAR/TRUCK COMMODITY ₍₁₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AA4-013	MOIST BULK COMMODITY ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER DC AA2-002 FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER DC AA2-006 DRY BULK TRAILER DC AA2-007 MIXER TRAILER DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER DC AA2-009 LOWBOY TRAILER DC AA2-010 BEVERAGE TRAILER DC AA2-011 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER TRAILER DC AA2-012 LIVESTOCK TRAILER DC AA2-015 FRAMELESS TYPE END DUMP TRAILER DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER DC AA2-018 CONTAINER TRAILER DC AA2-019 SIDE LOAD REFUSE PACKER DUMP TRAILER DC AA2-021 TRANSFER DUMP TRAILER Option incompatible because when DC AA4-002 is specified with a truck, requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-003 TANK BODY DC AA3-025 RESCUE - STRAIGHT (NON DROP) FRAME NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO DC AA3-027 FIRE TANK/PUMPER - MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP DC AA3-034 SEWER/INDUSTRIAL VACUUM BODY DC AA3-037 RESCUE - MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE . When specified in combination with truck configuration, requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-010 ROLL OFF/ROLL ON BODY DC AA3-014 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER BODY DC AA3-015 WRECKER/RECOVERY BODY 					
BUSINESS SEGMENT					
A84-1GF	GENERAL FREIGHT BUSINESS SEGMENT ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
A84-1AG	AGRICULTURE BUSINESS SEGMENT ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
A84-1BE	BEVERAGE PROCESSING AND DISTRIBUTION BUSINESS SEGMENT ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
A84-1DL	DEALER BUSINESS SEGMENT ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
A84-1FL	FORESTRY BUSINESS SEGMENT ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
A84-1FO	FOOD PROCESSING AND DISTRIBUTION BUSINESS SEGMENT ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
A84-1GH	GENERAL FREIGHT HAZMAT BUSINESS SEGMENT ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
A84-1GM	GOVERNMENT BUSINESS SEGMENT ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . Option incompatible because the selected Module A84 Business Segment option requires one of the following alternators: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brushless Pad Mounted DC 124-1F5 DR 12V 160 AMP 36-SI SAE J180 ALTERNATOR 					

5 Vocation and Commodity

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
BUSINESS SEGMENT					
A84-1HZ	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS BUSINESS SEGMENT (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
A84-1IN	INDIVIDUAL BUSINESS SEGMENT (3)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
A84-1LF	LEASE/FINANCE BUSINESS SEGMENT (4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
A84-1LR	LEASE/RENTAL BUSINESS SEGMENT (4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
A84-1MA	MANUFACTURING BUSINESS SEGMENT (1)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
A84-1MO	MOVING AND STORAGE BUSINESS SEGMENT (1)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
A84-1MS	MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS SEGMENT (5)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
A84-1PE	PETROLEUM BUSINESS SEGMENT (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
A84-1PH	PETROLEUM HAZMAT BUSINESS SEGMENT (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
A84-1RB	RENTAL BUSINESS SEGMENT	N/C	N/C	N/A	N/A
A84-1SE	SERVICES BUSINESS SEGMENT (1)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
A84-1SP	HEAVY HAULING BUSINESS SEGMENT (1)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
A84-1VT	VEHICLE TRANSPORTER BUSINESS SEGMENT (1)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
A84-1WH	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BUSINESS SEGMENT (1)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
2. Option incompatible because the selected Module A84 Business Segment option requires one of the following alternators:
 - Brushless Pad Mounted
 - DC 124-1F5 DR 12V 160 AMP 36-SI SAE J180 ALTERNATOR
3. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE .
4. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE .
5. Available only in combination with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE .

BODY BUILDER IDENTIFICATION

AF3-2CR	TRACTOR ONLY WITH NO BODY UPFIT (1)(2)	STD	STD	STD	STD
AF3-2CP	DEALER STOCK TRUCK - UPFIT UNDETERMINED (1)(3)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AF3-998	NO MFR'S/BODY TYPE IDENTIFICATION (4)(5)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
AF3-XXX	OPTIONAL BODY BUILDER (1)(6)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Requires one of the following domiciles be selected:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Available only in combination with DC AA1-001 TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION .
3. Requires current InstaQuote from Module PMY Program Model Year Incentive for vehicles domiciled in the US.
4. Required when specified with domiciles other than the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
5. Available only in combination with DC AA1-002 TRUCK CONFIGURATION or DC AA1-003 TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION when ordered in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
6. Available only in combination with DC AA1-002 TRUCK CONFIGURATION or DC AA1-003 TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION .

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
VEHICLE CONFIGURATION					
002-002	SET BACK AXLE - TRACTOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
002-004	SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK ⁽³⁾	(\$2,108) (10)/0	(\$2,108) (10)/0	(\$1,995) (10)/0	(\$1,995) (10)/0
<p>1. When specified with a Tractor in the US or Canada with all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a front GAWR from 10,000 - 28,999 lbs and • For 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4 and 8 x 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ a rear GAWR of 15,000 - 28,999 lbs per axle or • For 8 x 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ a rear GAWR of 40,000 - 86,999 lbs <p>DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING and DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS are required and will be selected for you.</p> <p>2. Includes DC 553-002 FLANGED TAPERED END OF FRAME with 6 x 4, 6 x 2, 8 x 4 or 8 x 6 tractors.</p> <p>3. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION • DC 426-101 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 432-003 RELAY VALVE WITH 5-8 PSI CRACK PRESSURE, NO REAR PROPORTIONING VALVE • DC 552-012 1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG • DC 553-001 SQUARE END OF FRAME • DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL • DC 592-998 NO DECK PLATE • DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS • DC 73A-998 NO REFLECTIVE DEVICES • DC 585-998 NO MUDFLAP BRACKETS • DC 590-998 NO REAR MUDFLAPS • DC AA1-002 TRUCK CONFIGURATION • DC AA2-998 NO TRAILER SPECIFIED 					
TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE					
019-998	NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE ⁽¹⁾ Included with tractor configurations	STD	STD	STD	STD
019-001	TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price with truck packages	\$1,044 10/10	\$1,044 10/10	\$1,044 10/10	\$1,044 10/10
019-002	STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION ⁽⁴⁾ Included with truck configurations	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Available only in combination with tractor package.
2. Selects all of the following:
 - DC AA1-003 TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION
 - DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER
 - DC AH6-001 SINGLE (1) TRAILER
3. Includes:
 - DC 296-010 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR SEPARATE STOP/TURN, ABS CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION
 - DC 297-001 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED END OF FRAME
 - DC 476-998 NO AIR HOSE HANGER
 - DC 481-998 NO TRAILER AIR HOSE
 - DC 484-998 NO TRAILER CABLE AND GLAD HANDS STORAGE
 - DC 482-001 BW TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE
 - DC 882-004 TWO VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH WARNING INDICATOR
 - DC 883-001 TRAILER HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE
 - DC 914-001 AIR CONNECTIONS TO END OF FRAME WITH GLAD HANDS FOR TRUCK AND NO DUST COVERS
4. Includes:
 - DC 296-998 NO SPECIAL PRIMARY RECEPTACLE WIRING
 - DC 297-998 NO TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE
 - DC 310-998 NO TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE
 - DC 476-998 NO AIR HOSE HANGER
 - DC 481-998 NO TRAILER AIR HOSE
 - DC 482-998 NO TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE
 - DC 484-998 NO TRAILER CABLE AND GLAD HANDS STORAGE
 - DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS
 - DC 882-009 ONE VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH WARNING INDICATOR
 - DC 883-998 NO TRAILER HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE

7 Vehicle Configuration

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
	PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION				
003-001	LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION	STD	STD	STD	STD

8 Steering Location

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ENGINE PROTECTION SHUTDOWN					
EAB-001	ENGINE PROTECTION SHUTDOWN - ENABLED (1)(2)(3)	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Required when specified in combination with DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO and a Cummins engine. Requires a Cummins engine. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
GEAR DOWN MAXIMUM RPM - HEAVY					
EDA-99D	GEAR DOWN MAX VEHICLE SPEED - HEAVY LOAD (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available in combination with Detroit Diesel Series 60 engines. CA125SLP, CA125DC: Not available in combination with DD13 engines. CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available in combination with DD15 engines. CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available in combination with DD16 engines. 					
ENGINE RATING CODE					
EA1-030	ENGINE SELECTION CODE - 1 (1)	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
EA1-031	ENGINE SELECTION CODE - 2 (1)	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
EA1-086	ENGINE SELECTION CODE - 3 (1)	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
EA1-087	ENGINE SELECTION CODE - 4 (1)	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
PROGRAM VIN					
EA4-001	PROGRAM VIN - YES (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available for Cummins engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
ENGINE PROTECTION ON LOW COOLANT TEMPERATURE					
EA8-002	ENG PROT ON LOW COOLANT LEVEL - WARNING (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available for Cummins engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
LOCKOUT PASSWORD					
EBA-99A	FUNCTION LOCKOUT PASSWORD (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC EDR-998. Password must be greater than zero. Not available in combination with Cummins engines when specified with other than EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION. DC EBA-99A FUNCTION LOCKOUT PASSWORD must be 4 characters. Valid characters are letters from A to Z and numbers 0 to 9. 					

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
LOCKABLE FUNCTION # 1					
EBB-003	LOCKOUT IDLE SHUTDOWN FUNCTIONS - YES (1)(2)(3)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EBB-004	LOCKOUT IDLE SHUTDOWN FUNCTIONS - NO (1)(2)(3)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available for Cummins engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Passwords can consist only of letters A thru Z and numbers 0 through 9. 					
LOCKABLE FUNCTION # 2					
EBC-003	LOCKOUT PTO FUNCTIONS - YES (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EBC-004	LOCKOUT PTO FUNCTIONS - NO (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available for Cummins engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
LOCKABLE FUNCTION # 3					
EBD-004	LOCKOUT ENGINE PROTECTION FUNCTIONS-NO (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available for Cummins engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
LOCKABLE FUNCTION # 4					
EBE-003	LOCKOUT CRUISE CONTROL FUNCTIONS - YES (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EBE-004	LOCKOUT CRUISE CONTROL FUNCTIONS - NO (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available for Cummins engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
LOCKABLE FUNCTION # 5					
EBF-003	LOCKOUT PROGRESSIVE SHIFT FUNCTIONS- YES (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EBF-004	LOCKOUT PROGRESSIVE SHIFT FUNCTIONS-NO (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available for Cummins engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
LOCKABLE FUNCTION # 6					
EBG-003	LOCKOUT ENGINE DROOP FUNCTIONS-YES (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EBG-004	LOCKOUT ENGINE DROOP FUNCTIONS-NO (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available for Cummins engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
LOCKABLE FUNCTION # 7					
EBH-003	LOCKOUT ENGINE AND VEHICLE FUNCTIONS - YES (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EBH-004	LOCKOUT ENGINE AND VEHICLE FUNCTIONS - NO (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available for Cummins engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
LOCKABLE FUNCTION # 8					
EBJ-003	LOCKOUT ESS FUNCTIONS - YES (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EBJ-004	LOCKOUT ESS FUNCTIONS - NO (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available for Cummins engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
PASSWORD #1					
EB1-998	NONE (1)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EB1-99A	PASSWORD #1 (2)(3)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Password must be greater than zero. Requires a Cummins engine. 					
LOCK CUSTOMER PASSWORD					
EB2-001	GENERATE RANDOM CUSTOMER PASSWORD (1)(2)(3)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available for Cummins engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Requires DC EB1-998 NONE . 					
RATING PASSWORD					
EB3-998	NONE (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available for Cummins engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ADJUSTMENT PASSWORD					
EB6-99A	ADJUSTMENT PASSWORD ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
1. Requires a Cummins engine.					
RESET PASSWORD					
EB7-99A	RESET PASSWORD ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
1. Requires a Cummins engine.					
CRUISE CONTROL ENABLE					
EC1-001	CRUISE CONTROL ENABLE - Y ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EC1-002	CRUISE CONTROL ENABLE - N ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
1. CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available for Cummins engines.					
2. Requires one of the following:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
MINIMUM CRUISE CONTROL MPH					
EC2-99D	MIN CRUISE CONTROL MPH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
1. CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available for Cummins engines.					
2. Requires one of the following:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
3. DC EC2-99D MIN CRUISE CONTROL MPH must be less than or equal to DC EC3-99D MAX CRUISE CONTROL MPH .					
MAXIMUM CRUISE CONTROL MPH					
EC3-99D	MAX CRUISE CONTROL MPH ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
1. Requires one of the following:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
AUTO CRUISE CONTROL RESUME					
EC4-001	AUTO CRUISE RESUME-SINGLE CLUTCH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EC4-002	AUTO. CRUISE CONTROL RESUME - N ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EC4-005	AUTO CRUISE RESUME-DOUBLE CLUTCH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
1. CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available for Cummins engines.					
2. Requires one of the following:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
3. Included with Eaton Fuller AutoShift, UltraShift, or Ultrashift Plus transmissions.					
4. Requires Eaton Fuller AutoShift, UltraShift, or Ultrashift Plus transmission.					
LOW GEAR TORQUE LIMIT					
EDC-99D	LOW GEAR TORQUE LIMIT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
1. CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available for Cummins engines.					
2. Requires one of the following:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ROAD SPEED LIMIT MPH					
ED2-99D	ROAD SPEED LIMIT MPH ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
1. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
MAXIMUM MPH WITH FUEL					
ED3-99D	MAX MPH WITH FUEL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
1. CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available for Cummins engines. 2. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
MAXIMUM MPH WITHOUT FUEL					
ED4-99D	MAX MPH WITHOUT FUEL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
1. CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available for Cummins engines. 2. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE					
EE1-001	DDC/MBE IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE - Y ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EE1-002	DDC/MBE IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE - N ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EE1-003	CUM+/IS_ IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE -YES ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
EE1-004	CUM+/IS_ IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE - NO ⁽¹⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
EE1-005	DDC IDLE TMR SHTDWN - ENABLE W/O PRK BRK ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EE1-006	DDC IDLE TMR SHTDWN - ENBL W/ET ACL PDL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
1. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 2. Requires DC 162-001 IDLE LIMITER, ELECTRONIC ENGINE, PARK BRAKE ACTIVATED or DC 162-020 IDLE SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE, DDEC 5/6 AMBIENT AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR . 3. Requires DC EE4-99D IDLE TIME MINUTES . 4. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cummins engines 5. Included with Detroit Diesel Series 60 engines. 6. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detroit Diesel Series 60 engines • DD13 engines • DD15 engines • MBE engines 7. When in combination with Cummins engines, requires DC EE4-99D IDLE TIME MINUTES . 8. Included with Cummins engines when specified in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-081 ADR-80/02 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO • DC 99C-902 TIER 3 EPA OFF-HIGHWAY EMISSION CERTIFICATION 9. Requires DC EE4-998 NONE .					

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN - PTO MODE					
EE2-001	DDC/MBE PTO SHUTDOWN ENABLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EE2-002	DDC/MBE PTO SHUTDOWN DISABLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EE2-003	IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN/PTO MODE - YES ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Included with Detroit Diesel Series 60 engines. Cummins engines require DC EE1-003 CUM+/IS_ IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE -YES . 					
IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE					
EE3-001	DDC/MBE IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE - Y ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EE3-002	DDC/MBE IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE - N ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EE3-003	CUM+/IS_ IDLE TIMER SHUTDN/OVERRIDE-YES ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Detroit Diesel engines have a limited number of configurable input pins. Certain features may not be available in every situation. Detroit Diesel, DD15, and MBE engines require DC EE1-001 DDC/MBE IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE - Y . Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines If DC EE1-001 DDC/MBE IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE - Y is specified, or an Engine Protection Shutdown System with Override is specified, this will be defaulted to DC EE3-001 DDC/MBE IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE - Y . Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Detroit Diesel Series 60 engines DD13 engines DD15 engines MBE engines Cummins engines require DC EE1-003 CUM+/IS_ IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE -YES . 					
IDLE TIME MINUTES					
EE4-998	NONE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EE4-99D	IDLE TIME MINUTES ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Detroit Diesel, DD13, DD15, and MBE engines require DC EE1-002 DDC/MBE IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE - N . Included with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Detroit Diesel Series 60 engines Not available in combination with DC EE1-003 CUM+/IS_ IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE -YES . Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Not available in combination with DC EE1-004 CUM+/IS_ IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE - NO . Detroit Diesel, DD13, DD15, and MBE engines require DC EE1-001 DDC/MBE IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE - Y , DC EE1-005 DDC IDLE TMR SHTDWN - ENABLE W/O PRK BRK , or DC EE1-006 DDC IDLE TMR SHTDWN - ENBL W/ET ACL PDL . 					
MINIMUM IDLE SHUTDOWN TEMPERATURE					
EE5-99D	MINIMUM IDLE SHUTDOWN TEMPERATURE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines 					

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PTO ACTIVATES COOLING FAN					
EFG-003	AUTO FAN ACTIVATION ON PTO - DISABLE (1)(2)(3)	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
EFG-004	AUTO FAN ACTIVATION ON PTO - ENABLE (2)(3)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Included with Detroit Diesel Series 60 or DD15 engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines 					
PTO VEHICLE SPEED LIMIT					
EFJ-99D	PTO VEHICLE SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
PTO THROTTLE OVERRIDE ENABLE					
EFO-003	PTO THROTTLE OVERRIDE - DISABLE (1)(2)(3)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EFO-004	PTO THROTTLE OVERRIDE - ENABLE (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Included with Detroit Diesel Series 60 engines. 					
BRAKE OVERRIDE IN PTO					
EFP-004	MBE - NO PTO DISABLE ON BRAKE (1)(2)(3)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EFP-005	MBE - PTO DISABLE W/SRV BRK-V.13 & UP (1)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EFP-006	MBE - PTO DISABLE W/PRK BRK-V.13 & UP (1)(3)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Detroit Diesel engines have a limited number of configurable input pins. Certain features may not be available in every situation. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Included with Detroit Diesel Series 60 engines. 					
CLUTCH OVERRIDE IN PTO					
EFQ-003	PTO DROPOUT ON CLUTCH - YES (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EFQ-004	PTO DROPOUT ON CLUTCH - NO (1)(2)(3)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Detroit Diesel engines have a limited number of configurable input pins. Certain features may not be available in every situation. 					

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
NUMBER OF REMOTE PTO SET SPEEDS					
EFT-001	ONE (1) REMOTE PTO SET SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EFT-002	TWO (2) REMOTE PTO SET SPEEDS ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EFT-003	THREE (3) REMOTE PTO SET SPEEDS ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Included with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Detroit Diesel Series 60 engines 					
THROTTLE OVERRIDE - PTO MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED					
EFU-998	NONE ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EFU-99D	THROTTLE OVERRIDE IN PTO MAX ENGINE SPD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. 					
REMOTE PTO SET SPEED #1					
EFV-99D	PTO SET SPEED #1 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC EF1-009 PTO FUNCTION - ENABLE DC EF1-012 MBE PTO FUNCTION-ON W/NEUTRAL PARK BRK DC EF1-013 MBE PTO FUNCTION-ON W/PARK BRAKE DC EF1-015 DDC PTO FUNCTION - ON W/ CRUISE & PRK BK 					
PTO CONFIGURATION					
EF1-009	PTO FUNCTION - ENABLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EF1-010	PTO FUNCTION - DISABLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EF1-012	MBE PTO FUNCTION-ON W/NEUTRAL PARK BRK ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EF1-013	MBE PTO FUNCTION-ON W/PARK BRAKE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EF1-015	DDC PTO FUNCTION - ON W/ CRUISE & PRK BK ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Requires Allison automatic, Eaton Fuller Ultrashift, Ultrashift Plus, or Eaton Fuller Autoshift transmissions. Detroit Diesel engines have a limited number of configurable input pins. Certain features may not be available in every situation. Included with Detroit Diesel Series 60 or DD15 engines. 					

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PTO RPM WITH SET SWITCH					
EF2-99D	PTO RPM W/CRSCTL SET SW OR CAT ON/OFF SW ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
PTO RPM INCREMENT					
EF3-99D	PTO RPM INCREMENT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
MINIMUM RPM FOR PTO					
EF4-99D	MIN RPM FOR PTO ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Detroit Diesel Series 60, DD13, and DD15 engines require one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC EF1-009 PTO FUNCTION - ENABLE DC EF1-010 PTO FUNCTION - DISABLE DC EF1-012 MBE PTO FUNCTION-ON W/NEUTRAL PARK BRK DC EF1-013 MBE PTO FUNCTION-ON W/PARK BRAKE DC EF1-015 DDC PTO FUNCTION - ON W/ CRUISE & PRK BK 					
MAXIMUM RPM FOR PTO					
EF6-99D	MAX RPM FOR PTO ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Maximum PTO RPM must be 900 or less if DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS is selected in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99D-009 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - CLEAN IDLE (INCLUDES 6X4 INCH LABEL ON LEFT SIDE OF HOOD) DC 99D-011 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - CLEAN IDLE (INCLUDES 6X4 INCH LABEL ON LOWER FORWARD CORNER OF DRIVER DOOR) 					
TRANSMISSION TOP GEAR MINUS ONE RATIO					
EG8-99D	TRANSMISSION TOP GEAR MINUS ONE RATIO ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ENABLE					
EH1-001	PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ENABLE - Y (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EH1-002	PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ENABLE - N (1)(9)(10)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Requires DC EH8-99D HIGH GEARS MAX RPM . Detroit Diesel engines have a limited number of configurable input pins. Certain features may not be available in every situation. Progressive Shifting limits engine RPM to force earlier upshifting. The feature is used to maximize fuel economy. For DDC engine controls, Band 1 is the limit for lower transmission gears (e.g., gears 1 - 3 on a 9- or 10-speed transmission). Band 2 is the limit for mid-range transmission gears (e.g., gears 4 - 7 on a 9-speed transmission). Band 3 is used for the transmission's highest one or two gears. MPH limits should be calculated using actual transmission gear ratios using the formula: MPH Limit for Band=(RPM Limit x 60) / (Tire Revs per Mile x Rear Axle Ratio x Transmission Gear Ratio). For best vehicle performance, the RMP limit for Band 1 should be set lower than or equal to the RPM limit for Band 2. Progressive Shifting is NOT AVAILABLE for use with Automated Mechanical Transmissions. For DDC and MBE engines: Soft RPM Limits are the RPM at which power beings to derate, with full derating at Hard RPM Limits. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Included with Detroit Diesel Series 60 or DD15 engines. 					

LOW GEARS #1 SOFT RPM LIMIT

EH2-99D	LOW GEARS #1 SOFT RPM LIMIT (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Detroit Diesel Series 60, DD13, DD15, and MBE engines require DC EH1-001 PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ENABLE - Y . DC EH2-99D LOW GEARS #1 SOFT RPM LIMIT must be less than or equal to DC EH3-99D LOW GEARS #1 MAX RPM LIMIT . 					

LOW GEARS #1 MAXIMUM RPM LIMIT

EH3-99D	LOW GEARS #1 MAX RPM LIMIT (1)(2)(3)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Detroit Diesel Series 60, DD13, DD15, and MBE engines require DC EH1-001 PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ENABLE - Y . 					

LOW GEARS #1 MAXIMUM MPH

EH4-99D	LOW GEARS #1 MAX MPH (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Detroit Diesel Series 60, DD13, DD15, and MBE engines require DC EH1-001 PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ENABLE - Y . DC EH4-99D LOW GEARS #1 MAX MPH must be less than or equal to DC EH7-99D LOW GEARS #2 MAX MPH . 					

LOW GEARS #2 SOFT RPM LIMIT

EH5-99D	LOW GEARS #2 SOFT RPM LIMIT (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Detroit Diesel Series 60, DD13, DD15, and MBE engines require DC EH1-001 PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ENABLE - Y . DC EH5-99D LOW GEARS #2 SOFT RPM LIMIT must be less than or equal to DC EH6-99D LOW GEARS #2 MAX RPM LIMIT . 					

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
LOW GEARS #2 MAXIMUM RPM LIMIT					
EH6-99D	LOW GEARS #2 MAX RPM LIMIT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Detroit Diesel Series 60, DD13, DD15, and MBE engines require DC EH1-001 PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ENABLE - Y . 					
LOW GEARS #2 MAXIMUM MPH					
EH7-99D	LOW GEARS #2 MAX MPH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Detroit Diesel Series 60, DD13, DD15, and MBE engines require DC EH1-001 PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ENABLE - Y . DC EH7-99D LOW GEARS #2 MAX MPH must be greater than or equal to DC EH4-99D LOW GEARS #1 MAX MPH and less than or equal to DC EH9-99D HIGH GEARS TURN ON MPH . 					
HIGH GEARS MAXIMUM RPM					
EH8-99D	HIGH GEARS MAX RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Detroit Diesel Series 60, DD13, DD15, and MBE engines require DC EH1-001 PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ENABLE - Y . 					
HIGH GEARS TURN-ON MPH					
EH9-99D	HIGH GEARS TURN ON MPH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Detroit Diesel Series 60, DD13, DD15, and MBE engines require DC EH1-001 PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ENABLE - Y . 					
ENGINE BRAKE BY SERVICE BRAKE					
EJA-001	SERVICE BRAKE ACTIVATES RETARDER - ON ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EJA-002	SERVICE BRAKE ACTIVATES RETARDER - OFF ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Not available in combination with DC EJ1-001 ENABLE ENGINE BRAKE ON CRUISE - Y . Available only if an engine brake option in (Module 128 Retarder - Eng/Trans/Driveline) other than DC 128-003 WIRING AND SWITCHES ONLY FOR ENGINE COMPRESSION BRAKE RETARDER or DC 128-998 NO RETARDER is selected. Included with Detroit Diesel Series 60 engines when specified with a Module 128 Retarder - Eng/Trans/Driveline option. 					

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PTO RPM WITH RESUME SWITCH					
EJS-99D	PTO SET SPEED WITH CRUISE RES SWITCH (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
ENGINE BRAKE ON CRUISE					
EJ1-001	ENABLE ENGINE BRAKE ON CRUISE - Y (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Available only if an engine brake option in (Module 128 Retarder - Eng/Trans/Driveline) other than DC 128-003 WIRING AND SWITCHES ONLY FOR ENGINE COMPRESSION BRAKE RETARDER or DC 128-998 NO RETARDER is selected. Included with Detroit Diesel Series 60 engines when specified with a Module 128 Retarder - Eng/Trans/Driveline option. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Not available in combination with DC EJA-001 SERVICE BRAKE ACTIVATES RETARDER - ON . 					
ENGINE BRAKE LEVEL ONE					
EJ5-99D	MIN CRUISE OVRSPD BRAKE LOW (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
ENGINE BRAKE LEVEL THREE					
EJ7-99D	MIN CRUISE OVRSPD BRAKE HIGH (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
FAN ON WITH ENGINE RETARDER					
EJ8-007	AUTO FAN ACTIVATION ON ENG BRAKE-DISABLE (1)(2)(3)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Included with Detroit Diesel Series 60, DD13, or DD15 engines when specified with a Module 128 Retarder - Eng/Trans/Driveline. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Available only if an engine brake option in (Module 128 Retarder - Eng/Trans/Driveline) other than DC 128-003 WIRING AND SWITCHES ONLY FOR ENGINE COMPRESSION BRAKE RETARDER or DC 128-998 NO RETARDER is selected. 					
ENGINE RETARDER MINIMUM MPH					
EJ9-99D	ENGINE RETARDER MINIMUM VEHICLE SPEED (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
VSS ANTI-TAMPERING					
EMF-003	VSS ANTI-TAMPERING DDEC - YES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EMF-004	VSS ANTI-TAMPERING DDEC - NO ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EMF-998	NONE ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Detroit Diesel engines have a limited number of configurable input pins. Certain features may not be available in every situation. Included with Detroit Diesel Series 60 or DD15 engines. 					
TOP2 OVERRIDE WITH CRUISE CONTROL SWITCH					
EP9-001	TOP2 OVERRIDE W/ CC SWITCH - YES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EP9-002	TOP2 OVERRIDE W/ CC SWITCH - NO ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Detroit Diesel Series 60, DD13, or DD15 engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
PTP OEM PASSWORD					
ES9-99A	NEW OEM PASSWORD ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires a Cummins engine. 					
PASSMART INTERVAL					
EDG-001	PASSMART INTERVAL - 1 HOUR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EDG-002	PASSMART INTERVAL - 2 HOUR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EDG-003	PASSMART INTERVAL - 3 HOUR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EDG-006	PASSMART INTERVAL - 6 HOUR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EDG-008	PASSMART INTERVAL - 8 HOUR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EDG-012	PASSMART INTERVAL -12 HOUR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EDG-024	PASSMART INTERVAL -24 HOUR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available for Cummins engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
FUNCTION LOCKOUT PASSWORD OPT					
EDR-001	FTL RANDOM-GENERATED FN PASSWD ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
EDR-998	NONE ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When specified in combination with a Cummins engine, this option is only available with EPA 10 certifications. 					
SECOND ROAD SPEED LIMIT					
EDK-998	NONE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available for Cummins engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PASSMART DURATION					
EDF-99D	PASSMART DURATION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available for Cummins engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
PASSMART INCREMENT					
EDH-99D	PASSMART INCREMENT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available for Cummins engines. 					
ENG SPD LIMIT @ VEH STND-STILL					
EE9-99D	ENG SPD LIMIT @ VEH STANDSTILL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Detroit Series 60. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
MBE GEAR DOWN RATIO					
EED-99D	MBE GEAR DOWN PROT GEAR RATIO ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Detroit Series 60. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
MAX CRUISE OVRSPD BRAKE LOW					
EGS-99D	MAX CRUISE OVRSPD BRAKE LOW ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Detroit Series 60. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
MAX CRUISE OVRSPD BRAKE HIGH					
EGT-99D	MAX CRUISE OVRSPD BRAKE HIGH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
MBE GEAR DOWN TORQUE FACTOR					
EEC-99D	MBE GEAR DOWN PROT TORQUE FACTOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Cummins, Series 60, DD13 or DD15 and MBE engines. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-080 ADR-80/00 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-204 EPA04 US TERRITORIAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION - GUAM/AMERICAN SAMOA/N. MARIANA -- NOT LEGAL FOR SALE IN US, CANADA, PUERTO RICO 					
LEVEL 2 LOCKOUT PASSWORD					
EDS-99A	LEVEL 2 LOCKOUT PASSWORD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Password must be greater than zero. 					
LEVEL 5 LOCKOUT PASSWORD					
EDV-99A	LEVEL 5 LOCKOUT PASSWORD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Password must be greater than zero. 					
LEVEL 3 LOCKOUT PASSWORD					
EDT-99A	LEVEL 3 LOCKOUT PASSWORD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Password must be greater than zero. 					
LEVEL 4 LOCKOUT PASSWORD					
EDU-99A	LEVEL 4 LOCKOUT PASSWORD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Password must be greater than zero. 					

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ROAD SPEED LIMIT					
79A-075	75 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79A-020	20 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (2)(3)(4)(5)(7)(8)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79A-030	30 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (2)(3)(4)(5)(7)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79A-045	45 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (2)(3)(4)(5)(7)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79A-050	50 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (2)(3)(4)(5)(7)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79A-055	55 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (2)(3)(4)(5)(7)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79A-056	56 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (2)(3)(4)(5)(7)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79A-057	57 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (2)(3)(4)(5)(7)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79A-058	58 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (2)(3)(4)(5)(7)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79A-059	59 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (2)(3)(4)(5)(7)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79A-060	60 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (2)(3)(4)(5)(7)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79A-061	61 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (2)(3)(4)(5)(7)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79A-062	62 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (2)(3)(4)(5)(7)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79A-063	63 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(7)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79A-064	64 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(7)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79A-065	65 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(7)(9)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79A-066	66 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(7)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79A-067	67 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(7)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79A-068	68 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(7)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79A-069	69 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(7)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

- Not available in combination with a Cummins ISX or X15 engine and DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
- When specified with a DD16 engine and DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION, the DC AR7-99D (ENGINE RPM @ ROAD SPEED LIMIT) limit is 1,950 RPM.
 - Note: DETROIT REQUIRES THAT GHG17 ENGINES (99C-017 2016 OBD / 2010 EPA / GHG 17) AVOID CONTINUOUS OPERATION ABOVE 1,950 RPM
 - To resolve this issue, a lower RSL (ROAD SPEED LIMIT) is required. Either lower the rear axle ratio, (module 421) or lower the RSL (module 79A). This rule will make ALL of the 79A options show as incompatible, select a lower value code until the incompatible flag goes away.
 - If a resolution cannot be obtained, contact CAE
- When specified with a DD13 or DD15 engine and DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION, the DC AR7-99D (ENGINE RPM @ ROAD SPEED LIMIT) limit is 1,775 RPM.
 - Note: DETROIT REQUIRES THAT GHG17 ENGINES (99C-017 2016 OBD / 2010 EPA / GHG 17) AVOID CONTINUOUS OPERATION ABOVE 1775 RPM
 - To resolve this issue, a lower RSL (ROAD SPEED LIMIT) is required. Either lower the rear axle ratio, (module 421) or lower the RSL (module 79A). This rule will make ALL of the 79A options show as incompatible, select a lower value code until the incompatible flag goes away.
 - If a resolution cannot be obtained, contact CAE
- The following are suggested engine programming options that will produce the most efficient performance with GCWR <= 100,000 lbs, DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , and DD15 engines:
 - DC 79A-058 58 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-059 59 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-060 60 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-061 61 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-062 62 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-063 63 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-064 64 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-065 65 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-000 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-006 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT
 - DC 79D-035 1600 RPM HARD AND SOFT ENGINE LIMIT FOR PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING
 - DC 79G-002 3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-004 4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-006 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 80D-001 SOFT CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED
- The following are suggested engine programming options that will produce the most efficient performance with GCWR <= 100,000 lbs, DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , and DD13 engines:
 - DC 79A-058 58 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-059 59 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-060 60 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-061 61 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-062 62 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-063 63 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-064 64 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-065 65 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-000 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-006 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT
 - DC 79D-002 1650 RPM/18 MPH LIMIT FOR LOW GEARS, 1650 RPM/44 MPH LIMIT FOR MIDDLE GEARS, 1650 RPM/45 MPH LIMIT FOR HIGH GEARS
 - DC 79G-002 3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-004 4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-006 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 80D-001 SOFT CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED
- When used in combination with DD16 or Cummins engines and EPA 10 certifications, this option will be selected for you.
- Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - OBD 16 certification
 - DD13/15/16 engines
- When used in combination with DD13 or DD15 engine and EPA 10 certifications, this option will be selected for you.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ROAD SPEED LIMIT					
79A-070	70 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79A-071	71 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79A-072	72 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79A-073	73 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79A-074	74 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79A-078	78 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

- Not available in combination with a Cummins ISX or X15 engine and DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
- When specified with a DD16 engine and DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION, the DC AR7-99D (ENGINE RPM @ ROAD SPEED LIMIT) limit is 1,950 RPM.
 - Note: DETROIT REQUIRES THAT GHG17 ENGINES (99C-017 2016 OBD / 2010 EPA / GHG 17) AVOID CONTINUOUS OPERATION ABOVE 1,950 RPM
 - To resolve this issue, a lower RSL (ROAD SPEED LIMIT) is required. Either lower the rear axle ratio, (module 421) or lower the RSL (module 79A). This rule will make ALL of the 79A options show as incompatible, select a lower value code until the incompatible flag goes away.
 - If a resolution cannot be obtained, contact CAE
- When specified with a DD13 or DD15 engine and DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION, the DC AR7-99D (ENGINE RPM @ ROAD SPEED LIMIT) limit is 1,775 RPM.
 - Note: DETROIT REQUIRES THAT GHG17 ENGINES (99C-017 2016 OBD / 2010 EPA / GHG 17) AVOID CONTINUOUS OPERATION ABOVE 1775 RPM
 - To resolve this issue, a lower RSL (ROAD SPEED LIMIT) is required. Either lower the rear axle ratio, (module 421) or lower the RSL (module 79A). This rule will make ALL of the 79A options show as incompatible, select a lower value code until the incompatible flag goes away.
 - If a resolution cannot be obtained, contact CAE
- The following are suggested engine programming options that will produce the most efficient performance with GCWR <= 100,000 lbs, DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , and DD15 engines:
 - DC 79A-058 58 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-059 59 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-060 60 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-061 61 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-062 62 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-063 63 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-064 64 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-065 65 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-000 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-006 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT
 - DC 79D-035 1600 RPM HARD AND SOFT ENGINE LIMIT FOR PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING
 - DC 79G-002 3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-004 4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-006 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 80D-001 SOFT CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED
- The following are suggested engine programming options that will produce the most efficient performance with GCWR <= 100,000 lbs, DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , and DD13 engines:
 - DC 79A-058 58 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-059 59 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-060 60 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-061 61 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-062 62 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-063 63 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-064 64 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-065 65 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-000 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-006 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT
 - DC 79D-002 1650 RPM/18 MPH LIMIT FOR LOW GEARS, 1650 RPM/44 MPH LIMIT FOR MIDDLE GEARS, 1650 RPM/45 MPH LIMIT FOR HIGH GEARS
 - DC 79G-002 3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-004 4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-006 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 80D-001 SOFT CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED
- Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
- This option is not available when a Detroit 'DT' transmission is specified.

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT					
79B-000	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79B-001	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 1 MPH HIGHER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79B-002	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 2 MPH HIGHER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79B-003	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 3 MPH HIGHER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79B-004	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 1 MPH LOWER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79B-005	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 2 MPH LOWER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79B-006	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79B-007	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 1 MPH HIGHER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79B-008	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 2 MPH HIGHER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79B-009	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 3 MPH HIGHER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79B-010	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 1 MPH LOWER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79B-011	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 2 MPH LOWER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

- The following are suggested engine programming options that will produce the most efficient performance with GCWR <= 100,000 lbs, DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , and DD15 engines:
 - DC 79A-058 58 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-059 59 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-060 60 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-061 61 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-062 62 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-063 63 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-064 64 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-065 65 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-000 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-006 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT
 - DC 79D-035 1600 RPM HARD AND SOFT ENGINE LIMIT FOR PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING
 - DC 79G-002 3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-004 4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-006 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 80D-001 SOFT CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED
- The following are suggested engine programming options that will produce the most efficient performance with GCWR <= 100,000 lbs, DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , and DD13 engines:
 - DC 79A-058 58 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-059 59 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-060 60 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-061 61 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-062 62 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-063 63 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-064 64 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-065 65 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-000 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-006 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT
 - DC 79D-002 1650 RPM/18 MPH LIMIT FOR LOW GEARS, 1650 RPM/44 MPH LIMIT FOR MIDDLE GEARS, 1650 RPM/45 MPH LIMIT FOR HIGH GEARS
 - DC 79G-002 3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-004 4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-006 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 80D-001 SOFT CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED
- Not available in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines and any of the following transmissions:
 - Autoshift
 - Ultrashift, or Ultrashift Plus
 - Detroit DT
- Included with any Module 149 Cruise Control option other than DC 149-998 NO SPEED CONTROL when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
- Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
- Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 79A-020 20 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-030 30 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-998 NO ROAD SPEED LIMIT
- When specified in combination with the following, DC 79B-006 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT will be selected for you:
 - DD13, DD15, or DD16 engine
 - An Autoshift, Ultrashift, Ultrashift Plus, or DT transmission
- Not available in combination with Cummins and Autoshift, Ultrashift or UltraShift Plus transmissions.
- Not available in combination with Allison transmissions.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT					
79B-012	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT AND SET SPEED SAVE (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79B-014	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT AND SET SPEED SAVE (1)(2)(3)(4)(7)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79B-017	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 3 MPH LOWER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> The following are suggested engine programming options that will produce the most efficient performance with GCWR <= 100,000 lbs, DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , and DD15 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79A-058 58 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT DC 79A-059 59 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT DC 79A-060 60 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT DC 79A-061 61 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT DC 79A-062 62 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT DC 79A-063 63 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT DC 79A-064 64 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT DC 79A-065 65 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT DC 79B-000 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT DC 79B-006 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT DC 79D-035 1600 RPM HARD AND SOFT ENGINE LIMIT FOR PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING DC 79G-002 3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE DC 79G-004 4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE DC 79G-006 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE DC 80D-001 SOFT CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED The following are suggested engine programming options that will produce the most efficient performance with GCWR <= 100,000 lbs, DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , and DD13 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79A-058 58 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT DC 79A-059 59 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT DC 79A-060 60 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT DC 79A-061 61 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT DC 79A-062 62 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT DC 79A-063 63 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT DC 79A-064 64 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT DC 79A-065 65 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT DC 79B-000 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT DC 79B-006 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT DC 79D-002 1650 RPM/18 MPH LIMIT FOR LOW GEARS, 1650 RPM/44 MPH LIMIT FOR MIDDLE GEARS, 1650 RPM/45 MPH LIMIT FOR HIGH GEARS DC 79G-002 3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE DC 79G-004 4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE DC 79G-006 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE DC 80D-001 SOFT CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79A-020 20 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT DC 79A-030 30 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT DC 79A-998 NO ROAD SPEED LIMIT Not available in combination with Cummins and Autosift, Ultrashift or UltraShift Plus transmissions. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions. Not available with DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines 					
DRIVER FUEL ECONOMY INCENTIVE					
79C-001	2 MPH MAX INCENTIVE AT 7.0 TARGET MPG WITH 2 MPH/MPG FACTOR (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79C-002	3 MPH MAX INCENTIVE AT 7.0 TARGET MPG WITH 2 MPH/MPG FACTOR (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79C-003	4 MPH MAX INCENTIVE AT 7.0 TARGET MPG WITH 2 MPH/MPG FACTOR (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79C-004	5 MPH MAX INCENTIVE AT 7.0 TARGET MPG WITH 2 MPH/MPG FACTOR (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79C-005	3 MPH MAX INCENTIVE AT 6.8 TARGET MPG WITH 2 MPH/MPG FACTOR (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79C-006	4 MPH MAX INCENTIVE AT 6.8 TARGET MPG WITH 2 MPH/MPG FACTOR (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79C-007	5 MPH MAX INCENTIVE AT 6.8 TARGET MPG WITH 2 MPH/MPG FACTOR (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79C-008	PASSMART ENABLED WITH 5 MPH LIMIT FOR 30 MINUTES IN 24 HOURS (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79C-012	PASSMART ENABLED WITH 5 MPH LIMIT FOR 30 MINUTES IN 12 HOURS (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79C-014	PASSMART ENABLED WITH 5 MPH LIMIT FOR 255 MINUTES IN 24 HOURS (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with Cummins engines. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 					

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
DRIVER FUEL ECONOMY INCENTIVE					
79C-015	PASSMART ENABLED WITH 5 MPH LIMIT FOR 120 MINUTES IN 24 HOURS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79C-016	PASSMART ENABLED WITH 7 MPH LIMIT FOR 30 MINUTES IN 24 HOURS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79C-017	PASSMART ENABLED WITH 5 MPH LIMIT FOR 60 MINUTES IN 24 HOURS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79C-018	PASSMART ENABLED WITH 2 MPH LIMIT FOR 20 MINUTES IN 24 HOURS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79C-019	PASSMART ENABLED WITH 3 MPH LIMIT FOR 15 MINUTES IN 8 HOURS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79C-020	PASSMART ENABLED WITH 3 MPH LIMIT FOR 120 MINUTES IN 24 HOURS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79C-998	NO DRIVER FUEL ECONOMY INCENTIVE ⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Not available in combination with Cummins engines.
2. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
3. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING

79D-001	1800 RPM HARD AND SOFT ENGINE LIMIT FOR PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79D-002	1650 RPM/18 MPH LIMIT FOR LOW GEARS, 1650 RPM/44 MPH LIMIT FOR MIDDLE GEARS, 1650 RPM/45 MPH LIMIT FOR HIGH GEARS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79D-006	1525 RPM/12 MPH LIMIT FOR LOW GEARS, 1550 RPM/44 MPH LIMIT FOR MIDDLE GEARS, 1550 RPM/45 MPH LIMIT FOR HIGH GEARS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79D-035	1600 RPM HARD AND SOFT ENGINE LIMIT FOR PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79D-040	LBSC ENHANCED ENABLED 1650 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
79D-998	NO PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. The following are suggested engine programming options that will produce the most efficient performance with GCWR <= 100,000 lbs, DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , and DD15 engines:
 - DC 79A-058 58 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-059 59 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-060 60 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-061 61 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-062 62 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-063 63 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-064 64 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-065 65 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-000 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-006 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT
 - DC 79D-035 1600 RPM HARD AND SOFT ENGINE LIMIT FOR PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING
 - DC 79G-002 3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-004 4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-006 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 80D-001 SOFT CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED
2. The following are suggested engine programming options that will produce the most efficient performance with GCWR <= 100,000 lbs, DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , and DD13 engines:
 - DC 79A-058 58 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-059 59 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-060 60 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-061 61 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-062 62 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-063 63 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-064 64 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-065 65 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-000 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-006 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT
 - DC 79D-002 1650 RPM/18 MPH LIMIT FOR LOW GEARS, 1650 RPM/44 MPH LIMIT FOR MIDDLE GEARS, 1650 RPM/45 MPH LIMIT FOR HIGH GEARS
 - DC 79G-002 3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-004 4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-006 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 80D-001 SOFT CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED
3. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions.
4. Not available in combination with Cummins engines.
5. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
6. This option will be selected for you when used in combination with DD13 or DD16 engines and EPA 10 certifications.
7. This option will be selected for you when used in combination with DD15 engines and EPA 10 certifications.
8. Available for Cummins X15 in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
9. When specified in combination with an Allison transmission, DC 79D-998 NO PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING is required and will be selected for you.
10. Included with Cummins engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT					
79E-004	LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)</small>	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79E-006	LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 200 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 <small>(2)(3)(4)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)(18)(19)(20)(21)</small>	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79E-998	NO LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT <small>(5)(6)(7)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)(18)(19)(20)(21)(22)(23)(24)</small>	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 342-1TC or DC 342-1TF for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1651 lb ft to 1750 lb ft. Not available in combination with Cummins engines. This option is not available when a Detroit 'DT' transmission is specified. Not available in combination with an automatic transmission. Not available with DC 342-1R8, DC 342-1RJ, DC 342-1U9 or DC 342-1V2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1651 lb ft to 1750 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-1TM or DC 342-1U5 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1751 lb ft to 1850 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-1RH, DC 342-1V0 or DC 342-1V1 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1650 lb ft. Not available with multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Not available with DC 342-1TC or DC 342-1TF for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1650 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-400, DC 342-402 or DC 342-403 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1151 lb ft to 1250 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-406 or DC 342-407 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1251 lb ft to 1350 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-408, DC 342-410 or DC 342-411 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1351 lb ft to 1450 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-412, DC 342-414, DC 342-415 or DC 342-1RH for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1451 lb ft to 1550 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-416, DC 342-417, DC 342-1AX, DC 342-1R8 or DC 342-1RJ for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1650 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-418 or DC 342-419 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1651 lb ft to 1750 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-1P0 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1651 lb ft to 1750 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-1BV for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1751 lb ft to 1850 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-1V0 or DC 342-1V1 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1451 lb ft to 1550 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-1U9 or DC 342-1V2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1650 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-1TM or DC 342-1U5 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1651 lb ft to 1750 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-1TC or DC 342-1TF for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1750 lb ft. When specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DC EDR-001 FTL RANDOM-GENERATED FN PASSWD , and Cummins engines, this option is only available in combination with DC EB1-99A PASSWORD #1 . Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 					
FLEET MANAGEMENT					
79F-004	CUMMINS TRIP INFORMATION REPORTS ENABLED; LEVEL 1: 4 MPH, LEVEL 2: 7 MPH ABOVE ROAD SPEED LIMIT <small>(1)(2)</small>	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79F-005	FLEET MANAGEMENT - DAILY ENGINE USAGE DISABLED <small>(2)(3)</small>	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79F-998	NO FLEET MANAGEMENT <small>(4)</small>	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires a Cummins engine. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Available only in combination with DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 					

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
IDLE SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION					
79G-001	3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-002	3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-003	4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-004	4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-005	5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-006	5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE (1)(2)(3)(4)(6)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-007	10 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-008	10 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-009	20 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-010	20 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-011	15 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-012	15 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-013	5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE, 10% MAXIMUM ENGINE LOAD (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-016	2 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCEL PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE (2)(3)(4)(7)(8)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

- Available for DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine.
- The following are suggested engine programming options that will produce the most efficient performance with GCWR <= 100,000 lbs, DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , and DD15 engines:
 - DC 79A-058 58 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-059 59 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-060 60 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-061 61 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-062 62 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-063 63 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-064 64 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-065 65 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-000 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-006 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT
 - DC 79D-035 1600 RPM HARD AND SOFT ENGINE LIMIT FOR PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING
 - DC 79G-002 3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-004 4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-006 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 80D-001 SOFT CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED
- The following are suggested engine programming options that will produce the most efficient performance with GCWR <= 100,000 lbs, DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , and DD13 engines:
 - DC 79A-058 58 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-059 59 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-060 60 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-061 61 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-062 62 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-063 63 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-064 64 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-065 65 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-000 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-006 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT
 - DC 79D-002 1650 RPM/18 MPH LIMIT FOR LOW GEARS, 1650 RPM/44 MPH LIMIT FOR MIDDLE GEARS, 1650 RPM/45 MPH LIMIT FOR HIGH GEARS
 - DC 79G-002 3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-004 4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-006 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 80D-001 SOFT CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED
- Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
- This option will be selected for you when used in combination with DD16 engines and EPA 10 certifications.
- When used in combination with DD13 or DD15 engine and EPA 10 certifications, this option will be selected for you.
- Not available with all of the following:
 - DD13/DD15/DD16 engines
 - DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB
 - DC 292-1AU (4) ALLIANCE MODEL 7T31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2920 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES
 - Sleepers
- Not available in combination with Cummins engines.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
IDLE SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION					
79G-018	3 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCEL PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-023	5 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCEL PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-032	4 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCEL PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-038	10 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCEL PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-100	3 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - TIMER RESET WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-101	3 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - CONTINUOUS OVERRIDE WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-102	4 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - TIMER RESET WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-103	4 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - CONTINUOUS OVERRIDE WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-104	5 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - TIMER RESET WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-105	5 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - CONTINUOUS OVERRIDE WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-106	10 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - TIMER RESET WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-107	10 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - CONTINUOUS OVERRIDE WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-108	20 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - TIMER RESET WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-109	20 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - CONTINUOUS OVERRIDE WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-110	15 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - TIMER RESET WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-111	15 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - CONTINUOUS OVERRIDE WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-112	5 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - TIMER RESET WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE, 10% MAXIMUM ENGINE LOAD ₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79G-123	5 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - TIMER RESET WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE, 100% MAXIMUM ENGINE LOAD ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₆₎	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C

1. Available for DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine.

2. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.

3. Available only in combination with the following:

- DC 79J-001 5 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE
- DC 79J-003 10 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE
- DC 79J-005 15 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE
- DC 79J-007 3 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE
- DC 79J-011 20 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE
- DC 79J-013 2 MINUTE PTO SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCELERATOR PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE
- DC 79J-015 3 MINUTE PTO SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCELERATOR PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE
- DC 79J-023 5 MINUTE PTO SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCELERATOR PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE

4. Not available in combination with Cummins, DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines and DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE .

5. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

6. Available only for Cummins engines.

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
------	---------	---------	----------	----------

IDLE SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION

79G-998	NO IDLE SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
---------	---	-----	-----	-----	-----

- The following are suggested engine programming options that will produce the most efficient performance with GCWR <= 100,000 lbs, DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , and DD15 engines:
 - DC 79A-058 58 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-059 59 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-060 60 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-061 61 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-062 62 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-063 63 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-064 64 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-065 65 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-000 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-006 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT
 - DC 79D-035 1600 RPM HARD AND SOFT ENGINE LIMIT FOR PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING
 - DC 79G-002 3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-004 4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-006 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 80D-001 SOFT CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED
- The following are suggested engine programming options that will produce the most efficient performance with GCWR <= 100,000 lbs, DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , and DD13 engines:
 - DC 79A-058 58 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-059 59 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-060 60 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-061 61 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-062 62 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-063 63 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-064 64 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-065 65 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-000 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-006 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT
 - DC 79D-002 1650 RPM/18 MPH LIMIT FOR LOW GEARS, 1650 RPM/44 MPH LIMIT FOR MIDDLE GEARS, 1650 RPM/45 MPH LIMIT FOR HIGH GEARS
 - DC 79G-002 3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-004 4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-006 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 80D-001 SOFT CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED
- This option will be selected for you when used in combination with Cummins engines and EPA 10 certifications.

PTO SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION

79J-001	5 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79J-002	5 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79J-003	10 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79J-004	10 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79J-005	15 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79J-006	15 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79J-007	3 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79J-008	3 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79J-009	4 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

- Not available with DC 79G-998 NO IDLE SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION .
- Available for DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine.
- When used in combination with a DD13/15/16, this option is not available with any of the following:
 - DC 79G-002 3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-004 4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-006 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-008 10 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-010 20 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-012 15 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
- Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL
- Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
- When used in combination with a DD13/15/16 engine, this option is not available with any of the following:
 - DC 79G-001 3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-003 4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-005 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-007 10 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-009 20 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-011 15 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-013 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE, 10% MAXIMUM ENGINE LOAD
 - DC 79G-016 2 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCEL PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-023 5 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCEL PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PTO SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION					
79J-010	4 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79J-011	20 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₇₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79J-012	20 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79J-015	3 MINUTE PTO SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCELERATOR PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₂₎₍₈₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79J-023	5 MINUTE PTO SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCELERATOR PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₂₎₍₈₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79J-100	PTO SHUTDOWN ENABLE FOR CUMMINS ENGINES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₉₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79J-998	NO PTO SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION ₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

- Not available with DC 79G-998 NO IDLE SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION .
- Available for DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine.
- Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL
- Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
- When used in combination with a DD13/15/16 engine, this option is not available with any of the following:
 - DC 79G-001 3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-003 4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-005 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-007 10 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-009 20 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-011 15 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-013 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE, 10% MAXIMUM ENGINE LOAD
 - DC 79G-016 2 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCEL PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-023 5 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCEL PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
- Not available in combination with Cummins, DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines and DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE .
- When used in combination with a DD13/15/16, this option is not available with any of the following:
 - DC 79G-002 3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-004 4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-006 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-008 10 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-010 20 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-012 15 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
- Available only for Cummins engines.
- Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 79G-008 10 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-009 20 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-010 20 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-011 15 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-012 15 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
When a Cummins engine is selected
- Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT

79K-001	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 600 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79K-002	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 700 RPM ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

- Not available with Cummins engines.
- When specified with DD5, DD8, DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines, requires the following:
 - DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM
 - DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM
 - DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600
- Option incompatible when specified with DD5, DD8, DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines because DC 79K-001 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 600 RPM requires all of the following:
 - DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM
 - DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM
 - DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600
- Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL
- Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
- Option incompatible specified with a DD engine because DC 79K-002 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 700 RPM requires all of the following:
 - DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM
 - DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM
 - DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600
- When specified with a DD engine, requires the following:
 - DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM
 - DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM
 - DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT					
79K-003	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 800 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79K-004	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 850 RPM (1)(2)(5)(6)(7)(8)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL 2. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 3. Option incompatible because DC 79K-003 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 800 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines:: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM 4. Requires the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 5. Option incompatible because DC 79K-004 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 850 RPM specified in combination with Cummins X15 engines requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM • DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM • DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 6. Requires the following when specified in combination with Cummins X15 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM • DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM • DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 7. Requires the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM , DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM , DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM , or DC 79P-012 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 850 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM , DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM , DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM , or DC 79Q-015 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 850 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 , DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 , DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 , or DC 80G-007 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 850 8. Option incompatible because DC 79K-004 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 850 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM , DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM , DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM , or DC 79P-012 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 850 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM , DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM , DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM , or DC 79Q-015 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 850 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 , DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 , DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 , or DC 80G-007 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 850 					

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT				
79K-005	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 900 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	N/C	N/C	N/C
79K-006	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1000 RPM (1)(2)(8)(9)(10)(11)	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Included with Eaton Fuller UltraShift and Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions . Requires the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 or DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 Option incompatible because DC 79K-005 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 900 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 or DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 Requires the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 or DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 Option incompatible because DC 79K-005 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 900 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 or DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 Requires all the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 Option incompatible because DC 79K-006 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1000 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 When used in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines, requires all of the following, one of each will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Module 79Q PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH option 1000 RPM and less, greater than 0 Module 79P PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET SWITCH option 1000 RPM and less, greater than 0 Module 80G PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM option 1000 RPM and less, greater than 0 Option incompatible because DC 79K-006 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1000 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Module 79Q PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH option 1000 RPM and less, greater than 0 Module 79P PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET SWITCH option 1000 RPM and less, greater than 0 Module 80G PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM option 1000 RPM and less, greater than 0 				

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT				
79K-007	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1100 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL 2. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 3. Requires the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79P-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79Q-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79Q-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 or DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 4. Option incompatible because DC 79K-007 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1100 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79P-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79Q-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79Q-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 or DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 5. When used in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines, requires all of the following, one of each will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module 79Q PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH option 1100 RPM and less, greater than 0 • Module 79P PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET SWITCH option 1100 RPM and less, greater than 0 • Module 80G PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM option 1100 RPM and less, greater than 0 6. Option incompatible because DC 79K-007 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1100 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module 79Q PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH option 1100 RPM and less, greater than 0 • Module 79P PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET SWITCH option 1100 RPM and less, greater than 0 • Module 80G PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM option 1100 RPM and less, greater than 0 				

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT				
79K-008	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1150 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL 2. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 3. Requires the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79P-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79P-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79Q-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79Q-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79Q-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1150 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 4. Option incompatible because DC 79K-008 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1150 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79P-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79P-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79Q-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79Q-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79Q-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1150 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 5. When used in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines, requires all of the following, one of each will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module 79Q PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH option 1150 RPM and less, and greater than 0 • Module 79P PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET SWITCH option 1150 RPM and less, and greater than 0 • Module 80G PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM option 1250 RPM and less 6. Option incompatible because DC 79K-008 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1150 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module 79Q PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH option 1150 RPM and less, and greater than 0 • Module 79P PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET SWITCH option 1150 RPM and less, and greater than 0 • Module 80G PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM option 1250 RPM and less 				

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT				
79K-009	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1200 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	N/C	N/C	N/C
<p>1. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL</p> <p>2. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.</p> <p>3. Not available when DD13/15/16 engines are specified with all the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EPA 10 certifications • DC 99D-009 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - CLEAN IDLE (INCLUDES 6X4 INCH LABEL ON LEFT SIDE OF HOOD) or DC 99D-011 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - CLEAN IDLE (INCLUDES 6X4 INCH LABEL ON LOWER FORWARD CORNER OF DRIVER DOOR) • DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS • Module 148 RPM Control other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL <p>4. Requires the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79P-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79P-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79P-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79P-010 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 950 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-012 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 850 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM or DC 79P-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH • DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79Q-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79Q-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79Q-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79Q-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79Q-015 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 850 RPM or DC 79Q-016 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 750 RPM or DC 79Q-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79X-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 or DC 80G-005 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 1000 or DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 or DC 80G-007 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 850 <p>5. Option incompatible because DC 79K-009 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1200 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79P-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79P-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79P-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79P-010 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 950 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-012 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 850 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM or DC 79P-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH • DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79Q-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79Q-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79Q-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79Q-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79Q-015 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 850 RPM or DC 79Q-016 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 750 RPM or DC 79Q-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79X-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 or DC 80G-005 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 1000 or DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 or DC 80G-007 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 850 <p>6. When used in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines, requires all of the following, one of each will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module 79Q PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH option 1200 RPM and less or DC 79Q-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH • Module 79P PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET SWITCH option 1200 RPM and less or DC 79P-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH • Module 80G PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM option 1250 RPM and less <p>7. Option incompatible because DC 79K-009 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1200 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module 79Q PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH option 1200 RPM and less or DC 79Q-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH • Module 79P PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET SWITCH option 1200 RPM and less or DC 79P-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH • Module 80G PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM option 1250 RPM and less 				

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT				
79K-010	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1300 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C
79K-011	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1400 RPM (1)(2)(5)(6)	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79P-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79P-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79P-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM or DC 79P-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79Q-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79Q-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79Q-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79Q-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79Q-010 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1250 RPM or DC 79Q-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1300 RPM or DC 79Q-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 950 RPM DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79X-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79X-010 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM or DC 79Y-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 Option incompatible because DC 79K-010 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1300 RPM requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79P-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79P-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79P-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM or DC 79P-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79Q-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79Q-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79Q-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79Q-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79Q-010 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1250 RPM or DC 79Q-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1300 RPM or DC 79Q-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 950 RPM DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79X-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79X-010 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM or DC 79Y-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 Requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM or DC 79Y-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Y-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1350 RPM or DC 79Y-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 Option incompatible because DC 79K-011 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1400 RPM requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM or DC 79Y-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Y-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1350 RPM or DC 79Y-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 				

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT					
79K-012	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1500 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79K-013	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1600 RPM (1)(2)(5)(6)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79K-014	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1800 RPM (1)(2)(7)(8)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79K-015	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 2100 RPM (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79K-019	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 750 RPM (1)(2)(9)(10)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM or DC 79Y-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Y-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1350 RPM or DC 79Y-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Y-010 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1450 RPM or DC 79Y-011 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Z-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 Option incompatible because DC 79K-012 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1500 RPM requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM or DC 79Y-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Y-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1350 RPM or DC 79Y-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Y-010 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1450 RPM or DC 79Y-011 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Z-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 Requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM or DC 79Y-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Y-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1350 RPM or DC 79Y-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Y-010 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1450 RPM or DC 79Y-011 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Y-012 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1600 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Z-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Z-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1600 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 Option incompatible because DC 79K-013 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1600 RPM requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM or DC 79Y-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Y-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1350 RPM or DC 79Y-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Y-010 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1450 RPM or DC 79Y-011 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Y-012 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1600 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Z-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Z-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1600 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 Requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Z-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Z-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1600 RPM or DC 79Z-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1700 RPM or DC 79Z-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1750 RPM or DC 79Z-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1800 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 Option incompatible because DC 79K-014 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1800 RPM requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Z-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Z-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1600 RPM or DC 79Z-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1700 RPM or DC 79Z-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1750 RPM or DC 79Z-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1800 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 Requires the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-016 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 750 RPM DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 Option incompatible because DC 79K-019 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 750 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-016 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 750 RPM DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 					

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT					
79K-998	NO PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Option incompatible because DC 79K-998 NO PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT used in combination with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79P-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH DC 79Q-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH DC 80G-998 NO PTO MINIMUM RPM When specified in combination with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines, the following are required and will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79P-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH DC 79Q-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH DC 80G-998 NO PTO MINIMUM RPM Selected when used in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DD13/DD15/DD16 engines and DC 372-998 Option incompatible because DC 79K-998 NO PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT used in combination with a DD engine requires DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS. When specified with EPA 10 certifications, not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 148-003 DC 148-070 DC 148-071 DC 148-072 DC 148-073 DC 148-074 					
PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE					
79L-001	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 800 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79L-002	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 900 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79L-003	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 1000 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79L-004	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 1050 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79L-005	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 1100 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79L-006	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 1150 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79L-007	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 1200 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79L-008	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 1250 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79L-009	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 1300 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽¹¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79L-010	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 1350 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽¹²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79L-011	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 1400 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽¹³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79L-998	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE DISABLED ⁽¹⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 800 RPM. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 900 RPM. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 1,000 RPM. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 1,050 RPM. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 1,100 RPM. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 1,150 RPM. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 1,200 RPM. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 1,250 RPM. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 1,300 RPM. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 1,350 RPM. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 1,400 RPM. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 					
PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE					
79M-001	PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - SERVICE BRAKE APPLIED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> This option is not available when a Detroit 'DT' transmission is specified. Included with Cummins engines with other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL . Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 					

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE					
79M-002	PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - SERVICE BRAKE APPLIED OR PARK BRAKE NOT APPLIED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79M-003	PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - PARK BRAKE NOT APPLIED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79M-998	PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - DISABLED ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Not available with Cummins engines. Included with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines This option is not available when a Detroit 'DT' transmission is specified in combination with DC 148-003 PROGRAMMABLE RPM CONTROL - ELECTRONIC ENGINE or DC 148-085 EMISSIONS LIMITED IDLE ADJUST. 					
PTO MODE CLUTCH OVERRIDE					
79N-001	PTO MODE CLUTCH OVERRIDE - CLUTCH ENABLED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79N-998	NO PTO MODE CLUTCH OVERRIDE ⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Included with all manual transmissions, except Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus or Automated Smart Advantage or Detroit DT when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Included with Automatic, Eaton Fuller UltraShift, Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus and Detroit 'DT' transmissions. 					
PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET SWITCH					
79P-001	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79P-002	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79P-003	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79P-004	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79P-005	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79P-006	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79P-007	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79P-008	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1150 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79P-009	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1200 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79P-011	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79P-013	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79P-998	NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with Cummins engines. Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift or Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions and an option from Module 148 RPM Control other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL . Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Included with any Module 148 RPM Control code other than DC 148-998 or DC 148-085 when specified with EPA 10 certifications and DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines. Included with any Module 148 RPM Control code other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL when specified with EPA 10 certifications and Cummins X15 engines. Included with DC 148-998 or DC 148-085 when specified with EPA 10 certifications and DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines. When specified with EPA 10 certifications, not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 148-003 DC 148-070 DC 148-071 DC 148-072 DC 148-073 DC 148-074 Selected when used in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DD13/DD15/DD16 engines and DC 372-998 					

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH					
79Q-001	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Q-002	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Q-003	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Q-004	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Q-005	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Q-006	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Q-007	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Q-008	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1150 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Q-009	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1200 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Q-010	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1250 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Q-011	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1300 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Q-012	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1400 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Q-013	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 950 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Q-014	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/A	N/A	N/C
79Q-016	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 750 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Q-998	NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

- Not available with Cummins engines.
- Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift or Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions and an option from Module 148 RPM Control other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL .
- Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL
- Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
- Included with any Module 148 RPM Control code other than DC 148-998 or DC 148-085 when specified with EPA 10 certifications and DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines.
- Included with any Module 148 RPM Control code other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL when specified with EPA 10 certifications and Cummins X15 engines.
- Included with DC 148-998 or DC 148-085 when specified with EPA 10 certifications and DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines.
- When specified with EPA 10 certifications, not available with any of the following:
 - DC 148-003
 - DC 148-070
 - DC 148-071
 - DC 148-072
 - DC 148-073
 - DC 148-074
- Selected when used in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DD13/DD15/DD16 engines and DC 372-998

PTO MODE COOLING FAN ENABLE

79R-001	PTO MODE COOLING FAN ENABLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79R-998	NO PTO MODE COOLING FAN ⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

- Not available in combination with the following:
 - Cummins engines
- Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL
- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
- Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PTO MODE CANCEL-VEHICLE SPEED					
79S-001	PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 5 MPH (1)(2)(3)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79S-002	PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 6 MPH (2)(3)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79S-003	PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 7 MPH (2)(3)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79S-004	PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 8 MPH (2)(3)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79S-005	PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 10 MPH (2)(3)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79S-006	PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 15 MPH (2)(3)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79S-007	PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 20 MPH (2)(3)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79S-008	PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 25 MPH (2)(3)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79S-998	NO PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED (4)(5)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Included with any Module 148 RPM Control code other than DC 148-998 or DC 148-085 when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050.
2. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL
3. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
4. Included with DC 148-998 or DC 148-085 when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050.
5. When specified with EPA 10 certifications available only in combination with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL or DC 148-085 EMISSIONS LIMITED IDLE ADJUST.

PTO MODE CRUISE-RPM INCREMENT					
79T-001	PTO MODE RPM INCREMENT - 25 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79T-002	PTO MODE RPM INCREMENT - 50 RPM (2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79T-003	PTO MODE RPM INCREMENT - 75 RPM (2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79T-004	PTO MODE RPM INCREMENT - 100 RPM (2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79T-998	NO PTO MODE RPM INCREMENT (5)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Included with any Module 148 RPM Control code other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL when specified with EPA 10 certifications and a DD13/15/16 engine.
2. Not available in combination with Cummins engines.
3. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL
4. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
5. Included with Cummins engines.

PTO MODE RAMP RATE					
79U-001	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 25 RPM PER SECOND (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79U-002	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 50 RPM PER SECOND (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79U-003	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 75 RPM PER SECOND (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79U-004	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 100 RPM PER SECOND (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79U-005	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 150 RPM PER SECOND (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79U-006	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 200 RPM PER SECOND (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79U-007	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 250 RPM PER SECOND (1)(2)(3)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79U-008	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 300 RPM PER SECOND (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79U-009	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 400 RPM PER SECOND (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79U-010	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 500 RPM PER SECOND (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL
2. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
3. Included with any Module 148 RPM Control code other than DC 148-998 or DC 148-085 when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PTO MODE RAMP RATE					
79U-011	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 1000 RPM PER SECOND ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79U-998	NO PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE ⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Included with DC 148-998 or DC 148-085 when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050. 					
PTO MODE DPF REGEN					
79V-001	ENABLE REGENERATION IN PTO MODE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79V-998	NO PTO MODE DPF REGEN ⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 					
REMOTE PTO NUMBER OF SPEEDS					
79W-001	ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79W-002	TWO REMOTE PTO SPEEDS ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79W-003	THREE REMOTE PTO SPEEDS ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79W-998	REMOTE PTO DISABLED ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Included with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines Requires: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING A code from Module 79X REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING other than DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL when specified in combination with a Cummins engine. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 362-2HB DT12 REAR MOUNTED PTO WITH PREP FOR HYD PUMP DC 362-318 DT12 REAR MOUNTED PTO WITH PREP FOR DRIVESHAFT DC 362-822 PTO PREP KIT FOR DT12 REAR MOUNTED PTO PREP FOR DRIVE SHAFT DC 362-825 PTO PREP KIT FOR DT12 REAR MOUNTED PTO PREP FOR HYD PUMP Requires: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING A code from Module 79X REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING other than DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING A code from Module 79Y REMOTE PTO-SPEED 2 SETTING other than DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING Requires: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A code from Module 79X REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING other than DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING A code from Module 79Y REMOTE PTO-SPEED 2 SETTING other than DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING A code from Module 79Z REMOTE PTO-SPEED 3 SETTING other than DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING Includes DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING . Included with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL . Included with Cummins engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. When specified with EPA10 certification, requires DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL when specified with Detroit engines and Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT options greater the 600 RPM. 					
REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING					
79X-001	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79X-002	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79X-003	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79X-004	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79X-005	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79X-006	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79X-007	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79X-008	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift or Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions and an option from Module 148 RPM Control other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL . Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Not available with DC 79W-998 REMOTE PTO DISABLED Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Included with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines 					

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING					
79X-009	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1200 RPM (1)(2)(3)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79X-010	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1300 RPM (1)(2)(3)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79X-011	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1350 RPM (1)(2)(3)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79X-012	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1400 RPM (1)(2)(3)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79X-998	NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING (4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Not available with DC 79W-998 REMOTE PTO DISABLED Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. When specified with EPA10 certification, requires DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL when specified with Detroit engines and Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT options greater the 600 RPM. Included with Cummins engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Not available with DC 79W-001 ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED , DC 79W-008 ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED WITH PTO SWITCH ENGAGEMENT or DC 79W-014 ONE CLUSTER SELECTABLE PTO GOVERNOR ENGINE SPEED PARAMETER WITH ONE OPERATOR SET SPEED Not available with DC 79W-002 TWO REMOTE PTO SPEEDS , DC 79W-009 TWO REMOTE PTO SPEEDS WITH PTO SWITCH ENGAGEMENT or DC 79W-015 TWO CLUSTER SELECTABLE PTO GOVERNOR ENGINE SPEED PARAMETER WITH ONE OPERATOR SET SPEED Not available with DC 79W-003 THREE REMOTE PTO SPEEDS , DC 79W-010 THREE REMOTE PTO SPEEDS WITH PTO SWITCH ENGAGEMENT or DC 79W-016 THREE CLUSTER SELECTABLE PTO GOVERNOR ENGINE SPEED PARAMETER WITH ONE OPERATOR SET SPEED 					
REMOTE PTO-SPEED 2 SETTING					
79Y-001	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Y-002	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Y-003	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Y-004	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Y-005	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Y-006	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Y-007	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Y-008	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1350 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Y-009	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1400 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Y-010	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1450 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Y-011	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1500 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Y-012	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1600 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Y-013	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1700 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Y-998	NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING (5)(6)(7)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Not available with DC 79W-001 ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED , DC 79W-008 ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED WITH PTO SWITCH ENGAGEMENT or DC 79W-014 ONE CLUSTER SELECTABLE PTO GOVERNOR ENGINE SPEED PARAMETER WITH ONE OPERATOR SET SPEED Not available with DC 79W-998 REMOTE PTO DISABLED Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Not available with DC 79W-002 TWO REMOTE PTO SPEEDS , DC 79W-009 TWO REMOTE PTO SPEEDS WITH PTO SWITCH ENGAGEMENT or DC 79W-015 TWO CLUSTER SELECTABLE PTO GOVERNOR ENGINE SPEED PARAMETER WITH ONE OPERATOR SET SPEED Not available with DC 79W-003 THREE REMOTE PTO SPEEDS , DC 79W-010 THREE REMOTE PTO SPEEDS WITH PTO SWITCH ENGAGEMENT or DC 79W-016 THREE CLUSTER SELECTABLE PTO GOVERNOR ENGINE SPEED PARAMETER WITH ONE OPERATOR SET SPEED 					

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REMOTE PTO-SPEED 3 SETTING					
79Z-001	REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Z-002	REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Z-003	REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1400 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Z-004	REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1500 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Z-005	REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1600 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Z-006	REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1700 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Z-007	REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1750 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Z-008	REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1800 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Z-009	REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1850 RPM (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
79Z-998	NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING (5)(6)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Not available with DC 79W-001 ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED , DC 79W-008 ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED WITH PTO SWITCH ENGAGEMENT or DC 79W-014 ONE CLUSTER SELECTABLE PTO GOVERNOR ENGINE SPEED PARAMETER WITH ONE OPERATOR SET SPEED
2. Not available with DC 79W-002 TWO REMOTE PTO SPEEDS , DC 79W-009 TWO REMOTE PTO SPEEDS WITH PTO SWITCH ENGAGEMENT or DC 79W-015 TWO CLUSTER SELECTABLE PTO GOVERNOR ENGINE SPEED PARAMETER WITH ONE OPERATOR SET SPEED
3. Not available with DC 79W-998 REMOTE PTO DISABLED
4. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
5. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
6. Not available with DC 79W-003 THREE REMOTE PTO SPEEDS , DC 79W-010 THREE REMOTE PTO SPEEDS WITH PTO SWITCH ENGAGEMENT or DC 79W-016 THREE CLUSTER SELECTABLE PTO GOVERNOR ENGINE SPEED PARAMETER WITH ONE OPERATOR SET SPEED

ALTERNATE ROAD SPEED LIMIT

80A-001	ALTERNATE ROAD SPEED LIMIT - 7 MPH (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80A-002	ALTERNATE ROAD SPEED LIMIT - 10 MPH (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80A-998	NO ALTERNATE ROAD SPEED LIMIT (3)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Not available with Cummins engines.
2. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
3. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

ENABLE CEL ON OVERSPEED

80B-002	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 50 MPH VEHICLE SPEED (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80B-003	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 55 MPH VEHICLE SPEED (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80B-007	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 62 MPH VEHICLE SPEED (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80B-008	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 65 MPH VEHICLE SPEED (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80B-009	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 66 MPH VEHICLE SPEED (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80B-010	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 67 MPH VEHICLE SPEED (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80B-011	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 68 MPH VEHICLE SPEED (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80B-012	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 70 MPH VEHICLE SPEED (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80B-013	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 71 MPH VEHICLE SPEED (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80B-014	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 72 MPH VEHICLE SPEED (1)(2)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Not available with Cummins engines.
2. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ENABLE CEL ON OVERSPEED					
80B-015	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 75 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80B-016	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 76 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80B-017	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 80 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80B-018	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 81 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80B-998	NO CHECK ENGINE LIGHT ON OVERSPEED ⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with Cummins engines. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 					
ENGINE BRAKE W/CRUISE CONTROL					
80C-001	ENGINE BRAKE WITH CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED AT 2 MPH ABOVE SET SPEED, 2 MPH INCREMENT BETWEEN BRAKING LEVELS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80C-002	ENGINE BRAKE WITH CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED AT 3 MPH ABOVE SET SPEED, 2 MPH INCREMENT BETWEEN BRAKING LEVELS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80C-003	ENGINE BRAKE WITH CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED AT 2 MPH ABOVE SET SPEED, 3 MPH INCREMENT BETWEEN BRAKING LEVELS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80C-004	ENGINE BRAKE WITH CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED AT 2 MPH ABOVE SET SPEED, 1 MPH INCREMENT BETWEEN BRAKING LEVELS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80C-012	ENGINE BRAKE WITH GLOBAL CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80C-998	NO ENGINE BRAKE WITH CRUISE CONTROL ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

- Not available in combination with Cummins ISL-G or ISXG natural gas engines.
- When used in combination with an Eaton Fuller manual transmission, this option is not available with DC 736-1A5 DETROIT ASSURANCE COLLISION WARNING, ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL, COLLISION MITIGATION & ACTIVE BRAKE ASSIST W/ADJUSTABLE HEADWAY CONTROL & BENDIX SIDE OBJECT DET, DC 736-1A6 DETROIT ASSURANCE COLLISION WARNING, ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL, COLLISION MITIGATION & ACTIVE BRAKE ASSIST W/FIXED HEADWAY CONTROL & BENDIX SIDE OBJECT DETECTION, DC 736-1AU DETROIT ASSURANCE COLLISION WARNING, ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL, COLLISION MITIGATION AND ACTIVE BRAKE ASSIST WITH FIXED HEADWAY CONTROL or DC 736-1AV DETROIT ASSURANCE COLLISION WARNING, ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL, COLLISION MITIGATION AND ACTIVE BRAKE ASSIST WITH ADJUSTABLE HEADWAY CONTROL.
- Not available with Detroit 'DT' automated manual transmissions.
- Not available in combination with DC 128-998 NO RETARDER .
- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
- Only available DD engines.
- Included when used in combination with Detroit 'DT' automated manual transmissions.
- Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
------	--	---------	---------	----------	----------

SOFT CRUISE CONTROL

80D-001	SOFT CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80D-998	NO SOFT CRUISE CONTROL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

- The following are suggested engine programming options that will produce the most efficient performance with GCWR ≤ 100,000 lbs, DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , and DD15 engines:
 - DC 79A-058 58 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-059 59 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-060 60 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-061 61 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-062 62 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-063 63 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-064 64 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-065 65 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-000 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-006 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT
 - DC 79D-035 1600 RPM HARD AND SOFT ENGINE LIMIT FOR PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING
 - DC 79G-002 3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-004 4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-006 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 80D-001 SOFT CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED
- The following are suggested engine programming options that will produce the most efficient performance with GCWR ≤ 100,000 lbs, DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , and DD13 engines:
 - DC 79A-058 58 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-059 59 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-060 60 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-061 61 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-062 62 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-063 63 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-064 64 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-065 65 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-000 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79B-006 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT
 - DC 79D-002 1650 RPM/18 MPH LIMIT FOR LOW GEARS, 1650 RPM/44 MPH LIMIT FOR MIDDLE GEARS, 1650 RPM/45 MPH LIMIT FOR HIGH GEARS
 - DC 79G-002 3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-004 4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-006 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 80D-001 SOFT CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED
- Selects DC 80D-001 SOFT CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED when specified with EPA 10 certifications and the following:
 - DD13 or DD15 in combination with DC 028-998 NO OPTIMIZED POWER TRAIN PACKAGE
- Not available with Cummins engines.
- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
- When used in combination with DC 149-044 ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH INTELLIGENT POWERTRAIN MANAGEMENT, CONTROLS ON STEERING WHEEL AND CRUISE LIMIT SWITCH IN DASH , DC 149-045 ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH INTELLIGENT POWERTRAIN MANAGEMENT AND CONTROLS ON STEERING WHEEL SPOKES , DC 149-046 CRUISE CONTROL WITH INTELLIGENT POWERTRAIN MANAGEMENT STEERING WHEEL MOUNTED AND DISENGAGE WITH HEADLIGHTS OR WIPERS ON, DC 149-047 CRUISE CONTROL WITH INTELLIGENT POWERTRAIN MANAGEMENT STEERING WHEEL MOUNTED, CRUISE LIMIT SWITCH IN DASH AND DISENGAGE WITH HEADLIGHTS OR WIPERS ON, DC 149-058 CRUISE CONTROL WITH INTELLIGENT POWERTRAIN MANAGEMENT STEERING WHEEL MOUNTED AND DISENGAGE WITH WIPERS ON or DC 149-061 CRUISE CONTROL WITH INTELLIGENT POWERTRAIN MANAGEMENT STEERING WHEEL MOUNTED AND DISENGAGE WITH HAZARDS ON requires DC 80D-998 NO SOFT CRUISE CONTROL , which will be selected for you.
- Selects DC 80D-998 NO SOFT CRUISE CONTROL when specified with EPA 10 certifications and any of the following:
 - Cummins engines
 - DD16
 - DD13 or DD15 in combination with DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE , DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE or DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE

ENGINE FAN WITH RETARDER

80E-001	ENGINE FAN ENABLED WITH RETARDER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80E-998	NO ENGINE FAN WITH RETARDER ⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

- Not available in combination with Cummins engines and DC 128-998 NO RETARDER .
- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
- Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

MAINTENANCE MONITOR

80F-001	AUTOMATIC MAINTENANCE MONITOR WITH ALERT AT 5% OF INTERVAL REMAINING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
80F-998	NO MAINTENANCE MONITOR ⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

- Not available with DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines
- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
- Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM

80G-001	PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
---------	--	-----	-----	-----	-----

- Not available with Cummins engines.
- Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift or Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions and an option from Module 148 RPM Control other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL .
- Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM					
80G-002	PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80G-003	PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80G-004	PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 ⁽²⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80G-006	PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 ⁽²⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80G-998	NO PTO MINIMUM RPM ⁽¹²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift or Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions and an option from Module 148 RPM Control other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL . Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Not available with a PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET LT 700 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79P-001 and Not available with a PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME LT 700 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79Q-001. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Not available with the following when specified with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79P-001, DC 79P-002 PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79Q-001, DC 79Q-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79X-001. Not available with the following when specified with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79P-001, DC 79P-002 PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79Q-001, DC 79Q-002 Not available with the following when specified with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79P-001, DC 79P-002, DC 79P-003, DC 79P-011, DC 79P-012, DC 79P-013 PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79Q-001, DC 79Q-002, DC 79Q-003, DC 79Q-014, DC 79Q-015, DC 79Q-016 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79X-001, DC 79X-002, DC 79X-003, DC 79X-004. Not available with the following when specified with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79P-001, DC 79P-002, DC 79P-003, DC 79P-011, DC 79P-012, DC 79P-013 PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79Q-001, DC 79Q-002, DC 79Q-003, DC 79Q-014, DC 79Q-015, DC 79Q-016 Not available with the following when specified with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET LT 825 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79P-001, DC 79P-002, DC 79P-003, DC 79P-013 PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME LT 825 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79Q-001, DC 79Q-002, DC 79Q-003, DC 79Q-016 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING LT 825 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79X-001, DC 79X-002, DC 79X-003. Not available with the following when specified with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET LT 825 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79P-001, DC 79P-002, DC 79P-003, DC 79P-013 PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME LT 825 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79Q-001, DC 79Q-002, DC 79Q-003, DC 79Q-016 Included with Cummins engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Selected when used in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DD13/DD15/DD16 engines and DC 372-998 					
ACCELERATION MANAGEMENT					
80H-998	NO ACCELERATION MANAGEMENT ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 					
REGEN INHIBIT SPEED THRESHOLD					
80J-001	REGEN INHIBIT SPEED THRESHOLD - 0 MPH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80J-002	REGEN INHIBIT SPEED THRESHOLD - 5 MPH ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80J-003	REGEN INHIBIT SPEED THRESHOLD - 20 MPH ⁽³⁾	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
80J-998	NO REGEN INHIBIT SPEED THRESHOLD ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with Cummins X15 engines. Not available with natural gas engines. Not available with DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Included with Cummins diesel engines specified with EPA 10 certifications. Included when a natural gas engine is specified. Included with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines 					

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
SHUTDOWN O/R AMBIENT TEMP RNG					
80K-001	TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 20 DEGREES AND ABOVE 70 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80K-002	TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 25 DEGREES AND ABOVE 89 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80K-003	TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 30 DEGREES AND ABOVE 65 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80K-004	TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 30 DEGREES AND ABOVE 90 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80K-007	TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 15 DEGREES & ABOVE 165 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80K-011	TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 20 DEGREES AND ABOVE 90 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80K-013	TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 20 DEGREES AND ABOVE 165 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80K-027	TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 40 DEGREES AND ABOVE 80 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80K-998	NO SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. When specified with a DD engine, available only in combination with one of the following:

- DC 79G-001/ DC 79G-002/ DC 79G-003/ DC 79G-004
- DC 79G-005/ DC 79G-006/ DC 79G-007/ DC 79G-008
- DC 79G-009/ DC 79G-010/ DC 79G-011/ DC 79G-012
- DC 79G-013/ DC 79G-016

2. CA113SLP, CA125SLP: Included with DD13, DD15 and DD16 engines when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications and DC 001-232 CASCADIA 113 INCH SLEEPER CAB or DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPER CAB .

3. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.

4. Not available with Cummins diesel engines.

5. When used in combination with Cummins, DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines specified with EPA 10 certifications, DC 80K-998 NO SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE will be selected for you.

REGEN SYSTEM TAILORING

80L-001	ENABLE AUTO ENGINE RPM ELEVATE FOR EXTENDED IDLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80L-003	ENABLE DPF REGEN ZONE 1 WITH AUTO ENGINE RPM ELEVATE FOR EXTENDED IDLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80L-998	NO REGEN SYSTEM TAILORING ⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Not available in combination with Cummins engines.

2. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.

3. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

MAX ENGINE RPM ON VSS FAILURE

80N-001	MAXIMUM ENGINE RPM = 1500 ON VSS FAILURE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80N-003	MAXIMUM ENGINE RPM = 2200 ON VSS FAILURE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
80N-998	NO REDUCED ENGINE SPEED ON VSS FAILURE ⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Requires a Cummins engine.

2. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

3. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

9 Electronic Parameters

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ENGINE					
101-21C	CUM X15 450 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	(\$1,424) 150/60	N/A	(\$1,424) 150/60
101-21D	CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	(\$1,724) 150/60	N/A	(\$1,724) 150/60
101-21E	CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	(\$1,473) 150/60	N/A	(\$1,473) 150/60
101-2A8	CUM ISX 400 @ 1800 RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₅₎₍₆₎ Price with DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS	N/A	\$1,043 150/60	N/A	\$1,043 150/60
101-2BC	CUM ISX 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₇₎₍₈₎ Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	N/A	(\$17,571) 150/60	N/A	(\$17,571) 150/60
101-2BJ	CUM ISX 500 @ 2000 RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION Price with DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS	N/A	(\$15,091) 150/60 \$5,080 150/60	N/A	(\$15,091) 150/60 \$5,080 150/60
101-2E3	DDC 60-14.0L 515 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎				
101-2HD	DETROIT DD15 TC 14.8L 455 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM ₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎ Price with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION	N/A	(\$17,483) 100/0	N/A	(\$17,483) 100/0
101-2J5	DETROIT DD15 TC 14.8L 475 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM, MULTI-TORQUE ₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎ Price with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION	N/A	(\$13,728) 100/0	N/A	(\$13,728) 100/0
101-2JN	DDC 60-14.0L 445 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎				
101-2JP	DDC 60-14.0L 430 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎				

- Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
- Includes the following:
 - DC 107-045 CUMMINS NATURALLY ASPIRATED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-003 CUMMINS SPIN ON FUEL FILTER
 - DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-1H3 DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER IN FUEL SENSOR
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-047 CUMMINS INTEBRAKE COMPRESSION BRAKE WITH (2) SWITCHES; (1) ON/OFF AND (1) LOW/MEDIUM/HIGH RETARDATION LEVEL
 - DC 155-055 DELCO 12V 39MT HD/OCP STARTER WITH THERMAL PROTECTION AND INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
 - DC 270-016 RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE
- Option incompatible because the selected engine requires DC 342-2AB EATON FULLER FAOM-14810S-EC SMARTADVANTAGE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION or DC 342-2AC EATON FULLER FAOM-15810S-EC SMARTADVANTAGE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION .
- This option requires DC 342-2AB EATON FULLER FAOM-14810S-EC SMARTADVANTAGE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION or DC 342-2AC EATON FULLER FAOM-15810S-EC SMARTADVANTAGE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION , one will be selected for you.
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
- When used in combination with DC 99C-050, includes all of the following:
 - DC 107-032 CUMMINS TURBOCHARGED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-003 CUMMINS SPIN ON FUEL FILTER
 - DC 120-009 FLEETGUARD PLAIN COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-075 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-047 CUMMINS INTEBRAKE COMPRESSION BRAKE WITH (2) SWITCHES; (1) ON/OFF AND (1) LOW/MEDIUM/HIGH RETARDATION LEVEL
 - DC 155-055 DELCO 12V 39MT HD/OCP STARTER WITH THERMAL PROTECTION AND INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
 - DC 270-016 RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE
- Available only with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION .
- When used in combination with DC 99C-011, includes all of the following:
 - DC 107-032 CUMMINS TURBOCHARGED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-003 CUMMINS SPIN ON FUEL FILTER
 - DC 120-009 FLEETGUARD PLAIN COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-075 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-047 CUMMINS INTEBRAKE COMPRESSION BRAKE WITH (2) SWITCHES; (1) ON/OFF AND (1) LOW/MEDIUM/HIGH RETARDATION LEVEL
 - DC 155-055 DELCO 12V 39MT HD/OCP STARTER WITH THERMAL PROTECTION AND INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
 - DC 270-016 RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE
- Not available in combination with DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA .
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 107-034 BW MODEL BA-921 15.9 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-014 OMIT PRIMARY FUEL FILTER
 - DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-075 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-002 JACOBS COMPRESSION BRAKE
 - DC 155-074 DELCO 12V MOD 3.175-39MT+ OCP STARTER WITH THERMAL PROTECTION AND INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
- Includes DC 133-001 TWO PIECE VALVE COVER
- Includes the following:
 - DC 107-044 BW MODEL BA-921 19.0 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-068 DDC SUPPLIED ENGINE MOUNTED FUEL FILTER/FUEL WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER-IN-FUEL INDICATOR
 - DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-002 JACOBS COMPRESSION BRAKE
 - DC 155-075 MITSUBISHI 12V MOD 3.175-DP60 STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
- This option is only available with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION.
- Not available with any of the following when specified with trucks in combination with DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK :
 - DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE
 - DC AA3-009 RECYCLING BODY
 - DC AA3-042 BEVERAGE BODY, STRAIGHT (NON-DROPPED) FRAME RAIL TYPE
 - DC AA3-061 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - UNLOADS IN A LANDFILL
 - DC AA3-062 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - DOES NOT UNLOAD IN A LANDFILL
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-029 CHARTER/SHUTTLE/TRANSIT BUS SERVICE
 - DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS

10 Engine

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ENGINE					
101-2JY	DETROIT DD15 TC 14.8L 475 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Price with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION	N/A	(\$13,728) 100/0	N/A	(\$13,728) 100/0
101-2K7	CUM ISX 425 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1550/1650 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎				
	Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	N/A	(\$18,220) 150/60	N/A	(\$18,220) 150/60
	Price with DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS	N/A	\$1,951 150/60	N/A	\$1,951 150/60
101-2MB	CUM ISX 485 ST @ 2000 RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₅₎₍₇₎				
	Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	N/A	(\$15,914) 150/60	N/A	(\$15,914) 150/60
101-2MC	CUM ISX 485 @ 2000 RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎				
	Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	N/A	(\$17,264) 150/60	N/A	(\$17,264) 150/60
	Price with DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS	N/A	\$4,257 150/60	N/A	\$4,257 150/60
101-2MD	CUM ISX 485 @ 2000 RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₅₎₍₈₎₍₉₎				
	Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	N/A	(\$15,402) 150/60	N/A	(\$15,402) 150/60
101-2ME	CUM ISX 525 @ 2000 RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₈₎				
	Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	N/A	(\$14,662) 150/60	N/A	(\$14,662) 150/60
101-2MF	CUM ISX 550 @ 2000 RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₈₎₍₁₀₎				
	Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	N/A	(\$13,581) 150/60	N/A	(\$13,581) 150/60
101-2NE	DDC 60-14.0L 475 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎				
101-2NF	DDC 60-14.0L 430/475 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM, CRUISE POWER ₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎				
101-2NG	DDC 60-14.0L 475/515 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM, CRUISE POWER ₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎				

- Includes the following:
 - DC 107-044 BW MODEL BA-921 19.0 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-068 DDC SUPPLIED ENGINE MOUNTED FUEL FILTER/FUEL WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER-IN-FUEL INDICATOR
 - DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-002 JACOBS COMPRESSION BRAKE
 - DC 155-075 MITSUBISHI 12V MOD 3.175-DP60 STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
- This option is only available with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION.
- Not available with any of the following when specified with trucks in combination with DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK :
 - DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE
 - DC AA3-009 RECYCLING BODY
 - DC AA3-042 BEVERAGE BODY, STRAIGHT (NON-DROPPED) FRAME RAIL TYPE
 - DC AA3-061 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - UNLOADS IN A LANDFILL
 - DC AA3-062 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - DOES NOT UNLOAD IN A LANDFILL
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-029 CHARTER/SHUTTLE/TRANSIT BUS SERVICE
 - DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS
- When used in combination with DC 99C-050, includes all of the following:
 - DC 107-032 CUMMINS TURBOCHARGED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-003 CUMMINS SPIN ON FUEL FILTER
 - DC 120-009 FLEETGUARD PLAIN COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-075 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-047 CUMMINS INTEBRAKE COMPRESSION BRAKE WITH (2) SWITCHES; (1) ON/OFF AND (1) LOW/MEDIUM/HIGH RETARDATION LEVEL
 - DC 155-055 DELCO 12V 39MT HD/OCP STARTER WITH THERMAL PROTECTION AND INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
 - DC 270-016 RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE
- When used in combination with DC 99C-011, includes all of the following:
 - DC 107-032 CUMMINS TURBOCHARGED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-003 CUMMINS SPIN ON FUEL FILTER
 - DC 120-009 FLEETGUARD PLAIN COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-075 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-047 CUMMINS INTEBRAKE COMPRESSION BRAKE WITH (2) SWITCHES; (1) ON/OFF AND (1) LOW/MEDIUM/HIGH RETARDATION LEVEL
 - DC 155-055 DELCO 12V 39MT HD/OCP STARTER WITH THERMAL PROTECTION AND INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
 - DC 270-016 RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE
- Available only with DC 99C-011 or DC 99C-050.
- Available only with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION .
- Not available in combination with DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA .
- This option is only available with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION .
- Available with DC 99C-016 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG17 BUT NOT FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION or DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION .
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 107-034 BW MODEL BA-921 15.9 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-014 OMIT PRIMARY FUEL FILTER
 - DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-075 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-002 JACOBS COMPRESSION BRAKE
 - DC 155-074 DELCO 12V MOD 3.175-39MT+ OCP STARTER WITH THERMAL PROTECTION AND INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
- Includes DC 133-001 TWO PIECE VALVE COVER

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ENGINE				
101-2W3	CUM ISX12G 400 @ 1800 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1450 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎			
	Price with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14	\$35,788 140/(30)	N/A 140/(30)	\$35,788 140/(30)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 166-005 PHILLIPS-TEMRO 300 WATT/115 VOLT OIL PREHEATER DC 166-998 NO OIL PREHEATER Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 296-008 SWITCH AND INDICATOR LIGHT FOR PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN, LABELED TRLR-AUX DC 296-010 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR SEPARATE STOP/TURN, ABS CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION DC 296-011 PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN WIRED CONSTANT HOT DC 296-025 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR COMBINATION STOP/TURN, CENTER PIN ABS DC 296-998 NO SPECIAL PRIMARY RECEPTACLE WIRING Available only in combination with DC 817-001 STANDARD VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR This option is incompatible because natural gas engines require DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS , DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS or DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS. Maximum GCW/GVWR 80,000 lbs. Only available with the following vehicle service: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE Please refer to the Product Info tab for guidelines on selecting the appropriate fuel options/codes. DC 202-020 STAINLESS STEEL AND SYNTHETIC RUBBER FLEXIBLE FUEL LINES - NATURAL GAS SERVICE is required and will be selected for you. In an effort to optimize configurations for our end-customers and to avoid potential costly mistakes during the spec'ing process, SpecPro will now select and charge appropriately for DC 128-1A1 CUMMINS INTEBRAKE COMPRESSION BRAKE WITH (2) SWITCHES; (1) ON/OFF AND (1) LOW/HIGH RETARDATION LEVEL . Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. For DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB in combination with a natural gas engine, a minimum forward drive axle location equal to or greater than the following is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AF0-99D >/= to 202.50" To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase. Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 107-032 CUMMINS TURBOCHARGED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE DC 110-017 CUMMINS SUPPLIED FLEETGUARD COALESCING FILTER (LOW PRESSURE) CNG DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER DC 122-998 NO FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE DC 155-055 DELCO 12V 39MT HD/OCP STARTER WITH THERMAL PROTECTION AND INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH Only available with the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) Includes DC 270-016 RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE . Selects DC 99D-012 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - EXEMPTED VEHICLE; NO CLEAN IDLE LABEL REQUIRED when specified in combination with DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) or DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES). Selects DC 99D-010 NO 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION when specified with other than DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) . Requires DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED. Option incompatible because the selected engine requires DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED. This option requires one of the following transmissions, and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 342-412 EATON FULLER FR-14210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-414 EATON FULLER FRO-14210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-415 EATON FULLER FRO-14210C TRANSMISSION DC 342-416 EATON FULLER FRO-15210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-417 EATON FULLER FRO-15210C TRANSMISSION DC 342-418 EATON FULLER FRO-16210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-419 EATON FULLER FRO-16210C TRANSMISSION DC 342-1AX EATON FULLER FR-15210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-1BM EATON FULLER RTLO-16913A TRANSMISSION DC 342-1BO EATON FULLER RTLO-16918B TRANSMISSION DC 342-1MY ALLISON 4000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION DC 342-1M0 ALLISON 4500 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION DC 342-1M1 ALLISON 4000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1M3 ALLISON 4500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1N8 EATON FULLER FO-14E313A-MHP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-1PA EATON FULLER FO-16E313A-MHP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-1R8 EATON FULLER FRM-15210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-1T0 EATON FULLER FRW-15210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-1TC EATON FAM-15810B FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-1TF EATON FAOM-15810C FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-1TG EATON FAO-16810C FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-1TH EATON FAO-14810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-1V1 EATON FULLER FM-14E310B-LAS ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-1V2 EATON FULLER FM-15E310B-LAS ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-1V4 EATON FULLER FO-14E310C-LAS ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-529 EATON FAO-16810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-530 EATON FAOM-15810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-587 EATON FAM-14810B-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-588 EATON FAM-15810B-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION Option incompatible because the selected engine requires one of the following transmissions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 342-412 EATON FULLER FR-14210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-414 EATON FULLER FRO-14210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-415 EATON FULLER FRO-14210C TRANSMISSION DC 342-416 EATON FULLER FRO-15210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-417 EATON FULLER FRO-15210C TRANSMISSION DC 342-418 EATON FULLER FRO-16210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-419 EATON FULLER FRO-16210C TRANSMISSION DC 342-1AX EATON FULLER FR-15210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-1BM EATON FULLER RTLO-16913A TRANSMISSION DC 342-1BO EATON FULLER RTLO-16918B TRANSMISSION DC 342-1MY ALLISON 4000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION DC 342-1M0 ALLISON 4500 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION DC 342-1M1 ALLISON 4000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1M3 ALLISON 4500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1N8 EATON FULLER FO-14E313A-MHP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-1PA EATON FULLER FO-16E313A-MHP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-1R8 EATON FULLER FRM-15210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-1T0 EATON FULLER FRW-15210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-1TC EATON FAM-15810B FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-1TF EATON FAOM-15810C FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-1TG EATON FAO-16810C FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-1TH EATON FAO-14810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-1V1 EATON FULLER FM-14E310B-LAS ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-1V2 EATON FULLER FM-15E310B-LAS ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-1V4 EATON FULLER FO-14E310C-LAS ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-529 EATON FAO-16810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-530 EATON FAOM-15810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-587 EATON FAM-14810B-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-588 EATON FAM-15810B-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION Requires one of the following: DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB or DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY or DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS. Option incompatible because a natural gas engine is only available with DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB , DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY, DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS or DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL . 				

10 Engine

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ENGINE					
101-2W7	DETROIT DD15 TC 14.8L 505 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2080 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Price with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION	N/A	(\$15,802) 100/0	N/A	(\$15,802) 100/0

1. Includes the following:
 - DC 107-044 BW MODEL BA-921 19.0 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-068 DDC SUPPLIED ENGINE MOUNTED FUEL FILTER/FUEL WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER-IN-FUEL INDICATOR
 - DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-002 JACOBS COMPRESSION BRAKE
 - DC 155-075 MITSUBISHI 12V MOD 3.175-DP60 STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
2. This option is only available with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION.
3. Not available with any of the following when specified with trucks in combination with DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK :
 - DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE
 - DC AA3-009 RECYCLING BODY
 - DC AA3-042 BEVERAGE BODY, STRAIGHT (NON-DROPPED) FRAME RAIL TYPE
 - DC AA3-061 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - UNLOADS IN A LANDFILL
 - DC AA3-062 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - DOES NOT UNLOAD IN A LANDFILL
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-029 CHARTER/SHUTTLE/TRANSIT BUS SERVICE
 - DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ENGINE				
101-2W8	CUM ISX12G 320 @ 1700 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1150 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎			
	Price with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14	\$32,713 140/(30)	N/A 140/(30)	\$32,713 140/(30)
101-2W9	CUM ISX12G 330 @ 2100 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1250 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎			
	Price with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14	\$33,781 140/(30)	N/A 140/(30)	\$33,781 140/(30)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 166-005 PHILLIPS-TEMRO 300 WATT/115 VOLT OIL PREHEATER DC 166-998 NO OIL PREHEATER Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 296-008 SWITCH AND INDICATOR LIGHT FOR PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN, LABELED TRLR-AUX DC 296-010 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR SEPARATE STOP/TURN, ABS CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION DC 296-011 PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN WIRED CONSTANT HOT DC 296-025 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR COMBINATION STOP/TURN, CENTER PIN ABS DC 296-998 NO SPECIAL PRIMARY RECEPTACLE WIRING Available only in combination with DC 817-001 STANDARD VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR This option is incompatible because natural gas engines require DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS , DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS or DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS. Only available with the following vehicle service: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE Please refer to the Product Info tab for guidelines on selecting the appropriate fuel options/codes. DC 202-020 STAINLESS STEEL AND SYNTHETIC RUBBER FLEXIBLE FUEL LINES - NATURAL GAS SERVICE is required and will be selected for you. In an effort to optimize configurations for our end-customers and to avoid potential costly mistakes during the spec'ing process, SpecPro will now select and charge appropriately for DC 128-1A1 CUMMINS INTEBRAKE COMPRESSION BRAKE WITH (2) SWITCHES; (1) ON/OFF AND (1) LOW/HIGH RETARDATION LEVEL . Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. For DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB in combination with a natural gas engine, a minimum forward drive axle location equal to or greater than the following is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AF0-99D >= to 202.50" To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase. Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 107-032 CUMMINS TURBOCHARGED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE DC 110-017 CUMMINS SUPPLIED FLEETGUARD COALESCING FILTER (LOW PRESSURE) CNG DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER DC 122-998 NO FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE DC 155-055 DELCO 12V 39MT HD/OCF STARTER WITH THERMAL PROTECTION AND INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH Only available with the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) Includes DC 270-016 RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE . Selects DC 99D-012 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - EXEMPTED VEHICLE; NO CLEAN IDLE LABEL REQUIRED when specified in combination with DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) or DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES). Selects DC 99D-010 NO 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION when specified with other than DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) . Requires DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED. Option incompatible because the selected engine requires DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED. This option requires one of the following transmissions, and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 342-412 EATON FULLER FR-14210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-414 EATON FULLER FRO-14210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-415 EATON FULLER FRO-14210C TRANSMISSION DC 342-416 EATON FULLER FRO-15210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-417 EATON FULLER FRO-15210C TRANSMISSION DC 342-418 EATON FULLER FRO-16210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-419 EATON FULLER FRO-16210C TRANSMISSION DC 342-1AX EATON FULLER FR-15210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-1BM EATON FULLER RTLO-16913A TRANSMISSION DC 342-1BO EATON FULLER RTLO-16918B TRANSMISSION DC 342-1MY ALLISON 4000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION DC 342-1M0 ALLISON 4500 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION DC 342-1M1 ALLISON 4000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1M3 ALLISON 4500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1N8 EATON FULLER FO-14E313A-MHP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-1PA EATON FULLER FO-16E313A-MHP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-1R8 EATON FULLER FRM-15210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-1T0 EATON FULLER FRW-15210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-1TC EATON FAM-15810B FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-1TF EATON FAOM-15810C FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-1TG EATON FAO-16810C FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-1TH EATON FAO-14810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-1V1 EATON FULLER FM-14E310B-LAS ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-1V2 EATON FULLER FM-15E310B-LAS ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-1V4 EATON FULLER FO-14E310C-LAS ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-529 EATON FAO-16810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-530 EATON FAOM-15810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-587 EATON FAM-14810B-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-588 EATON FAM-15810B-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION Option incompatible because the selected engine requires one of the following transmissions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 342-412 EATON FULLER FR-14210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-414 EATON FULLER FRO-14210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-415 EATON FULLER FRO-14210C TRANSMISSION DC 342-416 EATON FULLER FRO-15210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-417 EATON FULLER FRO-15210C TRANSMISSION DC 342-418 EATON FULLER FRO-16210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-419 EATON FULLER FRO-16210C TRANSMISSION DC 342-1AX EATON FULLER FR-15210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-1BM EATON FULLER RTLO-16913A TRANSMISSION DC 342-1BO EATON FULLER RTLO-16918B TRANSMISSION DC 342-1MY ALLISON 4000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION DC 342-1M0 ALLISON 4500 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION DC 342-1M1 ALLISON 4000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1M3 ALLISON 4500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1N8 EATON FULLER FO-14E313A-MHP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-1PA EATON FULLER FO-16E313A-MHP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-1R8 EATON FULLER FRM-15210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-1T0 EATON FULLER FRW-15210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-1TC EATON FAM-15810B FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-1TF EATON FAOM-15810C FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-1TG EATON FAO-16810C FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-1TH EATON FAO-14810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-1V1 EATON FULLER FM-14E310B-LAS ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-1V2 EATON FULLER FM-15E310B-LAS ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-1V4 EATON FULLER FO-14E310C-LAS ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-529 EATON FAO-16810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-530 EATON FAOM-15810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-587 EATON FAM-14810B-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION Requires one of the following: DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB or DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY or DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS. Option incompatible because a natural gas engine is only available with DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB , DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY, DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS or DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL . 				

10 Engine

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ENGINE					
101-2X1	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 350 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1350 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	(\$894) 0/0	(\$5,048) (280)/(10)	(\$894) 0/0	(\$5,048) (280)/(10)
101-2X3	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 380 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1450 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	(\$437) 0/0	(\$4,591) (280)/(10)	(\$437) 0/0	(\$4,591) (280)/(10)
101-2X4	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 370 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1250 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	(\$907) 0/0	(\$5,061) (280)/(10)	(\$907) 0/0	(\$5,061) (280)/(10)
101-2X5	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 410 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1450 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	(\$337) 0/0	(\$4,491) (280)/(10)	(\$337) 0/0	(\$4,491) (280)/(10)
101-2X6	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 410 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	(\$237) 0/0	(\$4,391) (280)/(10)	(\$237) 0/0	(\$4,391) (280)/(10)
101-2X7	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 410 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	(\$137) 0/0	(\$4,291) (280)/(10)	(\$137) 0/0	(\$4,291) (280)/(10)
101-2X8	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 435 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	(\$87) 0/0	(\$4,241) (280)/(10)	(\$87) 0/0	(\$4,241) (280)/(10)
101-2X9	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 450 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	STD	(\$4,154) (280)/(10)	STD	(\$4,154) (280)/(10)

- Includes the following:
 - DC 107-044 BW MODEL BA-921 19.0 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-068 DDC SUPPLIED ENGINE MOUNTED FUEL FILTER/FUEL WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER-IN-FUEL INDICATOR
 - DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-998 NO FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-002 JACOBS COMPRESSION BRAKE
 - DC 155-075 MITSUBISHI 12V MOD 3.175-DP60 STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
 - DC 270-019 HDEP VARIABLE SPEED COOLANT PUMP AND RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE
- Available only in combination with OBD 16 certifications.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ENGINE				
101-2XA	CUM ISX12G 350 @ 1700 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1450 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎			
	Price with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14	\$35,228 140/(30)	N/A 140/(30)	\$35,228 140/(30)
101-2XB	CUM ISX12G 385 @ 1700 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1350 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎			
	Price with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14	\$34,598 140/(30)	N/A 140/(30)	\$34,598 140/(30)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 166-005 PHILLIPS-TEMRO 300 WATT/115 VOLT OIL PREHEATER DC 166-998 NO OIL PREHEATER Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 296-008 SWITCH AND INDICATOR LIGHT FOR PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN, LABELED TRLR-AUX DC 296-010 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR SEPARATE STOP/TURN, ABS CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION DC 296-011 PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN WIRED CONSTANT HOT DC 296-025 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR COMBINATION STOP/TURN, CENTER PIN ABS DC 296-998 NO SPECIAL PRIMARY RECEPTACLE WIRING Available only in combination with DC 817-001 STANDARD VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR This option is incompatible because natural gas engines require DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS , DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS or DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS. Maximum GCW/GVWR 80,000 lbs. Only available with the following vehicle service: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE Please refer to the Product Info tab for guidelines on selecting the appropriate fuel options/codes. DC 202-020 STAINLESS STEEL AND SYNTHETIC RUBBER FLEXIBLE FUEL LINES - NATURAL GAS SERVICE is required and will be selected for you. In an effort to optimize configurations for our end-customers and to avoid potential costly mistakes during the spec'ing process, SpecPro will now select and charge appropriately for DC 128-1A1 CUMMINS INTEBRAKE COMPRESSION BRAKE WITH (2) SWITCHES; (1) ON/OFF AND (1) LOW/HIGH RETARDATION LEVEL . Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. For DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB in combination with a natural gas engine, a minimum forward drive axle location equal to or greater than the following is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AF0-99D >= to 202.50" To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase. Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 107-032 CUMMINS TURBOCHARGED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE DC 110-017 CUMMINS SUPPLIED FLEETGUARD COALESCING FILTER (LOW PRESSURE) CNG DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER DC 122-998 NO FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE DC 155-055 DELCO 12V 39MT HD/OCP STARTER WITH THERMAL PROTECTION AND INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH Only available with the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) Includes DC 270-016 RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE . Selects DC 99D-012 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - EXEMPTED VEHICLE; NO CLEAN IDLE LABEL REQUIRED when specified in combination with DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) or DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES). Selects DC 99D-010 NO 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION when specified with other than DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) . Requires DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED. Option incompatible because the selected engine requires DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED. This option requires one of the following transmissions, and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 342-412 EATON FULLER FR-14210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-414 EATON FULLER FRO-14210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-415 EATON FULLER FRO-14210C TRANSMISSION DC 342-416 EATON FULLER FRO-15210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-417 EATON FULLER FRO-15210C TRANSMISSION DC 342-418 EATON FULLER FRO-16210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-419 EATON FULLER FRO-16210C TRANSMISSION DC 342-1AX EATON FULLER FR-15210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-1BM EATON FULLER RTLO-16913A TRANSMISSION DC 342-1BO EATON FULLER RTLO-16918B TRANSMISSION DC 342-1MY ALLISON 4000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION DC 342-1M0 ALLISON 4500 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION DC 342-1M1 ALLISON 4000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1M3 ALLISON 4500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1N8 EATON FULLER FO-14E313A-MHP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-1PA EATON FULLER FO-16E313A-MHP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-1R8 EATON FULLER FRM-15210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-1T0 EATON FULLER FRW-15210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-1TC EATON FAM-15810B FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-1TF EATON FAOM-15810C FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-1TG EATON FAO-16810C FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-1TH EATON FAO-14810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-1V1 EATON FULLER FM-14E310B-LAS ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-1V2 EATON FULLER FM-15E310B-LAS ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-1V4 EATON FULLER FO-14E310C-LAS ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-529 EATON FAO-16810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-530 EATON FAOM-15810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-587 EATON FAM-14810B-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-588 EATON FAM-15810B-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION Option incompatible because the selected engine requires one of the following transmissions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 342-412 EATON FULLER FR-14210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-414 EATON FULLER FRO-14210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-415 EATON FULLER FRO-14210C TRANSMISSION DC 342-416 EATON FULLER FRO-15210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-417 EATON FULLER FRO-15210C TRANSMISSION DC 342-418 EATON FULLER FRO-16210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-419 EATON FULLER FRO-16210C TRANSMISSION DC 342-1AX EATON FULLER FR-15210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-1BM EATON FULLER RTLO-16913A TRANSMISSION DC 342-1BO EATON FULLER RTLO-16918B TRANSMISSION DC 342-1MY ALLISON 4000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION DC 342-1M0 ALLISON 4500 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION DC 342-1M1 ALLISON 4000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1M3 ALLISON 4500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION DC 342-1N8 EATON FULLER FO-14E313A-MHP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-1PA EATON FULLER FO-16E313A-MHP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-1R8 EATON FULLER FRM-15210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-1T0 EATON FULLER FRW-15210B TRANSMISSION DC 342-1TC EATON FAM-15810B FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-1TF EATON FAOM-15810C FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-1TG EATON FAO-16810C FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-1TH EATON FAO-14810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-1V1 EATON FULLER FM-14E310B-LAS ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-1V2 EATON FULLER FM-15E310B-LAS ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-1V4 EATON FULLER FO-14E310C-LAS ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-529 EATON FAO-16810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-530 EATON FAOM-15810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-587 EATON FAM-14810B-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION Requires one of the following: DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB or DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY or DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS. Option incompatible because a natural gas engine is only available with DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB , DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY, DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS or DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL . 				

10 Engine

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ENGINE					
101-2XT	DETROIT DD15 14.8L 400 HP @ 1626 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1075 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎				
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	\$1,042 0/0	N/A	\$1,042 0/0
101-2XW	DETROIT DD15 14.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎				
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	\$1,412 0/0	N/A	\$1,412 0/0
101-2XX	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 400 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₈₎₍₉₎				
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$1,941 0/0	(\$2,213) (280)/(10)	\$1,941 0/0	(\$2,213) (280)/(10)
101-2XY	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₂₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎				
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$1,412 0/0	(\$1,742) (280)/(10)	\$1,412 0/0	(\$1,742) (280)/(10)
101-2YA	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 450 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎				
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$280 0/0	(\$3,874) (280)/(10)	\$280 0/0	(\$3,874) (280)/(10)
101-2YB	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 470 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎				
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$649 0/0	(\$3,505) (280)/(10)	\$649 0/0	(\$3,505) (280)/(10)
101-2YD	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 410 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM, MULTI-TORQUE ₍₁₎₍₂₎				
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	(\$137) 0/0	(\$4,291) (280)/(10)	(\$137) 0/0	(\$4,291) (280)/(10)
101-2YE	DETROIT DD15 14.8L 455 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/A	STD	N/A	STD
101-2YF	DETROIT DD15 14.8L 455 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎				
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	\$582 0/0	N/A	\$582 0/0
101-2YG	DETROIT DD15 14.8L 475 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎				
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	\$582 0/0	N/A	\$582 0/0
101-2YH	DETROIT DD15 14.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎				
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	\$830 0/0	N/A	\$830 0/0
101-2YJ	DETROIT DD15 14.8L 475/505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM, CRUISE POWER ₍₁₎₍₂₎				
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	\$996 0/0	N/A	\$996 0/0
101-2YK	DETROIT DD15 14.8L 455 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 975 RPM, MULTI-TORQUE ₍₁₎₍₂₎				
	Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	\$664 0/0	N/A	\$664 0/0

- Includes the following:
 - DC 107-044 BW MODEL BA-921 19.0 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-068 DDC SUPPLIED ENGINE MOUNTED FUEL FILTER/FUEL WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER-IN-FUEL INDICATOR
 - DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-998 NO FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-002 JACOBS COMPRESSION BRAKE
 - DC 155-075 MITSUBISHI 12V MOD 3.175-DP60 STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
 - DC 270-019 HDEP VARIABLE SPEED COOLANT PUMP AND RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE
- Available only in combination with OBD 16 certifications.
- Available only in combination with DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE , DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE or DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE.
- This option requires DC 342-2AE DT12-1750-DH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED DIRECT DRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION which will be selected for you.
- Option incompatible because DC 101-2XT DETROIT DD15 14.8L 400 HP @ 1626 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1075 RPM requires DC 342-2AE DT12-1750-DH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED DIRECT DRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION.
- When specified in combination with a 6x2 configuration the following are selected for you:
 - DC 400-1A6 DETROIT DA-F-12.0-3 12,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 420-1T2 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 421-241 2.41 REAR AXLE RATIO
- When specified in combination with a 6x4 configuration the following are selected for you:
 - DC 400-1A6 DETROIT DA-F-12.0-3 12,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 421-241 2.41 REAR AXLE RATIO
- This option requires DC 342-2AW DT12-1750-OH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION which will be selected for you.
- Option incompatible because DC 101-2XX DETROIT DD13 12.8L 400 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 975 RPM requires DC 342-2AW DT12-1750-OH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION.
- Not available in combination with DC A85-005 and any of the following sleepers:
 - DC 682-012 70 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER/CAB
 - DC 682-032 58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER/CAB
 - DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER/CAB
 - DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER/CAB

PER DTNA MARKETING, THE DD13 505HP / 1850 LB-FT ENGINE MAY NOT BE USED IN TRADITIONAL LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL OPERATIONS THAT ARE TYPICALLY REPRESENTED BY OUR RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB VEHICLE CONFIGURATIONS. DO NOT SUBMIT AN EXEMPTION REQUEST FOR ORDER EXCEPTIONS CAUSED BY THIS RULE UNLESS YOU HAVE PRIOR APPROVAL.
- Includes the following:
 - DC 107-044 BW MODEL BA-921 19.0 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-068 DDC SUPPLIED ENGINE MOUNTED FUEL FILTER/FUEL WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER-IN-FUEL INDICATOR
 - DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-998 NO FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-002 JACOBS COMPRESSION BRAKE
 - DC 155-075 MITSUBISHI 12V MOD 3.175-DP60 STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
 - DC 270-023 HDEP FIXED RATIO COOLANT PUMP AND RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ENGINE					
101-2YN	DETROIT DD16 15.6L 500 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2080 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1120 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	\$191 100/0	N/A	\$191 100/0
101-2YP	DETROIT DD16 15.6L 530 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2080 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1120 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	\$653 100/0	N/A	\$653 100/0
101-2YR	DETROIT DD16 15.6L 560 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2080 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1120 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	\$1,115 100/0	N/A	\$1,115 100/0
101-2YT	DETROIT DD16 15.6L 600 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2080 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1120 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	\$1,731 100/0	N/A	\$1,731 100/0
101-2YV	DETROIT DD16 15.6L 560 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2080 GOV RPM, 2050 LB/FT @ 1120 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	\$4,807 100/0	N/A	\$4,807 100/0
101-2YW	DETROIT DD16 15.6L 600 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2080 GOV RPM, 2050 LB/FT @ 1120 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	\$7,829 100/0	N/A	\$7,829 100/0
101-306	CUM X15 400 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	(\$1,583) 150/60	N/A	(\$1,583) 150/60
101-318	CUM X15 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	(\$1,793) 150/60	N/A	(\$1,793) 150/60
101-319	CUM X15 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB-FT @ 1000 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	(\$1,348) 150/60	N/A	(\$1,348) 150/60
101-3AE	CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	(\$1,473) 150/60	N/A	(\$1,473) 150/60
101-3AF	CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	(\$1,145) 150/60	N/A	(\$1,145) 150/60
101-3AG	CUM X15 450 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	(\$965) 150/60	N/A	(\$965) 150/60
101-3AH	CUM X15 450 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/A	(\$965) 150/60	N/A	(\$965) 150/60
101-3AM	CUM X15 500 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	\$1,336 150/60	N/A	\$1,336 150/60
101-3AN	CUM X15 500 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	N/A	\$883 150/60	N/A	\$883 150/60

- Available only in combination with OBD 16 certifications.
- Includes the following:
 - DC 107-044 BW MODEL BA-921 19.0 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-068 DDC SUPPLIED ENGINE MOUNTED FUEL FILTER/FUEL WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER-IN-FUEL INDICATOR
 - DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-998 NO FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-002 JACOBS COMPRESSION BRAKE
 - DC 155-075 MITSUBISHI 12V MOD 3.175-DP60 STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
 - DC 270-023 HDEP FIXED RATIO COOLANT PUMP AND RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
- Includes the following:
 - DC 107-045 CUMMINS NATURALLY ASPIRATED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-003 CUMMINS SPIN ON FUEL FILTER
 - DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-1H3 DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER IN FUEL SENSOR
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-047 CUMMINS INTEBRAKE COMPRESSION BRAKE WITH (2) SWITCHES; (1) ON/OFF AND (1) LOW/MEDIUM/HIGH RETARDATION LEVEL
 - DC 155-055 DELCO 12V 39MT HD/OCP STARTER WITH THERMAL PROTECTION AND INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
 - DC 270-016 RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE
- Option incompatible because the selected engine requires DC 342-2AB EATON FULLER FAOM-14810S-EC SMARTADVANTAGE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION or DC 342-2AC EATON FULLER FAOM-15810S-EC SMARTADVANTAGE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION .
- This option requires DC 342-2AB EATON FULLER FAOM-14810S-EC SMARTADVANTAGE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION or DC 342-2AC EATON FULLER FAOM-15810S-EC SMARTADVANTAGE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION , one will be selected for you.

10 Engine

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ENGINE					
101-664	CUM ISX 450 @ 1800 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎				
	Price with DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS	N/A	\$2,600 150/60	N/A	\$2,600 150/60

1. Available only in combination with DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
2. When used in combination with DC 99C-050, includes all of the following:
 - DC 107-032 CUMMINS TURBOCHARGED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-003 CUMMINS SPIN ON FUEL FILTER
 - DC 120-009 FLEETGUARD PLAIN COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-075 ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-047 CUMMINS INTEBRAKE COMPRESSION BRAKE WITH (2) SWITCHES; (1) ON/OFF AND (1) LOW/MEDIUM/HIGH RETARDATION LEVEL
 - DC 155-055 DELCO 12V 39MT HD/OCP STARTER WITH THERMAL PROTECTION AND INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
 - DC 270-016 RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ENGINE EMISSION DATA					
99C-013	2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/A	N/C	N/A
99C-017	2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
99C-011	2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
	Weight for Cummins ISX engine		(10)/50		(10)/50
99C-040	EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION ⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁶⁾	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0

1. Includes DC 28F-010 ENGINE AFTERTREATMENT WIRING, OXYGEN SENSOR.
2. Option incompatible because DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 is only available with a natural gas engine when specified for chassis starts on or after 01-04-2016.
3. Includes DC 28F-002 ENGINE AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE, AUTOMATIC OVER THE ROAD REGENERATION AND DASH MOUNTED REGENERATION REQUEST SWITCH .
4. Option selected is incompatible because DC 99C-017 requires one of the following engines when specified with other than DC AA6-004:
 - DC 101-2X1 / DC 101-2X3 / DC 101-2X4 / DC 101-2X5 / DC 101-2X6 / DC 101-2X7
 - DC 101-2X8 / DC 101-2X9 / DC 101-2XT / DC 101-2XW / DC 101-2XX / DC 101-2XY
 - DC 101-2YA / DC 101-2YB / DC 101-2YD / DC 101-2YE / DC 101-2YF / DC 101-2YG
 - DC 101-2YH / DC 101-2YJ / DC 101-2YK / DC 101-2YN / DC 101-2YP / DC 101-2YR
 - DC 101-2YT / DC 101-2YV / DC 101-2YW / DC 101-3AP / DC 101-3AR / DC 101-3A2
 - DC 101-3A3 / DC 101-306 / DC 101-21F / DC 101-21H / DC 101-21G / DC 101-21M
 - DC 101-21J / DC 101-21K / DC 101-3AM / DC 101-3AN / DC 101-674 / DC 101-3AY
 - DC 101-3A0 / DC 101-3A1 / DC 101-3A5 / DC 101-318 / DC 101-3AE / DC 101-3AF
 - DC 101-319 / DC 101-21C / DC 101-3AG / DC 101-3AW / DC 101-3AX / DC 101-3AT
 - DC 101-3AU / DC 101-3AV / DC 101-3AH / DC 101-21D / DC 101-21E / DC 101-3A4
5. Option selected is incompatible because DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION requires one of the following engines when specified with DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE:
 - DC 101-2X1 DETROIT DD13 12.8L 350 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1350 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2X7 DETROIT DD13 12.8L 410 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2YA DETROIT DD13 12.8L 450 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2YB DETROIT DD13 12.8L 470 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2YF DETROIT DD15 14.8L 455 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2YG DETROIT DD15 14.8L 475 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2XW DETROIT DD15 14.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
6. Option incompatible because DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION in combination with DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO or DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE requires one of the following engines:
 - DC 101-2K6 CUM ISX 400 ST @ 2000 RPM, 1550/1650 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2K7 CUM ISX 425 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1550/1650 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2BC CUM ISX 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2MC CUM ISX 485 @ 2000 RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2MD CUM ISX 485 @ 2000 RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2MB CUM ISX 485 ST @ 2000 RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2ME CUM ISX 525 @ 2000 RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2MF CUM ISX 550 @ 2000 RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2MH CUM ISX 600 HP @ 2000 RPM, 2050 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2MG CUM ISX 600 HP @ 2000 RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2PD CUM ISX 440 @ 1800 RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2PE CUM ISX 450 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
7. Includes:
 - DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED
 - DC 270-010 RADIATOR DRAINCOCK
 - DC 483-998 NO AIR SYSTEM OIL FILTER
 - DC 160-012 DIAGNOSTIC INTERFACE CONNECTOR, 9 PIN, SAE J1587/1708/1939, LOCATED BELOW DASH
8. The following modules are available only with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS:
 - Module 79A , Module 79B , Module 79C , Module 79D
 - Module 79E , Module 79F , Module 79G , Module 79J
 - Module 79K , Module 79L , Module 79M , Module 79N
 - Module 79P , Module 79Q , Module 79R , Module 79S
 - Module 79T , Module 79U , Module 79V , Module 79X
 - Module 79Y , Module 79Z , Module 80A , Module 80B
 - Module 80C , Module 80D , Module 80E , Module 80F
 - Module 80G , Module 80H , Module 80J , Module 80K
 - Module 80L , Module 80N
9. Includes DC 28F-998 ENGINE AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE, NO AFTERTREATMENT WIRING .
10. Option incompatible because DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION is not available with Allison Transmissions.
11. Option incompatible because DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION is only available with the following chassis side fairings:
 - DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS
12. Includes DC 160-012 DIAGNOSTIC INTERFACE CONNECTOR, 9 PIN, SAE J1587/1708/1939, LOCATED BELOW DASH .
13. Includes DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED.
14. Option incompatible because DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION requires one of the following engines:
 - DC 101-2HD DETROIT DD15 TC 14.8L 455 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM
 - DC 101-2JY DETROIT DD15 TC 14.8L 475 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM
 - DC 101-2J5 DETROIT DD15 TC 14.8L 475 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM, MULTI-TORQUE
 - DC 101-2W7 DETROIT DD15 TC 14.8L 505 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2080 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM
15. Option incompatible because DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION requires DC 122-1K3 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC, DC 122-1H1 DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH BYPASS or DC 122-1H2 DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH BYPASS AND 12 VOLT PREHEATER and one will be selected for you.
16. This option requires DC 122-1K3 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC, DC 122-1H1 DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH BYPASS or DC 122-1H2 DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH BYPASS AND 12 VOLT PREHEATER and one will be selected for you.

11 Engine Equipment

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ENGINE EMISSION DATA					
99C-050	EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Includes DC 28F-011 ENGINE AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE, SCR, EURO V WIRING. This certification is not yet available. Please contact CAE for questions of availability. Available for DC AA6-004, DC AA6-005, DC AA6-006 or DC AA6-022. Option incompatible because DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 requires one of the following engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 101-2A8 DC 101-2BJ DC 101-2K7 DC 101-2MC DC 101-664 Option incompatible because DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS in combination with DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB or DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB and Cummins engines require one of the following transmissions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 342-376 EATON FULLER RTLO-20918B TRANSMISSION DC 342-417 EATON FULLER FRO-15210C TRANSMISSION DC 342-419 EATON FULLER FRO-16210C TRANSMISSION DC 342-1BM EATON FULLER RTLO-16913A TRANSMISSION DC 342-1BO EATON FULLER RTLO-16918B TRANSMISSION DC 342-1BP EATON FULLER RTLO-18918B TRANSMISSION DC 342-1PA EATON FULLER FO-16E313A-MHP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-1PE EATON FULLER FO-16E318B-MXP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION DC 342-1V8 EATON FULLER FO-18E318B-MXP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION Option incompatible because DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 400-095/ DC 400-097/ DC 400-099/ DC 400-1A6/ DC 400-1A8 and DC 620-010/ DC 620-015/ DC 620-021/ DC 620-1D8/ DC 620-1E9/ DC 620-1F0 Option incompatible because DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-059/ DC 420-075/ DC 420-111/ DC 420-1K5/ DC 420-1K6/ DC 420-1N6/ DC 420-227/ DC 420-270 and DC 622-005/ DC 622-199/ DC 622-216/ DC 622-218 					
CARB CERTIFICATION/LABEL (SCO)					
99D-010	NO 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
99D-011	2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - CLEAN IDLE (INCLUDES 6X4 INCH LABEL ON LOWER FORWARD CORNER OF DRIVER DOOR) ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$112	\$112	\$112	\$112
99D-009	2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - CLEAN IDLE (INCLUDES 6X4 INCH LABEL ON LEFT SIDE OF HOOD) ⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$112	\$112	\$112	\$112
99D-012	2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - EXEMPTED VEHICLE; NO CLEAN IDLE LABEL REQUIRED ⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/A	N/C	N/A
99D-998	NO ENGINE DESIGN LEVEL OR AUXILIARY EMISSION CERTIFICATION ⁽⁸⁾	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Included with Cummins diesel engines specified with EPA 10 certifications. Not available in combination with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines and EPA 10 certifications. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. Not available in combination with DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) , DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES or DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES). Included with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines. Available for the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES Included with natural gas engines when DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) is specified. Not available in combination with EPA 10 certifications and diesel engines. 					
ENGINE OIL PAN					
13E-001	STANDARD OIL PAN	STD	STD	STD	STD
13E-006	ALUMINUM OIL PAN ⁽¹⁾	\$557 17/0	\$557 17/0	\$557 17/0	\$557 17/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Detroit engines. 					
ENGINE OIL CHECK AND FILL					
105-001	ENGINE MOUNTED OIL CHECK AND FILL	STD	STD	STD	STD

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ENGINE OIL DRAIN/SAMPLE					
104-998	NO ENGINE OIL DRAIN/SAMPLE	STD	STD	STD	STD
104-001	FLOCS OIL EVACUATION FITTING, WITH #12 FITTINGS, RH RAIL MOUNTED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$97 2/0	\$97 2/0	\$97 2/0	\$97 2/0
104-010	OIL SAMPLE TEST FITTING ON COMPRESSOR OR GEAR CASE ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$176 0/0	\$176 0/0	\$176 0/0	\$176 0/0
104-016	FLOCS OIL EVACUATION FITTING WITH AEROQUIP FD14 FITTING AND DIRECT ACCESS ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$42 2/0	\$42 2/0	\$42 2/0	\$42 2/0
104-025	OIL SAMPLE TEST FITTING ON OIL FILTER MODULE ⁽²⁾	\$169 0/0	\$169 0/0	\$169 0/0	\$169 0/0
104-026	OIL SAMPLE TEST FITTING ON OIL FILTER MODULE AND ESOC OIL EVACUATION SYSTEM ⁽⁷⁾	\$449 0/0	\$449 0/0	\$449 0/0	\$449 0/0

1. Not available with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION.
2. Not available in combination with Cummins engines.
3. Not available in combination with DD13 engines.
4. Not available in combination with DD15 engines.
5. Not available in combination with DD16 engines.
6. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - DD13 engines
 - Set back axle option from Module 002 Vehicle Configuration
 - DC 13E-006 ALUMINUM OIL PAN
7. Available only in combination with a DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine.

VALVE COVER OPTIONS

133-004	ONE PIECE VALVE COVER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	--	------------	------------	------------	------------

1. Not available in combination with Detroit Diesel Series 60 engines.
2. Included with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines
3. Included with Cummins engines

AIR INTAKE

014-1B2	LOWER WINDSHIELD AIR INTAKE WITH ENGINE MOUNTED AIR CLEANER	N/A	STD	N/A	STD
014-1CT	DUAL SIDE OF HOOD AIR INTAKE WITH ENGINE MOUNTED AIR CLEANER	STD	N/A	STD	N/A

ALTERNATOR

124-1D0	LN 12V 270 AMP 4967PGH PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$714 10/0	\$714 10/0	\$714 10/0	\$714 10/0
124-1D7	DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
124-1D9	DR 12V 180 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$62 0/0	\$62 0/0	\$62 0/0	\$62 0/0
124-1DJ	DR 12V 160 AMP 36-SI BRUSHLESS QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE ⁽⁴⁾	\$151 10/0	\$151 10/0	\$151 10/0	\$151 10/0
124-1E1	DR 12V 200 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$137 0/0	\$137 0/0	\$137 0/0	\$137 0/0
124-1E6	LN 12V 185 AMP BRUSHLESS 2333GH PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE, LAMP TERMINAL AND HEX SHAFT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$186 0/0	\$186 0/0	\$186 0/0	\$186 0/0
124-1E7	DR 12V 275 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE ⁽²⁾	\$474 10/0	\$474 10/0	\$474 10/0	\$474 10/0
124-1E8	DR 12V 240 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$328 10/0	\$328 10/0	\$328 10/0	\$328 10/0

1. Not available in combination with Cummins ISL-G natural gas engines.
2. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
3. Not available with DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE.
4. Not available with DC 689-060 PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM or DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE.

11 Engine Equipment

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ALTERNATOR					
124-1F2	LN 12V 210 AMP AVI 160 PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$138 0/0	\$138 0/0	\$138 0/0	\$138 0/0
124-1F3	LN 12V 240 AMP AVI 160 PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$185 10/0	\$185 10/0	\$185 10/0	\$185 10/0
124-1G1	DR 12V 300 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$674 0/0	\$674 0/0	\$674 0/0	\$674 0/0
124-1G3	DR 12V 215 AMP 38-SI BRUSHLESS QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$324 10/0	\$324 10/0	\$324 10/0	\$324 10/0

1. Not available in combination with Cummins ISL-G natural gas engines.
2. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
3. Not available with DC 689-060 PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM or DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE.

BATTERIES

292-059	(4) ALLIANCE MODEL 1031, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 3040 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/A	(\$127) 50/10	N/A	N/A
292-072	(4) ALLIANCE MODEL 1231, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 4400 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES ₍₁₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	(\$27) 50/10	(\$27) 50/10	(\$27) 0/0	(\$27) 0/0
292-144	(4) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 4600 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED	\$1,031 70/65	\$1,031 70/65	\$1,031 43/42	\$1,031 43/42
292-146	(3) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 3450 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED ₍₁₎₍₆₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$649 0/70	\$649 0/70	N/A	N/A
292-147	(4) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL 7A31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2920 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES ₍₁₎	\$186 60/20	\$186 60/20	N/A	N/A

1. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
2. Not available in combination with a DD13 engine and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
3. Not available in combination with a DD15 engine and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
4. Not available in combination with a DD16 engine and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
5. Not available in combination with DD16 engines.
6. Not available with a DD16 engine when specified in combination with all the following:
 - All domiciles except Canada
 - Any sleeper
7. Available only with DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) , DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) or DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA when specified with any of the following:
 - DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-032 58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-012 70 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
8. Not available with DC 689-060 PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM or DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE.
9. CA125SLP, CA113SLP: Requires DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) or DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) when specified in combination with DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB , Detroit DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines, and a sleeper.
10. CA125SLP, CA113SLP: Requires DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) or DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) when specified with a DD16 engine and a sleeper.
11. Not available with a DD15 engine when specified in combination with all the following:
 - All domiciles except Canada
 - Any sleeper
12. Not available with a DD15 engine when specified in combination with all the following:
 - Canadian Domiciles
 - Any sleeper
13. Not available with a DD16 engine when specified in combination with all the following:
 - Canadian Domiciles
 - Any sleeper

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
BATTERIES					
292-148	(3) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL 7A31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2190 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$19 10/0	\$19 10/0	N/A	N/A
292-160	(4) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL FAHRENHEIT, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 3700 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES ₍₉₎	N/A	\$633 60/20	N/A	\$633 20/20
292-161	(3) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL FAHRENHEIT, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2775 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES ₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	\$342 10/0	N/A	\$342 (40)/(20)
292-163	(4) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL FAHRENHEIT, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 3700 CCA TAPERED POST BATTERIES ₍₉₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$642 60/20	\$642 60/20	\$642 20/20	\$642 20/20
292-164	(3) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL FAHRENHEIT, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2775 CCA TAPERED POST BATTERIES ₍₉₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$342 10/0	\$342 10/0	\$342 (40)/(20)	\$342 (40)/(20)
292-1AU	(4) ALLIANCE MODEL 7T31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2920 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES ₍₁₅₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
292-1D7	(3) ALLIANCE MODEL 1131, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2850 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₆₎	N/A	(\$189) 0/0	N/A	N/A

1. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
2. Not available in combination with a DD15 engine and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
3. Not available in combination with a DD16 engine and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
4. Option incompatible because DC 292-148 (3) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL 7A31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2190 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES used in combination with a non-driving front axle and a DD13 engine requires DC 282-013 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED UNDER PASSENGER SEAT.
5. Available only in combination with DD13 engine.
6. Not available in combination with DDC 60 series 14.0L engines.
7. Not available in combination with Cummins ISX12G engines.
8. Not available in combination with Cummins X15 engines.
9. Not available with DC 689-060 PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM or DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE.
10. Not available with a DD15 engine when specified in combination with all the following:
 - All domiciles except Canada
 - Any sleeper
11. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - Cummins X15 engines
 - DD13/DD15/DD16 engines
 - Sleepercabs
12. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - CUM X15 engines
 - DD13/DD15/DD16 engines
 - Day cabs
 - DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS
 - DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL
 - DC 290-1CE BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL, CAB WIDTH
 - DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY
13. For all domiciles other than DC AA6-017 or DC AA6-024, this option only available in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 682-054 40 INCH STAR LIGHT LOW ROOF SLEEPER
 - DC 682-063 40 INCH STAR LIGHT ULTRA LOW ROOF SLEEPER
 - DC 682-081 40 INCH HIGH ROOF STRATOSPHERE SLEEPER
 - DC 682-084 34 INCH HIGH ROOF STRATOSPHERE REST CAB
 - DC 682-801 OPENING IN BACK OF CAB FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED SLEEPERCAB WITH REMOVABLE WINDOWED PANEL
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
14. Available only in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION .
15. Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 689-060 PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM
 - DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE
16. Not available in combination with a DD13 engine and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.

BATTERY SYSTEM-HYBRID ELEC VEH

29H-998	NO AUXILIARY BATTERIES ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	---------------------------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

1. Not available with DC 689-060 PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM or DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE.

11 Engine Equipment

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
BATTERY SYSTEM-HYBRID ELEC VEH					
29H-006	(4) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 4600 CCA THREADED STUD AUXILIARY BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED ₍₁₎₍₂₎				
	Included when DC 689-060 PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM or DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE is specified	N/A	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
- Available only with DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS when used in combination with DC 29G-001 PLASTIC AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS .

BATTERY BOX

290-1CE	BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL, CAB WIDTH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/A	\$536 (40)/10	N/A	\$536 (40)/10
290-1D3	STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	STD	STD	STD	STD

- Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
- Available only with DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS when used in combination with DC 292-144 (4) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 4600 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED or DC 292-146 (3) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 3450 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED.
- Not available in combination with Alliance Absorbed Glass Mat batteries except in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA
 - DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND
 - DC AA6-024 DOMICILED, SOUTH AFRICA
- Includes DC 289-012 NON-POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER .
- Includes cab access steps when specified under cab.
- Includes DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB .
- Available in combination with the following:
 - EPA 10 Certifications
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
- Includes DC 289-006 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX COVER .
- CA125DC: Not available in combination with DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK, EPA 10 certifications, and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
BATTERY BOX				
290-060	PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎	\$873 (100)/50	\$873 (100)/50	\$873 (100)/50
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050 2. Available only with DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS when used in combination with DC 292-144 (4) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 4600 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED or DC 292-146 (3) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 3450 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED. 3. Not available in combination with Alliance Absorbed Glass Mat batteries except in the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA • DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND • DC AA6-024 DOMICILED, SOUTH AFRICA 4. Includes DC 289-006 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX COVER . 5. Requires a minimum wheelbase of 170" when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB • DC 49B-004 ENHANCED STABILITY CONTROL or DC 49B-005 ENHANCED STABILITY ADVISOR AND CONTROL DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING 6. Requires a minimum wheelbase of 170" when specified in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB • DC 49B-004 ENHANCED STABILITY CONTROL or DC 49B-005 ENHANCED STABILITY ADVISOR AND CONTROL • DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING 7. Not available in combination with LH horizontal tail pipe; Module 237 EXH PIPING-MUF/ATD TO OUTLET. 8. Requires a minimum wheelbase of 159" when specified in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB • Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus or Detroit DT transmissions • DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING 9. Requires a minimum wheelbase of 169" when specified in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB • Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus or Detroit DT transmissions • DC 621-046 AIRLINER MID POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING 10. Requires a minimum wheelbase of 203" when specified in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-232 CASCADIA 113 INCH SLEEPERCAB • DC 237-1E5 RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED BETWEEN RAILS OVER FRAME • DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB 11. Requires a minimum wheelbase of 213" when specified in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-232 CASCADIA 113 INCH SLEEPERCAB • DC 237-1E5 RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED BETWEEN RAILS OVER FRAME • DC 621-046 AIRLINER MID POSITION RIDE HEIGHT or DC 621-047 AIRLINER LOW POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB 12. Requires a minimum wheelbase of 208" when specified in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-232 CASCADIA 113 INCH SLEEPERCAB • DC 237-1E5 RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED BETWEEN RAILS OVER FRAME • DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB 13. Only available with DC 016-1C3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE or DC 016-1F3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED OUTSIDE/ABOVE RAIL) when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB • DC 545-422 4225MM (166 INCH) WHEELBASE • DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING 14. CA125DC: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 183" when specified in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 237-1E5 RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED BETWEEN RAILS OVER FRAME • DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB 15. Requires a minimum of 226" of wheelbase when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB • DC 237-1E5 RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED BETWEEN RAILS OVER FRAME • DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING • 60" sleeperfabs 16. Requires a minimum of 222" of wheelbase when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB • DC 237-1E5 RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED BETWEEN RAILS OVER FRAME • DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB 17. Not available when used in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION and DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO. 18. Not available in combination with DC AA1-002 TRUCK CONFIGURATION or DC AA1-003 TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION . 19. Includes DC 282-014 BATTERY BOX(ES) MOUNTED IN RAIL BACK OF CAB . 				

11 Engine Equipment

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
BATTERY BOX					
290-1AC	PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$500 (70)/(25)	\$500 (70)/(25)	N/A	N/A
290-1B9	BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL ₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	N/A	\$371 (50)/10	N/A	\$371 (50)/10
290-1C9	BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BEHIND FORWARD FAIRINGS LONG SIDE TO RAIL ₍₁₃₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	N/A	(\$105) (50)/0	N/A	(\$105) (50)/0
290-1CD	BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL ₍₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎	\$263 (50)/10	\$263 (50)/10	N/A	N/A

- Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
- Includes DC 289-006 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX COVER .
- Available only in combination with DC 289-006 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX COVER
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 292-144 (4) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 4600 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED
 - DC 292-146 (3) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 3450 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED
 - DC 292-147 (4) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL 7A31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2920 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES
 - DC 292-148 (3) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL 7A31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2190 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES
 - DC 292-1E4 (4) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL 8A31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 3200 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES
 - DC 292-160 (4) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL FAHRENHEIT, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 3700 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES
 - DC 292-161 (3) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL FAHRENHEIT, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2775 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES
 - DC 292-163 (4) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL FAHRENHEIT, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 3700 CCA TAPERED POST BATTERIES
 - DC 292-164 (3) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL FAHRENHEIT, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2775 CCA TAPERED POST BATTERIES
- Not available in combination with a Cummins X15 engines and DC 342-2AB EATON FULLER FAOM-14810S-EC SMARTADVANTAGE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION or DC 342-2AC EATON FULLER FAOM-15810S-EC SMARTADVANTAGE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION .
- When specified in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB and any LH LNG or CNG fuel tank, DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB or DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS are required and one will be selected for you.
- Not available in combination with Cummins ISX12 diesel engines.
- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
- Option incompatible because DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB requires the following:
 - DC 282-013 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED UNDER PASSENGER SEAT
 - DC 760-294 BATTERY BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT
- Selects DC 760-294 BATTERY BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT.
- Includes DC 282-013 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED UNDER PASSENGER SEAT.
- Available only with DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS when used in combination with DC 292-144 (4) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 4600 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED or DC 292-146 (3) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 3450 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED.
- Not available in combination with Alliance Absorbed Glass Mat batteries except in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA
 - DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND
 - DC AA6-024 DOMICILED, SOUTH AFRICA
- Includes DC 289-001 NON-POLISHED BATTERY BOX COVER .
- Includes DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB .
- Includes DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB .
- Includes DC 289-998 NO BATTERY BOX COVER .
- Not available in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
- Not available in combination with DC 292-146 (3) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 3450 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED.
- Selects DC 291-001 FRAME GROUND RETURN FOR BATTERY CABLES .
- Not available with four batteries.

BATTERY BOX-AUXILIARY

29G-998	NO AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	---	-----	-----	-----	-----

- Not available with DC 689-060 PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM or DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
BATTERY BOX-AUXILIARY					
29G-001	PLASTIC AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾				
	Included when DC 689-060 PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM or DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE is specified	N/A	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This option is not available in combination with DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE. 2. Requires a minimum wheelbase of 203" when specified in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-232 CASCADIA 113 INCH SLEEPERCAB • DC 237-1E5 RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED BETWEEN RAILS OVER FRAME • DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB 3. Requires a minimum wheelbase of 213" when specified in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-232 CASCADIA 113 INCH SLEEPERCAB • DC 237-1E5 RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED BETWEEN RAILS OVER FRAME • DC 621-046 AIRLINER MID POSITION RIDE HEIGHT or DC 621-047 AIRLINER LOW POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB 4. Requires a minimum wheelbase of 208" when specified in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-232 CASCADIA 113 INCH SLEEPERCAB • DC 237-1E5 RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED BETWEEN RAILS OVER FRAME • DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB 5. Requires a minimum of 226" of wheelbase when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB • DC 237-1E5 RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED BETWEEN RAILS OVER FRAME • DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING • 60" sleeperfabs 6. Requires a minimum of 222" of wheelbase when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB • DC 237-1E5 RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED BETWEEN RAILS OVER FRAME • DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB 7. Not available in combination with DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS or DC 290-1BX PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS WITH CLEARANCE FOR TIRE CARRIER MOUNTED BACK OF CAB. 					

BATTERY BOX MOUNTING LOCATION

282-001	SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾				
	Included with DC 290-1C9 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BEHIND FORWARD FAIRINGS LONG SIDE TO RAIL , DC 290-1CE BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL, CAB WIDTH or DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY	STD	STD	STD	STD
282-003	SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾				
	Included with DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL or DC 290-1B9 BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 290-1CE BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL, CAB WIDTH	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/A	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL . 2. Not available with DC 290-1B9 BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL . 3. When used in combination with a natural gas engine and all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 212-998 • DC 677-998 • DC 602-076 • DC 61B-002 DC 282-001 is required and will be selected for you. 4. When specified with EPA 10 certifications, available only in combination with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY. 5. When used in combination with a natural gas engine and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB, this option is only available with DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK and one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 212-998 NO LH FUEL/HYD TANK MTG & LOCATION • DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD 6. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050 7. Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • diesel engines • DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK • DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS 8. Not available in combination with DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS. 9. Not available in combination with DC 295-020 POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE POSTS FOR JUMPSTART FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER HOOD. 10. Not available in combination with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY. 11. Not available in combination with DC 290-1C9 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BEHIND FORWARD FAIRINGS LONG SIDE TO RAIL . 					

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
BATTERY BOX MOUNTING LOCATION					
282-011	SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎				
	Price with DC 290-1B9 BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0
282-013	BATTERY BOX MOUNTED UNDER PASSENGER SEAT ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎				
	Included with DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/A
282-014	BATTERY BOX(ES) MOUNTED IN RAIL BACK OF CAB ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎				
	Included with DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
282-042	LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎				
	Price with DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL , DC 290-1CE BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL, CAB WIDTH , or DC 290-1B9 BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL	\$233 0/0	\$233 0/0	N/A	N/A

- Not available in combination with DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL .
- Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
- Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - diesel engines
 - DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK
 - DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS
- Available only in combination with DC 290-1B9 BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL
- Not available in combination with DC 292-1EH (3) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL 9A31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2775 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES specified with Detroit Diesel Series 60, DD13, or Cummins ISX diesel other than ISX12 engines.
- Not available in combination with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY.
- This option is not available when used in combination with a natural gas engine and all of the following:
 - DC 212-998
 - DC 602-076
 - DC 61B-002
 - DC 677-998
- CA113DC: Requires one of the following:
 - DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED
 - DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK
 - DC 016-1C1 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED UNDER/INSIDE RAIL)
 - DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1C3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1DC RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 - DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 - DC 016-1F3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED OUTSIDE/ABOVE RAIL)
- CA125DC: Requires one of the following:
 - DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK
 - DC 016-1C1 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED UNDER/INSIDE RAIL)
 - DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1C3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1C7 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS
 - DC 016-1DB RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR WITH TOPSTACK
 - DC 016-1DC RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 - DC 016-1DD RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 - DC 016-1D7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 - DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 - DC 016-1F3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED OUTSIDE/ABOVE RAIL)
- CA113DC, CA125DC: Requires DC 295-029 POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE POSTS FOR JUMPSTART LOCATED ON FRAME NEXT TO STARTER or DC 295-998 NO JUMPSTART POST .
- Not available in combination with DC 290-1C9 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BEHIND FORWARD FAIRINGS LONG SIDE TO RAIL .
- Available in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION
- Not available in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION .
- Not available in combination with DC 212-013 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD .
- Not available in combination with DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS.
- Not available in combination with Cummins ISX12G engines.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
BATTERY BOX MNTG/LOC-AUXILIARY					
29E-998	NO AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX MOUNTING/LOCATION ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
29E-001	AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX(ES) MOUNTED IN RAIL BACK OF CAB ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾				
	Included when DC 689-060 PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM or DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE is specified	N/A	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 689-060 PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM or DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE. Not available in combination with DC 282-014 BATTERY BOX(ES) MOUNTED IN RAIL BACK OF CAB . Not available in combination with LH horizontal tail pipe; Module 237 EXH PIPING-MUF/ATD TO OUTLET. 					
BATTERY POWER AND GROUND CABLE					
291-002	WIRE GROUND RETURN FOR BATTERY CABLES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/A	\$78 (10)/0	N/A	\$78 (10)/0
291-017	WIRE GROUND RETURN FOR BATTERY CABLES WITH ADDITIONAL FRAME GROUND RETURN	STD	STD	STD	STD
291-001	FRAME GROUND RETURN FOR BATTERY CABLES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/A	N/C (10)/0	N/A	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050 Not available in combination with DC 282-013 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED UNDER PASSENGER SEAT. Not available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION. Not available with EPA 10 certifications. 					
BATTERY BOX COVER					
289-006	PLASTIC BATTERY BOX COVER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Included with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY, DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS, or DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB	STD	STD	STD	STD
289-012	NON-POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER ⁽³⁾				
	Price with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY	\$488 0/0	\$488 0/0	\$488 0/0	\$488 0/0
	Included with DC 290-1CE BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL, CAB WIDTH	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL	N/A	\$384 0/0	N/A	N/A
289-001	NON-POLISHED BATTERY BOX COVER ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾				
	Included with DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL or DC 290-1B9 BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
289-002	POLISHING OF BATTERY BOX COVER ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾				
	Price with DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL or DC 290-1B9 BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL	\$144 0/0	\$144 0/0	\$144 0/0	\$144 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB CA125DC, CA125SLP: Requires DC 23Z-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER when specified with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY. Requires DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS when specified in combination with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050 Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 290-1B9 BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL 					

11 Engine Equipment

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
BATTERY BOX COVER					
289-013	POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Price with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY	\$710 0/0	\$710 0/0	\$710 0/0	\$710 0/0
	Price with DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	N/A	N/A
	Price with DC 290-1CE BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL, CAB WIDTH	N/A	\$85 0/0	N/A	\$85 0/0
289-998	NO BATTERY BOX COVER ⁽³⁾				
	Included with DC 290-1C9 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BEHIND FORWARD FAIRINGS LONG SIDE TO RAIL	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0

- Requires DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS when specified in combination with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY.
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY
 - DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL
 - DC 290-1CE BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL, CAB WIDTH
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS
 - DC 290-1CE BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL, CAB WIDTH
 - DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL

BATTERY BOX COVER-AUXILIARY

29F-998	NO AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX COVER ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
29F-001	PLASTIC AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX COVER				
	Included when DC 689-060 PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM or DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE is specified	N/A	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Not available with DC 689-060 PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM or DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE.

ELEC PWR DIST MGMNT,AUXILIARY

33M-998	NO AUXILIARY POWER DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
33M-001	AUXILIARY POWER NET DISTRIBUTION BLOCK FOR BODY BUILDER USE	\$341 5/0	\$341 5/0	N/A	N/A

- When specified in combination with DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB , this option is only available with DC 30K-998 NO HIGH CURRENT RECEPTACLE/WIRING .

BATTERY SHUT-OFF SWITCH

293-058	POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CAB MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH MOUNTED OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT ⁽¹⁾	\$138 8/0	\$138 8/0	\$138 8/0	\$138 8/0
293-998	NO BATTERY SHUTOFF SWITCH	STD	STD	STD	STD
293-044	POSITIVE POWER CIRCUIT SHUTOFF SWITCH AT BATTERY BOX ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/A	N/C 2/0	N/A	N/C 2/0
293-045	POSITIVE POWER CIRCUIT SHUTOFF SWITCH IN CAB MOUNTED OUTBOARD OF DRIVER SEAT ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/A	\$44 8/0	N/A	\$44 8/0
293-060	POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CAB MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH WITH LOCKING PROVISION MOUNTED OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT ⁽⁵⁾	\$158 8/0	\$158 8/0	\$158 8/0	\$158 8/0

- Available with the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
- Available only with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION .
- Not available in combination with DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS.
- Not available in combination with DC 720-009 5 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER MOUNTED OUTBOARD OF DRIVER SEAT.
- Available with the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
BATTERY SHUT-OFF SWITCH					
293-061	POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CONTROL SWITCH WITH LOCKING PROVISION MOUNTED OUTSIDE OF CAB ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$460 2/0	\$460 2/0	\$460 2/0	\$460 2/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EPA 10 certifications • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION 2. Not available in combination with DC 30K-014 2-WAY HEAVY DUTY 90 AMP RECEPTACLE WIRED HOT, MOUNTED LH ON BACK OF CAB. 3. Not available when specified in combination with DC 282-013 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED UNDER PASSENGER SEAT and DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines. 4. Not available when specified in combination with DC 282-013 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED UNDER PASSENGER SEAT and Cummins X15 engines. 					
JUMPSTART PROVISION					
295-998	NO JUMPSTART POST	STD	STD	STD	STD
295-003	POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE POSTS FOR JUMPSTART CHASSIS MOUNTED LH BACK OF CAB ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/A	\$173 4/0	N/A	\$173 4/0
295-029	POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE POSTS FOR JUMPSTART LOCATED ON FRAME NEXT TO STARTER ⁽²⁾	\$106 2/0	\$106 2/0	\$106 2/0	\$106 2/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050 2. This option is not available in combination with DC 204-069 127 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK WITH INTEGRATED VAPORIZER - LH or DC 204-074 158 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK WITH INTEGRATED VAPORIZER - LH. 3. Requires DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER , DC AA2-002 FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER , DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER , or DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER when specified in combination with DC 002-002 SET BACK AXLE - TRACTOR . 4. Not available in combination with DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL . 5. CA125DC: Not available in combination with DC 282-013 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED UNDER PASSENGER SEAT. 					
BATTERY ISOLATOR/CONTROL					
306-015	PROGRESSIVE LOW VOLTAGE DISCONNECT AT 12.3 VOLTS FOR DESIGNATED CIRCUITS	STD	STD	STD	STD
306-016	PROGRESSIVE LOW VOLTAGE DISCONNECT AT 12.1 VOLTS FOR DESIGNATED CIRCUITS ⁽¹⁾	N/A	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
306-998	NO BATTERY/ISOLATOR CONTROL	N/C (2)/0	N/C (2)/0	N/A	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050 					
CLUTCH					
180-099	ZF-SACHS 15-1/2 INCH TWIN XTEND ULTRA SOFT DAMPER CERAMIC CLUTCH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾				
	Price with engines rated up to 1450 lb-ft	(\$25) 0/0	(\$25) 0/0	(\$25) 0/0	(\$25) 0/0
	Price with engines rated 1451 - 1700 lb-ft	(\$22) 0/0	(\$22) 0/0	(\$22) 0/0	(\$22) 0/0
	Price with engines rated 1701 - 1750 lb-ft	\$59 0/0	\$59 0/0	\$59 0/0	\$59 0/0
	Price with engines rated 1751 - 1850 lb-ft	\$263 0/0	\$263 0/0	\$263 0/0	\$263 0/0
	Price with engines rated 1851 - 2050 lb-ft	\$362 0/0	\$362 0/0	\$362 0/0	\$362 0/0
180-100	EATON ADVANTAGE 15-1/2 INCH SELF ADJUSTING CLUTCH ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾				
	Price with engines rated up to 1450 lb-ft	\$4 0/0	\$4 0/0	\$4 0/0	\$4 0/0
	Included with engines rated 1451 - 1700 lb-ft	STD	STD	STD	STD
	Price with engines rated 1701 - 1750 lb-ft	\$88 0/0	\$88 0/0	\$88 0/0	\$88 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050 2. Not available with Eaton Fuller Advantage series Automated or SmartAdvantage transmissions. 3. Not available with Detroit 'DT' automated manual transmissions. 4. Not available with Allison automatic transmissions. 5. Not available with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions. 6. Not available with Eaton Fuller UltraShift transmissions. 7. Not available with Allison, Eaton Fuller Ultrashift or Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions. 8. Includes DC 183-008 TORQUE LIMITING CLUTCH BRAKE . 					

11 Engine Equipment

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
CLUTCH					
180-100 EATON ADVANTAGE 15-1/2 INCH SELF ADJUSTING CLUTCH <i>continued</i> ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾					
	Price with engines rated 1751 - 1850 lb-ft	\$305 0/0	\$305 0/0	\$305 0/0	\$305 0/0
	Price with engines rated 1851 - 2050 lb-ft	N/A	\$378 0/0	N/A	\$378 0/0
180-1AK	EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾				
	Included with Eaton Ultrashift Plus, Advantage Series Automated or SmartAdvantage transmissions	N/C 30/0	N/C 30/0	N/C 30/0	N/C 30/0
180-1AP	DETROIT HEAVY DUTY AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION CLUTCH ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾				
	Included with Detroit 'DT' automated manual transmissions	N/C (25)/0	N/C (25)/0	N/C (25)/0	N/C (25)/0
180-998	NO CLUTCH ⁽¹¹⁾				
	Included with automatic transmission	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Not available with Eaton Fuller Advantage series Automated or SmartAdvantage transmissions.
2. Not available with Detroit 'DT' automated manual transmissions.
3. Not available with Allison, Eaton Fuller Ultrashift or Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions.
4. Includes DC 183-008 TORQUE LIMITING CLUTCH BRAKE .
5. Includes DC 181-002 ZERK FITTING WITH EXTENSION HOSE AT CLUTCH RELEASE BEARING .
6. Requires an UltraShift Plus, Advantage series automated manual or SmartAdvantage transmission.
7. Includes DC 183-998 NO CLUTCH BRAKE .
8. Only available for Detroit "DT" transmissions.
9. If spec is less than or equal to 105,000 lbs GCW = Note: DT12 Clutch spec'd for this vehicle is designed to cover 105,000 lbs GCW and below. If spec is greater than or equal to 105,001 lbs GCW = Note: DT12 Clutch spec'd for this vehicle is designed to cover 105,001 lbs GCW and greater.
10. Includes DC 181-998 NO CLUTCH RELEASE BEARING LUBE .
11. Included with automatic transmissions.

CLUTCH BRAKE

183-008	TORQUE LIMITING CLUTCH BRAKE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
183-004	BABCOCK 2-PIECE CLUTCH BRAKE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$26 0/0	\$26 0/0	\$26 0/0	\$26 0/0
183-998	NO CLUTCH BRAKE ⁽⁵⁾				
	Included with DC 180-1AK EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Included with DC 180-1AP DETROIT HEAVY DUTY AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION CLUTCH	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Included with automatic transmissions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Not available with Detroit 'DT' automated manual transmissions.
2. Not available in combination with DC 180-1AP DETROIT HEAVY DUTY AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION CLUTCH.
3. Not available with Allison, Eaton Fuller Ultrashift or Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions.
4. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
5. Included with automatic transmissions.

CLUTCH BEARING LUBE

181-002	ZERK FITTING WITH EXTENSION HOSE AT CLUTCH RELEASE BEARING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Included with manual transmissions	STD	STD	STD	STD
	Included with DC 180-1AK EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
181-998	NO CLUTCH RELEASE BEARING LUBE ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾				
	Included with automatic transmission	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Included with DC 180-1AP DETROIT HEAVY DUTY AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION CLUTCH	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 180-1AP DETROIT HEAVY DUTY AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION CLUTCH.
2. Not available with Allison automatic transmissions.
3. Not available with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions.
4. Included with automatic transmissions.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
AIR COMPRESSOR					
107-044	BW MODEL BA-921 19.0 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SAFETY VALVE ₍₁₎				
	Included with DD13, DD15 and DD16 engines	STD	STD	STD	STD
107-027	CUMMINS 37.4 CFM DUAL CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR ₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Price with X15	N/A	\$2,504 20/0	N/A	\$2,504 20/0
107-032	CUMMINS TURBOCHARGED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE ₍₄₎				
	Included with ISX engines	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0
	Included with Cummins ISX12G engines	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
107-042	BW LK-862 650CC 34.8 CFM DUAL CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₆₎				
	Price with DD13, DD15 or DD16	\$1,895 25/0	\$1,895 25/0	\$1,895 25/0	\$1,895 25/0
107-045	CUMMINS NATURALLY ASPIRATED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE ₍₂₎				
	Included with X15 engines	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Available only in combination with a DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine.
2. Not available with natural gas engines.
3. Available only for Cummins engines.
4. Available with Cummins engines except X15.
5. Available with the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
6. When used in combination with a DD13 or DD15 engine and DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION, this option requires DC 270-023 HDEP FIXED RATIO COOLANT PUMP AND RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE and will be selected for you.

AIR COMPRESSOR GOVERNOR

108-002	STANDARD MECHANICAL AIR COMPRESSOR GOVERNOR	STD	STD	STD	STD
108-007	NON ADJUSTABLE HIGH TEMPERATURE MECHANICAL AIR COMPRESSOR GOVERNOR	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

DISCHARGE LINE

131-013	AIR COMPRESSOR DISCHARGE LINE ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
131-002	TEFLON COMPRESSOR DISCHARGE LINE ₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0
131-010	STEEL AIR COMPRESSOR DISCHARGE LINE WITH INTEGRAL QUICK CONNECT SYSTEM CHARGING VALVE ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0

1. Available with the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
2. Not available with EPA 10 certifications.
3. Not available when specified in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION, Detroit Diesel Series 60 engines, and DC 107-034 BW MODEL BA-921 15.9 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SAFETY VALVE.
4. Not available in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION and a Cummins Engine.
5. Not available in combination with air compressors 28 CFM and larger.

ENGINE PROTECTION

152-041	ELECTRONIC ENGINE INTEGRAL SHUTDOWN PROTECTION SYSTEM	STD	STD	STD	STD
152-040	ELECTRONIC ENGINE INTEGRAL WARNING AND DERATE PROTECTION SYSTEM	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
RETARDER - ENG/TRANS/DRIVELINE					
128-002	JACOBS COMPRESSION BRAKE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with Detroit Series 60 and DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	STD	STD	STD	STD
128-047	CUMMINS INTEBRAKE COMPRESSION BRAKE WITH (2) SWITCHES; (1) ON/OFF AND (1) LOW/MEDIUM/HIGH RETARDATION LEVEL ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Included with Cummins ISX, X15 and Signature engines Price with Cummins ISX12 engines	N/A \$2,810 20/0	N/C 0/0 N/A	N/A \$2,810 20/0	N/C 0/0 N/A
128-101	JACOBS COMPRESSION BRAKE WITH RH STALK SWITCH ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ Price with DD13, DD15 or DD16	\$56 0/0	\$56 0/0	\$56 0/0	\$56 0/0
128-1A1	CUMMINS INTEBRAKE COMPRESSION BRAKE WITH (2) SWITCHES; (1) ON/OFF AND (1) LOW/HIGH RETARDATION LEVEL ⁽²⁾⁽¹¹⁾ Price with Cummins ISXG engines	\$2,898 20/0	N/A	\$2,898 20/0	N/A
128-998	NO RETARDER ⁽²⁾⁽¹²⁾ Price with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines Included with Cummins ISX12 engines	(\$24) 0/0 N/C 0/0	(\$24) 0/0 N/A	(\$24) 0/0 N/C 0/0	(\$24) 0/0 N/A

1. Available only in combination with Detroit Series 60 and DD engines.
2. Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller manual transmissions and DC 736-1A5, DC 736-1A6, DC 736-1AU or DC 736-1AV.
3. Not available with natural gas engines.
4. Not available in combination with DD15 engines.
5. Not available in combination with DD16 engines.
6. Not available in combination with DD13 engines.
7. When used in combination with Eaton Fuller manual transmission and DC 736-1A5, DC 736-1A6, DC 736-1AU or DC 736-1AV, this option is required and will be selected for you.
8. Not available in combination with Cummins engines.
9. Available only in combination with Eaton Fuller manual transmissions.
10. This option only available in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 736-1A5 DETROIT ASSURANCE COLLISION WARNING, ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL, COLLISION MITIGATION & ACTIVE BRAKE ASSIST W/ADJUSTABLE HEADWAY CONTROL & BENDIX SIDE OBJECT DET
 - DC 736-1A6 DETROIT ASSURANCE COLLISION WARNING, ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL, COLLISION MITIGATION & ACTIVE BRAKE ASSIST W/FIXED HEADWAY CONTROL & BENDIX SIDE OBJECT DETECTION
 - DC 736-1AU DETROIT ASSURANCE COLLISION WARNING, ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL, COLLISION MITIGATION AND ACTIVE BRAKE ASSIST WITH FIXED HEADWAY CONTROL
 - DC 736-1AV DETROIT ASSURANCE COLLISION WARNING, ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL, COLLISION MITIGATION AND ACTIVE BRAKE ASSIST WITH ADJUSTABLE HEADWAY CONTROL
11. Available only in combination with Cummins ISXG engines.
12. Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller AutoShift transmissions.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXHAUST SYSTEM				
016-1C1	RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED UNDER/INSIDE RAIL)₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎			
	STD	STD	STD	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CA113DC, CA125DC: When specified with DC 282-014 BATTERY BOX(ES) MOUNTED IN RAIL BACK OF CAB , and DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS , DC 782-028 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB , DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB, DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS , or DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB, available only in combination with DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT. 2. CA113DC, CA125DC: Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS • DC 782-028 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB • DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB • DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS • DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB • DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS 3. When used in combination with all of the following, DC 677-053 RH AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM CAB ACCESS WITH STEEL SHIELDING is required and will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB • Cummins ISX12 diesel engine • DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS 4. Option incompatible because when DC 016-1C1 is used in combination with all of the following, DC 677-053 RH AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM CAB ACCESS WITH STEEL SHIELDING is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB • Cummins ISX12 diesel engine • DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS 5. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. 6. Includes DC 237-1E5 RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED BETWEEN RAILS OVER FRAME. 7. Requires the following minimum forward drive/pusher axle location DC AF0-99D when specified with DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPER CAB , EPA 10 certifications, and DC 035-1A0 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB, DC AF0-99D \geq 192" • For DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB or DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB, DC AF0-99D \geq 204" • For DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB, DC AF0-99D \geq 215" To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase. 8. Requires the following minimum forward drive/pusher axle location DC AF0-99D when specified with DC 001-232 CASCADIA 113 INCH SLEEPER CAB , EPA 10 certifications, and DC 035-1A0 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB, DC AF0-99D \geq 180" • For DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB or DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB, DC AF0-99D \geq 192" • For DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB, DC AF0-99D \geq 204" To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase. 9. Requires the following minimum forward drive/pusher axle location DC AF0-99D when specified with DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB , EPA 10 certifications, and DC 035-1A0 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB, DC AF0-99D \geq 145" To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase. 10. Requires the following minimum forward drive/pusher axle location DC AF0-99D when specified with DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB, EPA 10 certifications, and DC 035-1A0 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB, DC AF0-99D \geq 152" To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase. 11. Not available in combination with a Detroit DT12-DA-XXXX or DT12-OA-XXXX transmission and all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB • DD13/15/16 engine • EPA 10 and later certifications • DC 361-998 NO REAR ENGINE PTO 12. Requires a minimum wheel base of 248" when specified with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPER CAB • DC 621-046 AIRLINER MID POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB • DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS 13. Requires a minimum wheel base of 252" when specified with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPER CAB • DC 621-046 AIRLINER MID POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB • DC 29G-001 PLASTIC AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS 14. CA125DC: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 175" when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS • DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB 15. CA125SLP: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 240" when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS • DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB 16. CA125SLP: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 240" when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 29G-001 PLASTIC AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS • DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB 17. CA125SLP: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 242" when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS or DC 29G-001 PLASTIC AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS • DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB 18. CA125SLP: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 215" when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS or DC 29G-001 PLASTIC AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS • DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB 				

11 Engine Equipment

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXHAUST SYSTEM					
016-001	STATIONARY OUTBOARD OF RAIL SINGLE RH VERTICAL EXHAUST ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/A	(\$9,311) (295)/(140)	N/A	(\$9,311) (295)/(140)
016-013	SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	(\$9,010) (200)/(200)	(\$9,010) (200)/(200)	(\$9,010) (200)/(200)	(\$9,010) (200)/(200)
016-067	SINGLE HORIZONTAL RH MUFFLER WITH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE, OVER FRAME ROUTING ₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	(\$8,724) (205)/(205)	N/A	(\$8,724) (205)/(205)
016-102	RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH RH BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE ₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	\$403 (85)/(85)	N/A	\$403 (85)/(85)

1. Available only in combination with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION.
2. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 829-1AF 125 INCH BBC ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
 - Right-hand auxiliary tanks from Module 201 Right-hand Auxiliary Fuel/Oil Tank
 - DC 212-013 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD
 - DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 782-001 WHEEL TO WHEEL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS
 - DC 782-017 PARTIAL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS
 - DC 782-020 WHEEL TO WHEEL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS WITH AERODYNAMIC SKIRT
 - DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 782-028 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
3. When specified with any of the following and DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION, this option is only available with right-hand forward fuel tank mounting:
 - DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 782-028 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 782-031 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB
4. Includes DC 237-050 VERTICAL TAILPIPE(S) RH SIDE (SINGLE EXHAUST) OR RH AND LH SIDES (DUAL EXHAUST) .
5. Available only in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14
6. When used in combination with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION and DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED, the minimum AF0 (forward drive axle location) required is:
 - DC AF0-99D \geq to 199.1" with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
 - DC AF0-99D \geq to 218.6" with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB, DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC AF0-99D \geq to 226.6" with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase.
7. Includes DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE.
8. Available only with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION .
9. Includes DC 237-082 HORIZONTAL MUFFLER, VERTICAL TAILPIPE RH FRAME MOUNTED OVER FRAME, CURVED STACK.
10. Available for DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS in combination with the Cummins ISX engines.
11. When used in combination with DC 001-231, includes the following:
 - DC 237-1E5 RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED BETWEEN RAILS OVER FRAME
 - DC 239-038 11 FOOT 06 INCH (138 INCH+0/-5.9 INCH) EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT
 - DC 242-011 ALUMINUM AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE/MUFFLER/TAILPIPE SHIELD(S)
12. When used in combination with DC 001-233, includes the following:
 - DC 237-1E5 RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED BETWEEN RAILS OVER FRAME
 - DC 239-062 13 FOOT 06 INCH (162 INCH+0/-5.9 INCH) EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT
 - DC 242-998 NO MUFFLER/TAILPIPE SHIELD

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXHAUST SYSTEM					
016-1C0	RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$2,730 15/10	\$2,730 15/10	N/A	N/A
016-1C2	RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$553 (50)/0	\$553 (50)/0	N/A	N/A

1. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
2. Not available in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION and any of the following:
 - DC 101-2XX DETROIT DD13 12.8L 400 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2X1 DETROIT DD13 12.8L 350 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1350 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2X3 DETROIT DD13 12.8L 380 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1450 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2X4 DETROIT DD13 12.8L 370 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1250 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2X7 DETROIT DD13 12.8L 410 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2YB DETROIT DD13 12.8L 470 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2YD DETROIT DD13 12.8L 410 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM, MULTI-TORQUE
3. Not available in combination with Cummins X15 engines.
4. Requires a DD15 or DD13 engine.
5. Not available in combination with DD15 engines specified with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
6. Requires DC 361-998 NO REAR ENGINE PTO .
7. Requires a minimum wheel base of 184" when specified with the following:
 - DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB
 - DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS
 - DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
8. Requires a minimum wheelbase of 179" when specified with the following:
 - DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB
 - DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS
 - DC 621-046 AIRLINER MID POSITION RIDE HEIGHT
 - DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
9. CA113DC: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 161" when specified with the following:
 - DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB
 - DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
10. CA125DC: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 173" when specified with the following:
 - DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB
 - DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS
 - DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
11. Includes DC 237-1CU RH CURVED TOPSTACK.
12. This option is only available with DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS.
13. Requires the following minimum forward drive/pusher axle location DC AF0-99D when specified with DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB, EPA 10 certifications, and DC 035-1A0 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE:
 - For DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB, DC AF0-99D >= 149"
 To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase.
14. Requires DC 752-039 SINGLE MULTIBAND ANTENNA SYSTEM, MOUNTED LH SIDE OF CAB and DC 753-998 NO AM/FM RADIO ANTENNA .
15. Includes DC 237-1CR RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED FROM STEP

11 Engine Equipment

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXHAUST SYSTEM					
016-1C3	RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	N/C (60)/(55)	N/C (60)/(55)	N/C (60)/(55)	N/C (60)/(55)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> CA113DC, CA125DC: When specified with DC 282-014 BATTERY BOX(ES) MOUNTED IN RAIL BACK OF CAB , and DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS , DC 782-028 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB , DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB, DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS , or DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB, available only in combination with DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT. CA113DC, CA125DC: Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 782-028 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. Includes DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE. Requires the following minimum forward drive/pusher axle location DC AF0-99D when specified with DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB , EPA 10 certifications, and Module 035 Pusher/Tag Package with a liftable pusher: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB, DC AF0-99D \geq 214" For DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB, DC AF0-99D \geq 225" For DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB, DC AF0-99D \geq 237" To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase. Requires the following minimum forward drive/pusher axle location DC AF0-99D when specified with DC 001-232 CASCADIA 113 INCH SLEEPERCAB , EPA 10 certifications, and Module 035 Pusher/Tag Package with a liftable pusher: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB, DC AF0-99D \geq 200" For DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB, DC AF0-99D \geq 212" For DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB, DC AF0-99D \geq 223" To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase. Requires the following minimum forward drive/pusher axle location DC AF0-99D when specified with EPA 10 certifications, and Module 035 Pusher/Tag Package with a liftable pusher: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB, DC AF0-99D \geq 186" To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase. Requires a forward drive axle location (AF0-99D) greater than or equal to 185" when specified with Cummins ISX or X15 engine and all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB 6 x 4 CA125SLP: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 224" when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS or DC 29G-001 PLASTIC AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB Includes DC 242-998 NO MUFFLER/TAILPIPE SHIELD . CA125SLP: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 230" when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS or DC 29G-001 PLASTIC AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB 					

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXHAUST SYSTEM					
016-1D2	RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	N/A	(\$141) (85)/(85)	(\$141) (85)/(85)
016-1D8	RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	N/A	(\$341) (180)/(75)	N/A	(\$341) (180)/(75)

1. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
2. Includes DC 237-1E5 RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED BETWEEN RAILS OVER FRAME.
3. CA125SLP: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 240" when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS
 - DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
4. CA125SLP: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 240" when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 29G-001 PLASTIC AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS
 - DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
5. CA125SLP: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 242" when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS or DC 29G-001 PLASTIC AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS
 - DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
6. CA125SLP: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 215" when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS or DC 29G-001 PLASTIC AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS
 - DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB
7. Not available in combination with Cummins X15 engines.
8. Option incompatible because the following exhaust used in combination with rear axle ratio ≥ 2.41 and ≤ 2.92 requires DC 386-017, DC 386-019 or DC 386-083:
 - DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 - DC 016-1E4 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1F7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND LH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE RAISED
 - DC 016-1F8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE
9. Requires one of the following:
 A forward drive axle location DC AF0-99D greater than or equal to 241.1" when specified with Cummins X15 engines and any of the following:
 - Manual transmissions
 - Autoshift transmissions
 - Ultrashift transmissions
 - LAS Ultrashift Plus transmissions
 OR
 A forward drive axle location DC AF0-99D greater than or equal to 249" when specified with Cummins X15 engines and any of the following:
 - Automatic transmissions
 - Ultrashift Plus transmissions other than LAS
 To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase.
10. Requires a Cummins engine.
11. Requires a minimum forward drive axle location DC AF0-99D of 255".
 To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase.
12. Includes DC 237-1F9 HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, CROSSOVER AND LH EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES.
13. Option incompatible because DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES when specified with a set-back front axle and single drive rear axle, requires a minimum wheelbase of 207".

11 Engine Equipment

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXHAUST SYSTEM					
016-1DC	RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	N/C (80)/(30)	N/C (80)/(30)	N/A	N/A
016-1E4	RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE ₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	N/A	(\$463) (130)/(125)	N/A	(\$463) (130)/(125)
016-1F3	RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED OUTSIDE/ABOVE RAIL) ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎	\$225 0/0	\$225 0/0	\$225 0/0	\$225 0/0

- CA113DC, CA125DC: When specified with DC 282-014 BATTERY BOX(ES) MOUNTED IN RAIL BACK OF CAB, and DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS, DC 782-028 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB, DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB, DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS, or DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB, available only in combination with DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT.
- CA113DC, CA125DC: Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 782-028 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS
- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
- Requires the following minimum forward drive/pusher axle location DC AF0-99D when specified with EPA 10 certifications, and Module 035 Pusher/Tag Package with a liftable pusher:
 - For DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB, DC AF0-99D ≥ 186 "
To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase.
- When specified in combination with a DD13/DD15/DD16 engine and RH fuel tanks ≥ 50 gallons and ≤ 70 gallons requires:
 - DC AF0-99D ≥ 198.82
To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase.
- When specified in combination with a DD13/DD15/DD16 engine and RH fuel tank equal to 80 gallons requires:
 - DC AF0-99D ≥ 202.76
To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase.
- When specified in combination with a DD13/DD15/DD16 engine and RH fuel tanks ≥ 90 gallons and ≤ 120 gallons requires:
 - DC AF0-99D ≥ 236.22
To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase.
- When specified in combination with a DD13/DD15/DD16 engine and RH fuel tanks ≥ 130 gallons and ≤ 150 gallons requires:
 - DC AF0-99D ≥ 251.97
To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase.
- Requires DC AF0-99D ≥ 193.0 .
To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase.
- Available for DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine.
- Includes DC 237-022 RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES AT 90 DEGREES.
- Available for DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS in combination with the Cummins ISX engines.
- Includes the following:
 - DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 239-001 STANDARD EXHAUST SYSTEM LENGTH
 - DC 242-998 NO MUFFLER/TAILOPIPE SHIELD
- Requires the following minimum forward drive/pusher axle location DC AF0-99D when specified with DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB, EPA 10 certifications, and DC 035-1A0 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE:
 - For DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB, DC AF0-99D ≥ 192 "
 - For DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB, DC AF0-99D ≥ 204 "
 - For DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB, DC AF0-99D ≥ 215 "
To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase.
- Requires the following minimum forward drive/pusher axle location DC AF0-99D when specified with DC 001-232 CASCADIA 113 INCH SLEEPERCAB, EPA 10 certifications, and DC 035-1A0 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE:
 - For DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB, DC AF0-99D ≥ 180 "
 - For DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB, DC AF0-99D ≥ 192 "
 - For DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB, DC AF0-99D ≥ 204 "
To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase.
- Requires the following minimum forward drive/pusher axle location DC AF0-99D when specified with DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB, EPA 10 certifications, and DC 035-1A0 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE:
 - For DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB, DC AF0-99D ≥ 145 "
To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase.
- Requires the following minimum forward drive/pusher axle location DC AF0-99D when specified with DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB, EPA 10 certifications, and DC 035-1A0 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE:
 - For DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB, DC AF0-99D ≥ 152 "
To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase.
- Not available in combination with Cummins X15 engines.
- CA125SLP: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 224" when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS or DC 29G-001 PLASTIC AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS
 - DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
- CA125SLP: Requires a minimum wheelbase of 230" when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS or DC 29G-001 PLASTIC AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS
 - DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
- Includes DC 237-1CF RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME.
- Option incompatible because DC 016-1F3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED OUTSIDE/ABOVE RAIL) requires DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS when specified in combination with sleepers and DC 363-002 PTO MOUNTING, RH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION or DC 363-007 PTO MOUNTING, TOP RH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
WIRING - AFTERTREATMENT					
28F-002	ENGINE AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE, AUTOMATIC OVER THE ROAD REGENERATION AND DASH MOUNTED REGENERATION REQUEST SWITCH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Included with EPA 10 certifications other than DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14	STD	STD	STD	STD
	Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	N/A	\$100 0/0	N/A	\$100 0/0
28F-005	ENGINE AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE, AUTOMATIC OVER THE ROAD ACTIVE REGENERATION AND DASH MOUNTED REGENERATION REQUEST AND INHIBIT SWITCHES ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾				
	Price with EPA 10 certifications other than DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14	\$78 0/0	\$78 0/0	\$78 0/0	\$78 0/0
28F-010	ENGINE AFTERTREATMENT WIRING, OXYGEN SENSOR ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾				
	Included with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A
28F-011	ENGINE AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE, SCR, EURO V WIRING ⁽⁷⁾				
	Included with DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0
28F-998	ENGINE AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE, NO AFTERTREATMENT WIRING ⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾				
	Included with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION or DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0

1. Available with the following:
 - EPA 2010 certifications
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
2. Not available with natural gas engines.
3. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
4. Not available in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION .
5. Required when a natural gas engine is specified.
6. Not available with EPA 10 certifications in combination with diesel engines.
7. Available only in combination with DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
8. Not available with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 in combination with DC 99C-050.

EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT/LENGTH

239-038	11 FOOT 06 INCH (138 INCH+0/-5.9 INCH) EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Included with vertical exhaust	STD	STD	N/A	(\$45)
239-062	13 FOOT 06 INCH (162 INCH+0/-5.9 INCH) EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾				
	Included with vertical exhaust	N/A	N/A	STD	STD
	Price with vertical exhaust	\$45 0/0	\$45 0/0	N/A	N/A
239-001	STANDARD EXHAUST SYSTEM LENGTH ⁽⁴⁾				
	Included with horizontal exhaust	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
239-026	10 FOOT 06 INCH (126 INCH+0/-5.9 INCH) EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾				
	Price with vertical exhaust	N/A	(\$4)	N/A	(\$45)

1. Included with day cabs in combination with vertical exhausts
2. Not available in combination with horizontal exhaust.
3. Included with sleepers in combination with vertical exhausts
4. Included with horizontal exhaust.
5. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT/LENGTH					
239-044	12 FOOT 00 INCH (144 INCH+0/-5.9 INCH) EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Price with vertical exhaust	\$25 0/0	\$25 0/0	(\$18) 0/0	(\$18) 0/0
239-050	12 FOOT 06 INCH (150 INCH+0/-5.9 INCH) EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT ⁽¹⁾				
	Price with vertical exhaust	\$25 0/0	\$25 0/0	(\$18) 0/0	(\$18) 0/0
239-056	13 FOOT 00 INCH (156 INCH+0/-5.9 INCH) EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT ⁽¹⁾				
	Price with vertical exhaust	\$45 0/0	\$45 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with horizontal exhaust. Not available when specified with a raised roof sleepercab and a domicile other than DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND . 					
EXHAUST BRIGHTWORK					
233-998	NO EXHAUST BRIGHTWORK (PLAIN)	STD	STD	STD	STD
233-017	STANDARD CURVE BRIGHT UPPER STACK(S) ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Price with single vertical exhaust	\$236 0/0	\$236 0/0	\$236 0/0	\$236 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> EPA 2010 certifications DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION Available only in combination with single vertical exhaust Available only on combination with a vertical, curved Module 237 EXH PIPING-MUF/ATD TO OUTLET. 					
EXH PIPING-MUF/ATD TO OUTLET					
237-1CF	RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Included with DC 016-1F3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED OUTSIDE/ABOVE RAIL)	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
237-1E5	RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED BETWEEN RAILS OVER FRAME ⁽²⁾				
	Included with DC 016-1C1 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED UNDER/INSIDE RAIL)	STD	STD	STD	STD
	Included with DC 016-102 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH RH BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0
	Included with DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE	N/A	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
237-022	RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES AT 90 DEGREES				
	Included with DC 016-1DC RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES	N/C	N/C	N/A	N/A
	Weight for wheelbases up to 200"	20/20	20/20		
	Weight for 201" - 300" wheelbases	25/25	25/25		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When used in combination with a Cummins X15 engines, this option is not available with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB. Requires a Module 239 Exhaust System Height/Length height of 13' 0" or greater when specified with a raised roof sleepercab and a domicile other than DC AA6-017 or DC AA6-019. 					

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXH PIPING-MUF/ATD TO OUTLET					
237-022 RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES AT 90 DEGREES <i>continued</i>					
	Included with DC 016-1D7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES	N/A	N/A	N/C	N/C
	Weight for wheelbases up to 200"			20/20	20/20
	Weight for 201" - 300" wheelbases			25/25	25/25
237-050	VERTICAL TAILPIPE(S) RH SIDE (SINGLE EXHAUST) OR RH AND LH SIDES (DUAL EXHAUST)				
	Included with DC 016-001 STATIONARY OUTBOARD OF RAIL SINGLE RH VERTICAL EXHAUST	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0
237-051	VERTICAL CURVED TAILPIPE(S), RH (SINGLE EXHAUST) OR RH AND LH SIDES (DUAL EXHAUST) ₍₁₎₍₂₎				
	Price with DC 016-001 STATIONARY OUTBOARD OF RAIL SINGLE RH VERTICAL EXHAUST	N/A	\$5 0/0	N/A	\$5 0/0
237-052	RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE ₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Included with DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Included with DC 016-101 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, DC 016-1C3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE or DC 016-1F8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
237-082	HORIZONTAL MUFFLER, VERTICAL TAILPIPE RH FRAME MOUNTED OVER FRAME, CURVED STACK ₍₅₎				
	Included with DC 016-067 SINGLE HORIZONTAL RH MUFFLER WITH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE, OVER FRAME ROUTING	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0
237-1CR	RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED FROM STEP				
	Included with DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/A
237-1CU	RH CURVED TOPSTACK ₍₅₎				
	Included with DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK or DC 016-1G0 STATIONARY FRAME MOUNTED SINGLE RH VERTICAL EXHAUST	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Included with DC 016-1DB RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR WITH TOPSTACK	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/A

1. Available only in combination with DC 016-001 STATIONARY OUTBOARD OF RAIL SINGLE RH VERTICAL EXHAUST
2. Not available with EPA 10 certifications.
3. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - DD13/DD15/DD16 engines
 - RH rail mounted auxiliary APU
4. When used in combination with a Cummins ISX12G natural gas engine and DC 001-230 or DC 001-232, the minimum 'AR9-XXX' (calculated distance from the end of the exhaust to the brake chamber) is 25".
Solution: Increase wheelbase (module 545)
5. Requires a Module 239 Exhaust System Height/Length height of 13' 0" or greater when specified with a raised roof sleepercab and a domicile other than DC AA6-017 or DC AA6-019.

11 Engine Equipment

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXH PIPING-MUF/ATD TO OUTLET					
237-1F9	HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, CROSSOVER AND LH EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES				
	Included with DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Weight for wheelbases up to 200"	25/20	25/20	25/20	25/20
	Weight for 201" - 300" wheelbases	30/25	30/25	30/25	30/25

TANK-DEF/DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID

23U-002	13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)	STD	STD	(\$70) (10)/(5)	(\$70) (10)/(5)
23U-003	23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎	\$158 15/5	\$158 15/5	STD	STD
23U-001	6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	(\$95) (35)/(10)	(\$95) (35)/(10)	(\$140) (50)/(5)	(\$140) (50)/(5)
23U-998	NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK ₍₃₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	N/C (60)/(35)	N/C (60)/(35)	N/C (75)/(30)	N/C (75)/(30)

- Includes DC 43Y-001 STANDARD DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK CAP .
- Available with the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 001-232 CASCADIA 113 INCH SLEEPER CAB

And

 - DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY

And

 - DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 782-028 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 782-031 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB
- Not available with natural gas engines.
- When specified in combination with OBD 16 certifications, not available in combination with combined total fuel capacity greater than 220 gallons, for the following Module 201 Right-hand Auxiliary Fuel/Oil Tank, Module 200 Left-hand Auxiliary Fuel/Oil Tank, Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank or Module 206 Right-hand Fuel Tank.
- Available with the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
- Not available in combination with DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS.
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS
 - DC 016-1DB RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR WITH TOPSTACK
 - DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1D7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 - DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
- Available only in combination with DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS.
- CA113DC, CA125DC: Not available in combination with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY when specified with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB.
- When specified with specified with OBD 16 certifications, not available in combination with combined total fuel capacity greater than 100 gallons, for the following Module 201 Right-hand Auxiliary Fuel/Oil Tank, Module 200 Left-hand Auxiliary Fuel/Oil Tank, Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank or Module 206 Right-hand Fuel Tank.
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 43Y-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK CAP
 - DC 30N-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID
- Required when a natural gas engine is specified.
- Not available with EPA 10 certifications in combination with diesel engines.

QUANTITY-DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID

30N-003	100 PERCENT DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID FILL ₍₁₎₍₂₎				
	Price with DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	(\$17)	(\$17)	(\$49)	(\$49)
	Included with DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	STD	STD	N/A	N/A
	Price with DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	N/A	N/A	(\$32)	(\$32)
	Included with DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	N/A	N/A	STD	STD
	Price with DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	\$32	\$32	N/A	N/A

- Not available with natural gas engines.
- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
QUANTITY-DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID					
30N-998	NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾				
	Included with DC 23U-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
30N-006	100 PERCENT DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID FILL WITH ADDITIONAL DEF NOTICE LABEL ON OUTSIDE OF KICKPLATE ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾				
	Price with DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	\$4	\$4	(\$28)	(\$28)
	Price with DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	\$36	\$36	\$4	\$4

1. Required when a natural gas engine is specified.
2. This option is required when specified in combination with other than EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS and will be selected for you.
3. Not available in combination with EPA 10 certifications and diesel engines.
4. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
5. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK
 - DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK
6. Available only in combination with DC 786-008 POSITIONING AND GUIDANCE SYSTEM ANTENNA BRACKET OR INTEGRAL SHELF FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED OUTDOOR ANTENNA UNIT

DEF TANK COVER

23Z-002	NON-POLISHED ALUMINUM DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$178 15/5	\$178 15/5	\$178 20/10	\$178 20/10
23Z-998	NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER ⁽³⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD

1. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 001-230, AND DC 282-003, DC 282-013, DC 282-014, DC 282-042,
 - And
 - DC 782-026, DC 782-028, DC 782-029, DC 782-030, DC 782-031, DC 782-032
2. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 001-231, DC 001-232, DC 001-233
 - And
 - DC 782-026, DC 782-028, DC 782-029, DC 782-030, DC 782-031, DC 782-032
3. Not available in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DC 289-002 POLISHING OF BATTERY BOX COVER or DC 289-013 POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER .
4. Requires DC 289-012 NON-POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER when specified in combination with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY and an option from Module 23U TANK-DEF/DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID other than DC 23U-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK .
5. CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available in combination with DC 289-006 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX COVER specified with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY.
6. Not available in combination with DC 23U-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK .
7. Not available in combination with DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK and single front axles.
8. When used in combination with:
 - DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB
 - DC 001-232 CASCADIA 113 INCH SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB
 - And
 - DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 782-028 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 782-031 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB
 the following is required DC 23Z-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER and will be selected for you.
9. When used in combination with:
 - DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB
 - And
 - DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB
 - DC 282-013 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED UNDER PASSENGER SEAT
 - DC 282-014 BATTERY BOX(ES) MOUNTED IN RAIL BACK OF CAB
 - DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB
 - And
 - DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB
 the following is required DC 23Z-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER and will be selected for you.
10. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK or DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK
 - DC 289-012 NON-POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER
 - DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS
11. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB
 - DC 001-232 CASCADIA 113 INCH SLEEPERCAB
 - and
 - DC 782-001 WHEEL TO WHEEL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS
 - DC 782-017 PARTIAL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS
 - DC 782-020 WHEEL TO WHEEL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS WITH AERODYNAMIC SKIRT
 - DC 782-021 PARTIAL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS WITH AERODYNAMIC SKIRT
 - and
 - DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK
 - DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK
 - DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK
 - and
 - DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB

11 Engine Equipment

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
DEF TANK COVER					
23Z-001	POLISHED ALUMINUM DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$199 15/5	\$199 15/5	\$199 20/10	\$199 20/10
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-230, AND DC 282-003, DC 282-013, DC 282-014, DC 282-042, And DC 782-026, DC 782-028, DC 782-029, DC 782-030, DC 782-031, DC 782-032 Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-231, DC 001-232, DC 001-233 And DC 782-026, DC 782-028, DC 782-029, DC 782-030, DC 782-031, DC 782-032 CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available in combination with DC 289-006 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX COVER specified with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY. Not available in combination with DC 23U-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK . Not available in combination with DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK and single front axles. Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> EPA 10 certifications DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK or DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK DC 289-012 NON-POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS Requires DC 289-013 POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER when specified in combination with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY and an option from Module 23U TANK-DEF/DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID other than DC 23U-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK . 					
DEF TANK CAP					
43Y-001	STANDARD DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK CAP ⁽¹⁾				
	Included with DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK, DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK , or DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	STD	STD	STD	STD
43Y-002	PDI INSTALLED LOCKING DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK CAP ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾				
	Price with DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK, DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK , or DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	N/A	\$121	N/A	\$121
43Y-998	NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK CAP ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾				
	Included with DC 23U-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 23U-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK . This option requires the following and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050 Option incompatible because the selected option requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION Required when a natural gas engine is specified. Required with other than EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Not available with EPA 10 certifications in combination with diesel engines. 					
EXHAUST SHIELD					
242-001	STAINLESS STEEL AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE/MUFFLER/TAILPIPE SHIELD ⁽¹⁾				
	Price with DC 233-998 NO EXHAUST BRIGHTWORK (PLAIN)	\$16 0/0	\$16 0/0	\$73 0/0	\$73 0/0
	Included with module option from Module 233 Exhaust Brightwork	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
242-011	ALUMINUM AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE/MUFFLER/TAILPIPE SHIELD(S) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Included with vertical tailpipe	STD	STD	N/A	N/A
	Price with vertical tailpipe	N/A	N/A	\$57 0/0	\$57 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with horizontal exhaust. CA113DC, CA125DC: Included with vertical tailpipe. 					

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXHAUST SHIELD					
242-998	NO MUFFLER/TAILPIPE SHIELD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾				
	Included with horizontal tailpipe	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with a vertical tailpipe	(\$51) 0/0	(\$51) 0/0	N/A	N/A
	Included with vertical tailpipe	N/A	N/A	STD	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE. 2. CA113SLP, CA125SLP: Included with vertical tailpipe. 3. Not available with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION specified with vertical exhaust in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 674-001 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS • DC 674-002 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS • DC 674-003 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS • DC 674-019 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT • DC 674-020 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT • DC 674-021 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT 4. Not available with vertical tailpipe or vertical aftertreatment system in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 674-002 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS • DC 674-003 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS • DC 782-001 WHEEL TO WHEEL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS • DC 782-020 WHEEL TO WHEEL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS WITH AERODYNAMIC SKIRT • DC 783-998 NO SIDE EXTENDERS 					

ENGINE FAN DRIVE					
273-036	BORG WARNER (KYSOR) REAR AIR ON/OFF ENGINE FAN CLUTCH ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
273-018	HORTON DRIVEMASTER ADVANTAGE ON/OFF FAN DRIVE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$79	\$79	\$79	\$79
273-048	HORTON 2-SPEED DRIVEMASTER ADVANTAGE POLAREXTREME FAN DRIVE ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$423 0/0	\$423 0/0	\$423 0/0	\$423 0/0
273-049	BORG WARNER ELECTRONIC VISCOUS FAN DRIVE ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$253	\$253	\$253	\$253
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION. 2. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050 3. This option is not available in combination with DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE , DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE or DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE. 4. When specified with a Cummins engine, available only with CUM ISX12. 5. Available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EPA 2010 certifications • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION 6. Available only in combination with a DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine. 7. Maximum horse power: 505 					

FAN CONTROL					
276-001	AUTOMATIC FAN CONTROL WITHOUT DASH SWITCH, NON ENGINE MOUNTED	STD	STD	STD	STD
276-002	AUTOMATIC FAN CONTROL WITH DASH SWITCH AND INDICATOR LIGHT, NON ENGINE MOUNTED ⁽¹⁾	\$10 0/0	\$10 0/0	\$10 0/0	\$10 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Automatic fan control with dash switch and indicator light allows the engine fan to be manually activated, overriding the engine ECM or air conditioning pressure system. It does not allow overriding of these systems to deactivate the engine fan. 					

FUEL FILTER					
110-068	DDC SUPPLIED ENGINE MOUNTED FUEL FILTER/FUEL WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER-IN-FUEL INDICATOR ⁽¹⁾				
	Included with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	STD	STD	STD	STD
110-003	CUMMINS SPIN ON FUEL FILTER ⁽²⁾				
	Included with Cummins diesel engines	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
110-017	CUMMINS SUPPLIED FLEETGUARD COALESCING FILTER (LOW PRESSURE) CNG ⁽³⁾				
	Included with natural gas engines	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with a DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine. 2. Available only for Cummins engines. 3. Requires a natural gas engine. 					

11 Engine Equipment

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FUEL FILTER					
110-071	DDC SUPPLIED ENGINE MOUNTED FUEL FILTER/FUEL WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND WATER-IN-FUEL INDICATOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Price with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	\$208 0/0	\$208 0/0	\$208 0/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with a DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine. Available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 104-016 FLOCS OIL EVACUATION FITTING WITH AEROQUIP FD14 FITTING AND DIRECT ACCESS DC 104-025 OIL SAMPLE TEST FITTING ON OIL FILTER MODULE DC 104-026 OIL SAMPLE TEST FITTING ON OIL FILTER MODULE AND ESOC OIL EVACUATION SYSTEM DC 104-998 NO ENGINE OIL DRAIN/SAMPLE 					
BYPASS OIL FILTER					
114-998	NO BYPASS OIL FILTER	STD	STD	STD	STD
FULL FLOW OIL FILTER					
118-001	FULL FLOW OIL FILTER	STD	STD	STD	STD
COOLANT FILTER					
120-998	NO COOLANT FILTER ⁽¹⁾				
	Included with DDC or DD engines	STD	STD	STD	STD
	Included with Cummins X15 engines	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
120-008	PENRAY NEED RELEASE WATER FILTER ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾				
	Price with Cummins X15 engines	\$103 10/0	\$103 10/0	\$103 10/0	\$103 10/0
120-009	FLEETGUARD PLAIN COOLANT FILTER ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾				
	Included with Cummins ISX engines	N/A	N/C 10/0	N/A	N/C 10/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with Cummins ISX or X15 engines and DC 103-037 ANTIFREEZE TO -60F, ETHYLENE GLYCOL PRE-CHARGED SCA HEAVY DUTY COOLANT or DC 103-036 ANTIFREEZE TO -34F, ETHYLENE GLYCOL PRE-CHARGED SCA HEAVY DUTY COOLANT Not available in combination with DD13 engines. Not available in combination with DD15 engines. Not available in combination with DD16 engines. Not available with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION. Option incompatible because DC 120-008 PENRAY NEED RELEASE WATER FILTER and DC 120-013 PENRAY NEED RELEASE WATER FILTER, RAIL MOUNTED require one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 103-036 ANTIFREEZE TO -34F, ETHYLENE GLYCOL PRE-CHARGED SCA HEAVY DUTY COOLANT DC 103-037 ANTIFREEZE TO -60F, ETHYLENE GLYCOL PRE-CHARGED SCA HEAVY DUTY COOLANT Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 103-036 ANTIFREEZE TO -34F, ETHYLENE GLYCOL PRE-CHARGED SCA HEAVY DUTY COOLANT DC 103-037 ANTIFREEZE TO -60F, ETHYLENE GLYCOL PRE-CHARGED SCA HEAVY DUTY COOLANT Not available in combination with Cummins X15 engines. Not available in combination with Cummins X15 engines and DC 103-010 ANTIFREEZE TO -34F, FLEETGUARD 'ES' EXTENDED SERVICE COOLANT, DC 103-039 ANTIFREEZE TO -34F, OAT (NITRITE AND SILICATE FREE) EXTENDED LIFE COOLANT, DC 103-040 ANTIFREEZE TO -60F, OAT (NITRITE & SILICATE FREE) EXTENDED LIFE COOLANT. 					
ENGINE OIL LEVEL REGULATOR					
165-998	NO OIL LEVEL REGULATOR/RESERVOIR	STD	STD	STD	STD
165-002	BENCON 8 QUART ENGINE OIL RESERVOIR ⁽¹⁾	\$406 30/0	\$406 30/0	\$406 30/0	\$406 30/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Set-forward front axle Allison transmission 					
RADIATOR					
266-069	1400 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR	STD	STD	STD	STD
266-1AW	1700 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/A	\$2,375 45/0	N/A	\$2,375 45/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only for chassis starts projected on or after 11/13/2017, when specified in combination with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CUM ISX DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DD13/DD15/DD16 Engines Not available in combination with Detroit DD13 engines. 					

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ENGINE COOLANT SYSTEM					
103-036	ANTIFREEZE TO -34F, ETHYLENE GLYCOL PRE-CHARGED SCA HEAVY DUTY COOLANT	\$18 0/0	\$18 0/0	\$18 0/0	\$18 0/0
103-039	ANTIFREEZE TO -34F, OAT (NITRITE AND SILICATE FREE) EXTENDED LIFE COOLANT ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
103-037	ANTIFREEZE TO -60F, ETHYLENE GLYCOL PRE-CHARGED SCA HEAVY DUTY COOLANT ⁽²⁾	\$10 0/0	\$10 0/0	\$10 0/0	\$10 0/0
103-040	ANTIFREEZE TO -60F, OAT (NITRITE & SILICATE FREE) EXTENDED LIFE COOLANT ⁽¹⁾	\$125 0/0	\$125 0/0	\$125 0/0	\$125 0/0

1. Available only for vehicles in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Not available with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION.

ENGINE COOLANT HOSES					
171-007	GATES BLUE STRIPE COOLANT HOSES OR EQUIVALENT	STD	STD	STD	STD
171-003	RUBBER COOLANT HOSES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Price with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0

1. Available only with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION .
2. Not available when DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION and Cummins are specified.

HOSE CLAMPS					
172-001	CONSTANT TENSION HOSE CLAMPS FOR COOLANT HOSES	STD	STD	STD	STD
172-007	GATES POWERGRIP SHRINK BAND HOSE CLAMPS WHERE POSSIBLE	\$169 0/0	\$169 0/0	\$169 0/0	\$169 0/0

RADIATOR PLUMBING					
270-010	RADIATOR DRAINCOCK ⁽¹⁾				
	Included with Cummins ISX or DDC 60 series engines	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0
270-016	RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾				
	Included with Cummins X15 engines	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Included with DD15 TC engines	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0
270-019	HDEP VARIABLE SPEED COOLANT PUMP AND RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE ⁽⁴⁾				
	Included with DD13 and DD15 engines	STD	STD	STD	STD
270-020	HDEP VARIABLE SPEED COOLANT PUMP WITH COOLANT FILL/EVACUATION QUICK CONNECT ON RADIATOR ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾				
	Price with DD13 engines	\$27 0/0	\$27 0/0	\$27 0/0	\$27 0/0
	Price with DD15 engines	N/A	\$27 0/0	N/A	\$27 0/0
270-022	HDEP VARIABLE SPEED COOLANT PUMP AND NO OPTIONAL RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾				
	Price with DD13 engines	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with DD15 engines	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0

1. Not available in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
2. Included with Cummins engines.
3. Not available in combination with Detroit engines specified with GHG17 certification.
4. Available only in combination with DC 107-044 BW MODEL BA-921 19.0 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SAFETY VALVE.
5. Available only with DC 266-069 1400 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR
6. Not available in combination with DD16 engines.

11 Engine Equipment

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
RADIATOR PLUMBING					
270-023	HDEP FIXED RATIO COOLANT PUMP AND RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE ⁽¹⁾				
	Included with DD16 engines	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0
	Price with DD13 or DD15 engines	(\$467) 0/0	(\$467) 0/0	(\$467) 0/0	(\$467) 0/0
1. Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.					
FRONT ENGINE POWER TAKE-OFF (FEPTO)					
360-998	NO FRONT ENGINE PTO	STD	STD	STD	STD
REAR ENGINE POWER TAKE-OFF (REPTO)					
361-998	NO REAR ENGINE PTO	STD	STD	STD	STD
ENGINE COOLANT PREHEATER					
138-998	NO BLOCK HEATER ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
138-005	PHILLIPS-TEMRO 1500 WATT/115 VOLT BLOCK HEATER ⁽²⁾	\$119 4/0	\$119 4/0	\$119 4/0	\$119 4/0
138-041	PHILLIPS-TEMRO 1500 WATT/115 VOLT BLOCK HEATER WITH THERMOSTAT ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$188 4/0	\$188 4/0	\$188 4/0	\$188 4/0
1. Not available in combination with a DD13, non-driving front axle and DC 292-148 (3) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL 7A31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2190 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES.					
2. Includes DC 140-053 BLACK PLASTIC ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE MOUNTED UNDER LH DOOR.					
3. Not available in combination with DC 140-038 CHROME ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE MOUNTED UNDER LH DOOR WITH CURRENT SENSOR LIGHT					
4. Available only in combination with DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines.					
DIESEL FIRED COOLANT HEATER					
141-998	NO COOLANT HEATER - GAS/DSL	STD	STD	STD	STD
141-042	ESPAR BOXED HYDRONIC 5E DIESEL FIRED ENGINE PREHEATER WITH DASH MOUNTED TIMER, WITHOUT DIAGNOSTICS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$2,352 10/10	\$2,352 10/10	\$2,352 10/10	\$2,352 10/10
1. Not available with the following:					
• DD13/DD15/DD16 engine					
• DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK					
2. Available only in combination with DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines.					
3. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.					
OIL PAN HEATER					
166-998	NO OIL PREHEATER ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
166-005	PHILLIPS-TEMRO 300 WATT/115 VOLT OIL PREHEATER ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$83 4/0	\$83 4/0	\$83 4/0	\$83 4/0
1. Not available in combination with a DD13, non-driving front axle and DC 292-148 (3) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL 7A31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2190 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES.					
2. Not available in combination with the following:					
• DC 122-1K5 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER					
• DC 122-1K8 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER AND BLACK BAND					
and					
• DC 138-041 PHILLIPS-TEMRO 1500 WATT/115 VOLT BLOCK HEATER WITH THERMOSTAT					
and					
• DC 140-022 CHROME ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE MOUNTED UNDER LH DOOR					
• DC 140-053 BLACK PLASTIC ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE MOUNTED UNDER LH DOOR					
3. Not available in combination with DC 165-002 BENCON 8 QUART ENGINE OIL RESERVOIR.					
4. Includes DC 140-053 BLACK PLASTIC ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE MOUNTED UNDER LH DOOR.					
ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE AND MOUNTING					
140-998	NO ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Included with DC 138-998 and DC 166-998 and DC 122-998 or any fuel water separator without 120 volt pre-heater.	STD	STD	STD	STD
1. Not available with any of the following:					
• DC 122-1AD DAVCO 382EE FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATERS, AND THERMATIC CONTROL					
• DC 122-1G7 DAVCO 483 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER					
• DC 122-1J5 DAVCO 485 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT & 120 VOLT PREHEATER W/ESOC					
• DC 122-1J8 DAVCO 485 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR W/12 VOLT & 120 VOLT PREHEATER AND ESOC W/BLK BND					
• DC 122-1K5 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER					
• DC 122-1K8 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER AND BLACK BAND					
2. Requires DC 138-998 NO BLOCK HEATER and DC 166-998 NO OIL PREHEATER.					

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE AND MOUNTING					
140-022	CHROME ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE MOUNTED UNDER LH DOOR ₍₁₎				
	Price with engine coolant preheaters	\$6 0/0	\$6 0/0	\$6 0/0	\$6 0/0
	Price with engine oil pan heaters	\$6 0/0	\$6 0/0	\$6 0/0	\$6 0/0
	Price with fuel water separators with 120 volt preheaters	\$6 0/0	\$6 0/0	\$6 0/0	\$6 0/0
140-038	CHROME ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE MOUNTED UNDER LH DOOR WITH CURRENT SENSOR LIGHT ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Price with engine coolant preheaters	\$61 0/0	\$61 0/0	\$61 0/0	\$61 0/0
	Price with engine oil pan heaters	\$61 0/0	\$61 0/0	\$61 0/0	\$61 0/0
	Price with fuel water separators with 120 volt preheaters	\$61 0/0	\$61 0/0	\$61 0/0	\$61 0/0
140-053	BLACK PLASTIC ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE MOUNTED UNDER LH DOOR ₍₁₎				
	Included with engine coolant preheaters	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Included with engine oil pan heaters	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Included with fuel water separators with 120 volt pre-heaters	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Available with Module 138 Engine Coolant Preheater and/or Module 166 Oil Pan Heater option(s) or one of the following:
 - DC 122-1AD DAVCO 382EE FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATERS, AND THERMATIC CONTROL
 - DC 122-1G7 DAVCO 483 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER
 - DC 122-1J5 DAVCO 485 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT & 120 VOLT PREHEATER W/ESOC
 - DC 122-1J8 DAVCO 485 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR W/12 VOLT & 120 VOLT PREHEATER AND ESOC W/BLK BND
 - DC 122-1J9 DAVCO 485 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER IN FUEL SENSOR W/ESOC
 - DC 122-1K0 DAVCO 485 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT PREHEATER AND WATER IN FUEL SENSOR W/ESOC
 - DC 122-1K1 DAVCO 485 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER AND WATER IN FUEL SENSOR W/ESOC
 - DC 122-1K5 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER
 - DC 122-1K8 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER AND BLACK BAND
2. This option is not available with DC 138-041 PHILLIPS-TEMRO 1500 WATT/115 VOLT BLOCK HEATER WITH THERMOSTAT.
3. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 138-005 PHILLIPS-TEMRO 1500 WATT/115 VOLT BLOCK HEATER or DC 138-010 PHILLIPS-TEMRO 750 WATT/115 VOLT BLOCK HEATER or DC 138-011 PHILLIPS-TEMRO 1000 WATT/115 VOLT BLOCK HEATER
 AND
 - DC 166-002 PHILLIPS-TEMRO 150 WATT/115 VOLT OIL PREHEATER or DC 166-005 PHILLIPS-TEMRO 300 WATT/115 VOLT OIL PREHEATER
 AND
 - DC 122-1K5 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER or DC 122-1F8 DAVCO 243 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR

FLYWHEEL HOUSING MATERIAL

134-001	ALUMINUM FLYWHEEL HOUSING	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	---------------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

STARTER

155-075	MITSUBISHI 12V MOD 3.175-DP60 STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH ₍₁₎₍₂₎				
	Included with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	STD	STD	STD	STD
155-055	DELCO 12V 39MT HD/OCP STARTER WITH THERMAL PROTECTION AND INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH ₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Included with Cummins engines	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Available only in combination with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines.
2. Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
3. Available only in combination with Cummins engines
4. Available only in combination with the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS
 - DC 99C-081 ADR-80/02 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION

11 Engine Equipment

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TRANSMISSION					
342-051	EATON FULLER RTLO-18913A TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$5,396 90/40	\$4,857 90/40	\$5,396 90/40	\$4,857 90/40
342-1AX	EATON FULLER FR-15210B TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Included with DC 066-008 CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 2.0; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS, 10 SPEED MANUAL DIRECT DRIVE TRANSMISSION	\$291 0/0	(\$193) 0/0	\$291 0/0	(\$193) 0/0
342-1BM	EATON FULLER RTLO-16913A TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$4,348 90/40	\$3,818 90/40	\$4,348 90/40	\$3,818 90/40
342-1BO	EATON FULLER RTLO-16918B TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$4,938 90/40	\$4,397 90/40	\$4,938 90/40	\$4,397 90/40
342-1BP	EATON FULLER RTLO-18918B TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	N/A	\$5,284 90/40	N/A	\$5,284 90/40
342-1BV	EATON FULLER FRO-17210C TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	N/A	\$923 0/0	N/A	\$923 0/0
342-1BW	EATON FULLER FRO-18210C TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	\$2,159 0/0	N/A	\$2,159 0/0
342-1HN	EATON FULLER RTLO-20913A TRANSMISSION ₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	N/A	\$7,406 90/40	N/A	\$7,406 90/40

1. When used in combination with any domicile except DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 140,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 140K.
2. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 198,000 lbs without supplier application approval.
3. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND and an engine torque greater than 1650 lb ft, requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval.
4. Includes DC 370-015 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, IN RADIATOR END TANK.
5. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 100,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 100K.
6. Requires DC 79E-004 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1650 lb ft.
7. For engine torque of 1551 lb ft - 1650 lb ft, this transmission requires one of the following:
 - a non multi torque DD13, DD15, DD16 engine
 - a multi-torque engine and DC 79E-998 NO LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT
8. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 154,000 lbs without supplier application approval.
9. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND and an engine torque greater than 1450 lb ft, requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval.
10. Requires GVWR/GCWR less than or equal to 140,000 lbs without supplier application approval when specified with other than DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO or when specified with DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO without all of the following:
 - DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPER CAB
 - DC 101-2W7 DETROIT DD15 TC 14.8L 505 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2080 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM or DC 101-2J5 DETROIT DD15 TC 14.8L 475 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM, MULTI-TORQUE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS
 - DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER
 - DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - Module AB1 Most Severe Grade Expected at 8% or less
 - DC 386-067 RPL25SD MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE
 - DC 420-111 RT-46-160P 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 421-456 4.56 REAR AXLE RATIO
 - A rear static loaded radius (SLR) of 20.8" or less
11. Requires GVWR/GCWR less than or equal to 160,000 lbs without supplier application approval when specified with DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO and all of the following:
 - DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPER CAB
 - DC 101-2W7 DETROIT DD15 TC 14.8L 505 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2080 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM or DC 101-2J5 DETROIT DD15 TC 14.8L 475 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM, MULTI-TORQUE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS
 - DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER
 - DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - Module AB1 Most Severe Grade Expected at 8% or less
 - DC 386-067 RPL25SD MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE
 - DC 420-111 RT-46-160P 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 421-456 4.56 REAR AXLE RATIO
 - A rear static loaded radius (SLR) of 20.8" or less
12. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval.
13. Requires DC 79E-004 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1751 lb ft to 1850 lb ft.
14. For engine torque of 1751 lb ft - 1850 lb ft, this transmission requires one of the following:
 - a non multi torque DD13, DD15, DD16 engine
 - a multi-torque engine and DC 79E-998 NO LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT
15. When used in combination with any domicile except DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 150,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 150K.
16. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 265,000 lbs without supplier application approval.
17. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND and an engine torque greater than 1850 lb ft, requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval.

12 Transmissions

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TRANSMISSION					
342-1JD	EATON FULLER RTOC-16909A TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$1,858 110/30	\$1,384 110/30	\$1,858 110/30	\$1,384 110/30
342-1KV	ALLISON 4000 TRV AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$22,167 210/60	\$21,472 210/60	\$22,167 210/60	\$21,472 210/60
342-1M0	ALLISON 4500 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	\$21,076 150/50	\$20,773 150/50	\$21,076 150/50	\$20,773 150/50
342-1M1	ALLISON 4000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎	\$20,114 210/60	\$19,820 210/60	\$20,114 210/60	\$19,820 210/60
342-1M3	ALLISON 4500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎	\$21,339 210/60	\$21,055 210/60	\$21,339 210/60	\$21,055 210/60
342-1MY	ALLISON 4000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₈₎₍₂₇₎	\$18,967 150/50	\$18,616 150/50	\$18,967 150/50	\$18,616 150/50

1. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 140,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 140K.
2. Includes DC 181-002 ZERK FITTING WITH EXTENSION HOSE AT CLUTCH RELEASE BEARING .
3. This option is only available with all of the following:
 - DC AA5-002 OR DC AA5-006
 - DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002 OR DC AB5-003
 - DC A85-016
 - A maximum GCW of 72,000 lbs or less
4. Includes DC 84D-023 SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY.
5. Includes DC 84C-023 PRIMARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY.
6. When used in combination with DC A85-005 or DC A85-016 selects DC 343-339
7. Includes DC 84B-014 ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR TRUCK BASED RV APPLICATIONS ONLY AVAILABLE WITH 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES .
8. Requires DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE .
9. Includes DC 345-003 PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, DASH MOUNTED.
10. Includes DC 346-003 TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL WITH ELECTRONIC OIL LEVEL CHECK .
11. Includes DC 370-011 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, FRAME MOUNTED .
12. When specified in combination with a Cummins engine, not available with any of the following:
 - DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS
 - DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1D7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 - DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
13. Not available in combination with multi-torque engines.
14. Includes DC 864-001 2 INCH TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE .
15. Includes DC 84B-005 ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR HIGHWAY APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES
16. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
17. This option is only available with all of the following:
 - DC AA5-002 OR DC AA5-006
 - DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002 OR DC AB5-003
 - DC A85-002 OR DC A85-005
18. Available only in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO .
19. The maximum GVWR/GCW is 90,000 lbs without prior approval from Allison. Please submit a price quote for approval before submitting an order.
20. Not available in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION .
21. This option is only available with all of the following:
 - DC AA5-002, DC AA5-006, DC AA5-007 OR DC AA5-010
 - DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002, DC AB5-003 OR DC AB5-006
 - DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015 OR DC A85-027
22. Includes DC 343-339 when specified with DC A85-002, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011, DC A85-013, DC A85-014 or DC A85-015.
23. When specified in combination with other than EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION, subject to the following limitations:
 - Maximum engine horse power - 525
 - Maximum engine torque - 1,650 lb-ft
24. Not available in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE when specified in combination with engines greater than 500 HP or engine torque greater than 1,550 lb/ft.
25. Available only for the following service types:
 - DC A85-001, DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-007, DC A85-009, DC A85-010
 - DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015, DC A85-027
26. This option is only available with all of the following:
 - DC AA5-002, DC AA5-006, DC AA5-007 OR DC AA5-010
 - DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002, DC AB5-003 OR DC AB5-006
 - DC A85-001, DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015 OR DC A85-027
27. This option is only available with all of the following:
 - DC AA5-002, DC AA5-006 OR DC AA5-010
 - DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002 OR DC AB5-003
 - DC A85-002, DC A85-005 OR DC A85-015

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TRANSMISSION					
342-1PA	EATON FULLER FO-16E313A-MHP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)</small>	\$11,760 160/70	\$11,184 160/70	\$11,760 160/70	\$11,184 160/70
342-1PB	EATON FULLER FO-18E313A-MHP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)</small>	\$12,918 160/70	\$12,444 160/70	\$12,918 160/70	\$12,444 160/70
342-1PC	EATON FULLER FO-20E313A-MHP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION <small>(1)(2)(4)(5)(6)(7)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)</small>	\$14,178 160/70	\$13,751 160/70	\$14,178 160/70	\$13,751 160/70
342-1PE	EATON FULLER FO-16E318B-MXP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION <small>(3)(5)(6)(7)(9)(10)(11)(12)(14)(15)(16)(17)</small>	\$13,000 160/70	\$12,423 160/70	\$13,000 160/70	\$12,423 160/70
342-1R8	EATON FULLER FRM-15210B TRANSMISSION <small>(1)(18)(19)(20)(21)</small>	\$495 0/0	\$37 0/0	\$495 0/0	\$37 0/0
342-1T0	EATON FULLER FRW-15210B TRANSMISSION <small>(19)(22)(23)(24)(25)(26)</small>	STD	(\$196) 0/0	STD	(\$196) 0/0
342-1TA	EATON FA-14810B FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION <small>(13)(19)(24)(27)(28)</small>	(\$24) (30)/(10)	(\$37) (30)/(10)	(\$24) (30)/(10)	(\$37) (30)/(10)
342-1TB	EATON FA-15810B FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION <small>(13)(19)(24)(27)(28)</small>	\$904 (30)/(10)	\$422 (30)/(10)	\$904 (30)/(10)	\$422 (30)/(10)

1. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 140,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 140K.
2. When used in combination with a Cummins ISX12G natural gas engine, this option is only available with the following:
 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS Module AB1 Most Severe Grade Expected 8% grade or less
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE Maximum GCW of 80,000 lbs
3. Includes DC 368-998 NO EXTERNAL TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER .
4. When specified in combination with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs
5. This option requires DC 34C-001 ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR FIREWALL MOUNTED and will be selected for you.
6. Requires a total battery CCA rating of 1800 or greater.
7. Includes DC 345-033 SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED.
8. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
9. This option requires DC 180-1AK EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH and will be selected for you.
10. All Ultrashift Plus transmissions require a Module 490 Anti-Lock option with Hill Start Aid for all domiciles except DC AA6-024 DOMICILED, SOUTH AFRICA.
11. When used in combination with Ultrashift Plus transmissions one of the following will be selected for you:
 - DC 882-018, DC 882-021, DC 882-054, DC 882-055
12. This option requires DC 35T-003 SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION LUBE which will be selected for you.
13. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
14. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS
 - EPA 10 certifications
15. When specified with DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO only available with the following:
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS
 - Cummins ISX engine
 - DD15 Engine
16. Available only in combination with GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 140,000 lbs
17. Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus 'MXP' series transmissions are only available with the following service types:
 - DC A85-001, DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-007, DC A85-009, DC A85-010
 - DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-016, DC A85-027
18. Requires DC 79E-004 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1650 lb ft.
19. Available only in combination with the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001, DC AA6-002, DC AA6-003, DC AA6-006, DC AA6-033, DC AA6-047, DC AA6-082
20. For engine torque of 1551 lb ft - 1750 lb ft, this transmission requires one of the following:
 - a non multi torque DD13, DD15, DD16 engine
 - a multi-torque engine and DC 79E-998 NO LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT
21. Requires DC 79E-006 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 200 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1651 lb ft to 1750 lb ft.
22. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
23. Limited to maximum 455 engine horse power.
24. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 80,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 80K.
25. Requires synthetic lubrication.
26. Includes DC 370-998 NO TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER.
27. Available with the following:
 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS
 - DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE or DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
28. This option requires DC 370-998 NO TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER and will be selected for you.

12 Transmissions

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TRANSMISSION					
342-1TC	EATON FAM-15810B FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,105 (30)/(10)	\$650 (30)/(10)	\$1,105 (30)/(10)	\$650 (30)/(10)
342-1TD	EATON FAO-14810C FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$543 (30)/(10)	(\$8) (30)/(10)	\$543 (30)/(10)	(\$8) (30)/(10)
342-1TE	EATON FAO-15810C FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,002 (30)/(10)	\$482 (30)/(10)	\$1,002 (30)/(10)	\$482 (30)/(10)
342-1TF	EATON FAOM-15810C FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$1,146 (30)/(10)	\$688 (30)/(10)	\$1,146 (30)/(10)	\$688 (30)/(10)
342-1TG	EATON FAO-16810C FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,412 (30)/(10)	\$890 (30)/(10)	\$1,412 (30)/(10)	\$890 (30)/(10)
342-1TH	EATON FAO-14810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₂₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎	\$7,913 (30)/(10)	\$7,266 (30)/(10)	\$7,913 (30)/(10)	\$7,266 (30)/(10)
342-1TM	EATON FAOM-16810C FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎	\$1,491 (30)/(10)	\$1,036 (30)/(10)	\$1,491 (30)/(10)	\$1,036 (30)/(10)

- Requires DC 79E-004 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1650 lb ft.
- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
- Available only in combination with the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001, DC AA6-002, DC AA6-003, DC AA6-006, DC AA6-033, DC AA6-047, DC AA6-082
- Requires DC 79E-006 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 200 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1651 lb ft to 1750 lb ft.
- Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 80,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 80K.
- Available with the following:
 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS
 - DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE or DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- This option requires DC 370-998 NO TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER and will be selected for you.
- For engine torque of 1551 lb ft - 1750 lb ft, this transmission requires one of the following:
 - a non multi torque DD13, DD15, DD16 engine
 - one of the following multi-torque engines and DC 79E-998 NO LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT
 - DC 101-2TJ DETROIT DD13 12.8L 380 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2080 GOV RPM, 1350/1550 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM, MULTI-TORQUE
 - DC 101-2TK DETROIT DD13 12.8L 410 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2080 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM, MULTI-TORQUE
 - DC 101-2T7 CUM ISX12 425 ST @ 1800 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2V3 CUM ISX12 330 ST @ 2100 RPM, 1250/1350 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2UD CUM ISX12 350 ST @ 2100 RPM, 1350/1450 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2UF CUM ISX12 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-2VJ DETROIT DD15 14.8L 455 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM, MULTI-TORQUE
 - DC 101-2V3 DETROIT DD15 14.8L 505 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM, MULTI-TORQUE
 - DC 101-2WR CUM ISX 450 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM
 - DC 101-2WT CUM ISX 450 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1100 RPM
 - DC 101-2YK DETROIT DD15 14.8L 455 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 975 RPM, MULTI-TORQUE
 - DC 101-318 CUM X15 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
- When used in combination with a 60" sleeper, DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING and a wheelbase of 219" or less, this option is only available with one of the following:
 - DC 237-1CF RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME
 - DC 237-1CR RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED FROM STEP
 - DC 237-1CU RH CURVED TOPSTACK
 - DC 237-1E5 RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED BETWEEN RAILS OVER FRAME
- Not available in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION .
- Includes DC 368-998 NO EXTERNAL TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER .
- Includes DC 345-033 SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED.
- This option requires DC 35T-003 SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION LUBE which will be selected for you.
- Includes DC 370-998 NO TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER.
- Available only in combination with DD13, DD15 or Cummins engines.
- Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - CUM ISX12G Engines
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
- Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 110K.
- This option requires a Module 490 Anti-Lock option with Hill Start Aid, and one will be selected for you.
- Available only in combination with one of the following service types:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
- Includes DC 180-1AK EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH.
- Requires DC 79E-004 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1651 lb ft to 1750 lb ft.
- Requires DC 79E-006 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 200 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1751 lb ft to 1850 lb ft.
- For engine torque of 1651 lb ft - 1850 lb ft, this transmission requires one of the following:
 - a non multi torque DD13, DD15, DD16 engine
 - a multi-torque engine and DC 79E-998 NO LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TRANSMISSION					
342-1V8	EATON FULLER FO-18E318B-MXP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)</small>	\$14,252 160/70	\$13,676 160/70	\$14,252 160/70	\$13,676 160/70
342-2AB	EATON FULLER FAOM-14810S-EC SMARTADVANTAGE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION <small>(5)(7)(10)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)(18)(19)(20)</small>	N/A	\$8,741 70/40	N/A	\$8,741 70/40
342-2AC	EATON FULLER FAOM-15810S-EC SMARTADVANTAGE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION <small>(5)(7)(10)(13)(15)(16)(17)(18)(19)(20)(21)</small>	N/A	\$9,195 70/40	N/A	\$9,195 70/40
342-2AD	DT12-1650-OH1-8 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION <small>(15)(16)(22)(23)(24)(25)(26)(27)(28)(29)(30)(31)</small>	\$99,999 (91)/10	\$99,999 (91)/10	\$99,999 (91)/10	\$99,999 (91)/10

1. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 140,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 140K.
2. Includes DC 368-998 NO EXTERNAL TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER .
3. This option requires DC 34C-001 ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR FIREWALL MOUNTED and will be selected for you.
4. Requires a total battery CCA rating of 1800 or greater.
5. Includes DC 345-033 SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED.
6. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
7. This option requires DC 180-1AK EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH and will be selected for you.
8. All Ultrashift Plus transmissions require a Module 490 Anti-Lock option with Hill Start Aid for all domiciles except DC AA6-024 DOMICILED, SOUTH AFRICA.
9. When used in combination with Ultrashift Plus transmissions one of the following will be selected for you:
 - DC 882-018, DC 882-021, DC 882-054, DC 882-055
10. This option requires DC 35T-003 SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION LUBE which will be selected for you.
11. Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus 'MXP' series transmissions are only available with the following service types:
 - DC A85-001, DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-007, DC A85-009, DC A85-010
 - DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-016, DC A85-027
12. Not available with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines in combination with DC 016-1DB RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR WITH TOPSTACK.
13. This option requires DC 370-998 NO TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER and will be selected for you.
14. Available only with Cummins SA engines.
15. This option requires a Module 490 Anti-Lock option with hill start aid, one of which and will be selected for you.
16. Maximum GVWR/Expected GCW is 80,000 lbs.
17. Available only with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
18. Available with a maximum grade of 12% and less.
19. Available only with the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
20. Available only with DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS.
21. Available only with one of the following:
 - DC 101-2Y6 CUM ISX 415 ST2 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-2Y7 CUM ISX 450 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21D CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21E CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AC CUM ISX 420 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AH CUM X15 450 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-316 CUM ISX 400 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-317 CUM ISX 400 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
22. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
23. Includes all of the following:
 - DC 180-1AP DETROIT HEAVY DUTY AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION CLUTCH
 - DC 34C-998 NO AUX/ACC TRANSMISSION WIRING
 - DC 343-2BK DT12 PERFORMANCE PACKAGE: PERFORMANCE ONLY, WITH ICU CONTROL MENUS, WITH KICKDOWN
 - DC 345-078 HEAVY DUTY ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION SHIFT CONTROL, COLUMN MOUNTED
 - DC 346-998 NO TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL
 - DC 35T-003 SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION LUBE
 - DC 368-998 NO EXTERNAL TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER
 - DC 370-002 AIR TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER
 - DC 84B-998 NO TCU-VOCATIONAL RATING
 - DC 84C-998 NO TCU-PRIMARY MODE: GEARS
 - DC 84D-998 NO TCU-SECONDARY MODE: GEARS
24. Available only for US/CANADIAN domiciles.
25. Option incompatible because the selected transmission requires the following:
 - DC 386-044 RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE
 - DC 386-067 RPL25SD MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE
 - DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE
26. This option requires the following and one will be selected for you: DC 386-044, DC 386-067 or DC 386-083.
27. Available only in combination with a DD13 engine.
28. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 128-002 JACOBS COMPRESSION BRAKE
 - DC 128-1AV JACOBS COMPRESSION BRAKE, STOP LAMPS ACTIVATE AT 70% RETARDATION
29. This option requires the following electronic parameters and will be selected for you:
 - DC 79E-998 NO LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT
 - DC 79M-002 PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - SERVICE BRAKE APPLIED OR PARK BRAKE NOT APPLIED or DC 79M-003 PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - PARK BRAKE NOT APPLIED
 - DC 80C-012 ENGINE BRAKE WITH GLOBAL CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED
30. Requires DC 46A-040 (1) 700 CUBIC INCH ALUMINUM TRANSMISSION AIR TANK, INLET CHECK VALVE.
31. Available for chassis starts projected on or after 02-01-2017.

12 Transmissions

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TRANSMISSION					
342-2AE	DT12-1750-DH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED DIRECT DRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$99,999 (120)/158	\$99,999 (120)/158	\$99,999 (120)/158	\$99,999 (120)/158
342-2AF	DT12-2050-OH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	\$99,999 (120)/158	\$99,999 (120)/158	\$99,999 (120)/158	\$99,999 (120)/158
342-2AG	DT12-1250-DH1-8 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED DIRECT DRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎	\$99,999 (91)/10	\$99,999 (91)/10	\$99,999 (91)/10	\$99,999 (91)/10
342-2AH	DT12-1350-DH1-8 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED DIRECT DRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎	\$99,999 (91)/10	\$99,999 (91)/10	\$99,999 (91)/10	\$99,999 (91)/10
342-2AJ	DT12-1450-DH1-8 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED DIRECT DRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎	\$99,999 (91)/10	\$99,999 (91)/10	\$99,999 (91)/10	\$99,999 (91)/10
342-2AK	DT12-1250-OH1-8 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎	\$99,999 (91)/10	\$99,999 (91)/10	\$99,999 (91)/10	\$99,999 (91)/10
342-2AM	DT12-1350-OH1-8 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎	\$99,999 (91)/10	\$99,999 (91)/10	\$99,999 (91)/10	\$99,999 (91)/10
342-2AN	DT12-1450-OH1-8 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎	\$99,999 (91)/10	\$99,999 (91)/10	\$99,999 (91)/10	\$99,999 (91)/10
342-2AP	DT12-1550-OH1-8 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎	\$99,999 (91)/10	\$99,999 (91)/10	\$99,999 (91)/10	\$99,999 (91)/10
342-2AR	DT12-1550-OH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	\$7,864 (120)/158	\$7,313 (120)/158	\$7,864 (120)/158	\$7,313 (120)/158
342-2AT	DT12-1550-DH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED DIRECT DRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$8,559 (120)/158	\$7,987 (120)/158	\$8,559 (120)/158	\$7,987 (120)/158
342-2AU	DT12-1650-DH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED DIRECT DRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$8,826 (120)/158	\$8,254 (120)/158	\$8,826 (120)/158	\$8,254 (120)/158

- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
- This option requires a Module 490 Anti-Lock option with hill start aid, one of which and will be selected for you.
- Maximum GVWR/Expected GCW is 80,000 lbs.
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 180-1AP DETROIT HEAVY DUTY AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION CLUTCH
 - DC 34C-998 NO AUX/ACC TRANSMISSION WIRING
 - DC 343-2BK DT12 PERFORMANCE PACKAGE: PERFORMANCE ONLY, WITH ICU CONTROL MENUS, WITH KICKDOWN
 - DC 345-078 HEAVY DUTY ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION SHIFT CONTROL, COLUMN MOUNTED
 - DC 346-998 NO TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL
 - DC 35T-003 SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION LUBE
 - DC 368-998 NO EXTERNAL TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER
 - DC 370-002 AIR TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER
 - DC 84B-998 NO TCU-VOCATIONAL RATING
 - DC 84C-998 NO TCU-PRIMARY MODE: GEARS
 - DC 84D-998 NO TCU-SECONDARY MODE: GEARS
- Available only for US/CANADIAN domiciles.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 128-002 JACOBS COMPRESSION BRAKE
 - DC 128-1AV JACOBS COMPRESSION BRAKE, STOP LAMPS ACTIVATE AT 70% RETARDATION
- This option requires the following electronic parameters and will be selected for you:
 - DC 79E-998 NO LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT
 - DC 79M-002 PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - SERVICE BRAKE APPLIED OR PARK BRAKE NOT APPLIED or DC 79M-003 PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - PARK BRAKE NOT APPLIED
 - DC 80C-012 ENGINE BRAKE WITH GLOBAL CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED
- Requires DC 46A-040 (1) 700 CUBIC INCH ALUMINUM TRANSMISSION AIR TANK, INLET CHECK VALVE.
- Available for chassis starts projected on or after 02-01-2017.
- Requires DC 386-044 RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE, DC 386-067 RPL25SD MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE or DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE.
- Option incompatible because the selected transmission requires DC 386-044 RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE, DC 386-067 RPL25SD MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE or DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE.
- Available only for DD13 or for DD15 engines.
- Option incompatible because the selected transmission requires the following:
 - DC 386-044 RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE
 - DC 386-067 RPL25SD MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE
 - DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE
- Available only for US/CANADIAN domiciles and DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE.
- The Maximum GVWR/Expected GCW is 80,000 lbs when used in combination with DC 028-001/ DC 028-002 or DC 028-003
- Selects DC 386-044 RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE, DC 386-067 RPL25SD MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE, or DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE.
- Available with a DD13, DD15 other than DD15 TC, or a DD16 engine.
- This option requires the following and one will be selected for you: DC 386-044, DC 386-067 or DC 386-083.
- Available only in combination with a DD13 engine.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TRANSMISSION					
342-2AV	DT12-1650-OH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$99,999 (120)/158	\$99,999 (120)/158	\$99,999 (120)/158	\$99,999 (120)/158
342-2AW	DT12-1750-OH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$10,089 (120)/158	\$9,517 (120)/158	\$10,089 (120)/158	\$9,517 (120)/158
342-2AX	DT12-1850-OH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$99,999 (120)/158	\$99,999 (120)/158	\$99,999 (120)/158	\$99,999 (120)/158
342-376	EATON FULLER RTLO-20918B TRANSMISSION ₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	N/A	\$7,935 90/40	N/A	\$7,935 90/40
342-412	EATON FULLER FR-14210B TRANSMISSION ₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎	\$132 0/0	(\$370) 0/0	\$132 0/0	(\$370) 0/0
342-415	EATON FULLER FRO-14210C TRANSMISSION ₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎	\$338 0/0	(\$145) 0/0	\$338 0/0	(\$145) 0/0

1. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
2. This option requires a Module 490 Anti-Lock option with hill start aid, one of which and will be selected for you.
3. Includes all of the following:
 - DC 180-1AP DETROIT HEAVY DUTY AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION CLUTCH
 - DC 34C-998 NO AUX/ACC TRANSMISSION WIRING
 - DC 343-2BK DT12 PERFORMANCE PACKAGE: PERFORMANCE ONLY, WITH ICU CONTROL MENUS, WITH KICKDOWN
 - DC 345-078 HEAVY DUTY ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION SHIFT CONTROL, COLUMN MOUNTED
 - DC 346-998 NO TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL
 - DC 35T-003 SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION LUBE
 - DC 368-998 NO EXTERNAL TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER
 - DC 370-002 AIR TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER
 - DC 84B-998 NO TCU-VOCATIONAL RATING
 - DC 84C-998 NO TCU-PRIMARY MODE: GEARS
 - DC 84D-998 NO TCU-SECONDARY MODE: GEARS
4. Option incompatible because the selected transmission requires the following:
 - DC 386-044 RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE
 - DC 386-067 RPL25SD MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE
 - DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE
5. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 128-002 JACOBS COMPRESSION BRAKE
 - DC 128-1AV JACOBS COMPRESSION BRAKE, STOP LAMPS ACTIVATE AT 70% RETARDATION
6. This option requires the following electronic parameters and will be selected for you:
 - DC 79E-998 NO LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT
 - DC 79M-002 PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - SERVICE BRAKE APPLIED OR PARK BRAKE NOT APPLIED or DC 79M-003 PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - PARK BRAKE NOT APPLIED
 - DC 80C-012 ENGINE BRAKE WITH GLOBAL CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED
7. Requires DC 46A-040 (1) 700 CUBIC INCH ALUMINUM TRANSMISSION AIR TANK, INLET CHECK VALVE.
8. Available for chassis starts projected on or after 02-01-2017.
9. Available only for US/CANADIAN domiciles and DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE.
10. The Maximum GVWR/Expected GCW is 80,000 lbs when used in combination with DC 028-001/ DC 028-002 or DC 028-003
11. Selects DC 386-044 RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE, DC 386-067 RPL25SD MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE, or DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE.
12. Available with a DD13, DD15 other than DD15 TC, or a DD16 engine.
13. Available for rear tire rev's per mile from 491 to 525.
14. Requires DC 386-044 RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE, DC 386-067 RPL25SD MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE or DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE.
15. Option incompatible because the selected transmission requires DC 386-044 RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE, DC 386-067 RPL25SD MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE or DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE.
16. Requires GVWR/GCWR less than or equal to 150,000 lbs without supplier application approval when specified with other than DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO or when specified with DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO without all of the following:
 - DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPER CAB
 - DC 386-067 RPL25SD MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE
 - DC 180-100 EATON ADVANTAGE 15-1/2 INCH SELF ADJUSTING CLUTCH or DC 180-101 EATON ADVANTAGE 15-1/2 INCH MANUALLY ADJUSTED CLUTCH
 - DC 420-059 RT-46-164P 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 421-456 4.56 REAR AXLE RATIO
 - 24.5 x 8.25 rear wheels
 - DC 101-2MD CUM ISX 485 @ 2000 RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
17. Requires GVWR/GCWR less than or equal to 160,000 lbs without supplier application approval when specified with DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO and all of the following:
 - DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPER CAB
 - DC 386-067 RPL25SD MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE
 - DC 180-100 EATON ADVANTAGE 15-1/2 INCH SELF ADJUSTING CLUTCH or DC 180-101 EATON ADVANTAGE 15-1/2 INCH MANUALLY ADJUSTED CLUTCH
 - DC 420-059 RT-46-164P 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 421-456 4.56 REAR AXLE RATIO
 - 24.5 x 8.25 rear wheels
 - DC 101-2MD CUM ISX 485 @ 2000 RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
18. When used in combination with any domicile except DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND, requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 140,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 140K.
19. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND, requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 100,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 100K.
20. Requires DC 79E-004 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1451 lb ft to 1550 lb ft.
21. For engine torque of 1451 lb ft - 1550 lb ft, this transmission requires one of the following:
 - a non multi torque DD13, DD15, DD16 engine
 - a multi-torque engine and DC 79E-998 NO LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT

12 Transmissions

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TRANSMISSION					
342-417	EATON FULLER FRO-15210C TRANSMISSION (1)(2)(3)(4)	\$522 0/0	STD 0/0	\$522 0/0	STD 0/0
342-419	EATON FULLER FRO-16210C TRANSMISSION(1)(5)(6)(7)	\$845 0/0	\$323 0/0	\$845 0/0	\$323 0/0
342-436	EATON FULLER RTO-16915 TRANSMISSION(1)(8)(9)(10)	\$3,439 80/20	\$2,899 80/20	\$3,439 80/20	\$2,899 80/20
342-529	EATON FAO-16810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION (11)(12)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)(18)(19)(20)(21)(22)(23)(24)(25)(26)	\$8,998 (30)/(10)	\$7,828 (30)/(10)	\$8,998 (30)/(10)	\$7,828 (30)/(10)
342-530	EATON FAOM-15810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION (3)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)(18)(19)(20)(21)(22)(23)(27)(28)(29)	\$9,257 (30)/(10)	\$8,554 (30)/(10)	\$9,257 (30)/(10)	\$8,554 (30)/(10)
342-568	EATON FAOM-16810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION (11)(12)(13)(14)(16)(17)(18)(19)(20)(21)(22)(23)(24)(30)(31)	\$9,594 (30)/(10)	\$8,978 (30)/(10)	\$9,594 (30)/(10)	\$8,978 (30)/(10)

- When used in combination with any domicile except DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 140,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 140K.
- When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 100,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 100K.
- Requires DC 79E-004 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1650 lb ft.
- For engine torque of 1551 lb ft - 1650 lb ft, this transmission requires one of the following:
 - a non multi torque DD13, DD15, DD16 engine
 - a multi-torque engine and DC 79E-998 NO LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT
- When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval.
- Requires DC 79E-004 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1651 lb ft to 1750 lb ft.
- For engine torque of 1651 lb ft - 1750 lb ft, this transmission requires one of the following:
 - a non multi torque DD13, DD15, DD16 engine
 - a multi-torque engine and DC 79E-998 NO LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT
- When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 154,000 lbs without supplier application approval.
- When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND and an engine torque greater than 1450 lb ft, requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval.
- Not available in combination with DC 016-1DB RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR WITH TOPSTACK.
- Not available in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION .
- Includes DC 368-998 NO EXTERNAL TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER .
- Includes DC 345-033 SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED.
- This option requires DC 35T-003 SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION LUBE which will be selected for you.
- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
- Includes DC 370-998 NO TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER.
- Available only in combination with DD13, DD15 or Cummins engines.
- Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 110K.
- This option requires a Module 490 Anti-Lock option with Hill Start Aid, and one will be selected for you.
- Includes DC 180-1AK EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH.
- Available only with DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS.
- Available only for domicile in the US and Canada.
- Available for engine horse power 505 and less.
- Available with one of the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - Two-speed or tri-drive rear axles
 - DC 452-007 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 452-013 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 452-014 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - REAR MOST TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 452-015 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH REAR AXLES
- Not available in combination with front drive axles.
- Requires DC 79E-006 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 200 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1651 lb ft to 1750 lb ft.
- Available only with the following when specified in combination with an ISX12G engine:
 - DC AA5-002
 - 8% grade or less; Module AB1 Most Severe Grade Expected
 - DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002
 - DC A85-002, DC A85-005 or DC A85-014
 - Max GVWR/GCW: 80,000 LBS
- Available with one of the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
- Requires DC 79E-006 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 200 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1751 lb ft to 1850 lb ft.
- Requires DC 79E-004 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1451 lb ft to 1550 lb ft.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TRANSMISSION					
342-580	ALLISON 3000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)</small>	\$6,556 <small>(100)/(30)</small>	\$6,053 <small>(100)/(30)</small>	\$6,556 <small>(100)/(30)</small>	\$6,053 <small>(100)/(30)</small>
342-587	EATON FAM-14810B-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION <small>(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)(18)(19)(20)(21)(22)(23)(24)(25)(26)(27)(28)(29)</small>	\$8,629 <small>(30)/(10)</small>	\$7,894 <small>(30)/(10)</small>	\$8,629 <small>(30)/(10)</small>	\$7,894 <small>(30)/(10)</small>
342-588	EATON FAM-15810B-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION <small>(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)(18)(19)(20)(21)(22)(30)(31)(32)</small>	\$8,911 <small>(30)/(10)</small>	\$8,236 <small>(30)/(10)</small>	\$8,911 <small>(30)/(10)</small>	\$8,236 <small>(30)/(10)</small>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Includes DC 84D-023 SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY. 2. Includes DC 84C-023 PRIMARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY. 3. Includes DC 345-003 PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, DASH MOUNTED. 4. Includes DC 346-003 TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL WITH ELECTRONIC OIL LEVEL CHECK . 5. Includes DC 370-011 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, FRAME MOUNTED . 6. Not available in combination with multi-torque engines. 7. Includes DC 864-001 2 INCH TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE . 8. Includes DC 84B-005 ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR HIGHWAY APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES 9. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE 10. Available only in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO . 11. This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002, DC AA5-006 OR DC AA5-010 • DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002 OR DC AB5-003 • DC A85-002, DC A85-005 OR DC A85-015 • A maximum GCW of 80,000 lbs or less 12. Maximum GCW/GVWR 80,000 lbs. 13. Not available in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION . 14. Includes DC 368-998 NO EXTERNAL TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER . 15. Includes DC 345-033 SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED. 16. This option requires DC 35T-003 SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION LUBE which will be selected for you. 17. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. 18. Includes DC 370-998 NO TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER. 19. Available only in combination with DD13, DD15 or Cummins engines. 20. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 110K. 21. This option requires a Module 490 Anti-Lock option with Hill Start Aid, and one will be selected for you. 22. Includes DC 180-1AK EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH. 23. Available only with DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS. 24. Requires DC 79E-004 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1451 lb ft to 1550 lb ft. 25. Available only for domicile in the US and Canada. 26. Available for engine horse power 505 and less. 27. Available with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE 28. Not available in combination with Cummins X15 engines and DC 282-013 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED UNDER PASSENGER SEAT. 29. Requires DC 79E-006 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 200 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1650 lb ft. 30. Requires DC 79E-004 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1650 lb ft. 31. Requires DC 79E-006 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 200 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1651 lb ft to 1750 lb ft. 32. Available only with the following when specified in combination with an ISX12G engine: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002 • 8% grade or less; Module AB1 Most Severe Grade Expected • DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002 • DC A85-002 or DC A85-005 • Max GVWR/GCW: 80,000 LBS 					

12 Transmissions

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TRANSMISSION					
342-589	DT12-1550-DH1-8 HD 12-SPEED DIRECT DRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$99,999 (91)/10	\$99,999 (91)/10	\$99,999 (91)/10	\$99,999 (91)/10
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. This option requires a Module 490 Anti-Lock option with hill start aid, one of which and will be selected for you. Maximum GVWR/Expected GCW is 80,000 lbs. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 180-1AP DETROIT HEAVY DUTY AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION CLUTCH DC 34C-998 NO AUX/ACC TRANSMISSION WIRING DC 343-2BK DT12 PERFORMANCE PACKAGE: PERFORMANCE ONLY, WITH ICU CONTROL MENUS, WITH KICKDOWN DC 345-078 HEAVY DUTY ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION SHIFT CONTROL, COLUMN MOUNTED DC 346-998 NO TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL DC 35T-003 SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION LUBE DC 368-998 NO EXTERNAL TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER DC 370-002 AIR TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER DC 84B-998 NO TCU-VOCATIONAL RATING DC 84C-998 NO TCU-PRIMARY MODE: GEARS DC 84D-998 NO TCU-SECONDARY MODE: GEARS Available only for US/CANADIAN domiciles. Available only in combination with a DD13 engine. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 128-002 JACOBS COMPRESSION BRAKE DC 128-1AV JACOBS COMPRESSION BRAKE, STOP LAMPS ACTIVATE AT 70% RETARDATION This option requires the following electronic parameters and will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79E-998 NO LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT DC 79M-002 PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - SERVICE BRAKE APPLIED OR PARK BRAKE NOT APPLIED or DC 79M-003 PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - PARK BRAKE NOT APPLIED DC 80C-012 ENGINE BRAKE WITH GLOBAL CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED Requires DC 46A-040 (1) 700 CUBIC INCH ALUMINUM TRANSMISSION AIR TANK, INLET CHECK VALVE. Available for chassis starts projected on or after 02-01-2017. Requires DC 386-044 RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE, DC 386-067 RPL25SD MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE or DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE. Option incompatible because the selected transmission requires DC 386-044 RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE, DC 386-067 RPL25SD MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE or DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE. 					

TRANSMISSION PROGRAMMING

343-998	NO TRANS CONTROL UNIT/SOFTWARE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
343-208	DT12 PERFORMANCE PACKAGE: PERFORMANCE ONLY, WITH ICU CONTROL MENUS, WITH KICKDOWN ₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
343-2BH	DT12 ECONOMY PACKAGE: ECONOMY ONLY, NO ICU CONTROL MENUS, NO KICKDOWN ₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
343-2BK	DT12 PERFORMANCE PACKAGE: PERFORMANCE ONLY, WITH ICU CONTROL MENUS, WITH KICKDOWN ₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
343-339	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 223 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, HS, MH AND TRV ₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
343-342	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 226 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS HS, MH, PTS AND TRV ₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
343-344	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 235 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, PTS AND HS ₍₁₂₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

- Not available in combination with Detroit 'DT' transmissions.
- Not available with Allison automatic transmissions.
- Included with manual transmissions other than Detroit 'DT'
- This option defaults to DC 84D-007 12 FORWARD GEARS SELECTABLE DT12 MANUAL MODE and will be selected for you.
- Available only in combination with DT12 Transmissions and DD16 engines.
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DT12 Transmissions
 - DD16 Engines
- Available only in combination with Detroit transmissions.
- Included with Allison 3000 TRV, 3200 TRV, 4000 TRV, 3000 HS, 3500 HS, 4000 HS, 4500 HS specified with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE and Allison 3000 RDS, 3500 RDS, 4000 RDS, 4500 RDS, 4700 RDS specified with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE , DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE , DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE.
- Available only for Allison 3000 RDS, 3000 HS, 3000 TRV, 3200 TRV, 3500 RDS, 3500 HS, 4000 RDS, 4000 HS, 4000 TRV, 4500 RDS, 4500 HS and 4700 RDS transmissions.
- Not available with Allison transmissions and any of the following:
 - An option from Module 85E TCU-PTO MAX ENG SPD ENGAGEMENT other than DC 85E-998
 - An option from Module 85F TCU-PTO MAX ENG SPD OPERATION other than DC 85F-998
 - An option from Module 85G TCU-PTO MAX O/P SPD ENGAGEMENT other than DC 85G-998
 - An option from Module 85H TCU-PTO MAX O/P SPD OPERATION other than DC 85H-998
- Available only for Allison 3000/4000 series HS/PTS/MH/TRV transmissions.
- Available only for Allison 3000 RDS, 3000 HS, 3500 RDS, 3500 HS, 4000 RDS, 4000 HS, 4500 RDS, 4500 HS and 4700 RDS transmissions.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TRANSMISSION PROGRAMMING					
343-352	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 247 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS HS AND RDS ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
343-359	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 263 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, MH, PTS, TRV AND HS ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<p>1. Available only for Allison 3000 RDS, 3000 HS, 3500 RDS, 3500 HS, 4000 RDS, 4000 HS, 4500 RDS, 4500 HS and 4700 RDS transmissions.</p> <p>2. Available only for Allison 3000 RDS, 3000 HS, 3000 TRV, 3200 TRV, 3500 RDS, 3500 HS, 4000 RDS, 4000 HS, 4000 TRV, 4500 RDS, 4500 HS and 4700 RDS transmissions.</p>					
TCU-VOCATIONAL RATING					
84B-998	NO TCU-VOCATIONAL RATING ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
84B-005	ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR HIGHWAY APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES ⁽²⁾				
	Included with Allison HS transmissions when specified with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84B-012	ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR ON/OFF HIGHWAY APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES ⁽³⁾				
	Included with 1000 RDS, 2100 RDS, 2200 RDS, 2500 RDS, 4000 RDS, 4500 RDS, 4700 RDS specified with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE , DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE or DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84B-014	ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR TRUCK BASED RV APPLICATIONS ONLY AVAILABLE WITH 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾				
	Included with Allison TRV transmissions specified with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<p>1. Not available in combination with an Allison transmission.</p> <p>2. Included with Allison HS transmissions when specified with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE .</p> <p>3. When specified with 1000 RDS, 2100 RDS, 2200 RDS, 2500 RDS, 4000 RDS, 4500 RDS, 4700 RDS or 4700/4800 ORS transmissions, and one of the following, DC 84B-012 ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR ON/OFF HIGHWAY APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 / DC A85-005 / DC A85-009 • DC A85-010 / DC A85-011 / DC A85-012 • DC A85-013 / DC A85-014 / DC A85-015 <p>4. Included with Allison TRV transmissions specified with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE</p> <p>5. Available only with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE specified with 3000, 3200 and 4000 Allison transmissions.</p>					
TCU-PRIMARY MODE GEARS					
84C-998	NO TCU-PRIMARY MODE: GEARS ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
84C-022	PRIMARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 5, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<p>1. Not available in combination with an Allison transmission.</p> <p>2. This transmission programming uses fewer speeds than what the selected transmission has available. Use extra caution when reporting on the following tests:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shift Chart • Operating Range • Operating Speed • Gradeability <p>Review TCU-Primary Mode: Gears and TCU-Secondary Mode: Gears for appropriate selections and to verify appropriate operating speeds</p> <p>3. Available only in combination with an Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000 or 4500 transmission.</p>					

12 Transmissions

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TCU-PRIMARY MODE GEARS					
84C-023	PRIMARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾				
	Included with Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000 or 4500 transmissions	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84C-027	PRIMARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 5, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84C-028	PRIMARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with an Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000 or 4500 transmission. When specified with Allison 3000/4000 series transmissions and Module 84L TCU-LBSS AND VAC other than DC 84L-010 DISABLE - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, DISABLE - VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL and DC 84L-998 NO TCU-LBSS_VAC , available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 84D-023 SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY DC 84D-028 SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY DC 84D-058 SECONDARY MODE GEARS, POWER SHIFT - START GEAR 6, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 4700 SERIES OFS VOCATIONAL MODELS ONLY Included with Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000 or 4500 transmissions. This transmission programming uses fewer speeds than what the selected transmission has available. Use extra caution when reporting on the following tests: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shift Chart Operating Range Operating Speed Gradeability Review TCU-Primary Mode: Gears and TCU-Secondary Mode: Gears for appropriate selections and to verify appropriate operating speeds 					

TCU-SECONDARY MODE GEARS

84D-998	NO TCU-SECONDARY MODE: GEARS ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
84D-001	6 FORWARD GEARS SELECTABLE DT12 MANUAL MODE ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84D-002	7 FORWARD GEARS SELECTABLE DT12 MANUAL MODE ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84D-003	8 FORWARD GEARS SELECTABLE DT12 MANUAL MODE ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84D-004	9 FORWARD GEARS SELECTABLE DT12 MANUAL MODE ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84D-005	10 FORWARD GEARS SELECTABLE DT12 MANUAL MODE ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84D-006	11 FORWARD GEARS SELECTABLE DT12 MANUAL MODE ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84D-007	12 FORWARD GEARS SELECTABLE DT12 MANUAL MODE ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84D-018	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 1, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84D-019	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 2, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84D-020	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 3, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84D-021	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 4, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84D-022	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 5, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

- Not available for Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000, 4500 and 4700 transmissions.
- Only available for Detroit "DT" transmissions.
- This transmission programming uses fewer speeds than what the selected transmission has available. Use extra caution when reporting on the following tests:
 - Shift Chart
 - Operating Range
 - Operating Speed
 - Gradeability
 Review TCU-Primary Mode: Gears and TCU-Secondary Mode: Gears for appropriate selections and to verify appropriate operating speeds
- Available only in combination with an Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000 or 4500 transmission.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TCU-SECONDARY MODE GEARS					
84D-023	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾				
	Included with Allison 3000/3200/3500/4000/4500 HS/RDS/EVS/TRV/PTS transmissions	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84D-024	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 2, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84D-025	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 3, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84D-026	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 4, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84D-027	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 5, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84D-028	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Included with Allison 3000/3200/3500/4000/4500 HS/RDS/EVS/TRV/PTS transmissions.
2. This transmission programming uses fewer speeds than what the selected transmission has available. Use extra caution when reporting on the following tests:
 - Shift Chart
 - Operating Range
 - Operating Speed
 - Gradeability
 Review TCU-Primary Mode: Gears and TCU-Secondary Mode: Gears for appropriate selections and to verify appropriate operating speeds
3. Available only in combination with an Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000 or 4500 transmission.

TCU-PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SCH					
84E-998	NO TCU-PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SCH ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
84E-000	PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾				
	Included with Allison transmissions	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84E-013	S1 PREFORMANCE PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84E-014	S2 PREFORMANCE 2 PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84E-015	S3 ECONOMY PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84E-016	S4 ECONOMY 2 PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84E-017	S5 PERFORMANCE LIMITING PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84E-018	S6 PERFORMANCE 2 LIMITING PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84E-019	S7 ECONOMY LIMITING PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Not available with Allison transmissions specified with EPA 10 and later certifications.
2. Option incompatible because DC 84E-000 PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE requires DC 84F-000 SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE , DC 84G-000 PRIMARY SHIFT SPEED RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE and DC 84H-000 SECONDARY SHIFT SPEED RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE
3. This option requires DC 84F-000 SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE , DC 84G-000 PRIMARY SHIFT SPEED RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE and DC 84H-000 SECONDARY SHIFT SPEED RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE and will be selected for you.
4. Included with Allison transmissions specified with EPA 10 and later certifications
5. Available only in combination with an Allison transmission.
6. Available only for Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000, 4500 and 4700 transmissions.

12 Transmissions

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TCU-PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SCH					
84E-020	S8 ECONOMY 2 LIMITING PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84E-021	S9 ECONOMY 3 PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84E-022	SA PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84E-023	SB PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84E-024	SC PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84E-025	SD PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
1. Available only for Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000, 4500 and 4700 transmissions.					
TCU-SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SCH					
84F-998	NO TCU-SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SCH ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
84F-000	SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with Allison transmissions	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84F-012	S1 PERFORMANCE SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84F-013	S2 PERFORMANCE 2 SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84F-014	S3 ECONOMY SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84F-015	S4 ECONOMY 2 SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84F-016	S5 PREFORMANCE LIMITING SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84F-017	S6 PERFORMANCE 2 LIMITING PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84F-018	S7 ECONOMY LIMITING SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84F-019	S8 ECONOMY 2 LIMITING SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84F-020	S9 ECONOMY 3 SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84F-021	SA SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84F-022	SB SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84F-023	SC SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84F-024	SD SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

- Not available with Allison transmissions specified with EPA 10 and later certifications.
- Available only in combination with DC 84E-000 PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE .
- Included with Allison transmissions specified with EPA 10 and later certifications
- Available only in combination with an Allison transmission.
- Available for Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000, 4500 and 4700 transmissions.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TCU-SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SCH					
84F-029	FIXED SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84F-030	FIXED 2 SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84F-031	OFS POWER SHIFT SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR OFS VOCATIONAL MODEL ONLY ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84F-032	TRUE FIXED SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Available for Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000, 4500 and 4700 transmissions.

TCU-PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED					
84G-998	NO TCU-PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
84G-000	PRIMARY SHIFT SPEED RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾				
	Included with Allison transmissions	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84G-005	1500 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84G-006	1600 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84G-007	1700 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84G-008	1750 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84G-009	1800 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84G-010	1900 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84G-011	1950 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84G-012	2000 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84G-013	2100 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84G-014	2200 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84G-015	2300 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84G-016	2400 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84G-017	2500 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84G-018	2600 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Not available with Allison transmissions specified with EPA 10 and later certifications.
2. Available only in combination with DC 84E-000 PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE .
3. Included with Allison transmissions specified with EPA 10 and later certifications
4. Available only in combination with an Allison transmission.
5. Available with a governed engine RPM of 1800 or greater.
6. Available only for Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000, 4500 and 4700 transmissions.
7. Available with a governed engine RPM of 1900 or greater.
8. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2000 or greater.
9. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2100 or greater.
10. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2200 or greater.
11. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2300 or greater.
12. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2400 or greater.
13. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2500 or greater.
14. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2600 or greater.

TCU-SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED					
84H-998	NO TCU-SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
84H-000	SECONDARY SHIFT SPEED RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾				
	Included with Allison transmissions	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Not available with Allison transmissions specified with EPA 10 and later certifications.
2. Available only in combination with DC 84E-000 PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE .
3. Available only in combination with an Allison transmission.
4. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.

12 Transmissions

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TCU-SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED					
84H-005	1500 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84H-006	1600 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84H-007	1700 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₁₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84H-008	1750 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84H-009	1800 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₁₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84H-010	1900 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₁₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84H-011	1950 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₄₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84H-012	2000 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₁₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84H-013	2100 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₁₎₍₇₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84H-014	2200 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₁₎₍₈₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84H-015	2300 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₁₎₍₉₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84H-016	2400 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84H-017	2500 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₁₎₍₁₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84H-018	2600 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ₍₁₎₍₁₂₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Available only in combination with an Allison transmission.
2. Available with a governed engine RPM of 1800 to 2600.
3. Available with a governed engine RPM of 1800 or greater.
4. Available only for Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000, 4500 and 4700 transmissions.
5. Available with a governed engine RPM of 1900 to 2600.
6. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2000 to 2600.
7. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2100 to 2600.
8. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2200 to 2600.
9. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2300 or greater.
10. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2400 to 2600.
11. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2500 or greater.
12. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2600 or greater.

TCU-LBSS AND VAC

84L-998	NO TCU-LBSS_VAC ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
84L-000	LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE AND VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED VOCATIONAL USAGE ₍₂₎₍₃₎ Included with Allison transmissions	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84L-001	HIGH - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, HIGH - VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ₍₃₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84L-002	HIGH - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, MEDIUM- VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ₍₃₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84L-003	HIGH - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, LOW - VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ₍₃₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84L-004	MEDIUM - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, HIGH- VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ₍₃₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84L-005	MEDIUM - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, MEDIUM - VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ₍₃₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84L-006	MEDIUM - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, LOW- VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ₍₃₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Not available with Allison transmissions specified with EPA 10 and later certifications.
2. Included with Allison transmissions specified with EPA 10 and later certifications
3. Available only in combination with an Allison transmission.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TCU-LBSS AND VAC					
84L-007	LOW - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, HIGH -VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84L-008	LOW - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, MEDIUM - VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84L-009	LOW - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, LOW - VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
84L-010	DISABLE - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, DISABLE - VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Available only in combination with an Allison transmission.

TCU-ENGINE LOAD REDUCTION FUNC					
84N-998	NO TCU-ENGINE LOAD REDUCTION FUNC	STD	STD	STD	STD
84N-100	SMARTCOAST ENABLED - EATON SMARTADVANTAGE/CUMMINS ENGINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$210	\$210	\$210	\$210

1. Available in combination with the following:

- Cummins X15 SA engines
- Eaton Advantage Series Automated Manual Transmissions
- DC 811-040 ICU4ME DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH GRAPHICAL DISPLAY, WHITE FACE GAUGES, DIAGNOSTICS AND DATA LINKED or DC 811-041 ICU4ME DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH GRAPHICAL DISPLAY, BLACK FACE GAUGES, DIAGNOSTICS AND DATA LINKED

2. Available only in combination with OBD 16 certifications.

TCU-2ND REVERSE OPTION					
85J-998	NO TCU-2ND REVERSE OPTION ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
85J-003	REVERSE GEAR RANGE LIMITED TO 1ST GEAR ₍₂₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
85J-004	REVERSE GEAR RANGE LIMITED TO 2ND GEAR ₍₂₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Not available in combination with Detroit DT transmissions and a DD13/15/16 engine.

2. Only available for Detroit "DT" transmissions.

AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION WIRING/ACCESS CONNECTOR					
34C-998	NO AUX/ACC TRANSMISSION WIRING ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
34C-001	ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR FIREWALL MOUNTED ₍₄₎				
	Included with UltraShift Plus transmissions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with Eaton Fuller Advantage series Automated or Smart Advantage transmissions	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0

1. Not available in combination with Eaton Eaton Fuller Advantage series Automated or SmartAdvantage or Ultrashift Plus transmissions and any Module 362 PTO-TRANS MTD,MAIN option other than DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO

2. Not available when used in combination with an Automatic transmission and dash mtd PTO controls.

3. When used in combination with an Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmission, this option is only available with DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS.

4. Available only in combination with the following:

- Eaton Fuller Advantage series Automated or SmartAdvantage transmissions
- Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions
- Allison transmissions

CLUTCH HOUSING MATERIAL; OPTIONS					
347-002	ALUMINUM CLUTCH HOUSING ₍₁₎₍₂₎				
	Included with manual transmission	STD	STD	STD	STD
347-998	NO CLUTCH HOUSING MATERIAL ₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Included with automatic transmission	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Included with manual transmissions.

2. Requires DC 347-002 ALUMINUM CLUTCH HOUSING when used in combination with Ultrashift Plus transmissions.

3. Included with automatic transmissions.

4. Available only for automatic transmissions.

12 Transmissions

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PTO-TRANS MTD,MAIN					
362-998	NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
362-035	CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO ⁽²⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/A
362-1T6	CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 489 SERIES PTO ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
362-1T7	CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 221 SERIES PTO ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
362-2HB	DT12 REAR MOUNTED PTO WITH PREP FOR HYD PUMP ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁶⁾⁽¹⁷⁾⁽¹⁸⁾⁽¹⁹⁾	\$1,399 25/0	\$1,399 25/0	\$1,399 25/0	\$1,399 25/0
362-318	DT12 REAR MOUNTED PTO WITH PREP FOR DRIVESHAFT ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹⁶⁾⁽¹⁷⁾⁽¹⁸⁾⁽¹⁹⁾⁽²⁰⁾⁽²¹⁾	\$1,399 25/0	\$1,399 25/0	\$1,399 25/0	\$1,399 25/0
362-802	CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 442 SERIES PTO ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
362-822	PTO PREP KIT FOR DT12 REAR MOUNTED PTO PREP FOR DRIVE SHAFT ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹⁶⁾⁽¹⁷⁾⁽¹⁹⁾⁽²⁰⁾⁽²¹⁾⁽²²⁾	\$296 25/0	\$296 25/0	\$296 25/0	\$296 25/0
362-825	PTO PREP KIT FOR DT12 REAR MOUNTED PTO PREP FOR HYD PUMP ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁶⁾⁽¹⁷⁾⁽¹⁹⁾⁽²²⁾	\$280 25/0	\$280 25/0	\$280 25/0	\$280 25/0

- Requires DC 363-998 NO PTO MOUNTING LOCATION SPECIFIED .
- Available only for Allison 3000 / 4000 Series automatic transmissions with PTO provision.
- Available only in combination with manual transmissions
- Not available with natural gas engines.
- Not available with Detroit 'DT' automated manual transmissions.
- Option incompatible because the selected PTO requires DC 363-003 PTO MOUNTING, BOTTOM OF MAIN TRANSMISSION :
- This option requires DC 79W-001 ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED and will be selected for you.
- Option incompatible because the selected Module 362 PTO-TRANS MTD,MAIN requires DC 999-061 MUST MEET REQUIREMENTS IN PTO INSTALLATION GUIDELINE DOCUMENT ON DDCSN.COM, SPECIFICALLY MAX BENDING MOMENT & MIN ENGINE SPEED DURING PTO OPERATION.
- This option requires DC 999-061 MUST MEET REQUIREMENTS IN PTO INSTALLATION GUIDELINE DOCUMENT ON DDCSN.COM, SPECIFICALLY MAX BENDING MOMENT & MIN ENGINE SPEED DURING PTO OPERATION and will be selected for you.
- Available for Detroit DT transmissions.
- Option incompatible because the selected Module 362 requires DC 363-004.
- This option requires DC 363-004 PTO MOUNTING, REAR OF MAIN TRANSMISSION and will be selected for you.
- Available only combination with DC 016-1C3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE or DC 016-1F3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED OUTSIDE/ABOVE RAIL) when specified in combination with all the following:
 - DC 001-232 CASCADIA 113 INCH SLEEPERCAB
 - Detroit 'DT' transmission
- Available only combination with DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE, DC 016-1C3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE or DC 016-1F3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED OUTSIDE/ABOVE RAIL) when specified in combination with all the following:
 - DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB , DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB or DC 001-461 WESTERN STAR 5700XE SET-BACK FRONT AXLE DAY CAB CHASSIS
 - Detroit 'DT' transmission
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
- Available only combination with DC 016-1C3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE or DC 016-1F3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED OUTSIDE/ABOVE RAIL) when specified in combination with all the following:
 - DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB
 - Detroit 'DT' transmission
 - sleepercabs
- Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
- When used in combination with a DD engine, a Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT option other than DC 79K-998 NO PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT is required and will be selected for you.
- This option requires DC 372-035 (1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP or DC 372-036 (1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP - PARK BRAKE INTERLOCK, and one will be selected for you.
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-016 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG17 BUT NOT FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION or DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
- Available only combination with DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE or DC 016-1F3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED OUTSIDE/ABOVE RAIL) when specified in combination with a DT transmission and daycabs.
- Available only combination with DC 016-1F3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED OUTSIDE/ABOVE RAIL) when specified in combination with a DT transmission and sleepercabs.
- This option requires DC 372-063 (1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED PTO or DC 372-065 (1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP - PARK BRAKE INTERLOCK FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED PTO , and one will be selected for you.

TRANSMISSION PTO LOCATION

363-998	NO PTO MOUNTING LOCATION SPECIFIED ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	---	-----	-----	-----	-----

- Available only in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO .

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TRANSMISSION PTO LOCATION					
363-001	PTO MOUNTING, LH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
363-002	PTO MOUNTING, RH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
363-003	PTO MOUNTING, BOTTOM OF MAIN TRANSMISSION ⁽³⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾				
	Price with manual transmissions	\$25 0/0	\$25 0/0	\$25 0/0	\$25 0/0
363-004	PTO MOUNTING, REAR OF MAIN TRANSMISSION ⁽³⁾⁽¹²⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with Eaton Fuller Advantage series Automated or SmartAdvantage transmissions. 2. Not available with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions. 3. Not available in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO . 4. Not available with Allison HS transmissions. 5. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 342-1M1 ALLISON 4000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION • DC 342-1KV ALLISON 4000 TRV AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION • DC 342-1KH ALLISON 4000 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION • DC 342-1M3 ALLISON 4500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION 6. Not available with Eaton Fuller manual transmissions when specified with Module 362 PTO-TRANS MTD,MAIN options other than customer-furnished. 7. Not available with natural gas engines. 8. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK • DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE • DC 016-1F3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED OUTSIDE/ABOVE RAIL) • DC 016-1C3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE • DC 016-1DC RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES 9. Not available in combination with Allison 4000 or 4500 transmissions. 10. Available only in combination with manual transmissions 11. Not available in combination with DC 362-035 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO . 12. Available for Detroit DT transmissions. 					

FILL/DRAIN PLUGS

341-017	MAGNETIC PLUGS, ENGINE DRAIN, TRANSMISSION FILL AND DRAIN, AXLE(S) FILL AND DRAIN ⁽¹⁾				
	Included with manual transmission	STD	STD	STD	STD
341-015	MAGNETIC PLUGS, ENGINE DRAIN, TRANSMISSION FILL AND DRAIN, AXLE(S) FILL AND DRAIN, ALL YELLOW ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾				
	Price with manual transmissions	\$8	\$8	\$8	\$8
341-018	MAGNETIC PLUGS, ENGINE DRAIN, TRANSMISSION DRAIN, AXLE(S) FILL AND DRAIN ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾				
	Included with automatic transmission	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Included with manual transmissions. 2. Available only in combination with manual transmissions 3. Paints fill and drain plugs yellow. 4. Included with Allison transmissions. 5. Not available with manual transmissions. 					

MAIN TRANSMISSION SHIFT MECHANISM

345-001	PAINTED SHIFT LEVER, SOLID LINKAGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾				
	Included with manual transmission	STD	STD	STD	STD
345-003	PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, DASH MOUNTED ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾				
	Included with automatic transmission	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with Eaton Fuller Advantage series Automated or SmartAdvantage transmissions. 2. Not available with Detroit 'DT' automated manual transmissions. 3. Included with manual transmissions. 4. Not available with Allison or Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions. 5. Available only in combination with Allison automatic transmissions. 					

12 Transmissions

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
MAIN TRANSMISSION SHIFT MECHANISM					
345-033	SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED Included with Eaton Ultrashift Plus, Advantage Series Automated or SmartAdvantage transmissions	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
345-078	HEAVY DUTY ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION SHIFT CONTROL, COLUMN MOUNTED ⁽¹⁾ Included with Detroit 'DT' automated manual transmissions	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
1. Only available for Detroit "DT" transmissions.					
TRANSMISSION PROGNOSTICS					
97G-998	NO TRANSMISSION PROGNOSTICS ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
97G-004	TRANSMISSION PROGNOSTICS - ENABLED 2013 ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
1. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions. 2. Available only in combination with Allison 3000 or 4000-series transmissions. 3. Included with Allison 3000/4000 series transmissions.					
TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER					
370-015	WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, IN RADIATOR END TANK ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with Eaton Fuller manual transmissions other than DC 342-1T0 EATON FULLER FRW-15210B TRANSMISSION or Eaton Fuller Advantage transmissions Included with DT12 Overdrive transmissions: DT12-OA or DT12-OB	N/C 15/0	STD	N/C 15/0	STD
370-998	NO TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ Included with DT12 Direct drive transmissions: DT12-DA or DT12-DB Included with DC 342-1T0 EATON FULLER FRW-15210B TRANSMISSION or any Eaton Fuller Advantage transmission	N/C 0/0	N/C (15)/0	N/C 0/0	N/C (15)/0
370-002	AIR TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER ⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾ Included with DT12 transmissions: DT12-xxxx-DH1 or -OH1	N/C 15/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 15/0	N/C 0/0
370-011	WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, FRAME MOUNTED ⁽¹⁾⁽¹³⁾ Included with Allison transmissions	N/C 30/0	N/C 15/0	N/C 30/0	N/C 15/0

- Not available with any Eaton Fuller Advantage transmissions.
- Not available in combination with Detroit DT12 Transmissions
- Not available in combination with Allison transmissions.
- Not available in combination with DC 342-1T0 EATON FULLER FRW-15210B TRANSMISSION.
- When specified with any Eaton Fuller transmissions other than FRW, Advantage and Smartadvantage, not available in combination with any of the following:
 - Any engine with a HP equal to or greater than 400
 - Any engine with a torque equal to or greater than 1500
- Not available in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION and manual transmissions.
- Not available in combination with DT12 transmissions: DT12-xxxx-DH1 or -OH1
- Not available in combination with a Detroit 'DT' direct drive transmission and DC 362-2HB DT12 REAR MOUNTED PTO WITH PREP FOR HYD PUMP, DC 362-318 DT12 REAR MOUNTED PTO WITH PREP FOR DRIVESHAFT, DC 362-822 PTO PREP KIT FOR DT12 REAR MOUNTED PTO PREP FOR DRIVE SHAFT or DC 362-825 PTO PREP KIT FOR DT12 REAR MOUNTED PTO PREP FOR HYD PUMP.
- Not available when specified in combination with a Detroit DT12 Direct Drive transmission and DC 421-215 2.15 REAR AXLE RATIO, DC 421-216 2.16 REAR AXLE RATIO or DC 421-228 2.28 REAR AXLE RATIO.
- Not available with Detroit transmissions with overdrive.
- Available for Detroit DT transmissions.
- When specified with Detroit DT-12 Transmissions, available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 266-069 1400 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR
 - DC 266-1C1 1400 SQUARE INCH FUEL ECONOMY RADIATOR
 - DC 533-998 NO POWER STEERING OIL COOLER
- Not available in combination with a manual transmission.

TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL

346-998	NO TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL Included with manual transmissions	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	--	------------	------------	------------	------------

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL					
346-003	TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL WITH ELECTRONIC OIL LEVEL CHECK				
	Included with Allison transmissions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
TRANSMISSION FILTER					
368-998	NO EXTERNAL TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER				
	Included with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions rated up to 1850 lb ft	N/C (2)/0	N/C (2)/0	N/C (2)/0	N/C (2)/0
	Included with other than Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions	STD	STD	STD	STD
368-002	EXTERNAL TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)</small>				
	Included with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions rated to 2050 lb ft and up.	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Not available with any Eaton Fuller Advantage transmissions.
2. Not available in combination with Ultrashift Plus transmissions rated below 2,050 lb ft.
3. Not available with Detroit 'DT' automated manual transmissions.
4. When specified in combination with DC 370-998 NO TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER, requires an UltraShift Plus transmission.
5. Requires DC 363-003 PTO MOUNTING, BOTTOM OF MAIN TRANSMISSION or DC 363-998 NO PTO MOUNTING LOCATION SPECIFIED when specified in combination with Eaton Fuller transmissions.
6. Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller FR/FRM/FRO/FRW transmissions.

LUBE-TRANSMISSION

35T-003	SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION LUBE ⁽¹⁾				
	Included with manual transmissions	STD	STD	STD	STD
35T-001	SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION FLUID (TES-295 COMPLIANT) ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾				
	Included with Allison automatic transmissions	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Not available with Allison automatic transmissions.
2. Included with Allison transmissions.
3. Not available in combination with manual transmissions.

12 Transmissions

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FRONT AXLE					
400-095	MFS-12-143A 12,000# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$100 (5)/0	\$100 (5)/0	\$100 (5)/0	\$100 (5)/0
400-097	MFS-13-143A 13,300# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$388 60/0	\$388 60/0	\$388 60/0	\$388 60/0
400-099	MFS-14-143A 14,700# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$918 60/0	\$918 60/0	\$918 60/0	\$918 60/0
400-1A6	DETROIT DA-F-12.0-3 12,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₉₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
400-1A7	DETROIT DA-F-13.3-3 13,300# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₉₎	\$253 0/0	\$253 0/0	\$253 0/0	\$253 0/0
400-1A8	DETROIT DA-F-14.7-3 14,700# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$765 0/0	\$765 0/0	\$765 0/0	\$765 0/0
400-1G1	DETROIT DA-F-12.5-3 12,500# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₉₎	\$50 0/0	\$50 0/0	\$50 0/0	\$50 0/0
400-1G3	STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 7.1.5 INCH KPI/3.50 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$310 (45)/0	\$310 (45)/0	\$310 (45)/0	\$310 (45)/0
400-1G7	MFS-12E-143A 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎	\$198 10/0	\$198 10/0	\$198 10/0	\$198 10/0

- Option incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 10,000 lbs to 14,600 lbs.
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 402-084 MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOE
 - DC 418-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM FRONT HUBS
 - DC 419-023 CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 536-050 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING
- CA113SLP, CA125SLP: Not available when combined total capacity is greater than 240 gallons for the following Module 201 Right-hand Auxiliary Fuel/Oil Tank, Module 200 Left-hand Auxiliary Fuel/Oil Tank, Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank or Module 206 Right-hand Fuel Tank.
- This option is incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 12,000 lbs to 14,600 lbs.
- Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities.
- Option incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 12,000 lbs to 16,000 lbs.
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 402-049 MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 418-059 CONMET HIGH CAPACITY PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM FRONT HUBS
 - DC 419-023 CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 536-012 TRW TAS-85 POWER STEERING
- Requires one or more of the following to achieve rated front GAWR: optional steering gear, power steering pump, brakes, hubs, tires, wheels and/or front suspension.
- Available only in combination with one of the following: DC AA5-002 or DC AA5-006
- Option incompatible because DC 400-1G3 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 7.1.5 INCH KPI/3.50 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE requires:
 - DC 402-020 MERITOR 15X4 Q+ CAM FRONT BRAKES
 - DC 402-021 MERITOR 15X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 402-049 MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 402-050 MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES
 - DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES
 - DC 402-098 BENDIX 16.5X5X ES HEAVY DUTY SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 402-1AT MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, PLATINUM SHIELD FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 402-101 BENDIX 16.5X5L ES LIGHT WEIGHT SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 402-102 BENDIX 15X4D ES HEAVY DUTY SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 418-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM FRONT HUBS
 - DC 419-023 CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 536-050 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING
- Selects DC 402-049 MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES.
- Option incompatible because DC 400-1G3 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 7.1.5 INCH KPI/3.50 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE or DC 400-1G4 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE requires DC 620-1D9 HENDRICKSON AIRTEK 12,500# FRONT AIR SUSPENSION, SHACKLED .
- Option incompatible because the selected front axle is not available in combination with 445/65R22.5 front tires.
- This option is incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 12,000 lbs to 13,300 lbs.
- Requires DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

FRONT AXLE ACCESSORIES

40P-998	NO FRONT AXLE ACCESSORIES ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
40P-001	FRONT AXLE DEFLECTOR ₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/C 5/0

- When specified with DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPER CAB and Detroit front axles, not available with DC 028-001 6X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE , DC 028-002 6X4 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE or DC 028-003 4X2 FUEL ECONOMY POWER TRAIN PACKAGE.
- Available only in combination with a Detroit front axle.
- Available only in combination with DC 101-2XT DETROIT DD15 14.8L 400 HP @ 1626 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1075 RPM

14 Front Axle

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FRONT BRAKES					
402-020	MERITOR 15X4 Q+ CAM FRONT BRAKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎				
	Price with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles	(\$209) 0/0	(\$209) 0/0	(\$209) 0/0	(\$209) 0/0
	Price with 14,600 - 14,700 lb. capacity single front axles	(\$190) 0/0	(\$190) 0/0	(\$190) 0/0	(\$190) 0/0
402-049	MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎				
	Included with DC 400-099 MFS-14-143A 14,700# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE or DC 400-1A8 DETROIT DA-F-14.7-3 14,700# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles	\$23 0/0	\$23 0/0	\$23 0/0	\$23 0/0
402-075	BENDIX ADB22X AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES ₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎				
	Price with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles	\$1,014 60/0	\$1,014 60/0	\$1,014 60/0	\$1,014 60/0
	Price with 14,600 - 14,700 lb. capacity single front axles	\$1,016 60/0	\$1,016 60/0	\$1,016 60/0	\$1,016 60/0
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Straight truck with single drive rear axle GAWR less than 23,001 lbs, with a front axle 13,301 lbs - 14,700 lbs requires 16.5" x 5" cam front brakes. Not available for Tractors in the US or Canada with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a front GAWR from 10,000 - 28,999 lbs and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4 and 8 x 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a rear GAWR of 15,000 - 28,999 lbs per axle or <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 8 x 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a rear GAWR of 40,000 - 86,999 lbs Not available when specified in combination with all the following conditions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any domicile other than DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO Any Module 403 Front Brake Linings other than DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING A tandem rear axle capacity > 40,000 lbs A rear GAWR rating > 46,000 lbs Requires Meritor rear cam brakes. Not available in combination with 14,600 lb. capacity and larger front axles. Not available when any of the following are specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-010 TERRAIN/DUTY: NO PUBLIC STREETS, ROADS OR HIGHWAYS Not available in combination with DC 400-1A8 DETROIT DA-F-14.7-3 14,700# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 x 2 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 13,300 lbs 6 x 2 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 14,600 lbs 6 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 14,600 lbs 8 x 4 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 14,600 lbs 8 x 6 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 14,600 lbs Requires front GAWR equal to or greater than 10,000 lbs and less than or equal to 14,700 lbs. per axle. Option incompatible because when specified with Domiciled US or Canada, DC 402-075 BENDIX ADB22X AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Detroit FF1 Axle Meritor FF1 Axle Hendrickson FF1 Axle DC 419-004 FRONT DISC BRAKE ROTORS DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES When used in combination with Domiciled US or Canada, DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES will be selected for you. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 x 2 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 20,000 lbs 6 x 2 with a front GAWR up through 16,000 lbs 6 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 16,000 lbs 8 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 16,000 lbs 8 x 6 with a front GAWR up through 20,000 lbs Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 405-030 FRONT AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS DC 419-004 FRONT DISC BRAKE ROTORS Available only in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front wheels 22.5 10-hole hub piloted Front wheels 24.5 x 8.25 10-hole hub piloted 				

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FRONT BRAKES					
402-083	BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎				
	Price with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles	\$1,014 50/0	\$1,014 50/0	\$1,014 50/0	\$1,014 50/0
	Price with 14,600 - 14,700 lb. capacity single front axles	\$1,016 50/0	\$1,016 50/0	\$1,016 50/0	\$1,016 50/0
402-084	MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOE ₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎				
	Included with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles	STD	STD	STD	STD
402-085	MERITOR LX500 16.5X5 Q+ EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES ₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₈₎				
	Price with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles	\$239 0/0	\$239 0/0	\$239 0/0	\$239 0/0

1. Includes:
 - DC 405-030 FRONT AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS
 - DC 419-004 FRONT DISC BRAKE ROTORS
2. Available only in combination with any of the following:
 - Front wheels 22.5 10-hole hub piloted
 - Front wheels 24.5 x 8.25 10-hole hub piloted
3. When specified with truck configurations, not available in combination DC 423-024 BENDIX 16.5X8.62D ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR
4. Available only in combination with the following when specified as a truck with DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE :
 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS or DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
5. Option incompatible because DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES requires DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or a Bendix rear brake.
6. When specified with truck configurations, this option requires the following:
 - DC 423-024 BENDIX 16.5X8.62D ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR
 - DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES
7. This option is incompatible because DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES when used in combination with truck configuration, requires DC 423-024 BENDIX 16.5X8.62D ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR or DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES
8. This option requires DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or a Bendix rear brake and will be selected for you.
9. Available for the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA
 - DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
10. Available in combination with Detroit DA-F front axles or one of the following:
 - DC 400-095 MFS-12-143A 12,000# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-096 MFS-12-144A 12,000# FF1 5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-097 MFS-13-143A 13,300# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-098 MFS-13-144A 13,300# FF1 5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-099 MFS-14-143A 14,700# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1F8 E-1202W 12,350# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1G3 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 7.1.5 INCH KPI/3.50 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1G4 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1G7 MFS-12E-143A 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
11. Not available when specified in combination with all the following conditions:
 - Any domicile other than DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - Any Module 403 Front Brake Linings other than DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING
 - A tandem rear axle capacity > 40,000 lbs
 - A rear GAWR rating > 46,000 lbs
12. Requires Meritor rear cam brakes.
13. Available only in combination with DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING and a Tractor.
14. When specified in combination with DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING, the maximum rear GAWR is 40,000 lbs.
15. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following:
 - 6 x 2 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 13,300 lbs
 - 6 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 13,300 lbs
16. Requires all of the following:
 - DC 403-043 or DC 403-002
 - DC 423-019, DC 423-008 or DC 423-085
 - DC 433-043 or DC 433-002
17. Option incompatible because DC 402-084 requires all of the following:
 - DC 403-043 or DC 403-002
 - DC 423-019, DC 423-008 or DC 423-085
 - DC 433-043 or DC 433-002
18. Available only for one of the following Domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)

14 Front Axle

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FRONT BRAKES					
402-088	WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎				
	Price with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles	\$1,029 50/0	\$1,029 50/0	\$1,029 50/0	\$1,029 50/0
	Price with 14,600 - 14,700 lb. capacity single front axles	\$1,005 50/0	\$1,005 50/0	\$1,005 50/0	\$1,005 50/0
402-094	MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, PLATINUM SHIELD SHOES ₍₁₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎				
	Price with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles	\$29 0/0	\$29 0/0	\$29 0/0	\$29 0/0
402-098	BENDIX 16.5X5X ES HEAVY DUTY SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎				
	Price with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles	\$452 0/0	\$452 0/0	\$452 0/0	\$452 0/0
	Price with 14,600 - 14,700 lb. capacity single front axles	\$434 0/0	\$434 0/0	\$434 0/0	\$434 0/0

- Not available when specified in combination with all the following conditions:
 - Any domicile other than DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - Any Module 403 Front Brake Linings other than DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING
 - A tandem rear axle capacity > 40,000 lbs
 - A rear GAWR rating > 46,000 lbs
- Includes:
 - DC 405-030 FRONT AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS
 - DC 419-004 FRONT DISC BRAKE ROTORS
- Available only in combination with any of the following:
 - Front wheels 22.5 10-hole hub piloted
 - Front wheels 24.5 x 8.25 10-hole hub piloted
- Available for the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA
 - DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Available in combination with Detroit DA-F front axles or one of the following:
 - DC 400-095 MFS-12-143A 12,000# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-096 MFS-12-144A 12,000# FF1 5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-097 MFS-13-143A 13,300# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-098 MFS-13-144A 13,300# FF1 5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-099 MFS-14-143A 14,700# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1F8 E-1202W 12,350# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1G3 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.50 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1G4 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1G7 MFS-12E-143A 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
- Option incompatible because DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES and DC 402-1AX WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC 23,000# FRONT BRAKES used in combination with a Tractor, requires DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or a Meritor rear brake.
- When specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK
 - DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK
This option requires DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES
- This option is incompatible because DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES and DC 402-1AX WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC 23,000# FRONT BRAKES when used in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK
 - DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK
requires DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES
- When used in combination with a Tractor, this option requires DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or a Meritor rear brake and will be selected for you.
- Requires a front GAWR of >= 10,000 lbs and <= 20,000 lbs.
- Requires Meritor rear cam brakes.
- Available only in combination with DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING and a Tractor.
- When specified in combination with DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING, the maximum rear GAWR is 40,000 lbs.
- When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following:
 - 6 x 2 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 13,300 lbs
 - 6 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 13,300 lbs
- When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following:
 - 4 x 2 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 13,300 lbs
 - 6 x 2 with a front GAWR up through 14,600 lbs
 - 6 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 14,600 lbs
 - 8 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 14,600 lbs
 - 8 x 6 with a front GAWR up through 14,600 lbs
- When specified with DC 400-1G3 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.50 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE or DC 400-1G4 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE, available only in combination with DC 427-998 NO FRONT BRAKE DUST SHIELDS .
- Bendix front cam brakes requires Bendix rear cam brakes, and one will be selected for you.
- Requires front GAWR less than or equal to 14,600 lbs.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FRONT BRAKES					
402-101	BENDIX 16.5X5L ES LIGHT WEIGHT SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Price with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles	\$25 0/0	\$25 0/0	\$25 0/0	\$25 0/0
402-102	BENDIX 15X4D ES HEAVY DUTY SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎				
	Price with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles	(\$113) 0/0	(\$113) 0/0	(\$113) 0/0	(\$113) 0/0
	Price with 14,600 - 14,700 lb. capacity single front axles	(\$130) 0/0	(\$130) 0/0	(\$130) 0/0	(\$130) 0/0
402-1AT	MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, PLATINUM SHIELD FABRICATED SHOES ₍₈₎₍₉₎				
	Price with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles	N/A	\$40 0/0	N/A	\$40 0/0
	Price with 14,600 - 14,700 lb. capacity single front axles	N/A	\$22 0/0	N/A	\$22 0/0

- Not available when specified in combination with all the following conditions:
 - Any domicile other than DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - Any Module 403 Front Brake Linings other than DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING
 - A tandem rear axle capacity > 40,000 lbs
 - A rear GAWR rating > 46,000 lbs
- When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following:
 - 6 x 2 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 13,300 lbs
 - 6 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 13,300 lbs
- Bendix front cam brakes requires Bendix rear cam brakes, and one will be selected for you.
- When used in combination with FF1 front axles, the maximum axle capacity is 13,300 lbs.
- Not available for Tractors in the US or Canada with any of the following:
 - a front GAWR from 10,000 - 28,999 lbs
 - and
 - For 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4 and 8 x 4
 - a rear GAWR of 15,000 - 28,999 lbs per axle
 - or
 - For 8 x 6
 - a rear GAWR of 40,000 - 86,999 lbs
- Not available in combination with 14,600 lb. capacity and larger front axles.
- Not available in combination with truck configurations.
- When used in combination with all the following:
 - All tractors
 - DC 620-1D9 HENDRICKSON AIRTEK 12,500# FRONT AIR SUSPENSION, SHACKLED or DC 620-1G3 HENDRICKSON AIRTEK 12,500# FRONT AIR SUSPENSION
 - DC 403-044 MERITOR SOR1203/2003 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING is required and will be selected for you.
- When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043 or DC 403-044 this option is only available with the following:
 - 4 x 2 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 13,300 lbs
 - 6 x 2 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 13,300 lbs
 - 6 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 14,600 lbs
 - 8 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 14,600 lbs

FRONT BRAKE LININGS

403-002	NON-ASBESTOS FRONT BRAKE LINING ₍₁₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
403-043	2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
403-040	MERITOR MA212 FRONT BRAKE LINING (FRAS-LE 557) ₍₁₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Not available for Tractors in the US or Canada with any of the following:
 - a front GAWR from 10,000 - 28,999 lbs
 - and
 - For 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4 and 8 x 4
 - a rear GAWR of 15,000 - 28,999 lbs per axle
 - or
 - For 8 x 6
 - a rear GAWR of 40,000 - 86,999 lbs
- Not available in combination with all the following:
 - All tractors
 - DC 620-1D9 HENDRICKSON AIRTEK 12,500# FRONT AIR SUSPENSION, SHACKLED or DC 620-1G3 HENDRICKSON AIRTEK 12,500# FRONT AIR SUSPENSION
 - DC 402-1AT MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, PLATINUM SHIELD FABRICATED SHOES
- This option is only available with Tractors used in combination with single non-drive front axles and one of the following configurations:
 - 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4, 8 x 4 or 8 x 6
- Available with a front tire Static Loaded Radius (SLR) of 20.8" or less.
- Not available when all of the following conditions are all selected:
 - Meritor Q+ 15.0" x 4" or Meritor Q+ 15.0" x 5" brakes
 - Front tire static loaded radius > 19.8"
- Not available in combination with front air disc brakes.
- When specified in combination with Meritor 15x4 Q+ front brakes, requires a maximum front axle capacity of 12,000 lb.
- When specified in combination with Meritor 16.5x5 Q+ front brakes, requires a maximum front axle capacity of 13,200 lb.

14 Front Axle

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FRONT BRAKE LININGS					
403-044	MERITOR SOR1203/2003 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$16	\$16	\$16	\$16
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> This option is only available with Tractors used in combination with single non-drive front axles and one of the following configurations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4, 8 x 4 or 8 x 6 Available with a front tire Static Loaded Radius (SLR) of 20.8" or less. Not available when all of the following conditions are all selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meritor Q+ 15.0" x 4" or Meritor Q+ 15.0" x 5" brakes Front tire static loaded radius > 19.8" Available only in combination with DC 620-1D9 HENDRICKSON AIRTEK 12,500# FRONT AIR SUSPENSION, SHACKLED or DC 620-1G3 HENDRICKSON AIRTEK 12,500# FRONT AIR SUSPENSION and DC 402-1AT MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, PLATINUM SHIELD FABRICATED SHOES . 					
FRONT BRAKE DRUMS					
419-023	CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
419-003	MOTOR WHEEL CENTRIFUSE FRONT BRAKE DRUMS ₍₁₎₍₂₎				
	Price per axle with 15" front cam brakes	\$270	\$270	\$270	\$270
	Price per axle with 16-1/2" front cam brakes	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$300
	Weight for 15" x 4" or 15" x 5" brakes	(20)/0	(20)/0	(20)/0	(20)/0
	Weight specified with 16-1/2" x 5" brakes	(35)/0	(35)/0	(35)/0	(35)/0
	Weight specified with 16-1/2" x 6" brakes	(40)/0	(40)/0	(40)/0	(40)/0
419-004	FRONT DISC BRAKE ROTORS				
	Included with disc front brakes	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
		0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
419-014	MERITOR STEELLITE X30 FRONT BRAKE DRUMS ₍₁₎₍₃₎				
	Price per axle with 15" front cam brakes	\$76	\$76	\$76	\$76
		(30)/0	(30)/0	(30)/0	(30)/0
	Price per axle with 16-1/2" front cam brakes	\$186	\$186	\$186	\$186
		(30)/0	(30)/0	(30)/0	(30)/0
419-021	GUNITE CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS ₍₁₎₍₄₎				
	Price per axle with 15" front cam brakes	\$32	\$32	\$32	\$32
		0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
	Price per axle with 16-1/2" front cam brakes	\$28	\$28	\$28	\$28
		5/0	5/0	5/0	5/0
419-027	CONMET CASTLITE CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS ₍₁₎₍₅₎				
	Price per axle with 15" front cam brakes	\$8	\$8	\$8	\$8
		(20)/0	(20)/0	(20)/0	(20)/0
	Price per axle with 16-1/2" front cam brakes	\$54	\$54	\$54	\$54
		(20)/0	(20)/0	(20)/0	(20)/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with front air disc brakes. Available with FF1 or FL1 front axles. Requires ConMet or Meritor hubs. Not available in combination with FF1 front axles rated greater than 14,300 lbs and any of the following wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 502-091 ACCURIDE 29374A 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.75 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS DC 502-107 ALCOA 823060A 22.5X12.25 10-BALL SEAT 4.68 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS DC 502-1A7 OTR 22.5X12.25 2251225024 335-HUB PILOT 4.72 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS DC 502-1CJ ALCOA 82364X 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.68 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS DC 502-1H5 ALCOA LVL ONE 82462X 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.68 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS DC 502-566 MAXION WHEELS 10035 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.75 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS DC 502-574 ACCURIDE 29807 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.75 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS Note: this combination will derate the front GAWR to 14,300 lbs Requires: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10,000 - 14,700 lb. capacity front axle 15" x 4" or 16.5" x 5 front brakes 10-hub pilot wheels 					
FRONT BRAKE DUST SHIELDS					
427-998	NO FRONT BRAKE DUST SHIELDS	STD	STD	STD	STD
427-001	FRONT BRAKE DUST SHIELDS				
	Price with DC 402-083 and single front axle	\$356	\$356	\$356	\$356
		5/0	5/0	5/0	5/0
	Price with DC 402-088 or DC 402-1AX and single front axle	\$356	\$356	\$356	\$356
		5/0	5/0	5/0	5/0
	Price with 15" x 4" front cam brakes	\$56	\$56	\$56	\$56
		5/0	5/0	5/0	5/0
	Price with 16.5" x 5" front cam brakes	\$77	\$77	\$77	\$77
		5/0	5/0	5/0	5/0

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FRONT OIL SEALS					
409-006	FRONT OIL SEALS	STD	STD	STD	STD
FRONT HUB CAPS					
408-001	VENTED FRONT HUB CAPS WITH WINDOW, CENTER AND SIDE PLUGS - OIL	STD	STD	STD	STD
408-016	STEMCO ALUMINUM VENTED FRONT HUB CAPS WITH WINDOW AND CENTER AND SIDE PLUGS - OIL	\$6	\$6	\$6	\$6
SPINDLE NUTS					
416-022	STANDARD SPINDLE NUTS FOR ALL AXLES	STD	STD	STD	STD
FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS					
405-002	MERITOR AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
405-003	HALDEX AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$57 0/0	\$57 0/0	\$57 0/0	\$57 0/0
405-007	BENDIX VERSAJUST AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$35 0/0	\$35 0/0	\$35 0/0	\$35 0/0
405-012	MERITOR 5.5 INCH UNHANDED AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
405-014	MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₂₎₍₈₎₍₉₎				
	Price with Meritor extended lube front cam brakes	(\$70) 0/0	(\$70) 0/0	(\$70) 0/0	(\$70) 0/0
405-030	FRONT AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS ₍₄₎₍₁₀₎				
	Included with disc front brakes	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Available in combination with Meritor or Bendix front brakes.
2. Not available in combination with front air disc brakes.
3. Not available in combination with DC 402-039 MERITOR LX500 15X4 Q+ EXTENDED LUBE CAM FRONT BRAKES.
4. Not available in combination with DC 402-044 BENDIX 15X4L ES LMS EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DC 402-047 BENDIX 16.5X5L ES LMS EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, SINGLE, FABRICATED SHOES , or DC 402-062 BENDIX 15X4D ES LMS EXTENDED LUBE CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES.
5. This option requires DC 428-007 BENDIX VERSAJUST AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS and will be selected for you.
6. This option is incompatible because DC 405-007 BENDIX VERSAJUST AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS requires DC 428-007 BENDIX VERSAJUST AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS.
7. Available only in combination with Meritor front brakes.
8. Available only in combination with Meritor extended lube front brakes.
9. Available only in combination with all of following:
 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
10. Requires DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES, DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES, or DC 402-1AX WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC 23,000# FRONT BRAKES.

STEERING GEAR					
536-050	TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING ₍₁₎				
	Included with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles	STD	STD	STD	STD
536-012	TRW TAS-85 POWER STEERING ₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Included with 14,700 lb. capacity front axles	N/C 40/0	N/C 40/0	N/C 40/0	N/C 40/0
536-087	SHEPPARD HD94 POWER STEERING ₍₄₎₍₅₎				
	Price with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles	\$99,999 0/0	\$99,999 0/0	\$99,999 0/0	\$99,999 0/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 400-1A8 DETROIT DA-F-14.7-3 14,700# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE or DC 400-099 MFS-14-143A 14,700# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE.
2. Requires a non-drive front axle greater than or equal to 14,600 lbs and less than or equal to 20,000 lbs or a driving front axle.
3. When specified with a natural gas engine, DC 533-001 OIL/AIR POWER STEERING COOLER and DC 534-003 4 QUART POWER STEERING RESERVOIR are required and will be selected for you.
4. This option requires DC 533-001 OIL/AIR POWER STEERING COOLER , which will be selected for you.
5. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.

POWER STEERING PUMP					
539-003	POWER STEERING PUMP	STD	STD	STD	STD

14 Front Axle

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
POWER STEERING RESERVOIR					
534-015	2 QUART SEE THROUGH POWER STEERING RESERVOIR ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
534-003	4 QUART POWER STEERING RESERVOIR ⁽²⁾	\$53 5/0	\$53 5/0	\$53 5/0	\$53 5/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with a Cummins ISX12 natural gas engine and DC 533-001 OIL/AIR POWER STEERING COOLER .</p> <p>2. Available only in combination with DC 536-012 TRW TAS-85 POWER STEERING or DC 536-050 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING.</p>					
STEERING FLUID COOLER					
533-998	NO POWER STEERING OIL COOLER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
533-001	OIL/AIR POWER STEERING COOLER ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$354 5/0	\$354 5/0	\$354 5/0	\$354 5/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO</p> <p>2. Not available in combination with DC 536-087 SHEPPARD HD94 POWER STEERING.</p> <p>3. This option is not available when specified with a natural gas engine and DC 536-012 TRW TAS-85 POWER STEERING.</p> <p>4. Not available in combination with all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic transmission without output retarder • DD13/DD15/DD16 engine <p>5. Not available when used in combination with a Cummins ISX12 engine and DC 107-027 CUMMINS 37.4 CFM DUAL CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR.</p>					
LUBE - FRONT AXLE (SCO)					
40T-002	SYNTHETIC 75W-90 FRONT AXLE LUBE	STD	STD	STD	STD
40T-001	ORGANIC SAE 80/90 FRONT AXLE LUBE	(\$13)	(\$13)	(\$13)	(\$13)
40T-003	SYNTHETIC 50W FRONT AXLE LUBE	\$7	\$7	\$7	\$7
40T-004	ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 FRONT AXLE LUBE	\$7	\$7	\$7	\$7

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FRONT SUSPENSION					
620-010	14,600# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ⁽¹⁾	\$499 130/0	\$499 130/0	\$499 130/0	\$499 130/0
620-015	12,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/A	N/C (42)/0	N/A	N/C (42)/0
620-021	14,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ⁽¹⁾	\$498 110/0	\$498 110/0	\$498 110/0	\$498 110/0
620-1D8	13,300# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ⁽¹⁾	\$324 30/0	\$324 30/0	\$324 30/0	\$324 30/0
620-1D9	HENDRICKSON AIRTEK 12,500# FRONT AIR SUSPENSION, SHACKLED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾	\$858 (87)/0	\$858 (87)/0	\$858 (87)/0	\$858 (87)/0
620-1E9	12,000# MONO TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁶⁾	N/C (42)/0	N/C (42)/0	N/C (42)/0	N/C (42)/0
620-1F0	12,000# DUAL TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽¹⁶⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
620-1F3	12,500# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ⁽²⁾⁽¹⁷⁾⁽¹⁸⁾	\$189 25/0	\$189 25/0	\$189 25/0	\$189 25/0

1. Includes all the following:
 - DC 410-001 FRONT SHOCK ABSORBERS
 - DC 619-005 MAINTENANCE FREE RUBBER BUSHINGS - FRONT SUSPENSION
2. Not available when specified in combination with a Detroit 14.7 single front axle and DC 536-012.
3. Not available in combination with front air disc brakes.
4. CA125SLP: Not available when combined total capacity is greater than 240 gallons for the following Module 201 Right-hand Auxiliary Fuel/Oil Tank, Module 200 Left-hand Auxiliary Fuel/Oil Tank, Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank or Module 206 Right-hand Fuel Tank.
5. When specified with Cummins ISX12 or ISX12G engines, only available in combination with DC 533-998 NO POWER STEERING OIL COOLER .
6. Available only with DC 266-1AW 1700 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR when used in combination with all the following:
 - DD13/15/16 engine
 - DC 370-011 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, FRAME MOUNTED
 - DC 533-001 OIL/AIR POWER STEERING COOLER
7. Available only with DC 266-1AW 1700 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR when used in combination with all the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - Cummins engine
 - DC 533-001 OIL/AIR POWER STEERING COOLER
8. Available only in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION when specified with all the following:
 - DDC 60 series engine
 - DC 533-001 OIL/AIR POWER STEERING COOLER
9. Available only in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION or EPA 10 certifications when specified with all the following:
 - Cummins ISX engine
 - DC 533-001 OIL/AIR POWER STEERING COOLER
10. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications when specified with all the following:
 - DD13/15/16 engine
 - DC 533-001 OIL/AIR POWER STEERING COOLER
11. Available with the following:
 - EPA 2010 certifications
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
12. Not available with natural gas engines.
13. Requires one of the following:
 - DC 400-1G3 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 7.1.5 INCH KPI/3.50 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1G4 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
14. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
15. Not available in combination with DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING.
16. CA113SLP, CA125SLP: Not available when combined total capacity is greater than 240 gallons for the following Module 201 Right-hand Auxiliary Fuel/Oil Tank, Module 200 Left-hand Auxiliary Fuel/Oil Tank, Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank or Module 206 Right-hand Fuel Tank.
17. This option is only available with the following:
 - DC 266-069 1400 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR
 - DC 266-082 1625 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR
18. This option is only available with a front axle with a 3.74" drop.

SUSPENSION PINS AND BUSHINGS

619-005	MAINTENANCE FREE RUBBER BUSHINGS - FRONT SUSPENSION	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	---	-----	-----	-----	-----

FRONT SHOCK ABSORBERS

410-001	FRONT SHOCK ABSORBERS	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	-----------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

15 Front Suspension

This page intentionally left blank.

16 Rear Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR AXLE					
420-162	RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$845 0/(130)	\$845 0/(130)	\$845 0/(130)	\$845 0/(130)
420-186	DS404P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,609 0/(30)	\$1,609 0/(30)	\$1,609 0/(30)	\$1,609 0/(30)
420-187	DD404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$2,034 0/0	\$2,034 0/0	\$2,034 0/0	\$2,034 0/0
420-1AG	DD405 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$2,509 0/30	\$2,509 0/30	\$2,509 0/30	\$2,509 0/30
420-1B0	DST40 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$1,367 0/20	\$1,367 0/20	\$1,367 0/20	\$1,367 0/20
420-1B6	DSH40P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₁₆₎	\$1,337 0/0	\$1,337 0/0	\$1,337 0/0	\$1,337 0/0
420-1B7	DDH40P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₆₎	\$1,768 0/30	\$1,768 0/30	\$1,768 0/30	\$1,768 0/30
420-1B8	DDH40 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₆₎	\$1,453 0/20	\$1,453 0/20	\$1,453 0/20	\$1,453 0/20
420-1BR	DSH40 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₁₆₎	\$702 0/(20)	\$702 0/(20)	\$702 0/(20)	\$702 0/(20)

- Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities.
- Tandem axle tractors with cam brakes and a rear GAWR of 40,001 lb. and above require optional parking brake chambers on both axles.
- Not available with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE .
- Refer to Module 424 Axle Carrier Housing for axle housing requirements for certain applications.
- Includes:
 - DC 423-008 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 424-002 ALUMINUM REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING
 - DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS
 - DC 450-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM REAR HUBS
 - DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER
- One of the following axle ratios is required:
 - DC 421-264 / DC 421-279
 - DC 421-293 / DC 421-307
 - DC 421-321 / DC 421-342
 - DC 421-358 / DC 421-373
 - DC 421-390 / DC 421-411
 - DC 421-433 / DC 421-463
 - DC 421-488 / DC 421-529
 - DC 421-586 / DC 421-614
 - DC 421-643 / DC 421-683
 - DC 421-717
- Includes:
 - DC 423-008 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING
 - DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS
 - DC 450-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM REAR HUBS
 - DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER
- DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) or DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) requires DC 424-003 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH OPTIONAL HEAVY DUTY AXLE HOUSING or DC 424-005 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH OPTIONAL EXTREME HEAVY DUTY AXLE HOUSING.
- Not available for vehicles specified in combination with DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO.
- One of the following axle ratios is required:
 - DC 421-264 / DC 421-285 / DC 421-293 / DC 421-308
 - DC 421-325 / DC 421-336 / DC 421-355 / DC 421-370
 - DC 421-390 / DC 421-411 / DC 421-433 / DC 421-463
 - DC 421-488 / DC 421-529 / DC 421-557 / DC 421-617
 - DC 421-650
- Includes:
 - DC 423-008 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING
 - DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS
 - DC 450-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM REAR HUBS
 - DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 452-004 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE
- Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
- Option incompatible because DC 420-1B0 DST40 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE or DC 420-1HC DST41 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE requires one of the following Airliner rear suspensions:
 - DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-108 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE
 - DC 622-192 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE
 - DC 622-199 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-218 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-219 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE
- Requires one of the following Airliner rear suspensions:
 - DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-108 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE
 - DC 622-192 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE
 - DC 622-199 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-218 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-219 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE
- One of the following axle ratios is required:
 - DC 421-264 / DC 421-293 / DC 421-308 / DC 421-325
 - DC 421-336 / DC 421-355 / DC 421-370 / DC 421-390
 - DC 421-411 / DC 421-433 / DC 421-488 / DC 421-529
 - DC 421-557 / DC 421-617 / DC 421-650
- One of the following axle ratios is required:
 - DC 421-308 / DC 421-325 / DC 421-336 / DC 421-355
 - DC 421-370 / DC 421-390 / DC 421-411 / DC 421-433
 - DC 421-463 / DC 421-488

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR AXLE					
420-1C9	DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-6 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	(\$8,342) 0/(2430)	(\$8,342) 0/(2430)	(\$8,342) 0/(2430)	(\$8,342) 0/(2430)
420-1CE	RT-46-160GP 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₄₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$4,946 0/530	\$4,946 0/530	\$4,946 0/530	\$4,946 0/530
420-1G2	DETROIT DA-RT-46.0-4 HH 46,000# R-SERIES WEIGHT OPTIMIZED TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₄₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	\$3,130 0/178	\$3,130 0/178	\$3,130 0/178	\$3,130 0/178
<p>1. When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 28,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES <p>2. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 28,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES <p>3. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER <p>4. Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities.</p> <p>5. Option incompatible because DC 420-1C9 DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-6 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE requires one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 622-057 AIRLINER 20,000# REAR SUSPENSION DC 622-216 AIRLINER 23,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE DC 622-284 AIRLINER 21,000# REAR SUSPENSION DC 622-285 AIRLINER 21,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE <p>6. Requires one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 386-074 MXL 176T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-075 MXL 18T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-044 RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE DC 386-067 RPL25SD MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE <p>7. Available only in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES <p>8. One of the following axle ratios is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-228 2.28 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-241 2.41 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-253 2.53 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-273 2.73 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-285 2.85 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-308 3.08 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-331 3.31 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-358 3.58 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-391 3.91 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-430 4.30 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-478 4.78 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-522 5.22 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-588 5.88 REAR AXLE RATIO <p>9. This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 21,000 - 23,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-008 / DC 423-013 / DC 423-019 / DC 423-020 / DC 423-024 DC 423-032 / DC 423-033 / DC 423-036 / DC 423-041 / DC 423-083 DC 423-088 / DC 423-085 / DC 423-094 / DC 423-1AD / DC 423-1AG DC 423-1AH / DC 423-1AU <p>10. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-101 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER <p>11. One of the following axle ratios is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-321 DC 421-342 / DC 421-358 DC 421-373 / DC 421-391 DC 421-410 / DC 421-430 DC 421-456 / DC 421-489 DC 421-538 / DC 421-563 DC 421-614 / DC 421-643 DC 421-683 / DC 421-717 <p>12. Not available with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE .</p> <p>13. Option incompatible because DC 420-1G2 DETROIT DA-RT-46.0-4 HH 46,000# R-SERIES WEIGHT OPTIMIZED TANDEM REAR AXLE requires either AirLiner, four-spring taper-leaf or four-spring flat-leaf rear suspension.</p> <p>14. This option requires the following, and one will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 386-002 1710HD DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-003 1760HD DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-011 SPL170 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-073 MXL 17T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-074 MXL 176T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-075 MXL 18T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-017 SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-078 MXL 18N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES DC 386-039 RPL20 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE DC 386-044 RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE DC 386-062 1810HD DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES AND SOLID RUBBER BEARING DC 386-067 RPL25SD MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE <p>15. Available only in combination with one of the following: DC AA5-002 or DC AA5-006</p> <p>16. Requires one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES <p>17. One of the following axle ratios is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-285 2.85 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-308 3.08 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-331 3.31 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-358 3.58 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-391 3.91 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-410 4.10 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-430 4.30 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-456 4.56 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-478 4.78 REAR AXLE RATIO 					

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR AXLE					
420-1K3	MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$136 0/(40)	\$136 0/(40)	\$136 0/(40)	\$136 0/(40)
420-1K4	MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$201 0/(30)	\$201 0/(30)	\$201 0/(30)	\$201 0/(30)
420-1K5	MT-40-14XG 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	\$1,198 0/60	N/A	\$1,198 0/60
420-1K6	MT-40-14XGP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	\$1,826 0/75	N/A	\$1,826 0/75
420-1N5	MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	\$717 0/(10)	\$717 0/(10)	\$717 0/(10)	\$717 0/(10)
420-1N6	MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	\$811 0/0	\$811 0/0	\$811 0/0	\$811 0/0
420-1N8	RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎	\$1,471 0/(90)	\$1,471 0/(90)	\$1,471 0/(90)	\$1,471 0/(90)

1. Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities.
2. Not available with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE .
3. Includes:
 - DC 423-008 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING
 - DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS
 - DC 450-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM REAR HUBS
 - DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER
4. Refer to Module 424 Axle Carrier Housing for axle housing requirements for certain applications.
5. The maximum engine torque is limited to 1650 lb ft when used in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-001, DC A85-006, DC A85-007, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-015 or DC A85-020
6. Requires a NAFTA domicile.
7. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle requires one of the following tandem rear suspensions:
 - Airliner
 - Tuftrac
 - F/L 4-spring
 - Hendrickson HN, Haulmaax, Primaax, Firemaax, RT or RTE
 - Chalmers less than 50,000
 - DC 622-188 NEWAY AD 246 46,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION
8. Requires 4 tires per axle.
9. One of the following axle ratios is required:
 - DC 421-247 / DC 421-264 / DC 421-279
 - DC 421-308 / DC 421-325 / DC 421-336
 - DC 421-342 / DC 421-355 / DC 421-370
 - DC 421-390 / DC 421-411 / DC 421-433
 - DC 421-463 / DC 421-488 / DC 421-529
 - DC 421-586 / DC 421-614 / DC 421-643
 - DC 421-683 / DC 421-717
10. Tandem axle tractors with cam brakes and a rear GAWR of 40,001 lb. and above require optional parking brake chambers on both axles.
11. Includes:
 - DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING
 - DC 426-101 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS
 - DC 450-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM REAR HUBS
 - DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER
12. Not available with a NAFTA domicile.
13. Requires one of the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-038 DOMICILED, JORDAN
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
14. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when specified with 2 tires per axle requires one of the following wheels:
 - DC 505-613 ACCURIDE 29378A 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 0.56 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-614 ACCURIDE 29380A 22.5X13.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.56 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-660 ALCOA ULTRA ONE 84U60X 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-661 ALCOA ULTRA ONE 84U60XDF 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET DURAFLANGE ALUMINUM REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-655 505-655 ACCURIDE 42140 ACCU-LITE 22.5X14.00 10-HP 0.48 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUM REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1M5 ALCOA LVL ONE 84360X 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1M6 ALCOA LVL ONE 84360XDF 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET DURAFLANGE ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
15. Only available in combination with DC 035-998 NO DEAD AXLE PACKAGE .
16. Option incompatible because the rear axle requires one of the following rear suspensions:
 - Airliner tandem
 - F/L 4-spring
 - HENDRICKSON, R/RS/RT/RTE rated at 40,000 lbs
 - Tuftrac 40K or 46K
 - DC 622-1E8 HENDRICKSON HAULMAAX @40,000# REAR SUSPENSION
17. Requires DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
18. Includes:
 - DC 423-008 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 424-002 ALUMINUM REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING
 - DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS
 - DC 450-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM REAR HUBS
 - DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER
19. One of the following axle ratios is required:
 - DC 421-264 / DC 421-279
 - DC 421-293 / DC 421-307
 - DC 421-321 / DC 421-342
 - DC 421-358 / DC 421-373
 - DC 421-390 / DC 421-411
 - DC 421-433 / DC 421-463
 - DC 421-488 / DC 421-529
 - DC 421-586 / DC 421-614
 - DC 421-643 / DC 421-683
 - DC 421-717

16 Rear Axle

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)			
Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR AXLE					
420-1P8	ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)</small>	(\$7,393) 0/(565)	(\$7,393) 0/(565)	(\$7,393) 0/(565)	(\$7,393) 0/(565)
420-1T2	DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE <small>(1)(7)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)</small>	(\$7,471) 0/(2365)	(\$7,471) 0/(2365)	(\$7,471) 0/(2365)	(\$7,471) 0/(2365)
420-227	RS-23-186 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE <small>(1)(16)(17)(18)(19)(20)(21)(22)</small>	(\$5,900) 0/(2250)	(\$5,900) 0/(2250)	(\$5,900) 0/(2250)	(\$5,900) 0/(2250)
420-259	DS405 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE <small>(1)(23)(24)(25)</small>	\$1,714 0/(25)	\$1,714 0/(25)	\$1,714 0/(25)	\$1,714 0/(25)
420-263	DS405P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE <small>(1)(23)(24)(25)</small>	\$2,243 0/10	\$2,243 0/10	\$2,243 0/10	\$2,243 0/10
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities. 2. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE • DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-038 DOMICILED, JORDAN • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES 3. Available only in combination with 6 x 2 applications. 4. This option requires DC 443-1F1 MERITOR MR-20-005 20K R-SRS FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG, and it will be selected for you. 5. Available only in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE • DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE 6. Option incompatible because DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE requires one of the following rear suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION • DC 622-006 40,000# 4-SPRING FLAT LEAF REAR SUSPENSION • DC 622-192 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE • DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION • DC 622-198 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION • DC 622-218 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION • DC 622-219 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE 7. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-008 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING • DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 450-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM REAR HUBS • DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS • DC 452-001 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - SINGLE REAR AXLE 8. One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 421-250 / DC 421-267 / DC 421-280 • DC 421-293 / DC 421-307 / DC 421-321 • DC 421-342 / DC 421-358 / DC 421-373 • DC 421-391 / DC 421-410 / DC 421-430 • DC 421-456 / DC 421-489 / DC 421-538 • DC 421-563 9. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 386-074 MXL 176T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-075 MXL 18T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-044 RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE • DC 386-067 RPL25SD MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE • DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE 10. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES 11. Available only in combination with one of the following: DC AA5-002 or DC AA5-006 12. When used in combination with a tandem rear suspension, the minimum wheelbase is 175". 13. This option requires DC 431-005 RESTRAINED AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP and will be selected for you. 14. Selects DC 443-1T2 DETROIT DA-RX-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG AXLE when specified as a 6X2. 15. One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 421-228 2.28 REAR AXLE RATIO • DC 421-241 2.41 REAR AXLE RATIO • DC 421-253 2.53 REAR AXLE RATIO • DC 421-273 2.73 REAR AXLE RATIO • DC 421-285 2.85 REAR AXLE RATIO • DC 421-308 3.08 REAR AXLE RATIO • DC 421-331 3.31 REAR AXLE RATIO • DC 421-358 3.58 REAR AXLE RATIO • DC 421-391 3.91 REAR AXLE RATIO 16. This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 21,000 - 23,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-008 / DC 423-013 / DC 423-019 / DC 423-020 / DC 423-024 • DC 423-032 / DC 423-033 / DC 423-036 / DC 423-041 / DC 423-083 • DC 423-088 / DC 423-085 / DC 423-094 / DC 423-1AD / DC 423-1AG • DC 423-1AH / DC 423-1AU 17. When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 28,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES • DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES 18. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 28,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES • DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES 19. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING • DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 450-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM REAR HUBS • DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS • DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER 20. For 4 x 2 applications, DC 552-140 950MM (37 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG will be selected for you. 21. Straight end of frame provided for 4x2 applications. 22. One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 421-342 / DC 421-358 • DC 421-430 / DC 421-456 • DC 421-489 / DC 421-513 • DC 421-538 / DC 421-563 • DC 421-586 / DC 421-614 • DC 421-683 / DC 421-717 23. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-008 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING • DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 450-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM REAR HUBS • DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS • DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER 24. Refer to Module 424 Axle Carrier Housing for axle housing requirements for certain applications. 25. One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 421-264 / DC 421-285 / DC 421-293 / DC 421-308 • DC 421-325 / DC 421-336 / DC 421-355 / DC 421-370 • DC 421-390 / DC 421-411 / DC 421-433 / DC 421-463 • DC 421-488 / DC 421-529 / DC 421-557 / DC 421-617 • DC 421-650 					

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR AXLE					
420-270	RT-46-164P 46,000# R-SERIES 78 INCH WIDE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$7,285 0/600	\$7,285 0/600	\$7,285 0/600	\$7,285 0/600
420-273	DD405P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₂₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,901 0/50	\$2,901 0/50	\$2,901 0/50	\$2,901 0/50
<p>1. This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 21,000 - 23,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-008 / DC 423-013 / DC 423-019 / DC 423-020 / DC 423-024 DC 423-032 / DC 423-033 / DC 423-036 / DC 423-041 / DC 423-083 DC 423-088 / DC 423-085 / DC 423-094 / DC 423-1AD / DC 423-1AG DC 423-1AH / DC 423-1AU <p>2. Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities.</p> <p>3. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-101 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER <p>4. One of the following axle ratios is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-321 DC 421-342 / DC 421-358 DC 421-373 / DC 421-391 DC 421-410 / DC 421-430 DC 421-456 / DC 421-489 DC 421-538 / DC 421-563 DC 421-614 / DC 421-643 DC 421-683 / DC 421-717 <p>5. Tandem axle tractors with cam brakes and a rear GAWR of 40,001 lb. and above require optional parking brake chambers on both axles.</p> <p>6. Not available with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE .</p> <p>7. Parking brakes on both rear axles are required for tractors with GVWR exceeding 52,000 lb.</p> <p>8. Refer to Module 424 Axle Carrier Housing for axle housing requirements for certain applications.</p> <p>9. One of the following axle ratios is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-264 / DC 421-285 / DC 421-293 / DC 421-308 DC 421-325 / DC 421-336 / DC 421-355 / DC 421-370 DC 421-390 / DC 421-411 / DC 421-433 / DC 421-463 DC 421-488 / DC 421-529 / DC 421-557 / DC 421-617 DC 421-650 <p>10. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-008 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-004 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE 					

AXLE RATIO

421-253	2.53 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
421-262	2.62 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
421-285	2.85 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	STD	N/C	STD	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<p>1. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle ratio used in combination with a rear tire SLR greater than 19.6 requires one of the following drivelines:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE DC 386-017 SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES <p>2. When used in combination with a rear tire SLR greater than 19.6 requires one of the following drivelines, and one will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE DC 386-017 SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES <p>3. Available for the following rear axles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-1C9 DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-6 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1GT DETROIT DA-RT-44.0-4 HT 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1JH DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1T2 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1T8 DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4S HH 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1T9 DETROIT DA-RT-44.0-4S HH 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1U0 DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4T HH 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH AXLE LUBE MANAGEMENT(ALM) DC 420-1U2 DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4S HH 40,000# R-SERIES 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1U3 DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4T HH 40,000# R-SERIES 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH AXLE LUBE MANAGEMENT(ALM) DC 420-1W0 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-6S 20,000# R-SERIES 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1W1 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-6T 20,000# R-SERIES 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE WITH AXLE LUBE MANAGEMENT(ALM) DC 420-1W2 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-6S 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1W3 DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-6S 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE <p>4. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle ratio used in combination with a rear tire SLR greater than 20.5 requires one of the following drivelines:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE DC 386-017 SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES <p>5. When used in combination with a rear tire SLR greater than 20.5 requires one of the following drivelines, and one will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE DC 386-017 SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES <p>6. Available for the following rear axles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1GT DETROIT DA-RT-44.0-4 HT 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1JH DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE <p>7. When specified with DC 028-001, DC 028-002 or DC 028-003, this option is only available in combination with DC 101-2XX and DC 342-191 or DC 342-2AW.</p> <p>8. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle ratio used in combination with a rear tire SLR greater than 22.9 requires one of the following drivelines:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE DC 386-017 SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES <p>9. When used in combination with a rear tire SLR greater than 22.9 requires one of the following drivelines, and one will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE DC 386-017 SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES <p>10. Available for the following rear axles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-142 / DC 420-186 / DC 420-187 DC 420-1AG / DC 420-1C9 / DC 420-1G2 DC 420-1GK / DC 420-1GP / DC 420-1GR DC 420-1GT / DC 420-1JH / DC 420-1T2 DC 420-1T8 / DC 420-1T9 / DC 420-1U0 DC 420-1U2 / DC 420-1U3 / DC 420-1W0 DC 420-1W1 / DC 420-1W2 / DC 420-1W3 DC 420-259 / DC 420-263 / DC 420-273 					

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
AXLE RATIO					
421-247	2.47 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
421-250	2.50 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
421-264	2.64 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
	Price with Meritor tridem axles				
421-267	2.67 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾				
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
421-279	2.79 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁶⁾				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
1. When specified with DC 028-001, DC 028-002 or DC 028-003 this option is only available in combination with DC 101-2XT, DC 101-2XX and DC 342-1X1 or DC 342-2AE. 2. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle ratio used in combination with a rear tire SLR greater than 19.1 requires one of the following drivelines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE • DC 386-017 SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES 3. When used in combination with a rear tire SLR greater than 19.1 requires one of the following drivelines, and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE • DC 386-017 SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES 4. Available for the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-1DM MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITHOUT PUMP • DC 420-1FH MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH PUMP • DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1K5 MT-40-14XG 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1K6 MT-40-14XGP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-266 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-267 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE 5. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle ratio used in combination with a rear tire SLR greater than 19.4 requires one of the following drivelines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE • DC 386-017 SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES 6. When used in combination with a rear tire SLR greater than 19.4 requires one of the following drivelines, and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE • DC 386-017 SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES 7. Available for the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-009 RS-21-160 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-037 RS-23-161 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-051 RS-23-160 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-132 RS-23-160 23,000# R-SERIES 78 INCH WIDE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-190 RS-25-160 25,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-1BJ RS-23-160 23,000# R-SERIES TELMA RETARDER SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-1DR RS-25-160 27,000# R-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-265 RS-23-161 24,000# R-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE 8. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle ratio used in combination with a rear tire SLR greater than 20.7 requires one of the following drivelines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE • DC 386-017 SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES 9. When used in combination with a rear tire SLR greater than 20.7 requires one of the following drivelines, and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE • DC 386-017 SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES 10. Available for the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-073, DC 420-142, DC 420-162 • DC 420-186, DC 420-187, DC 420-1AG • DC 420-1B0, DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1DM • DC 420-1FH, DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1HC • DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4, DC 420-1K5 • DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1M2, DC 420-1M4 • DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M8, DC 420-1N0 • DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5, DC 420-1N6 • DC 420-1N8, DC 420-1T8, DC 420-1T9 • DC 420-1U0, DC 420-1U2, DC 420-1U3 • DC 420-259, DC 420-263, DC 420-273 • DC 420-266, DC 420-267 11. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle ratio used in combination with a rear tire SLR greater than 21 requires one of the following drivelines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE • DC 386-017 SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES 12. When used in combination with a rear tire SLR greater than 21 requires one of the following drivelines, and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE • DC 386-017 SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES 13. Available for the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-009 RS-21-160 21,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-037 RS-23-161 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-051 RS-23-160 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-1DR RS-25-160 27,000# R-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-265 RS-23-161 24,000# R-SERIES FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE SINGLE REAR AXLE 14. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle ratio used in combination with a rear tire SLR greater than 22.3 requires one of the following drivelines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE • DC 386-017 SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES 15. When used in combination with a rear tire SLR greater than 22.3 requires one of the following drivelines, and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE • DC 386-017 SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES 16. Available for the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-073, DC 420-162, DC 420-1CC • DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4 • DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1N5 • DC 420-1N6, DC 420-1N8, • DC 420-266, DC 420-267 					

16 Rear Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
AXLE RATIO					
421-280	2.80 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
421-293	2.93 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₄₎				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
421-307	3.07 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₅₎				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
421-308	3.08 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₆₎				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
421-321	3.21 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₇₎				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
421-323	3.23 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₈₎				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

- Option incompatible because the selected rear axle ratio used in combination with a rear tire SLR greater than 22.4 requires one of the following drivelines:
 - DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE
 - DC 386-017 SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES
 - DC 386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES
- When used in combination with a rear tire SLR greater than 22.4 requires one of the following drivelines, and one will be selected for you:
 - DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE
 - DC 386-017 SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES
 - DC 386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES
- Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-009, DC 420-037, DC 420-051
 - DC 420-132, DC 420-190, DC 420-265
 - DC 420-1BJ, DC 420-1DR, DC 420-1P8
- Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-009
 - DC 420-037, DC 420-051, DC 420-073
 - DC 420-132, DC 420-142, DC 420-162
 - DC 420-186, DC 420-187, DC 420-1AG
 - DC 420-1B0, DC 420-1BJ
 - DC 420-1CC
 - DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1G6, DC 420-1HC
 - DC 420-1N8, DC 420-1P8
 - DC 420-259
 - DC 420-263, DC 420-273
- Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-009
 - DC 420-037, DC 420-051, DC 420-073
 - DC 420-132, DC 420-162, DC 420-1BJ
 - DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1DN
 - DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY
 - DC 420-1G6, DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1
 - DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1H5
 - DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1N8, DC 420-1P8
 - DC 420-200, DC 420-248
- Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-142, DC 420-186, DC 420-187
 - DC 420-1AG, DC 420-1B0, DC 420-1B6
 - DC 420-1B7, DC 420-1B8, DC 420-1BR
 - DC 420-1C5, DC 420-1C7, DC 420-1C8
 - DC 420-1C9
 - DC 420-1G2, DC 420-1G7, DC 420-1GG
 - DC 420-1GH, DC 420-1GK, DC 420-1GP
 - DC 420-1GR, DC 420-1GT, DC 420-1M6
 - DC 420-1HC, DC 420-1JH, DC 420-1M8
 - DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4, DC 420-1K5
 - DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1M2, DC 420-1M4
 - DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5
 - DC 420-1N6, DC 420-1T2, DC 420-1T8
 - DC 420-1T9, DC 420-1U0, DC 420-1U2
 - DC 420-1U3, DC 420-1W0, DC 420-1W1
 - DC 420-1W2, DC 420-1W3
 - DC 420-259, DC 420-263, DC 420-273
- Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-009
 - DC 420-037, DC 420-051, DC 420-058
 - DC 420-059
 - DC 420-073, DC 420-074, DC 420-075
 - DC 420-103, DC 420-111, DC 420-132
 - DC 420-162, DC 420-190, DC 420-1BJ
 - DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1CE, DC 420-1CF
 - DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1DR, DC 420-1FD
 - DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY
 - DC 420-1G6, DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1
 - DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1H5
 - DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1KU, DC 420-1N8
 - DC 420-1P8, DC 420-215, DC 420-219
 - DC 420-236, DC 420-265
 - DC 420-269, DC 420-270
- Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1GT DETROIT DA-RT-44.0-4 HT 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1JH DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1T8 DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4S HH 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1T9 DETROIT DA-RT-44.0-4S HH 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1U0 DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4T HH 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH AXLE LUBE MANAGEMENT(ALM)
 - DC 420-1U2 DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4S HH 40,000# R-SERIES 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1U3 DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4T HH 40,000# R-SERIES 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH AXLE LUBE MANAGEMENT(ALM)

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
AXLE RATIO					
421-325	3.25 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₁₎				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
421-331	3.31 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₂₎				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
421-336	3.36 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₃₎				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
421-355	3.55 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₃₎				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
421-370	3.70 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₃₎				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
421-373	3.73 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₄₎				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
421-390	3.90 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₅₎				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147

1. Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-142, DC 420-186, DC 420-187
 - DC 420-1AG
 - DC 420-1B0, DC 420-1B6, DC 420-1B7
 - DC 420-1B8, DC 420-1BR
 - DC 420-1HC
 - DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4, DC 420-1K5
 - DC 420-1K6,
 - DC 420-1M2, DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M6
 - DC 420-1M8
 - DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N5, DC 420-1N6
 - DC 420-259, DC 420-263, DC 420-273
 - DC 420-266, DC 420-267
2. Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-120 / DC 420-126 / DC 420-1C5
 - DC 420-1C7 / DC 420-1C8 / DC 420-1C9
 - DC 420-1DN
 - DC 420-1G2 / DC 420-1G6 / DC 420-1G7
 - DC 420-1GG / DC 420-1GH / DC 420-1GK
 - DC 420-1GP / DC 420-1GT / DC 420-1GR
 - DC 420-1H0 / DC 420-1H1 / DC 420-1H2
 - DC 420-1H3 / DC 420-1H5 / DC 420-1JE
 - DC 420-1JH / DC 420-200 / DC 420-1T2
 - DC 420-1W0 / DC 420-1W1 / DC 420-1W2/ DC 420-1W3
3. Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-142, DC 420-186, DC 420-187
 - DC 420-1AG, DC 420-1B0, DC 420-1B6
 - DC 420-1B7, DC 420-1B8, DC 420-1BR
 - DC 420-1CM, DC 420-1DM, DC 420-1EF
 - DC 420-1FH, DC 420-1HC
 - DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4, DC 420-1K5
 - DC 420-1K6,
 - DC 420-1M2, DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M6
 - DC 420-1M8
 - DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5
 - DC 420-1N6
 - DC 420-259, DC 420-263, DC 420-273
 - DC 420-266, DC 420-267
4. Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-009
 - DC 420-037, DC 420-051
 - DC 420-058, DC 420-059
 - DC 420-073
 - DC 420-074, DC 420-075, DC 420-103
 - DC 420-111, DC 420-120, DC 420-126
 - DC 420-132, DC 420-162, DC 420-190
 - DC 420-1BJ
 - DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1CE
 - DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CX
 - DC 420-1DN, DC 420-1DR
 - DC 420-1EY, DC 420-1F1
 - DC 420-1FD
 - DC 420-1FM, DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1FX
 - DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1G6, DC 420-1GP
 - DC 420-1GR, DC 420-1GT, DC 420-1H0
 - DC 420-1H1, DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3
 - DC 420-1H5, DC 420-1HF, DC 420-1J3
 - DC 420-1JH, DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1KU
 - DC 420-1N2, DC 420-1N8, DC 420-1P8
 - DC 420-200
 - DC 420-215, DC 420-219
 - DC 420-236
 - DC 420-248, DC 420-265
 - DC 420-269, DC 420-270, DC 420-050, DC 420-1CG, DC 420-1EH
5. Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-073, DC 420-142, DC 420-162
 - DC 420-186, DC 420-187, DC 420-1AG
 - DC 420-1B0, DC 420-1B6, DC 420-1B7
 - DC 420-1B8, DC 420-1BR, DC 420-1CC
 - DC 420-1CM, DC 420-1EF, DC 420-1FV
 - DC 420-1HC, DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4
 - DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1K7
 - DC 420-1K8, DC 420-1M2, DC 420-1M4
 - DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M8, DC 420-1N0
 - DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5, DC 420-1N6
 - DC 420-1N8, DC 420-259, DC 420-263
 - DC 420-273, DC 420-266, DC 420-267

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
	AXLE RATIO				
421-391	3.91 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽¹⁾				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
421-410	4.10 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽²⁾				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
421-411	4.11 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽³⁾				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
421-430	4.30 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
421-433	4.33 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁶⁾				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009
- DC 420-037, DC 420-051, DC 420-058
- DC 420-059, DC 420-074, DC 420-075
- DC 420-103, DC 420-111, DC 420-120
- DC 420-126, DC 420-132, DC 420-190
- DC 420-1BJ
- DC 420-1C3, DC 420-1C4
- DC 420-1C5, DC 420-1C6, DC 420-1C7
- DC 420-1C8, DC 420-1C9, DC 420-1CE
- DC 420-1CF
- DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1CY, DC 420-1DN
- DC 420-1EY, DC 420-1F9, DC 420-1FD
- DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1G7
- DC 420-1GG, DC 420-1GH, DC 420-1GJ
- DC 420-1GK, DC 420-1GP, DC 420-1GR
- DC 420-1GT, DC 420-1G2, DC 420-1G6
- DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1, DC 420-1H2
- DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1H5, DC 420-1HF
- DC 420-1J3, DC 420-1JH, DC 420-1JU
- DC 420-1P8, DC 420-1T2
- DC 420-1W0, DC 420-1W1, DC 420-1W2, DC 420-1W3
- DC 420-200, DC 420-215, DC 420-219
- DC 420-236, DC 420-248
- DC 420-269, DC 420-270

2. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009
- DC 420-037, DC 420-051
- DC 420-058, DC 420-059
- DC 420-074, DC 420-075, DC 420-103
- DC 420-111, DC 420-120, DC 420-126
- DC 420-132, DC 420-190, DC 420-1BJ
- DC 420-1C3, DC 420-1C4, DC 420-1C6
- DC 420-1C7, DC 420-1C8, DC 420-1CE
- DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CX
- DC 420-1CY, DC 420-1DN
- DC 420-1EY, DC 420-1F1
- DC 420-1F9
- DC 420-1FD, DC 420-1FM, DC 420-1FX
- DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1G2 DC 420-1G6
- DC 420-1G7, DC 420-1GH, DC 420-1GJ
- DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1,
- DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1H5
- DC 420-1HF, DC 420-1J3, DC 420-1JE
- DC 420-1P8, DC 420-200,
- DC 420-1JU, DC 420-215 DC 420-219
- DC 420-236, DC 420-248
- DC 420-269, DC 420-270

3. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-073, DC 420-142, DC 420-162
- DC 420-186, DC 420-187, DC 420-1AG
- DC 420-1B0, DC 420-1B6, DC 420-1B7
- DC 420-1B8, DC 420-1BR, DC 420-1CC
- DC 420-1CM, DC 420-1EB, DC 420-1ED
- DC 420-1EF, DC 420-1EW,
- DC 420-1HC, DC 420-1HP, DC 420-1K3
- DC 420-1K4, DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6
- DC 420-1K7, DC 420-1K8, DC 420-1M2
- DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M8
- DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5
- DC 420-1N6, DC 420-1N8, DC 420-259
- DC 420-263, DC 420-273

4. Not available with DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE and DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .

5. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024
- DC 420-037, DC 420-050, DC 420-051
- DC 420-053, DC 420-058, DC 420-059
- DC 420-074, DC 420-075, DC 420-103
- DC 420-111, DC 420-120, DC 420-126
- DC 420-132, DC 420-190, DC 420-1BJ
- DC 420-1BK, DC 420-1BM, DC 420-1BN
- DC 420-1C3, DC 420-1C4, DC 420-1C5
- DC 420-1C6, DC 420-1C7, DC 420-1C8
- DC 420-1C9
- DC 420-1CE, DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CG
- DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1CY, DC 420-1D1
- DC 420-1D4, DC 420-1DN, DC 420-1DW
- DC 420-1DX, DC 420-1EH, DC 420-1EY
- DC 420-1F1, DC 420-1F2, DC 420-1F4
- DC 420-1F9, DC 420-1FD, DC 420-1FM
- DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1G6
- DC 420-1G7, DC 420-1GG, DC 420-1GH
- DC 420-1GJ, DC 420-1GK, DC 420-1GP
- DC 420-1GR, DC 420-1GT, DC 420-1G2
- DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1, DC 420-1H2
- DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1H5, DC 420-1HF
- DC 420-1J3, DC 420-1JH, DC 420-1JU
- DC 420-1P8, DC 420-1T9, DC 420-1U2
- DC 420-1W0, DC 420-1W1, DC 420-1W2, DC 420-1W3
- DC 420-200, DC 420-215, DC 420-219
- DC 420-227, DC 420-231, DC 420-232
- DC 420-236, DC 420-248, DC 420-249
- DC 420-269, DC 420-270

6. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-073, DC 420-142, DC 420-162
- DC 420-186, DC 420-187, DC 420-1AG
- DC 420-1B0, DC 420-1B6, DC 420-1B7
- DC 420-1B8, DC 420-1BR, DC 420-1CC
- DC 420-1CM, DC 420-1EF, DC 420-1FV
- DC 420-1HC, DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4
- DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1K7
- DC 420-1K8, DC 420-1M1, DC 420-1M2
- DC 420-1M3, DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M5
- DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M7, DC 420-1M8
- DC 420-1M9, DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1
- DC 420-1N5, DC 420-1N6, DC 420-1N8
- DC 420-259, DC 420-263, DC 420-273

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
AXLE RATIO					
	421-433 4.33 REAR AXLE RATIO <i>continued</i> ⁽¹⁾				
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
421-456	4.56 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
421-463	4.63 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁴⁾				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
421-478	4.78 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁵⁾				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
421-488	4.88 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁶⁾				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147

- Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-073, DC 420-142, DC 420-162
 - DC 420-186, DC 420-187, DC 420-1AG
 - DC 420-1B0, DC 420-1B6, DC 420-1B7
 - DC 420-1B8, DC 420-1BR, DC 420-1CC
 - DC 420-1CM, DC 420-1EF, DC 420-1FV
 - DC 420-1HC, DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4
 - DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1K7
 - DC 420-1K8, DC 420-1M1, DC 420-1M2
 - DC 420-1M3, DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M5
 - DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M7, DC 420-1M8
 - DC 420-1M9, DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1
 - DC 420-1N5, DC 420-1N6, DC 420-1N8
 - DC 420-259, DC 420-263, DC 420-273
- Not available with DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE and DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
- Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024
 - DC 420-037, DC 420-050, DC 420-051
 - DC 420-053, DC 420-058, DC 420-059
 - DC 420-074, DC 420-075, DC 420-103
 - DC 420-111, DC 420-120, DC 420-126
 - DC 420-132, DC 420-190, DC 420-1BJ
 - DC 420-1BK, DC 420-1BM, DC 420-1BN
 - DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1C3, DC 420-1C4
 - DC 420-1C6, DC 420-1C7, DC 420-1C8
 - DC 420-1CE, DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CG
 - DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1CY, DC 420-1DN
 - DC 420-1EH, DC 420-1EN, DC 420-1EY
 - DC 420-1F1, DC 420-1F2, DC 420-1F4
 - DC 420-1F9, DC 420-1FD, DC 420-1FM
 - DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1G2
 - DC 420-1G6, DC 420-1G7, DC 420-1GH
 - DC 420-1GJ, DC 420-1GK, DC 420-1H0
 - DC 420-1H1, DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3
 - DC 420-1H5, DC 420-1HF
 - DC 420-1J3, DC 420-1JE, DC 420-1JU
 - DC 420-1P8, DC 420-200, DC 420-215
 - DC 420-219, DC 420-227, DC 420-231
 - DC 420-232, DC 420-236, DC 420-248
 - DC 420-249, DC 420-269, DC 420-270
- Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-073, DC 420-142, DC 420-162
 - DC 420-186, DC 420-187, DC 420-1AG
 - DC 420-1B6, DC 420-1B7, DC 420-1B8
 - DC 420-1BR, DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1CM
 - DC 420-1EF, DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1K3
 - DC 420-1K4, DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6
 - DC 420-1K7, DC 420-1K8, DC 420-1M1
 - DC 420-1M2, DC 420-1M3, DC 420-1M4
 - DC 420-1M5, DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M7
 - DC 420-1M8, DC 420-1M9, DC 420-1N0
 - DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5, DC 420-1N6
 - DC 420-1N8, DC 420-259, DC 420-263
 - DC 420-273
- Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-1C3, DC 420-1C4, DC 420-1C5
 - DC 420-1C6, DC 420-1C7, DC 420-1C8
 - DC 420-1C9
 - DC 420-1CY, DC 420-1DN, DC 420-1F9
 - DC 420-1G2, DC 420-1G6, DC 420-1G7
 - DC 420-1GG, DC 420-1GH, DC 420-1GJ
 - DC 420-1GK, DC 420-1GP, DC 420-1GR
 - DC 420-1GT, DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1
 - DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1H5
 - DC 420-1HF, DC 420-1J3, DC 420-1JE
 - DC 420-1JH, DC 420-1N2, DC 420-200
 - DC 420-1T9, DC 420-1U2, DC 420-1W0
 - DC 420-1W1, DC 420-1W2, DC 420-1W3
- Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-073, DC 420-126, DC 420-142
 - DC 420-162, DC 420-186, DC 420-187
 - DC 420-1AG, DC 420-1B0, DC 420-1B6
 - DC 420-1B7, DC 420-1B8, DC 420-1BR
 - DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1CM, DC 420-1EF
 - DC 420-1F1, DC 420-1FM, DC 420-1FV
 - DC 420-1HC, DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4
 - DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1K7
 - DC 420-1K8, DC 420-1M1, DC 420-1M2
 - DC 420-1M3, DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M5
 - DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M7, DC 420-1M8
 - DC 420-1M9, DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1
 - DC 420-1N5, DC 420-1N6, DC 420-1N8
 - DC 420-259, DC 420-263, DC 420-273

16 Rear Axle

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)			
Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
AXLE RATIO					
421-489	4.89 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
421-513	5.13 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽³⁾				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
421-525	5.25 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁴⁾				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
421-529	5.29 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁵⁾				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
421-538	5.38 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
421-563	5.63 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147

- Not available with DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE and DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
- Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024
 - DC 420-037, DC 420-050, DC 420-051
 - DC 420-053, DC 420-058, DC 420-059
 - DC 420-061, DC 420-062, DC 420-074
 - DC 420-075, DC 420-103, DC 420-111
 - DC 420-132, DC 420-190, DC 420-064
 - DC 420-1BJ, DC 420-1BK, DC 420-1BM
 - DC 420-1BN, DC 420-1CE, DC 420-1CF
 - DC 420-1CG, DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1DR
 - DC 420-1EH, DC 420-1EN, DC 420-1EY
 - DC 420-1F2, DC 420-1F4, DC 420-1FD
 - DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1JU
 - DC 420-1KU, DC 420-1P8
 - DC 420-215, DC 420-219
 - DC 420-227, DC 420-231, DC 420-232
 - DC 420-236, DC 420-248, DC 420-249
 - DC 420-265, DC 420-269, DC 420-270
- Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-022, DC 420-024, DC 420-120
 - DC 420-126, DC 420-1BK, DC 420-1BM
 - DC 420-1BN, DC 420-1C3, DC 420-1C4
 - DC 420-1C6, DC 420-1CY, DC 420-1DN
 - DC 420-1F1, DC 420-1F9, DC 420-1FM
 - DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1GJ
 - DC 420-1M1, DC 420-1M2, DC 420-1M3
 - DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M5, DC 420-1M6
 - DC 420-1M7, DC 420-1M8, DC 420-1M9
 - DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1, DC 420-200
 - DC 420-227
- Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-1D1, DC 420-1D4, DC 420-1DW
 - DC 420-1DX, DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1
 - DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1H5
 - DC 420-1HF, DC 420-1J3, DC 420-1N2
- Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-073, DC 420-120, DC 420-126
 - DC 420-142, DC 420-162, DC 420-186
 - DC 420-187, DC 420-1AG, DC 420-1B0
 - DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1CM, DC 420-1EF
 - DC 420-1F1, DC 420-1FM, DC 420-1FV
 - DC 420-1HC, DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4
 - DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1K7
 - DC 420-1K8, DC 420-1M1, DC 420-1M2
 - DC 420-1M3, DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M5
 - DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M7, DC 420-1M8
 - DC 420-1M9, DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1
 - DC 420-1N5, DC 420-1N6, DC 420-1N8
 - DC 420-259, DC 420-263, DC 420-273
- Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024
 - DC 420-037, DC 420-050, DC 420-051
 - DC 420-053, DC 420-058, DC 420-059
 - DC 420-064, DC 420-074, DC 420-075
 - DC 420-103, DC 420-111, DC 420-132
 - DC 420-190
 - DC 420-1BJ, DC 420-1BK, DC 420-1BM
 - DC 420-1BN
 - DC 420-1CE, DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CG
 - DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1DN
 - DC 420-1EH, DC 420-1EN, DC 420-1EY
 - DC 420-1F2, DC 420-1F4, DC 420-1FD
 - DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1G6
 - DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1, DC 420-1H2
 - DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1H5, DC 420-1HF
 - DC 420-1J3, DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1P8
 - DC 420-200, DC 420-215, DC 420-219
 - DC 420-227, DC 420-231, DC 420-232
 - DC 420-236, DC 420-248, DC 420-249
 - DC 420-269, DC 420-270
- Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024
 - DC 420-037, DC 420-051, DC 420-058
 - DC 420-059, DC 420-061, DC 420-062
 - DC 420-064, DC 420-074, DC 420-075
 - DC 420-103, DC 420-111, DC 420-190
 - DC 420-132
 - DC 420-1BJ, DC 420-1BK, DC 420-1BM
 - DC 420-1BN
 - DC 420-1CE, DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CX
 - DC 420-1DR, DC 420-1EB, DC 420-1ED
 - DC 420-1EY, DC 420-1EW, DC 420-1FD
 - DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1HP
 - DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1KU, DC 420-1P8
 - DC 420-215, DC 420-219
 - DC 420-227, DC 420-236, DC 420-248
 - DC 420-265, DC 420-269, DC 420-270

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
AXLE RATIO					
421-586	5.86 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽¹⁾				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
421-614	6.14 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽²⁾				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
421-617	6.17 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽³⁾				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
421-643	6.43 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁴⁾				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
421-683	6.83 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁵⁾				
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147

1. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-022, DC 420-024, DC 420-073
- DC 420-120, DC 420-126, DC 420-162
- DC 420-1BK, DC 420-1BM, DC 420-1BN
- DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1DN, DC 420-1F1
- DC 420-1FM, DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1K3
- DC 420-1K4, DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6
- DC 420-1K7, DC 420-1K8, DC 420-1M1
- DC 420-1M2, DC 420-1M3, DC 420-1M4
- DC 420-1M5, DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M7
- DC 420-1M8, DC 420-1M9, DC 420-1N0
- DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5, DC 420-1N6
- DC 420-1N8, DC 420-200, DC 420-227

2. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024
- DC 420-037, DC 420-050, DC 420-051
- DC 420-053, DC 420-058, DC 420-059
- DC 420-073, DC 420-074, DC 420-075
- DC 420-103, DC 420-111, DC 420-120
- DC 420-126, DC 420-132, DC 420-162
- DC 420-190, DC 420-1BJ, DC 420-1BK
- DC 420-1BM, DC 420-1BN, DC 420-1C3
- DC 420-1C4, DC 420-1C5, DC 420-1C6
- DC 420-1C7, DC 420-1C8, DC 420-1CC
- DC 420-1CE, DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CG
- DC 420-1CY, DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1DN
- DC 420-1EH, DC 420-1EN, DC 420-1EY
- DC 420-1F2, DC 420-1F4, DC 420-1F9
- DC 420-1FD, DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1FX
- DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1G6, DC 420-1G7
- DC 420-1GH, DC 420-1GJ, DC 420-1GK
- DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1, DC 420-1H2
- DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1H5, DC 420-1HF
- DC 420-1J3, DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1K3
- DC 420-1K4, DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6
- DC 420-1M1, DC 420-1M2, DC 420-1M3
- DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M5, DC 420-1M6
- DC 420-1M7, DC 420-1M8, DC 420-1M9
- DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5
- DC 420-1N6
- DC 420-200, DC 420-215
- DC 420-219, DC 420-227, DC 420-231
- DC 420-232, DC 420-236, DC 420-248
- DC 420-249, DC 420-269, DC 420-270

3. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-142, DC 420-186, DC 420-187
- DC 420-1AG, DC 420-1B0, DC 420-1CM
- DC 420-1EF, DC 420-1G6, DC 420-1HC
- DC 420-259, DC 420-263, DC 420-273

4. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009, DC 420-037, DC 420-051
- DC 420-058, DC 420-059, DC 420-073
- DC 420-074, DC 420-075, DC 420-111
- DC 420-132, DC 420-162, DC 420-190
- DC 420-1BJ, DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1CE
- DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1DR
- DC 420-1EY, DC 420-1FD, DC 420-1FV
- DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4
- DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1M2
- DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M8
- DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5
- DC 420-1N6, DC 420-1N8
- DC 420-215, DC 420-219, DC 420-236
- DC 420-248, DC 420-265, DC 420-269

5. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024
- DC 420-037, DC 420-050, DC 420-051
- DC 420-053, DC 420-058, DC 420-059
- DC 420-061, DC 420-062, DC 420-073
- DC 420-074, DC 420-075, DC 420-103
- DC 420-111, DC 420-120, DC 420-126
- DC 420-132, DC 420-162, DC 420-190
- DC 420-1BJ, DC 420-1BK, DC 420-1BM
- DC 420-1BN, DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1CE
- DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CG, DC 420-1CX
- DC 420-1DR, DC 420-1EH, DC 420-1EN
- DC 420-1EY, DC 420-1F2, DC 420-1F4
- DC 420-1FD, DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1H0
- DC 420-1H1, DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3
- DC 420-1H5, DC 420-1HF, DC 420-1J3
- DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4
- DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1M2
- DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M8
- DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5
- DC 420-1N6, DC 420-1N8
- DC 420-215
- DC 420-219, DC 420-227, DC 420-231
- DC 420-232, DC 420-236, DC 420-248
- DC 420-249, DC 420-269, DC 420-265
- DC 420-270

16 Rear Axle

Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
MAIN DRIVELINE					
386-067 RPL25SD MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE <i>continued</i> ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾					
	Price with wheelbases 261" and greater	\$857	\$857	\$857	\$857
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases	(20)/(20)	(20)/(20)	(40)/(40)	(40)/(40)
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases	0/0	0/0	(20)/(20)	(20)/(20)
	Weight for 201" - 250" wheelbases	40/40	40/40	0/0	0/0
	Weight for 251" - 300" wheelbases	80/80	80/80	40/40	40/40
	Weight for 301" - 350" wheelbases	120/120	120/120	80/80	80/80
	Weight for 351" - 400" wheelbases	160/160	160/160	120/120	120/120
386-077	MXL 176N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾				
	Price with wheelbases less than 180"	(\$550)	(\$550)	N/A	N/A
	Price with wheelbases 180" to 260"	(\$130)	(\$130)	N/A	N/A
	Price with wheelbases 261" and greater	\$353	\$353	N/A	N/A
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases	(50)/(50)	(50)/(50)		
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases	(25)/(25)	(25)/(25)		
	Weight for 201" - 250" wheelbases	30/30	30/30		
	Weight for 251" - 300" wheelbases	70/70	70/70		
	Weight for 301" - 350" wheelbases	110/110	110/110		
	Weight for 351" - 400" wheelbases	150/150	150/150		
386-078	MXL 18N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾				
	Price with wheelbases less than 180"	(\$448)	(\$448)	(\$448)	(\$448)
	Price with wheelbases 180" to 260"	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with wheelbases 261" and greater	\$529	\$529	\$529	\$529
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases	(20)/(20)	(20)/(20)	(40)/(40)	(40)/(40)
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases	0/0	0/0	(20)/(20)	(20)/(20)
	Weight for 201" - 250" wheelbases	40/40	40/40	0/0	0/0
	Weight for 251" - 300" wheelbases	80/80	80/80	40/40	40/40
	Weight for 301" - 350" wheelbases	120/120	120/120	80/80	80/80
	Weight for 351" - 400" wheelbases	160/160	160/160	120/120	120/120
386-083	RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE ⁽¹⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾				
	Price with wheelbases less than 180"	(\$21)	(\$21)	(\$21)	(\$21)
	Price with wheelbases 180" to 260"	\$865	\$865	\$865	\$865
	Price with wheelbases 261" and greater	\$1,786	\$1,786	\$1,786	\$1,786
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases	(15)/(15)	(15)/(15)	(30)/(30)	(30)/(30)
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases	15/15	15/15	(15)/(15)	(15)/(15)
	Weight for 201" - 250" wheelbases	55/55	55/55	15/15	15/15
	Weight for 251" - 300" wheelbases	95/95	95/95	55/55	55/55
	Weight for 301" - 350" wheelbases	135/135	135/135	95/95	95/95
	Weight for 351" - 400" wheelbases	175/175	175/175	135/135	135/135
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions.2. This option requires the following, and one will be selected for you:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• DC 388-031 RPL25 FORWARD AND AFT MERITOR INTERAXLE DRIVELINES• DC 388-039 RPL20 MERITOR INTERAXLE DRIVELINE• DC 388-044 RPL25 MERITOR INTERAXLE DRIVELINE• DC 388-998 NO INTERAXLE (#3) DRIVELINE3. Available only in combination with rear axle ratios => 2.79 or ratios for 2 speed rear axles.4. Requires a Meritor interaxle driveline be specified for dual drive or tridem rear axle applications.5. Engine torque cannot exceed 999 lb-ft when in combination with an Eaton Fuller AutoShift, UltraShift Plus or UltraShift transmission.6. Not available with DC 420-1C9 DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-6 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE or DC 420-1T2 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE.7. Not available in combination with Detroit DA-RT rear axles.8. Available only in combination with one of the following rear axles:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Detroit DA-RS-XX-6 single rear axles• Detroit DA-RT-XX-4 tandem rear axles• Meritor RS/ME-XX-16X series single rear axles• Meritor RT-40/46/50-160/164 tandem rear axles• Meritor MT-40-14X tandem rear axles• Meritor MT-44-14X tandem rear axles9. When specified with DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE, DC 420-1GT DETROIT DA-RT-44.0-4 HT 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE, DC 420-1G2 DETROIT DA-RT-46.0-4 HH 46,000# R-SERIES WEIGHT OPTIMIZED TANDEM REAR AXLE or DC 420-1JH DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE, available only in combination with DC 421-241 2.41 REAR AXLE RATIO.10. When specified with a tandem rear axle, DC 388-044 RPL25 MERITOR INTERAXLE DRIVELINE is required and will be selected for you.11. Option incompatible because DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE requires DC 388-031 RPL25 FORWARD AND AFT MERITOR INTERAXLE DRIVELINES, DC 388-044 RPL25 MERITOR INTERAXLE DRIVELINE, or DC 388-998 NO INTERAXLE (#3) DRIVELINE.					

INTERAXLE DRIVELINE

388-073	MXL 17T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE INTERAXLE DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾				
	Price with Detroit, Meritor or Dana rear axles	STD	STD	STD	STD
388-012	SPL170 XL DANA SPICER INTERAXLE DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾				
	Price with Detroit rear axles	\$241	\$241	\$241	\$241
		0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10
	Price with Meritor rear axles	\$406	\$406	\$406	\$406
		0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10
	Price with Dana rear axles	\$241	\$241	\$241	\$241
		0/10	0/10	0/10	0/10
388-039	RPL20 MERITOR INTERAXLE DRIVELINE ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾				
	Price with Detroit, Meritor or Dana rear axles	\$20	\$20	\$20	\$20
		0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0

1. Available for Tandem rear axles
2. Not available in combination with RPL main drivelines.
3. Not available in combination with Dana Spicer main drivelines.
4. Not available in combination with DC 386-044 RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE
5. Requires one of the following:
 - DC 386-011 SPL170 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES
 - DC 386-017 SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES
 - DC 386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES
 - DC 386-046 SPL140HD DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES
6. Not available with single drive rear axles.
7. Available only in combination with RPL main drivelines.
8. Not available in combination with SPL main drivelines.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
INTERAXLE DRIVELINE					
388-044	RPL25 MERITOR INTERAXLE DRIVELINE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Price with Detroit, Meritor or Dana rear axles	\$276 0/20	\$276 0/20	\$276 0/20	\$276 0/20
388-076	MXL 17N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE INTERAXLE DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with Detroit, Meritor or Dana rear axles	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
388-998	NO INTERAXLE (#3) DRIVELINE ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾ Included with single drive rear axles	N/C 0/(50)	N/C 0/(50)	N/C 0/(50)	N/C 0/(50)
<p>1. Not available with single drive rear axles.</p> <p>2. Available only in combination with RPL main drivelines.</p> <p>3. Available for Tandem rear axles</p> <p>4. Not available in combination with RPL main drivelines.</p> <p>5. Not available in combination with Dana Spicer main drivelines.</p> <p>6. Included with single drive rear axles.</p> <p>7. This option is only available with a single drive rear axle.</p>					
TRACTION CONTROL					
452-998	NO TRACTION EQUALIZER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
452-001	DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - SINGLE REAR AXLE ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾ Included with DC 420-1P8 and DC 420-1T2 Price with Meritor RS-23-160/161/186 and ARS 23,000 lb. capacity rear axles	N/C 0/20 \$674 0/20	N/C 0/20 \$674 0/20	N/C 0/20 \$674 0/20	N/C 0/20 \$674 0/20
452-004	DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE ⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ Price with 145-series, 14X-series, 160-series, 143-series, 164-series tandem rear axles Option weight for 145 and 14X series Option weight for 143-series, 164-series and 160-series Price with Detroit DA-RT rear axles Included with Dana Spicer DD-series and DDH-series rear axles Price with Dana DST-series rear axles Price with Dana D40-170 and D46-170 series rear axles	\$896 0/10 0/10 \$896 0/20 N/C 0/0 \$874 0/20 \$908 0/20	\$896 0/10 0/10 \$896 0/20 N/C 0/0 \$874 0/20 \$908 0/20	\$896 0/10 0/10 \$896 0/20 N/C 0/0 \$874 0/20 \$908 0/20	\$896 0/10 0/10 \$896 0/20 N/C 0/0 \$874 0/20 \$908 0/20
452-005	DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - REAR MOST TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾ Price with RT, RZ and MT rear axles Price with Detroit DA-RT rear axles Price with Dana Spicer DD-series and DDH-series rear axles Price with Dana DST-series rear axles Price with Dana D40-170 and D46-170 series rear axles	\$896 0/20 \$896 0/20 N/C 0/0 \$869 0/20 \$923 0/20	\$896 0/20 \$896 0/20 N/C 0/0 \$869 0/20 \$923 0/20	\$896 0/20 \$896 0/20 N/C 0/0 \$869 0/20 \$923 0/20	\$896 0/20 \$896 0/20 N/C 0/0 \$869 0/20 \$923 0/20
452-006	DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH TANDEM REAR AXLES ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹²⁾ Price with 145 and 14X Series rear axles Price with 160-series or 164-series tandem rear axles	\$1,499 0/30 \$1,499 0/40	\$1,499 0/30 \$1,499 0/40	\$1,499 0/30 \$1,499 0/40	\$1,499 0/30 \$1,499 0/40
<p>1. When used in combination with a single drive rear axle, includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 878-998 NO AIR PP & CONT-DIFF LKOUT,CAB DC 87B-998 NO DIFFERENTIAL LOCK WIRING/LOGIC <p>2. When used in combination with a tandem drive rear axle, includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 878-019 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE FOR TANDEM OR TRIDEM DRIVE AXLES DC 87B-998 NO DIFFERENTIAL LOCK WIRING/LOGIC <p>3. Not available with DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE or DC 420-1T2 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE in 6X2 applications.</p> <p>4. Not available in combination with Dana Spicer DD-series rear axles.</p> <p>5. Available only in combination with single rear axles.</p> <p>6. Not available in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K5 MT-40-14XG 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K6 MT-40-14XGP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K7 MT-44-14X 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K8 MT-44-14XP 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-266 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-267 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE <p>AND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-247 2.47 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-279 2.79 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-285 2.85 REAR AXLE RATIO <p>7. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 878-018 (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK REAR VALVE FOR SINGLE DRIVE AXLE DC 87B-008 INDICATOR LIGHT FOR EACH DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DEVICE SWITCH <p>8. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 878-020 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE AND (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR VALVE DC 87B-008 INDICATOR LIGHT FOR EACH DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DEVICE SWITCH <p>9. Not available in combination with Dana Spicer DP/DS/DT series rear axles.</p> <p>10. Not available with the following rear axles when specified in combination with DC 424-002 or DC 424-004.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-073 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER 78 INCH WIDE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-101 RT-40-145 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-104 RT-44-145 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-155 RT-40-145 40,000# R-SERIES 78 INCH WIDE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-181 RT-40-145 40,000# R-SERIES DOWELED SHAFT TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1CB RT-40-145G 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1CC RT-40-145GA 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE <p>11. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 878-021 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE AND (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE DC 87B-008 INDICATOR LIGHT FOR EACH DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DEVICE SWITCH <p>12. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 878-023 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE, (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR AND REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE DC 87B-008 INDICATOR LIGHT FOR EACH DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DEVICE SWITCH 					

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code CA113DC CA125DC CA113SLP CA125SLP

TRACTION CONTROL

452-006 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH TANDEM REAR AXLES
continued (1)(2)(3)(4)

Price with Detroit DA-RT rear axles	\$1,499 0/40	\$1,499 0/40	\$1,499 0/40	\$1,499 0/40
Price with Dana Spicer DD-series and DDH-series rear axles	\$593 0/20	\$593 0/20	\$593 0/20	\$593 0/20
Price with Dana DST-series rear axles	\$1,452 0/40	\$1,452 0/40	\$1,452 0/40	\$1,452 0/40
Price with Dana D40-170 and D46-170 series rear axles	\$1,744 0/40	\$1,744 0/40	\$1,744 0/40	\$1,744 0/40

- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K5 MT-40-14XG 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K6 MT-40-14XGP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K7 MT-44-14X 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K8 MT-44-14XP 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-266 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-267 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
- AND
 - DC 421-247 2.47 REAR AXLE RATIO
 - DC 421-279 2.79 REAR AXLE RATIO
 - DC 421-285 2.85 REAR AXLE RATIO
- Not available in combination with Dana Spicer DP/DS/DT series rear axles.
- Not available with the following rear axles when specified in combination with DC 424-002 or DC 424-004.
 - DC 420-073 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER 78 INCH WIDE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-101 RT-40-145 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-104 RT-44-145 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-155 RT-40-145 40,000# R-SERIES 78 INCH WIDE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-181 RT-40-145 40,000# R-SERIES DOWELED SHAFT TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1CB RT-40-145G 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1CC RT-40-145GA 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
- Includes:
 - DC 878-023 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE, (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR AND REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE
 - DC 87B-008 INDICATOR LIGHT FOR EACH DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DEVICE SWITCH

REAR AXLE AIR PIPING-DIFFERENTIAL LOCKOUT

878-019	(1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE FOR TANDEM OR TRIDEM DRIVE AXLES ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Included with DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER	STD	STD	STD	STD
878-018	(1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK REAR VALVE FOR SINGLE DRIVE AXLE ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Included with DC 452-001 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - SINGLE REAR AXLE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
878-020	(1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE AND (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR VALVE ₍₃₎₍₅₎ Included with DC 452-004 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
878-021	(1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE AND (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE ₍₃₎₍₆₎ Included with DC 452-005 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - REAR MOST TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
878-022	(1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE, (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR AXLE VALVE AND (1) REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE ₍₃₎₍₇₎ Price with in combination with DC 452-006 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH TANDEM REAR AXLES	\$34 0/0	\$34 0/0	\$34 0/0	\$34 0/0
878-023	(1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE, (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR AND REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE ₍₃₎₍₇₎ Included with DC 452-006 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH TANDEM REAR AXLES	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
878-025	INTERAXLE LOCK WITHOUT PIPING, WITH INTERAXLE PORT ON AXLE PLUGGED, NO VALVES OR LIGHTS ₍₈₎ Price with DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER	(\$57) 0/0	(\$57) 0/0	(\$57) 0/0	(\$57) 0/0
878-998	NO AIR PP & CONT-DIFF LKOUT,CAB ₍₉₎₍₁₀₎ Included with DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Not available in combination with single rear axles.
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 452-013 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 452-014 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - REAR MOST TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 452-015 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH REAR AXLES
 - DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER
- When used in combination with DC 452-001, DC 452-004, DC 452-005 or DC 452-006, requires one of the following:
 - DC 87B-008 INDICATOR LIGHT FOR EACH DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DEVICE SWITCH
 - DC 87B-009 INDICATOR LIGHT AND BUZZER FOR EACH DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DEVICE SWITCH
- Requires DC 452-001 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - SINGLE REAR AXLE be specified.
- Requires DC 452-004 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE be specified.
- Requires DC 452-005 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - REAR MOST TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE be specified.
- Requires DC 452-006 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH TANDEM REAR AXLES be specified.
- Not available with single drive rear axles.
- Available only in combination with DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER .
- Not available in combination with tandem or tridem rear axles.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
	DRIVER CONTROL TRACTION DEVICE FEATURES				
87B-998	NO DIFFERENTIAL LOCK WIRING/LOGIC ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Included with DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER	STD	STD	STD	STD
87B-008	INDICATOR LIGHT FOR EACH DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DEVICE SWITCH ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Included with DC 452-001 , DC 452-004, DC 452-005, DC 452-006 or DC 452-017	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
87B-009	INDICATOR LIGHT AND BUZZER FOR EACH DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DEVICE SWITCH ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Price with DC 452-001 , DC 452-004, DC 452-005, DC 452-006 or DC 452-017	\$11 0/0	\$11 0/0	\$11 0/0	\$11 0/0

- Available in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER
 - DC 452-013 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 452-014 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - REAR MOST TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 452-015 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH REAR AXLES
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 878-019 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE FOR TANDEM OR TRIDEM DRIVE AXLES
 - DC 878-025 INTERAXLE LOCK WITHOUT PIPING, WITH INTERAXLE PORT ON AXLE PLUGGED, NO VALVES OR LIGHTS
 - DC 878-998 NO AIR PP & CONT-DIFF LKOUT,CAB
- Not available in combination with DC 878-019 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE FOR TANDEM OR TRIDEM DRIVE AXLES or DC 878-998 NO AIR PP & CONT-DIFF LKOUT,CAB.
- Not available in combination with DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER .
- Not available with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION.

REAR BRAKES

423-008	MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎ Price with 23,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	\$46 0/0	\$46 0/0	\$46 0/0	\$46 0/0
	Included with 40,000 lb. capacity rear axles	STD	STD	STD	STD
	Price with 20,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with 44,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$93 0/0	\$93 0/0	\$93 0/0	\$93 0/0
423-032	MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎ Price with 23,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	(\$183) 0/(10)	(\$183) 0/(10)	(\$183) 0/(10)	(\$183) 0/(10)
	Price with 40,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	(\$231) 0/(20)	(\$231) 0/(20)	(\$231) 0/(20)	(\$231) 0/(20)
	Price with 44,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	(\$207) 0/(20)	(\$207) 0/(20)	(\$207) 0/(20)	(\$207) 0/(20)
423-019	MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎ Included with 23,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Included with 44,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with 40,000 lb. capacity rear axles	\$5 0/0	\$5 0/0	\$5 0/0	\$5 0/0

- Stamped spider rear brakes are not available when used in combination with DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK or DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK and any of the following:
 - DC AA4-005 BUILDING MATERIAL COMMODITY
 - DC AA4-007 LIVESTOCK/AGRICULTURE PRODUCTS COMMODITY
 - DC AA4-009 FOREST PRODUCTS COMMODITY
 - DC AA4-010 DIRT/SAND/ROCK COMMODITY
- When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following:
 - 4 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 19,000 - 20,000 lbs
 - 6 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs
 - 6 x 4 with a rear GAWR up through 40,000 lbs
 - 8 x 4 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs
 - 8 x 6 with a rear GAWR from 51,000 - 60,000 lbs
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-017 SCHOOL BUS SERVICE
 - DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS
- Not available in combination with Bendix LMS front brakes.
- Available only with Meritor front cam brakes, DC 402-083, DC 402-088, or DC 402-1AX.
- Brake manufacturer and type must match on all axles where possible.
- Maximum expected rear axle load capacity 24,999 lb. per axle.
- When specified in combination with either DC 433-037 CARLISLE CF2000-1 (SOR211,ES450) REAR BRAKE LINING or DC 433-038 ABEX 1226-16 REAR BRAKE LINING, the maximum expected rear axle load capacity is 20,000 lb.
- Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS.
- Available only for one of the following Domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Not available in combination with Hendrickson HN/RS/RT/RTE/HAULMAAX suspensions.
- Not available in combination with DC 622-108 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE or DC 622-199 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION
- When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following:
 - 4 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 15,000 - 18,999 lbs
- Available only with the following front air brakes.
 - Meritor
 - Bendix Disc
 - DC 402-027 MARMON-HERRINGTON 16.5X7 CAM FRONT BRAKES
 - DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES
 - DC 402-1AX WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC 23,000# FRONT BRAKES
- Not available in combination with front air disc brakes.
- Not available for Detroit DA-RT axles when specified with AirLiner Extra Duty 40,000 lb. capacity and 46,000 lb. capacity AirLiner suspensions.
- Not available for 8 x 4 configurations in combination with GAWR of 40,001 to 46,000 lbs. when a pusher suspension is specified with any of the following:
 - DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS
 - DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS
 - DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS
 - DC 996-017 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION-NON ROAD
- When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following:
 - 4 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 19,000 - 23,000 lbs
 - 6 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs
 - 6 x 4 with a rear GAWR up through 46,000 lbs
 - 8 x 4 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 46,000 lbs
 - 8 x 6 with a rear GAWR from 51,000 - 69,000 lbs
- Requires DC 456-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOE when used in combination with a 6 x 2.

16 Rear Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR BRAKES					
423-020	MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎				
	Included with DC 420-1K5 or DC 420-1K6 with air cam brakes	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
	Price with 23,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	(\$93) 0/0	(\$93) 0/0	(\$93) 0/0	(\$93) 0/0
	Price with 40,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	(\$206) 0/0	(\$206) 0/0	(\$206) 0/0	(\$206) 0/0
	Price with 44,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	(\$228) 0/0	(\$228) 0/0	(\$228) 0/0	(\$228) 0/0
423-030	MERITOR LX500 16.5X7 Q+ EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎				
	Price with 23,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	\$30 0/(20)	\$30 0/(20)	\$30 0/(20)	\$30 0/(20)
	Price with 40,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$1 0/(40)	\$1 0/(40)	\$1 0/(40)	\$1 0/(40)
	Price with 44,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$4 0/(40)	\$4 0/(40)	\$4 0/(40)	\$4 0/(40)
423-033	MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₅₎				
	Price with 23,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	\$9 0/0	\$9 0/0	\$9 0/0	\$9 0/0
	Price with 40,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0
	Price with 44,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$24 0/0	\$24 0/0	\$24 0/0	\$24 0/0
423-047	MERITOR LX500 16.5X8.62 Q+ EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎				
	Price with 23,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	\$125 0/0	\$125 0/0	\$125 0/0	\$125 0/0
	Price with 40,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$277 0/0	\$277 0/0	\$277 0/0	\$277 0/0
	Price with 44,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$279 0/0	\$279 0/0	\$279 0/0	\$279 0/0

- When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following:
 - 4 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 15,000 - 18,999 lbs
- Available only with the following front air brakes.
 - Meritor
 - Bendix Disc
 - DC 402-027 MARMON-HERRINGTON 16.5X7 CAM FRONT BRAKES
 - DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES
 - DC 402-1AX WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC 23,000# FRONT BRAKES
- Not available in combination with front air disc brakes.
- Not available for 8 x 4 configurations in combination with GAWR of 40,001 to 46,000 lbs. when a pusher suspension is specified with any of the following:
 - DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS
 - DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS
 - DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS
 - DC 996-017 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION-NON ROAD
- The maximum GAWR is 40,000 lbs for tandem rear axles domiciled in the US or Canada when used in combination with a Module 443 Pusher/Tag Axle axle.
- Stamped spider rear brakes are not available when used in combination with DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK or DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK and any of the following:
 - DC AA4-005 BUILDING MATERIAL COMMODITY
 - DC AA4-007 LIVESTOCK/AGRICULTURE PRODUCTS COMMODITY
 - DC AA4-009 FOREST PRODUCTS COMMODITY
 - DC AA4-010 DIRT/SAND/ROCK COMMODITY
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-017 SCHOOL BUS SERVICE
 - DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS
- Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS.
- Available only for one of the following Domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Not available for Detroit DA-RT axles when specified with AirLiner Extra Duty 40,000 lb. capacity and 46,000 lb. capacity AirLiner suspensions.
- Requires all of the following:
 - a Meritor Extended lube front brake or DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES
 - DC 405-014 MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS or DC 405-030 FRONT AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS
- Not available for Tractors in the US or Canada with any of the following:
 - a front GAWR from 10,000 - 28,999 lbs and
 - For 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4 and 8 x 4
 - a rear GAWR of 15,000 - 28,999 lbs per axle
 - or
 - For 8 x 6
 - a rear GAWR of 40,000 - 86,999 lbs
- Requires a Meritor Extended lube front brake.
- Includes DC 428-017 MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS.
- Requires a GAWR less than 25,000 lbs for single drive rear axles or a GAWR less than 50,000 lbs for dual drive rear axles.
- Not available in combination with Bendix LMS front brakes.
- Not available in combination with Hendrickson HN/RS/RT/RTE/HAULMAAX suspensions.
- When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following:
 - 6 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs
 - 6 x 4 with a rear GAWR up through 40,000 lbs
 - 8 x 4 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs
- Meritor stamped spider brakes are not available in combination with the following rear suspensions:
 - Chalmers
 - Reyco 79 KB

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR BRAKES					
423-083	BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎				
	Price with 20,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	\$1,082 0/(25)	\$1,082 0/(25)	\$1,082 0/(25)	\$1,082 0/(25)
	Price with 23,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	\$1,098 0/(25)	\$1,098 0/(25)	\$1,098 0/(25)	\$1,098 0/(25)
	Price with 40,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$2,185 0/(50)	\$2,185 0/(50)	\$2,185 0/(50)	\$2,185 0/(50)
	Price with 44,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$2,125 0/(50)	\$2,125 0/(50)	\$2,125 0/(50)	\$2,125 0/(50)
423-085	MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎				
	Price with 23,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	\$213 0/0	\$213 0/0	\$213 0/0	\$213 0/0
	Price with 40,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$270 0/0	\$270 0/0	\$270 0/0	\$270 0/0
	Price with 44,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$261 0/0	\$261 0/0	\$261 0/0	\$261 0/0
423-088	WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎				
	Price with 20,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	\$1,000 0/(35)	\$1,000 0/(35)	\$1,000 0/(35)	\$1,000 0/(35)
	Price with 23,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	\$1,220 0/(35)	\$1,220 0/(35)	\$1,220 0/(35)	\$1,220 0/(35)
	Price with 40,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$2,321 0/(70)	\$2,321 0/(70)	\$2,321 0/(70)	\$2,321 0/(70)
	Price with 44,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$2,301 0/(70)	\$2,301 0/(70)	\$2,301 0/(70)	\$2,301 0/(70)
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> This option requires the following and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 433-002 NON-ASBESTOS REAR BRAKE LINING , DC 433-025 FIRE AND EMERGENCY SEVERE SERVICE NON-ASBESTOS REAR BRAKE LINING , or DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION, DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) or DC 434-012 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON REAR SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) Available only in combination with the following when specified as a truck with DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS or DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS Requires a R-series rear axles. Includes all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 428-030 REAR AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS Includes DC 426-094 AIR DISC LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS when specified in combination with tandem axles. Includes DC 426-1AH AIR DISC LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS when specified in combination with single rear axles. Available for the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Available only in combination with DC 402-075 BENDIX ADB22X AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES or DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES. Requires one of the following when used in combination with DC 403-002 NON-ASBESTOS FRONT BRAKE LINING and DC 433-002 NON-ASBESTOS REAR BRAKE LINING : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE DC A85-032 SHUTTLE BUS DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS Available only with Meritor front cam brakes, DC 402-083, DC 402-088, or DC 402-1AX. Brake manufacturer and type must match on all axles where possible. Maximum expected rear axle load capacity 24,999 lb. per axle. Requires DC 456-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES when used in combination with a 6 x 2. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6 x 4 with a rear GAWR up through 46,000 lbs 6 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs 8 x 4 with a rear GAWR from 40,001 - 46,000 lbs 8 x 6 with a rear GAWR from 51,000 - 69,000 lbs Available for the following rear suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Airliner F/L 4-spring F/L single spring w/radius rod F/L single spring w/52" multileaf Neway AD Neway ADZ DC 622-069 DC 622-1E7 DC 622-1E8 DC 622-1H3 DC 622-221 DC 622-248 Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS Not available in combination with 19.5" rear wheels. Includes DC 428-030 REAR AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS Includes DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS . Requires DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES or DC 402-1AX WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC 23,000# FRONT BRAKES. 				

16 Rear Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR BRAKES					
423-094	MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, PLATINUM SHIELD SHOES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎				
	Price with 20,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	\$25 0/0	\$25 0/0	\$25 0/0	\$25 0/0
	Price with 40,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$58 0/0	\$58 0/0	\$58 0/0	\$58 0/0
423-1AD	BENDIX 16.5X8.62X ES HEAVY DUTY SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR ₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎				
	Price with 23,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	\$114 0/0	\$114 0/0	\$114 0/0	\$114 0/0
	Price with 40,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$228 0/0	\$228 0/0	\$228 0/0	\$228 0/0
	Price with 44,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$228 0/0	\$228 0/0	\$228 0/0	\$228 0/0
423-1AG	BENDIX 16.5X8.62L ES LIGHT WEIGHT SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎				
	Price with 23,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	\$17 0/(10)	\$17 0/(10)	\$17 0/(10)	\$17 0/(10)
	Price with 40,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$34 0/(20)	\$34 0/(20)	\$34 0/(20)	\$34 0/(20)
	Price with 44,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$35 0/(20)	\$35 0/(20)	\$35 0/(20)	\$35 0/(20)
423-1AH	BENDIX 16.5X7X ES HEAVY DUTY SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR ₍₁₀₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎				
	Price with 23,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	\$46 0/(10)	\$46 0/(10)	\$46 0/(10)	\$46 0/(10)
	Price with 40,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$91 0/(20)	\$91 0/(20)	\$91 0/(20)	\$91 0/(20)
	Price with 44,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$92 0/(20)	\$92 0/(20)	\$92 0/(20)	\$92 0/(20)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Stamped spider rear brakes are not available when used in combination with DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK or DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA4-005 BUILDING MATERIAL COMMODITY DC AA4-007 LIVESTOCK/AGRICULTURE PRODUCTS COMMODITY DC AA4-009 FOREST PRODUCTS COMMODITY DC AA4-010 DIRT/SAND/ROCK COMMODITY Brake manufacturer and type must match on all axles where possible. Maximum expected rear axle load capacity 24,999 lb. per axle. When specified in combination with either DC 433-037 CARLISLE CF2000-1 (SOR211,ES450) REAR BRAKE LINING or DC 433-038 ABEX 1226-16 REAR BRAKE LINING, the maximum expected rear axle load capacity is 20,000 lb. When specified with DC 402-1AT MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, PLATINUM SHIELD FABRICATED SHOES , available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 400-095 MFS-12-143A 12,000# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-097 MFS-13-143A 13,300# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1G3 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.50 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1G7 MFS-12E-143A 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE When used in combination with DC 402-094 MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, PLATINUM SHIELD SHOES, this option is only available with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 400-095 MFS-12-143A 12,000# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-097 MFS-13-143A 13,300# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1G3 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.50 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE Available only in combination with DC 402-094 MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, PLATINUM SHIELD SHOES or DC 402-1AT MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, PLATINUM SHIELD FABRICATED SHOES . When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 19,000 - 20,000 lbs 6 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs 6 x 4 with a rear GAWR up through 40,000 lbs Available only in combination with DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS. Not available in combination with Bendix LMS front brakes. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 19,000 - 23,000 lbs 6 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs 6 x 4 with a rear GAWR up through 46,000 lbs 8 x 4 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 46,000 lbs 8 x 6 with a rear GAWR from 51,000 - 69,000 lbs Available only with Bendix front cam brakes or DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 19,000 - 20,000 lbs 6 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs 6 x 4 with a rear GAWR up through 40,000 lbs 8 x 4 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs 8 x 6 with a rear GAWR from 51,000 - 60,000 lbs Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-017 SCHOOL BUS SERVICE DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS. Available only for one of the following Domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 15,000 - 18,999 lbs Not available in combination with front air disc brakes. Not available for 8 x 4 configurations in combination with GAWR of 40,001 to 46,000 lbs. when a pusher suspension is specified with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS DC 996-017 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION-NON ROAD Available only with Bendix front cam brakes. 					
REAR BRAKE LININGS					
433-002	NON-ASBESTOS REAR BRAKE LINING ₍₁₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available for Tractors in the US or Canada with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a front GAWR from 10,000 - 28,999 lbs and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4 and 8 x 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a rear GAWR of 15,000 - 28,999 lbs per axle For 8 x 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a rear GAWR of 40,000 - 86,999 lbs 					

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR BRAKE LININGS					
433-043	2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
433-040	MERITOR MA212 REAR BRAKE LINING (FRAS-LE 557) ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> This option is only available in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 035-998 NO DEAD AXLE PACKAGE DC 035-024 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 20,000# NON-STEER PUSHER SUSPENSION, N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE DC 035-098 WATSON/CHALIN SL-2200 22,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH INTEGRAL N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE DC 035-1A0 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE DC 035-1A1 HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE DC 035-1A8 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH LOCK STRAIGHT, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE DC 035-1E0 WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FF1 AXLE DC 035-1E2 WATSON/CHALIN SL-2065 TRU-TRACK 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FL1 AXLE Available with a rear tire Static Loaded Radius (SLR) of 20.8" or less. Available only in combination with DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING or DC 403-044 MERITOR SOR1203/2003 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING. Not available for Trucks when all of the following conditions are all selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single Rear axle Meritor Q+ 16.5" x 7" or Meritor Q+ 16.5" x 8.62" brakes Rear tire static loaded radius > 19.8" Maximum rear capacity < = 20,000 LBS Not available for Tractors in the US or Canada with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a front GAWR from 10,000 - 28,999 lbs and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4 and 8 x 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a rear GAWR of 15,000 - 28,999 lbs per axle or <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 8 x 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a rear GAWR of 40,000 - 86,999 lbs Not available when all of the following conditions are all selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tandem Rear axle Meritor Q+ 16.5" x 7" or Meritor Q+ 16.5" x 8.62" brakes Rear tire static loaded radius > 19.8" Maximum rear capacity < = 40,000 LBS Not available in combination with rear air disc brakes. 					

REAR BRAKE OPTIONS

434-005	BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
434-003	STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION ⁽²⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES Not available with AirLiner rear suspensions in combination with cam brakes. 					

REAR BRAKE DRUMS

451-023	CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
451-002	MOTOR WHEEL CENTRIFUSE REAR BRAKE DRUMS				
	Price with single drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$165 0/(40)	\$165 0/(40)	\$165 0/(40)	\$165 0/(40)
	Price with single drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$228 0/(30)	\$228 0/(30)	\$228 0/(30)	\$228 0/(30)
	Price with tandem drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$301 0/(120)	\$301 0/(120)	\$301 0/(120)	\$301 0/(120)
	Price with tandem drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$460 0/(60)	\$460 0/(60)	\$460 0/(60)	\$460 0/(60)
451-005	REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾				
	Included with disc rear brakes	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
451-014	MERITOR STEELLITE X30 REAR BRAKE DRUMS ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾				
	Price with single drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$60 0/(40)	\$60 0/(40)	\$60 0/(40)	\$60 0/(40)
	Price with single drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$149 0/(40)	\$149 0/(40)	\$149 0/(40)	\$149 0/(40)
	Price with tandem drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$124 0/(80)	\$124 0/(80)	\$124 0/(80)	\$124 0/(80)
	Price with tandem drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$340 0/(80)	\$340 0/(80)	\$340 0/(60)	\$340 0/(80)
451-021	GUNITE CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾				
	Price with single drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$27 0/(10)	\$27 0/(10)	\$27 0/(10)	\$27 0/(10)
	Price with single drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$11 0/5	\$11 0/5	\$11 0/5	\$11 0/5
	Price with dual drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$18 0/(20)	\$18 0/(20)	\$18 0/(20)	\$18 0/(20)
	Price with dual drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$22 0/10	\$22 0/10	\$22 0/10	\$22 0/10
451-025	GUNITE HEAVY WEIGHT CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾				
	Price with single drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$69 0/30	\$69 0/30	\$69 0/30	\$69 0/30
	Price with dual drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$171 0/60	\$171 0/60	\$171 0/60	\$171 0/60

- Not available in combination with rear air disc brakes.
- Requires ConMet rear hubs.
- Not available in combination with R-series rear axles and all of the following:
 - 16.5x7 air cam brakes
 - 10-hubpilot wheels
- Requires DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES be specified.
- Requires ConMet or Meritor rear hubs.
- Not available with any of the following rear brakes when specified with R or T series axles rated less than or equal to 27,000 lbs. for single rear axles or less than or equal to 54,000 lbs. for dual rear axles and 10 hub pilot rear wheels:
 - DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES
 - DC 423-025 BENDIX 16.5X7M ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 423-026 BENDIX 16.5X7H ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES
 - DC 423-039 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR HEAVY DUTY BRAKE AND SHOES
- Requires an R or T-series rear axle.
- Requires 16.5" x 7" rear brakes

16 Rear Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR BRAKE DRUMS					
451-027	CONMET CASTLITE CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS ₍₁₎₍₂₎				
	Price with single drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$29 0/(25)	\$29 0/(25)	\$29 0/(25)	\$29 0/(25)
	Price with single drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$112 0/(15)	\$112 0/(15)	\$112 0/(15)	\$112 0/(15)
	Price with dual drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$53 0/(50)	\$53 0/(50)	\$53 0/(50)	\$53 0/(50)
	Price with dual drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$222 0/(30)	\$222 0/(30)	\$222 0/(30)	\$222 0/(30)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with rear air disc brakes. This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> R-series rear axles 16.5" x 7" rear brakes or 16.5" x 8.62" a max capacity of 23,000 lbs per axle 					
REAR BRAKE DUST SHIELDS					
425-998	NO REAR BRAKE DUST SHIELDS ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
425-002	REAR BRAKE DUST SHIELDS				
	Price with single drive rear axles in combination with cam rear brakes	\$64 0/5	\$64 0/5	\$64 0/5	\$64 0/5
	Price with dual drive rear axles in combination with cam rear brakes	\$123 0/10	\$123 0/10	\$123 0/10	\$123 0/10
	Price with DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES in combination with single rear axles	\$133 0/5	\$133 0/5	\$133 0/5	\$133 0/5
	Price with DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES in combination with tandem rear axles	\$256 0/10	\$256 0/10	\$256 0/10	\$256 0/10
	Price with DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES in combination with single rear axles	\$134 0/5	\$134 0/5	\$134 0/5	\$134 0/5
	Price with DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES in combination with tandem rear axles	\$256 0/10	\$256 0/10	\$256 0/10	\$256 0/10
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available when specified in combination with DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-1JH DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE 					
REAR OIL SEALS					
440-006	REAR OIL SEALS	STD	STD	STD	STD
DRIVELINE PARKING BRAKE					
435-998	NO DRIVELINE PARKING BRAKE	STD	STD	STD	STD
REAR PARKING CHAMBERS					
426-100	WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎				
	Included with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity of 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes	STD	STD	STD	STD
	Included with single drive rear axles and air cam brakes	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
426-094	AIR DISC LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ₍₇₎				
	Included with tandem axles when specified in combination with DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES	N/C 0/20	N/C 0/20	N/C 0/20	N/C 0/20
	Included with tandem axles when specified in combination with DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES	N/C 0/20	N/C 0/20	N/C 0/20	N/C 0/20
426-101	WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ₍₁₎₍₆₎₍₈₎				
	Included with DC 420-1K5 or DC 420-1K6 with air cam brakes	N/A	N/C 0/20	N/A	N/C 0/20
	Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity of 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes	\$89 0/20	\$89 0/20	\$89 0/20	\$89 0/20
	Included with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity > 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes	N/C 0/20	N/C 0/20	N/C 0/20	N/C 0/20
	Included with all dual drive trucks and air cam brakes	N/C 0/20	N/C 0/20	N/C 0/20	N/C 0/20
426-108	WABCO TRISTOP D-IBV LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎				
	Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity of 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes	\$48 0/0	\$48 0/0	\$48 0/0	\$48 0/0
	Price with single drive rear axles and air cam brakes	\$47 0/0	\$47 0/0	\$47 0/0	\$47 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC 428-002 MERITOR AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS or DC 428-017 MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS. When specified with DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK or DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK , requires a single drive rear axle. Not available when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Air cam brakes Not DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION Tandem rear axles other than planetary GVWR greater than 52,000 lbs. Not available for tandem axle tractors with cam brakes and the following conditions (requires two-axle parking brake chamber option): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GAWR of 40,001 lb. and above A GVWR of 52,001 lb. and above Not available in combination with tandem axle tractors domiciled in other than USA (DC AA6-001/ DC AA6-002/ DC AA6-047/ DC AA6-082/ DC AA6-104). Not available in combination with rear air disc brakes. Requires DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES be specified. Not available for 4x2 or 6x2 configurations. 					

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR PARKING CHAMBERS					
426-109	WABCO TRISTOP D-IBV LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity of 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes	\$185 0/20	\$185 0/20	\$185 0/20	\$185 0/20
	Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity > 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes	\$94 0/20	\$94 0/20	\$94 0/20	\$94 0/20
	Price with all dual drive trucks with air cam brakes	\$94 0/20	\$94 0/20	\$94 0/20	\$94 0/20
426-111	WABCO TRISTOP-D LONGSTROKE 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎				
	Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity of 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes	\$57 0/0	\$57 0/0	\$57 0/0	\$57 0/0
	Price with single drive rear axles and air cam brakes	\$57 0/0	\$57 0/0	\$57 0/0	\$57 0/0
426-112	WABCO TRISTOP-D LONGSTROKE 30/36 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₀₎				
	Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity of 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes	\$224 0/20	\$224 0/20	\$224 0/20	\$224 0/20
	Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity > 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes	\$109 0/20	\$109 0/20	\$109 0/20	\$109 0/20
	Price with all dual drive trucks with air cam brakes	\$109 0/20	\$109 0/20	\$109 0/20	\$109 0/20
426-1AH	AIR DISC LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ₍₁₁₎				
	Included for single rear axles in combination with DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
426-1B2	BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎				
	Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity of 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes	\$24 0/0	\$24 0/0	\$24 0/0	\$24 0/0
	Price with single drive rear axles and air cam brakes	\$21 0/0	\$21 0/0	\$21 0/0	\$21 0/0
426-1B3	BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity of 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes	\$139 0/20	\$139 0/20	\$139 0/20	\$139 0/20
	Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity > 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes	\$44 0/20	\$44 0/20	\$44 0/20	\$44 0/20
	Price with all dual drive trucks with air cam brakes	\$35 0/20	\$35 0/20	\$35 0/20	\$35 0/20
426-1B5	BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎				
	Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity of 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes	\$123 0/0	\$123 0/0	\$123 0/0	\$123 0/0
	Price with single drive rear axles and air cam brakes	\$122 0/0	\$122 0/0	\$122 0/0	\$122 0/0
426-1B6	BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity of 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes	\$346 0/20	\$346 0/20	\$346 0/20	\$346 0/20
	Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity > 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes	\$245 0/20	\$245 0/20	\$245 0/20	\$245 0/20
	Price with all dual drive trucks with air cam brakes	\$237 0/20	\$237 0/20	\$237 0/20	\$237 0/20

- Available only in combination with DC 428-002 MERITOR AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS or DC 428-017 MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS.
- Not available in combination with rear air disc brakes.
- Not available for 4x2 or 6x2 configurations.
- When specified with DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK or DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK , requires a single drive rear axle.
- Not available when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - Air cam brakes
 - Not DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION
 - Tandem rear axles other than planetary
 - GVWR greater than 52,000 lbs.
- Not available for tandem axle tractors with cam brakes and the following conditions (requires two-axle parking brake chamber option):
 - GAWR of 40,001 lb. and above
 - A GVWR of 52,001 lb. and above
- Not available in combination with tandem axle tractors domiciled in other than USA (DC AA6-001/ DC AA6-002/ DC AA6-047/ DC AA6-082/ DC AA6-104).
- Not available when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - Any domicile other than DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA , DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , DC AA6-063 DOMICILED, INDONESIA or DC AA6-014 DOMICILED, PHILIPPINES
 - Air cam brakes
 - DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION
 - Tandem rear axles other than planetary greater than 52,000 lb. capacity
 - GVWR greater than 52,000 lbs.
- Requires a rear GAWR greater than or equal to 17,500 lbs when used with a single drive rear axle.
- Requires a rear GAWR greater than or equal to 34,000 lbs when used with a tandem drive rear axle.
- This option is only available with a single drive rear axle.

16 Rear Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS					
428-002	MERITOR AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
428-003	HALDEX AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎				
	Price with single drive rear axles	\$46 0/0	\$46 0/0	\$46 0/0	\$46 0/0
	Price with dual drive rear axles	\$95 0/0	\$95 0/0	\$95 0/0	\$95 0/0
428-007	BENDIX VERSAJUST AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎				
	Price with single drive rear axles	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0
	Price with dual drive rear axles	\$48 0/0	\$48 0/0	\$48 0/0	\$48 0/0
428-012	MERITOR 5.5 INCH UNHANDED AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₂₎				
	Price with dual drive rear axles	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
428-017	MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎				
	Price with single drive rear axles	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with dual drive rear axles	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
428-020	SPICER LMS EXTENDED LUBE AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎				
	Included with DC 423-046 BENDIX 16.5X8.62L ES LMS EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
428-030	REAR AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS ₍₁₇₎				
	Included with disc rear brakes	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Not available in combination with Tractors and all the following:
 - Meritor stamped spider rear brakes
 - 30/36 rear brake chambers
 - DC 451-002 MOTOR WHEEL CENTRIFUSE REAR BRAKE DRUMS or DC 451-014 MERITOR STEELLITE X30 REAR BRAKE DRUMS
- Not available with Dana Dxx-170 rear axles when specified in combination with tandem Airliner rear suspensions.
- Not available in combination with:
 - Single drive rear axles with a rating \geq to 25,000 LBS
 - Dual drive rear axles with a rating \geq to 50,000 LBS
 - Tri-drive rear axles with a rating \geq to 75,000 LBS
- Not available with tandem AirLiner rear suspensions when specified in combination with the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-1AM DT463P 46,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1BE DP463P 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1BR DSH40 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1B6 DSH40P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1B7 DDH40P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1B8 DDH40 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
- Not available in combination with DC 423-046 BENDIX 16.5X8.62L ES LMS EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR .
- Not available in combination with rear air disc brakes.
- Not available with Meritor extended lube rear brakes.
- Not available with WABCO rear axle parking chambers.
- This option is only available with DC 405-002 MERITOR AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS, DC 405-007 BENDIX VERSAJUST AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS, DC 405-013 MARMON-HERRINGTON AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS or DC 405-030 FRONT AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS.
- When used in combination with DC 405-002 MERITOR AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS, this option is only available with a front drive axle.
- Not available in combination with air disc brakes.
- Available with Meritor rear brakes.
- Requires all of the following:
 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
- Requires one of the following rear brakes:
 - DC 423-030 MERITOR LX500 16.5X7 Q+ EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 423-047 MERITOR LX500 16.5X8.62 Q+ EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
- Available only in combination with DC 405-020 SPICER LMS EXTENDED LUBE AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS or DC 405-014 MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS.
- Requires DC 423-038 BENDIX 16.5X7L LMS EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR or DC 423-046 BENDIX 16.5X8.62L ES LMS EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR .
- Requires DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES be specified.

LUBE-REAR AXLE					
41T-002	SYNTHETIC 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE	STD	STD	STD	STD
41T-001	ORGANIC SAE 80/90 REAR AXLE LUBE				
	Price with single drive rear axles	(\$151)	(\$151)	(\$151)	(\$151)
	Price with tandem rear axles	(\$237)	(\$237)	(\$237)	(\$237)
41T-003	ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE				
	Included with CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE (Module 066)	N/C	N/C	N/A	N/C
	Price with single drive rear axles without CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE (Module 066)	\$74	\$74	\$74	\$74
	Price with tandem rear axles without CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE (Module 066)	\$98	\$98	\$98	\$98

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	Description	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR SUSPENSION					
622-005	AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)</small>	STD	STD	STD	STD
622-108	AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE <small>(1)(2)(16)(17)(18)(19)(20)(21)(22)</small>	N/A	\$901 0/480	N/A	\$901 0/480
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with DC 443-998 and DC 626-998. 2. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with other than DC 626-998. 3. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS • DC 439-005 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-047 MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITHOUT GAUGE • DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE 4. 6x4 applications limited to axle capacity 40,000 lb. and less. 5. Not available in combination with engines that have 2050 lb-ft and greater torque. 6. When specified in combination with DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER , requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 7. When specified in combination with DC AA2-003, requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-004 or DC 431-005 8. Requires DC AA2-001 or DC AA2-002 or DC AA2-003 or DC AA2-005 or DC AA2-006 or DC AA2-011 or DC AA2-012 or DC AA2-015 or DC AA2-018 or DC AA2-998. 9. Requires DC AA3-001 or DC AA3-002 or DC AA3-005 or DC AA3-014 or DC AA3-019 or DC AA3-023 or DC AA3-039 or DC AA3-059 or DC AA3-998. 10. Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS. 11. Available only for one of the following Domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 12. Available only in combination with one of the following: DC AB5-001 / DC AB5-002 13. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE 14. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 85,000 lbs. 15. Available only in 6x4 or 6x2 applications. 16. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-005 RESTRAINED AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS • DC 439-005 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-047 MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITHOUT GAUGE • DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE 17. Not available in combination with Meritor stamped spider rear brakes. 18. When specified in combination with wide track rear axles, requires DC 431-004 WELDED AXLE SEATS SUPPLIED ON REAR AXLE. 19. Not available in combination with DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI for domiciles outside any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES 20. Requires DC 424-003, DC 424-004 or DC 424-005 when used in combination with any of the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-142 DS404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-186 DS404P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-187 DD404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-188 DD404P R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE @ 40,000# • DC 420-1DM MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITHOUT PUMP • DC 420-1FH MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH PUMP • DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-266 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-267 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE 21. Maximum GCW is 180,000 lbs. 22. Maximum expected axle load for an additional pusher or tag axle (ie; other than 6x2) is 26,400 lb. 					

17 Rear Suspension

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR SUSPENSION					
622-197	AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)(18)	\$1,896 0/10	\$1,896 0/10	\$1,896 0/10	\$1,896 0/10
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with DC 443-998 and DC 626-998. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with other than DC 626-998. When specified in combination with DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER , requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) When specified in combination with DC AA2-003, requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 431-004 or DC 431-005 Requires DC AA2-001 or DC AA2-002 or DC AA2-003 or DC AA2-005 or DC AA2-006 or DC AA2-011 or DC AA2-012 or DC AA2-015 or DC AA2-018 or DC AA2-998. Requires DC AA3-001 or DC AA3-002 or DC AA3-005 or DC AA3-014 or DC AA3-019 or DC AA3-023 or DC AA3-039 or DC AA3-059 or DC AA3-998. Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS. Available only for one of the following Domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Available only in combination with one of the following: DC AB5-001 / DC AB5-002 Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 85,000 lbs. Available only with a wheelbase greater than or equal to 166" when specified with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB DC 001-232 CASCADIA 113 INCH SLEEPER CAB DC 101-2X7 DETROIT DD13 12.8L 410 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM DC 342-1X0 DT12-OB-1650 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 386-067 RPL25SD MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE For optimum performance, DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION will be selected for you and retail price applied when all of the following options are specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> US or Canadian domiciles AND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE with DC 443-1F1 MERITOR MR-20-005 20K R-SRS FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG OR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-1T2 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE with DC 443-1T2 DETROIT DA-RX-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG AXLE Requires Module 490 Anti-Lock with traction control Available only in combination with DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE or DC 420-1T2 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP DC 439-005 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING DC 888-079 ELECTRONIC AIR SUSPENSION CONTROL WITH LOAD TRANSFER AND DASH SWITCHES DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE Option incompatible because when specified in combination with tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) and DC 624-024 59.06 INCH (1500MM) AXLE SPACING, the available allowable overhang for AirLiner - tandem is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 552-012 1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG DC 552-017 1475MM (58 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG DC 552-027 1500MM (59 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG DC 552-028 1525MM (60 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG DC 552-004 1550MM (61 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG DC 552-029 1575MM (62 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG Includes DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS when specified with cam brakes. 				

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR SUSPENSION					
622-198	AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)</small>	\$2,279 0/110	\$2,279 0/110	\$2,279 0/110	\$2,279 0/110
622-199	AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION <small>(1)(2)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)(18)(19)(20)</small>	\$808 0/480	\$808 0/480	\$808 0/480	\$808 0/480
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with DC 443-998 and DC 626-998. 2. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with other than DC 626-998. 3. Requires Module 490 Anti-Lock with traction control 4. Available only in combination with DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE or DC 420-1T2 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE. 5. Includes DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS when specified with cam brakes. 6. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 120,000 lbs. for the following domiciles: Canada - DC AA6-003, DC AA6-033 7. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 150,000 lbs. for the following domiciles: United States - DC AA6-001/ DC AA6-002/ DC AA6-047/ DC AA6-082/ DC AA6-104 8. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-005 RESTRAINED AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 439-005 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 888-079 ELECTRONIC AIR SUSPENSION CONTROL WITH LOAD TRANSFER AND DASH SWITCHES • DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE 9. Requires all of the following when specified with a Module 626 Pusher/Tag Suspension other than DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-001; DC AA3-002; DC AA3-003; DC AA3-005; DC AA3-010; DC AA3-014; DC AA3-019; DC AA3-023; DC AA3-025; DC AA3-029; DC AA3-037; DC AA3-059; DC AA3-998 • DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002 or DC AB5-003 • DC A85-002; DC A85-005; DC A85-006; DC A85-010; DC A85-011; DC A85-014; DC A85-015; DC A85-016; DC A85-020 10. Requires all of the following when specified with DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-001; DC AA3-002; DC AA3-003; DC AA3-004; DC AA3-005; DC AA3-006; DC AA3-008; DC AA3-010; DC AA3-014; DC AA3-015; DC AA3-016; DC AA3-018; DC AA3-019; DC AA3-023; DC AA3-025; DC AA3-027; DC AA3-029; DC AA3-030; DC AA3-034; DC AA3-037; DC AA3-042; DC AA3-054; DC AA3-057; DC AA3-059; DC AA3-998 • DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002 or DC AB5-003 • DC A85-002; DC A85-005; DC A85-006; DC A85-010; DC A85-011; DC A85-014; DC A85-015; DC A85-016; DC A85-020 11. Not available in combination with Meritor stamped spider rear brakes. 12. When specified in combination with wide track rear axles, requires DC 431-004 WELDED AXLE SEATS SUPPLIED ON REAR AXLE. 13. Not available in combination with DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI for domiciles outside any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES 14. Requires DC 424-003, DC 424-004 or DC 424-005 when used in combination with any of the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-142 DS404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-186 DS404P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-187 DD404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-188 DD404P R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE @ 40,000# • DC 420-1DM MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITHOUT PUMP • DC 420-1FH MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH PUMP • DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-266 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-267 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE 15. Maximum expected axle load for an additional pusher or tag axle (ie; other than 6x2) is 26,400 lb. 16. The maximum GCW is: 198,450 lbs and the maximum expected grade is: 12%. 17. With a GCW from 120,001 - 180,000 lbs., only available in combination with an expected grade of 8% or less. 18. When specified with DC AB1-012 MAXIMUM 12% EXPECTED GRADE , only available in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a GCW of 120,000 lbs. or less • DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE, DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA DC AA6-013 DOMICILED, PANAMA, DC AA6-016 DOMICILED, VENEZUELA, DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA , DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , DC AA6-020 DOMICILED, ECUADOR , DC AA6-021 DOMICILED, BOLIVIA, DC AA6-022 DOMICILED, PERU , DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO or DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) 19. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-005 RESTRAINED AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS • DC 439-005 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-047 MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITHOUT GAUGE • DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE 20. Requires a rated capacity of the rear axles to be less than or equal to 46,000 lbs. 					

17 Rear Suspension

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR SUSPENSION					
622-216	AIRLINER 23,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	(\$875) 0/140	(\$875) 0/140	(\$875) 0/140	(\$875) 0/140
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI for domiciles outside any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES 2. Available only with a single rear axle. 3. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS • DC 439-004 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - ONE AXLE (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-047 MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITHOUT GAUGE • DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE 4. Not available with a pusher or tag axle 5. Requires one of the following: DC AA5-002 or DC AA5-006 or DC AA5-007. 6. Requires one of the following: DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002 or DC AB5-003 or DC AB5-006. 7. Not available in combination with DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY . 8. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 115,000 lbs. 9. Requires DC 431-004 WELDED AXLE SEATS SUPPLIED ON REAR AXLE when specified with Meritor stamped spider rear brakes. 					

Rear Suspension 17

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR SUSPENSION					
622-218	AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	\$393 0/160	\$393 0/160	\$393 0/160	\$393 0/160
622-219	AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎	\$653 0/160	\$653 0/160	\$653 0/160	\$653 0/160
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with DC 443-998 and DC 626-998. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with other than DC 626-998. When specified in combination with wide track rear axles, requires DC 431-004 WELDED AXLE SEATS SUPPLIED ON REAR AXLE. Not available in combination with DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI for domiciles outside any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 120,000 lbs. for the following domiciles: Canada - DC AA6-003, DC AA6-033 Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 150,000 lbs. for the following domiciles: United States - DC AA6-001/ DC AA6-002/ DC AA6-047/ DC AA6-082/ DC AA6-104 Requires all of the following when specified with a Module 626 Pusher/Tag Suspension other than DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-001; DC AA3-002; DC AA3-003; DC AA3-005; DC AA3-010; DC AA3-014; DC AA3-019; DC AA3-023; DC AA3-025; DC AA3-029; DC AA3-037; DC AA3-059; DC AA3-998 DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002 or DC AB5-003 DC A85-002; DC A85-005; DC A85-006; DC A85-010; DC A85-011; DC A85-014; DC A85-015; DC A85-016; DC A85-020 Requires all of the following when specified with DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-001; DC AA3-002; DC AA3-003; DC AA3-004; DC AA3-005; DC AA3-006; DC AA3-008; DC AA3-010; DC AA3-014; DC AA3-015; DC AA3-016; DC AA3-018; DC AA3-019; DC AA3-023; DC AA3-025; DC AA3-027; DC AA3-029; DC AA3-030; DC AA3-034; DC AA3-037; DC AA3-042; DC AA3-054; DC AA3-057; DC AA3-059; DC AA3-998 DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002 or DC AB5-003 DC A85-002; DC A85-005; DC A85-006; DC A85-010; DC A85-011; DC A85-014; DC A85-015; DC A85-016; DC A85-020 Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 431-005 RESTRAINED AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS DC 439-005 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS DC 888-047 MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITHOUT GAUGE DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE Requires DC 424-004 ALUMINUM REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH OPTIONAL HEAVY DUTY AXLE HOUSING for any of the following rear axle codes specified with Tractor configurations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE Requires DC 424-003 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH OPTIONAL HEAVY DUTY AXLE HOUSING or DC 424-005 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH OPTIONAL EXTREME HEAVY DUTY AXLE HOUSING for any of the following rear axle codes specified with Tractor configurations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-142 DS404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-186 DS404P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-187 DD404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-188 DD404P R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE @ 40,000# DC 420-1DM MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITHOUT PUMP DC 420-1FH MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH PUMP DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE Available only with one of the following when specified combination with DC AA3-010 ROLL OFF/ROLL ON BODY , DC AA3-023 RECREATIONAL VEHICLE BODY , DC AA3-029 ARMORED VEHICLE BODY - CASH IN TRANSIT , or DC AA3-059 MOTORHOME BODY - INCOMPLETE VEHICLE : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Requires one of the following when specified combination with DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE or DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE : DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) ; DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) ; DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) ; DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) ; DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA ; DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS Maximum expected axle load for an additional pusher or tag axle (ie; other than 6x2) is 13,200 lb. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 110,000 lbs. for the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO Requires DC 431-004 WELDED AXLE SEATS SUPPLIED ON REAR AXLE when specified in combination with Meritor stamped spider rear brakes. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 431-005 RESTRAINED AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS DC 439-005 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS DC 888-047 MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITHOUT GAUGE DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE Requires minimum 55" axle spacing. 					

17 Rear Suspension

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR SUSPENSION					
622-284	AIRLINER 21,000# REAR SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	(\$1,216) 0/(40)	(\$1,216) 0/(40)	(\$1,216) 0/(40)	(\$1,216) 0/(40)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with a single rear axle. 2. Not available with a pusher or tag axle 3. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 115,000 lbs. 4. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS • DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS 5. Not available in combination with DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO. 6. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS • DC 439-004 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - ONE AXLE (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-047 MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITHOUT GAUGE • DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE 7. This option is only available in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES 8. Available only in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-001 DRY VAN BODY • DC AA3-002 REFRIGERATED VAN BODY • DC AA3-003 TANK BODY • DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY • DC AA3-005 FLATBED/PLATFORM/STAKE BODY • DC AA3-006 UTILITY BODY • DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE • DC AA3-010 ROLL OFF/ROLL ON BODY • DC AA3-014 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER BODY • DC AA3-015 WRECKER/RECOVERY BODY • DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY • DC AA3-019 ATTIC VAN (FURNITURE MOVING) BODY • DC AA3-022 STREET SWEEPER BODY • DC AA3-023 RECREATIONAL VEHICLE BODY • DC AA3-024 AMBULANCE BODY • DC AA3-025 RESCUE - STRAIGHT (NON DROP) FRAME NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO • DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE • DC AA3-034 SEWER/INDUSTRIAL VACUUM BODY • DC AA3-039 CONTAINER BODY • DC AA3-042 BEVERAGE BODY, STRAIGHT (NON-DROPPED) FRAME RAIL TYPE • DC AA3-044 RESCUE BODY - DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO • DC AA3-045 CHARTER/SHUTTLE/TRANSIT BUS • DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY • DC AA3-059 MOTORHOME BODY - INCOMPLETE VEHICLE • DC AA3-069 ARMORED VEHICLE BODY - EMERGENCY/POLICE/MILITARY • DC AA3-998 NO BODY SPECIFIED 9. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE • DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE • DC AB5-003 MAINTAINED GRAVEL OR CRUSHED ROCK - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE 10. Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE • DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE 					
REAR SUSPENSION RIDE HEIGHT					
621-007	AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT Included with AirLiner suspensions	STD	STD	STD	STD

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
-------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------

REAR SUSPENSION RIDE HEIGHT

621-046 AIRLINER MID POSITION RIDE HEIGHT₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎

Price with DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION	\$295 0/30	\$295 0/30	\$295 0/30	\$295 0/30
--	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

1. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 428-002 MERITOR AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS
 - DC 428-012 MERITOR 5.5 INCH UNHANDED AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS
 - DC 428-030 REAR AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS
2. Requires DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION .
3. When specified with DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION requires:
 - DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - AND
 - DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE
 - AND one of the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-1DM MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITHOUT PUMP
 - DC 420-1FH MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH PUMP
 - DC 420-073 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER 78 INCH WIDE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1CC RT-40-145GA 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1AG DD405 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-142 DS404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-186 DS404P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-187 DD404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-259 DS405 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-263 DS405P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-273 DD405P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K5 MT-40-14XG 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K6 MT-40-14XGP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K8 MT-44-14XP 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K7 MT-44-14X 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1JH DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-266 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-267 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
4. Not available in combination with DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES.
5. Not available for 6x2 applications.
6. Not available in combination with 24.5 front or rear tires.
7. Available only with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .

AXLE CLAMP GROUP

431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎

Included with DC 622-005, DC 622-197, DC 622-284, DC 622-285 and DC 622-216	STD	STD	STD	STD
---	------------	------------	------------	------------

1. Not available in combination with DC 420-1T2 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE.
2. Not available with DC 622-198 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION .
3. Not available in combination with Meritor stamped spider rear brakes and any of the following:
 - DC 622-108 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE
 - DC 622-199 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-216 AIRLINER 23,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE
 - DC 622-218 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-219 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE
4. Not available in combination with any of the following when specified in combination with DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER :
 - DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-192 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE
 - DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION
5. Not available in combination with DC 622-218 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-219 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE.

17 Rear Suspension

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
AXLE CLAMP GROUP					
431-004	WELDED AXLE SEATS SUPPLIED ON REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Price with AirLiner rear suspensions	\$260 0/40	\$260 0/40	\$260 0/40	\$260 0/40
431-005	RESTRAINED AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎				
	Included with AirLiner Extra Duty 40,000 lb. capacity and 46,000 lb. capacity AirLiner suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION	\$104 0/0	\$104 0/0	\$104 0/0	\$104 0/0

- Available for the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-051/ DC 420-058/ DC 420-059/ DC 420-074/ DC 420-075
 - DC 420-103/ DC 420-111/ DC 420-162/ DC 420-1CE/ DC 420-1CF
 - DC 420-1C8/ DC 420-1CX/ DC 420-1EY/ DC 420-1G2/ DC 420-1G6
 - DC 420-1GK/ DC 420-1GP/ DC 420-1GR/ DC 420-1GT/ DC 420-1H0
 - DC 420-1H1/ DC 420-1H2/ DC 420-1H3/ DC 420-1JE/ DC 420-1JH
 - DC 420-1JU/ DC 420-1K3/ DC 420-1K4/ DC 420-1K5/ DC 420-1K6
 - DC 420-1K7/ DC 420-1K8/ DC 420-1N5/ DC 420-1N6/ DC 420-1N8
 - DC 420-1T5/ DC 420-1T8
 - DC 420-219/ DC 420-236/ DC 420-248/ DC 420-266/ DC 420-267
 - DC 420-270
- Required with AirLiner Extra Duty 40,000 lb. capacity suspensions specified Meritor stamped spider rear brakes and other than DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS.
- Available only in combination with AirLiner rear suspensions.
- Available only in combination with DC 424-003 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH OPTIONAL HEAVY DUTY AXLE HOUSING, DC 424-004 ALUMINUM REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH OPTIONAL HEAVY DUTY AXLE HOUSING or DC 424-005 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH OPTIONAL EXTREME HEAVY DUTY AXLE HOUSING when specified with any of the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1C7 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-4 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1DM MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITHOUT PUMP
 - DC 420-1FH MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH PUMP
 - DC 420-1G7 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-4 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1GH DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-4 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1M3 MS-17-14X 17,500# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1M4 MS-17-14X 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1M7 MS-19-14X 19,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1M8 MS-19-14X 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-266 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-267 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
- Available for Airliner rear suspensions.
- Not available when specified with Airliner 40K extra duty rear suspensions and Meritor stamped spider rear brakes.
- Not available when specified in combination with wide track rear axles and Airliner rear suspensions.
- Requires DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS when used in combination with Meritor Stamped Spider rear brakes and Airliner rear suspensions.

AXLE SPACING

624-016	51 INCH AXLE SPACING ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎				
	Included with AirLiner suspensions DC 622-005, DC 622-197, DC 622-198, DC 622-199, or DC 622-218	STD	STD	STD	STD

- When specified with Meritor R-Series ME-XX-165 Fuelite rear axles, requires all of the following:
 - DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT
 - DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-198 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-218 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION
- Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - tandem - for truck configurations:
 - Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) - DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-026 1425MM (56 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- Option incompatible because the allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - tandem - for tractor configurations:
 - Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) - DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING — 53" and greater rear frame overhang
- Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - Tandem:
 - Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks) - DC 624-016 — DC 552-026
- Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for tandem AirLiner suspension for tractor configurations:
 - DC 572-005 HOSTLER 3,500# CAPACITY TOWING REAR CROSSMEMBER - DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-012 1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
AXLE SPACING					
624-025	55 INCH AXLE SPACING ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Included with AirLiner suspension DC 622-108 or DC 622-219	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION	\$105 0/0	\$105 0/0	\$105 0/0	\$105 0/0
624-998	NO AXLE SPACING ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎				
	Included with single drive rear axles	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When specified with Meritor R-Series ME-XX-165 Fuelite rear axles, requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 622-192 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE • DC 622-219 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE 2. Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - tandem - for truck configurations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) - DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-017 1475MM (58 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 3. Option incompatible because the allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - tandem - for tractor configurations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) - DC 624-025 — 55" - 60" rear frame overhang 4. Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - tandem: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks) - DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-017 1475MM (58 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 5. Not available in combination with 6 x 2 configurations. 6. Available only in combination with single drive rear axles. 7. Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - Single: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) without Hostler towing crossmember <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 552-140 950MM (37 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 8. Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - Single: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) with Hostler towing crossmember <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 552-096 825MM (32 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG and should not exceed DC 552-149 875MM (34 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 9. Minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - Single: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 552-169 675MM (26 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 					
BEAM/BUSHING MATERIAL					
628-998	NO SUSPENSION BEAMS				
	Included with Freightliner, Chalmers, Hendrickson Air, Meritor, Neway ADZ, Pacific, and Reyco rear suspensions	STD	STD	STD	STD
AIR PIPING-REAR SUSP,CAB					
888-047	MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITHOUT GAUGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Included with Airliner rear suspensions except for load transfer suspensions	STD	STD	STD	STD
888-005	SUSPENSION AIR GAUGE WITHOUT DUMP VALVE OR INDICATOR LIGHT ₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Price with AirLiner suspensions except load transfer suspensions	(\$12) 0/0	(\$12) 0/0	(\$12) 0/0	(\$12) 0/0
888-015	ELECTRONIC AIR SUSPENSION CONTROL WITH LOAD TRANSFER AND REMOTE CONTROL ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎				
	Included with DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-198 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Includes DC 87D-007 INDICATOR LIGHT AND BUZZER FOR EACH REAR SUSPENSION CONTROL SWITCH. 2. Available only in combination with air suspensions. 3. Not available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION • DC 622-198 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION 4. Selects DC 87D-016 SUSPENSION AIR GAUGE ONLY WIRING. 5. Available only in combination with DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE 6. Includes DC 87D-023 INDICATOR LIGHTS FOR ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED AIR SUSPENSION (ECAS). 7. Available only with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE or DC 420-1T2 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE or DC 420-1C9 DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-6 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 443-1F1 MERITOR MR-20-005 20K R-SRS FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG or DC 443-1T2 DETROIT DA-RX-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG AXLE • DC 490-035 WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL, DC 490-1AV WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL WITH ATC SHUT OFF SWITCH, DC 490-1AW WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH HILL START AID AND AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL WITH ATC SHUT OFF SWITCH or DC 490-153 WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH HILL START AID AND AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL • DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-198 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION • DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING 					

17 Rear Suspension

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
AIR PIPING-REAR SUSP,CAB					
888-048	MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH GAUGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Price with AirLiner suspensions except load transfer suspensions	\$61 0/0	\$61 0/0	\$61 0/0	\$61 0/0
888-054	MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH AUTOFILL, WITHOUT GAUGE ₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Price with AirLiner suspensions except load transfer suspensions	\$106 0/0	\$106 0/0	\$106 0/0	\$106 0/0
888-055	MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH AUTOFILL, WITH GAUGE ₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Price with AirLiner suspensions except load transfer suspensions	\$196 0/0	\$196 0/0	\$196 0/0	\$196 0/0
888-061	MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH PARK BRAKE INTERLOCKED OVERFILL PROVISION WITHOUT GAUGE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎				
	Price with AirLiner suspensions except load transfer suspensions	\$434 0/0	\$434 0/0	\$434 0/0	\$434 0/0
888-067	MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH 2 PSI OR 14 KPA INCREMENT GAUGE ₍₁₎₍₃₎				
	Price with AirLiner suspensions except load transfer suspensions	\$67 0/0	\$67 0/0	\$67 0/0	\$67 0/0
888-076	ELECTRONIC AIR SUSPENSION CONTROL WITH LOAD TRANSFER, REMOTE CONTROL AND GAUGE ₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎				
	Price with DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-198 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION	\$153 0/0	\$153 0/0	\$153 0/0	\$153 0/0
888-079	ELECTRONIC AIR SUSPENSION CONTROL WITH LOAD TRANSFER AND DASH SWITCHES ₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎				
	Included with DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-198 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Includes DC 87D-007 INDICATOR LIGHT AND BUZZER FOR EACH REAR SUSPENSION CONTROL SWITCH.
- Available only in combination with air suspensions.
- Not available with the following:
 - DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-198 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION
- Selects DC 87D-011 REAR AIR SUSPENSION DUMP VALVE AUTOFILL >5 MPH WITH BUZZER AND INDICATOR LIGHT.
- Available only in combination with DC 002-001 or DC 002-002.
- Available only in combination with DC 572-029 TRACTOR C-CHANNEL CROSSMEMBER WITH 3.5 INCH KINGPIN CLEARANCE.
- Requires DC 910-019 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE WITH ADDITIONAL VALVE FOR OVERFILL PROVISION .
- Available only in combination with DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE
- Includes DC 87D-023 INDICATOR LIGHTS FOR ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED AIR SUSPENSION (ECAS).
- Available only with all of the following:
 - DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE or DC 420-1T2 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE or DC 420-1C9 DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-6 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 443-1F1 MERITOR MR-20-005 20K R-SRS FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG or DC 443-1T2 DETROIT DA-RX-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG AXLE
 - DC 490-035 WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL, DC 490-1AV WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL WITH ATC SHUT OFF SWITCH, DC 490-1AW WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH HILL START AID AND AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL WITH ATC SHUT OFF SWITCH or DC 490-153 WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH HILL START AID AND AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL
 - DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT
 - DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-198 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING
- This option requires DC 811-041 ICU4ME DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH GRAPHICAL DISPLAY, BLACK FACE GAUGES, DIAGNOSTICS AND DATA LINKED or DC 811-044 PREMIUM INSTRUMENT CLUSTER WITH 5.0 INCH TFT COLOR DISPLAY and one will be selected for you.
- This option requires DC 490-035 WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL, DC 490-1AW WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH HILL START AID AND AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL WITH ATC SHUT OFF SWITCH or DC 490-153 WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH HILL START AID AND AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL and will be selected for you.
- Not available in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION and manual transmissions.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
AIR PIPING-REAR SUSP,CAB					
888-080	ELECTRONIC AIR SUSPENSION CONTROL WITH LOAD TRANSFER, DASH SWITCHES AND GAUGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Price with DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-198 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
888-082	PDI INSTALLED HADLEY SMARTVALVE, WITHOUT GAUGE ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎				
	Price with AirLiner suspensions except load transfer suspensions	\$1,747 0/0	\$1,747 0/0	\$1,747 0/0	\$1,747 0/0
888-083	HADLEY SMARTVALVE, WITHOUT GAUGE ₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎				
888-084	HADLEY SMARTVALVE, WITH GAUGE ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎				
888-087	PDI INSTALLED HADLEY SMARTVALVE, WITH GAUGE ₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎				
	Price with AirLiner suspensions except load transfer suspensions	\$1,747 0/0	\$1,747 0/0	\$1,747 0/0	\$1,747 0/0
888-998	NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION ₍₆₎₍₁₁₎				
	Price with AirLiner suspensions except load transfer suspensions	(\$59)	(\$59)	(\$59)	(\$59)

1. Available only in combination with DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE
2. Includes DC 87D-023 INDICATOR LIGHTS FOR ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED AIR SUSPENSION (ECAS).
3. Available only with all of the following:
 - DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE or DC 420-1T2 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE or DC 420-1C9 DETROIT DA-RS-23.0-6 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 443-1F1 MERITOR MR-20-005 20K R-SRS FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG or DC 443-1T2 DETROIT DA-RX-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG AXLE
 - DC 490-035 WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL, DC 490-1AV WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL WITH ATC SHUT OFF SWITCH, DC 490-1AW WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH HILL START AID AND AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL WITH ATC SHUT OFF SWITCH or DC 490-153 WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH HILL START AID AND AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL
 - DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT
 - DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-198 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING
4. Not available in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION and manual transmissions.
5. Includes DC 87D-007 INDICATOR LIGHT AND BUZZER FOR EACH REAR SUSPENSION CONTROL SWITCH.
6. Not available with the following:
 - DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-198 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION
7. Only available in combination with a tandem Airliner rear suspension.
8. Option incompatible because DC 888-082 PDI INSTALLED HADLEY SMARTVALVE, WITHOUT GAUGE and DC 888-087 PDI INSTALLED HADLEY SMARTVALVE, WITH GAUGE require DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY or DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION.
9. Includes DC 87D-032 REAR AIR SUSPENSION HEIGHT CONTROL WITH 10MPH SPEED INTERLOCK AND AUTOMATIC RETURN TO RIDE HEIGHT.
10. Selects DC 87D-016 SUSPENSION AIR GAUGE ONLY WIRING.
11. Includes DC 87D-998 NO REAR AIR SUSPENSION VALVE WIRING/LOGIC.

WIRING-SUSPENSION, REAR

87D-007	INDICATOR LIGHT AND BUZZER FOR EACH REAR SUSPENSION CONTROL SWITCH ₍₁₎				
	Included with DC 888-047, DC 888-048, DC 888-061, DC 888-067 and DC 888-082	STD	STD	STD	STD
87D-998	NO REAR AIR SUSPENSION VALVE WIRING/LOGIC ₍₂₎				
	Included with DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
87D-006	INDICATOR LIGHT FOR EACH REAR SUSPENSION CONTROL SWITCH ₍₁₎				
	Price with DC 888-047 , DC 888-048, DC 888-061 and DC 888-067	(\$6)	(\$6)	(\$6)	(\$6)

1. This option is only available in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 888-047 MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITHOUT GAUGE
 - DC 888-048 MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH GAUGE
 - DC 888-061 MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH PARK BRAKE INTERLOCKED OVERFILL PROVISION WITHOUT GAUGE
 - DC 888-067 MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH 2 PSI OR 14 KPA INCREMENT GAUGE
 - DC 888-082 PDI INSTALLED HADLEY SMARTVALVE, WITHOUT GAUGE
2. Requires DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION.

17 Rear Suspension

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
WIRING-SUSPENSION, REAR					
87D-011	REAR AIR SUSPENSION DUMP VALVE AUTOFILL >5 MPH WITH BUZZER AND INDICATOR LIGHT ₍₁₎				
	Included with DC 888-054 MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH AUTOFILL, WITHOUT GAUGE and DC 888-055 MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH AUTOFILL, WITH GAUGE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 888-067 MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH 2 PSI OR 14 KPA INCREMENT GAUGE	\$130 0/0	\$130 0/0	\$130 0/0	\$130 0/0
87D-012	REAR AIR SUSPENSION DUMP VALVE AUTOFILL >5 MPH WITH INDICATOR LIGHT ₍₁₎				
	Price with DC 888-054, DC 888-055 or DC 888-067	(\$8) 0/0	(\$8) 0/0	(\$8) 0/0	(\$8) 0/0
87D-016	SUSPENSION AIR GAUGE ONLY WIRING ₍₂₎				
	Included with DC 888-005 SUSPENSION AIR GAUGE WITHOUT DUMP VALVE OR INDICATOR LIGHT or DC 888-087 PDI INSTALLED HADLEY SMARTVALVE, WITH GAUGE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
87D-023	INDICATOR LIGHTS FOR ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED AIR SUSPENSION (ECAS) ₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Included with DC 888-015, DC 888-076, DC 888-079 or DC 888-080.	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
87D-029	INDICATOR LIGHTS AND BUZZER FOR ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED AIR SUSPENSION (ECAS) ₍₃₎				
	Price with DC 888-015 / DC 888-076/ DC 888-079/ DC 888-080.	\$12	\$12	\$12	\$12
87D-032	REAR AIR SUSPENSION HEIGHT CONTROL WITH 10MPH SPEED INTERLOCK AND AUTOMATIC RETURN TO RIDE HEIGHT ₍₅₎₍₆₎				

- This option is only available in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 888-054 MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH AUTOFILL, WITHOUT GAUGE
 - DC 888-055 MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH AUTOFILL, WITH GAUGE
 - DC 888-067 MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH 2 PSI OR 14 KPA INCREMENT GAUGE
 - DC 888-077 IGNITION CONTROLLED ELECTRIC DUMP SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH STATE RETENTION
 - DC 888-078 IGNITION CONTROLLED ELECTRIC DUMP SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH STATE RETENTION AND GAUGE
- Available only in combination with DC 888-005 SUSPENSION AIR GAUGE WITHOUT DUMP VALVE OR INDICATOR LIGHT or DC 888-087 PDI INSTALLED HADLEY SMARTVALVE, WITH GAUGE.
- This option is only available in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 888-015 ELECTRONIC AIR SUSPENSION CONTROL WITH LOAD TRANSFER AND REMOTE CONTROL
 - DC 888-076 ELECTRONIC AIR SUSPENSION CONTROL WITH LOAD TRANSFER, REMOTE CONTROL AND GAUGE
 - DC 888-079 ELECTRONIC AIR SUSPENSION CONTROL WITH LOAD TRANSFER AND DASH SWITCHES
 - DC 888-080 ELECTRONIC AIR SUSPENSION CONTROL WITH LOAD TRANSFER, DASH SWITCHES AND GAUGE
- When specified in combination with DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE , DC 443-1F1 MERITOR MR-20-005 20K R-SRS FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG, and DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-198 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION , the following are required:
 - DC 452-001 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 490-035 WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL or DC 490-153 WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH HILL START AID AND AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL
 - DC 888-015 ELECTRONIC AIR SUSPENSION CONTROL WITH LOAD TRANSFER AND REMOTE CONTROL or DC 888-076 ELECTRONIC AIR SUSPENSION CONTROL WITH LOAD TRANSFER, REMOTE CONTROL AND GAUGE or DC 888-079 ELECTRONIC AIR SUSPENSION CONTROL WITH LOAD TRANSFER AND DASH SWITCHES or DC 888-080 ELECTRONIC AIR SUSPENSION CONTROL WITH LOAD TRANSFER, DASH SWITCHES AND GAUGE
- Available only in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 888-083 HADLEY SMARTVALVE, WITHOUT GAUGE or DC 888-084 HADLEY SMARTVALVE, WITH GAUGE.
- Available only in combination with air suspensions.

AIR PIPING-REAR SUSP,CHASSIS

910-001	SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE ₍₁₎₍₂₎				
	Included with AirLiner suspensions	STD	STD	STD	STD
910-004	DUAL AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Price with AirLiner suspensions	\$73 0/0	\$73 0/0	\$73 0/0	\$73 0/0

- Not available with DC 888-061 MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH PARK BRAKE INTERLOCKED OVERFILL PROVISION WITHOUT GAUGE.
- Requires an air ride rear suspension.
- Not available in combination with DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE .

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
AIR PIPING-REAR SUSP,CHASSIS					
910-019	SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE WITH ADDITIONAL VALVE FOR OVERFILL PROVISION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Price with DC 888-061 MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH PARK BRAKE INTERLOCKED OVERFILL PROVISION WITHOUT GAUGE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Requires an air ride rear suspension.
2. Available only in combination with DC 888-061 MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH PARK BRAKE INTERLOCKED OVERFILL PROVISION WITHOUT GAUGE.

REAR SUSPENSION CONTROL RODS					
623-002	TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS				
	Included with AirLiner suspensions	STD	STD	STD	STD

REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS					
439-005	REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) ⁽¹⁾				
	Included with AirLiner tandem suspensions	STD	STD	STD	STD
439-004	REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - ONE AXLE (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) ⁽²⁾				
	Included with AirLiner 21,000 and 23,000 lb. capacity suspensions	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Requires a tandem axle air suspension be specified.
2. Requires a single axle air suspension be specified.

17 Rear Suspension

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PUSHER/TAG PACKAGE					
035-998	NO DEAD AXLE PACKAGE ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
035-1A0	HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSITITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	\$8,341	\$8,341	\$8,341	\$8,341
	Weight for axle spacing < 80 inches	465/855	465/855	465/855	465/855
	Weight for axle spacing 80 inches and greater	660/660	660/660	660/660	660/660
035-1E0	WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FF1 AXLE ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$8,842	\$8,842	\$8,842	\$8,842
	Weight for axle spacing < 80 inches	485/890	485/890	485/890	485/890
	Weight for axle spacing 80 inches and greater	685/690	685/690	685/690	685/690
035-1E6	WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FF1 AXLE ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾	\$8,809	\$8,809	\$8,809	\$8,809
	Weight for axle spacing < 80 inches	0/1375	0/1375	0/1375	0/1375
	Weight for axle spacing 80 inches and greater	0/1375	0/1375	0/1375	0/1375

1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or non-liftable pusher/tag axle.
2. Available only in combination with 8 x 4 applications.
3. Option incompatible because the selected pusher/tag package requires one of the following pusher/tag disc wheels:
 - 19.5 x 7.50
 - 19.5 x 8.25
 - 22.5 x 8.25
 - 22.5 x 9.5, 5.94 INSET - 6.04 INSET
 - 22.5 x 9.0, 6.29 INSET - 6.42 INSET
 - 24.5 x 8.25
 - DC 509-433 ACCURIDE 29039 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.25 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
4. Not available with natural gas engines.
5. Includes:
 - DC 429-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS
 - DC 432-021 (2) 3-4.5 PSI RELAY VALVES, ONE FOR TANDEM AXLE AND ONE FOR PUSHER/TAG
 - DC 443-1C9 HENDRICKSON SC13/SCO13 13,200# FF1 STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLE
 - DC 445-075 HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS
 - DC 448-023 CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 449-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM PUSHER/TAG HUBS
 - DC 456-1AE HENDRICKSON 15X4 CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING
 - DC 458-003 HALDEX AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS
 - DC 626-1E0 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSITITE 13,200# STEERABLE AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSION
 - DC 87F-005 REVERSE LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF
 - DC 874-015 (1) DASH VALVE AND (1) GAUGE FOR SINGLE LIFT AXLE
 - DC 896-014 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED
6. Includes DC 627-001 52 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG.
7. An expected pusher axle load must be entered in the Basic Configuration section.
8. Wheelbase measurement:
 - 8 x 4s: Center of steer axle to the center of the drive axle suspension
9. Selecting a liftable pusher/tag axle requires a frame, suspension and axle review for creep loading (5 mph or less vehicle speed with pusher/tag axle lifted). Contact Customer Application Engineering for assistance.
10. Requires the following minimum forward drive/pusher axle location DC AF0-99D when specified with EPA 10 certifications and DC 237-1CF RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME:
 - With DC 001-232 CASCADIA 113 INCH SLEEPERCAB :
 - For 48" sleeper, DC AF0-99D >= 187"
 - For 60" sleeper, DC AF0-99D >= 199"
 - For 72" sleeper, DC AF0-99D >= 211"
 - With DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB :
 - For 48" sleeper, DC AF0-99D >= 199"
 - For 60" sleeper, DC AF0-99D >= 211"
 - For 72" sleeper, DC AF0-99D >= 223"

To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase or decrease the pusher/tag spacing to avoid interference between the pusher axle and back of lab crossmember
11. Includes:
 - DC 429-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS
 - DC 432-021 (2) 3-4.5 PSI RELAY VALVES, ONE FOR TANDEM AXLE AND ONE FOR PUSHER/TAG
 - DC 443-1F9 WATSON/CHALIN 13,200# FF1 STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLE
 - DC 445-075 HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS
 - DC 448-023 CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 449-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM PUSHER/TAG HUBS
 - DC 456-1AY WATSON/CHALIN 15X4 INTEGRATED PUSHER/TAG BRAKES
 - DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING
 - DC 458-003 HALDEX AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS
 - DC 626-1H9 WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION
 - DC 87F-005 REVERSE LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF
 - DC 874-015 (1) DASH VALVE AND (1) GAUGE FOR SINGLE LIFT AXLE
 - DC 896-014 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED
12. Includes:
 - DC 429-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS
 - DC 443-1G0 WATSON/CHALIN 13,200# FF1 STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL TAG AXLE
 - DC 445-075 HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS
 - DC 448-023 CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 449-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM PUSHER/TAG HUBS
 - DC 456-1AY WATSON/CHALIN 15X4 INTEGRATED PUSHER/TAG BRAKES
 - DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING
 - DC 458-003 HALDEX AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS
 - DC 626-1J5 WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION
 - DC 87F-005 REVERSE LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF
 - DC 874-015 (1) DASH VALVE AND (1) GAUGE FOR SINGLE LIFT AXLE
 - DC 896-014 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED
13. An expected tag axle load must be entered in the Basic Configuration section.

18 Pusher/Tag Axle

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PUSHER/TAG AXLE					
443-1C9	HENDRICKSON SC13/SCO13 13,200# FF1 STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLE				
	Included with DC 035-1A0 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
443-1F1	MERITOR MR-20-005 20K R-SRS FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾				
	Price with 6 x 2 applications	\$4,584 0/205	\$4,584 0/205	\$4,584 0/205	\$4,584 0/205
443-1F9	WATSON/CHALIN 13,200# FF1 STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLE				
	Included with DC 035-1E0 WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FF1 AXLE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
443-1G0	WATSON/CHALIN 13,200# FF1 STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL TAG AXLE				
	Included with DC 035-1E6 WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FF1 AXLE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
443-1T2	DETROIT DA-RX-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG AXLE ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾				
	Price with 6 X 2 applications	\$4,584 0/205	\$4,584 0/205	\$4,584 0/205	\$4,584 0/205
443-998	NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE ⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD

- Not available in combination with Allison transmissions.
- Available only with DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE .
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 444-001 VENTED PUSHER/TAG HUB CAPS WITH WINDOW, CENTER AND SIDE PLUGS - OIL
 - DC 445-075 HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS
 - DC 448-023 CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 449-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM PUSHER/TAG HUBS
 - DC 456-018 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING
 - DC 458-002 MERITOR AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS
- 6 x 2 tractors require parking chambers on drive and pusher/tag axles for any of the following:
 - Rear GAWR of 40,001 lb. and above
 - A GVWR of 52,001 lb. and above
 - Domiciled in Canada
- Wheelbase measurement:
 - 6 x 2s: Center of steer axle to a point centered between the two rearmost axles
- Option incompatible because DC 443-1T2 DETROIT DA-RX-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG AXLE requires one of the following:
 - DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-198 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION
- Available only in combination with DC 420-1T2 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE, DC 420-1W0 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-6S 20,000# R-SERIES 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE or DC 420-1W1 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-6T 20,000# R-SERIES 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE WITH AXLE LUBE MANAGEMENT(ALM).
- Not available with DC 452-006 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH TANDEM REAR AXLES or DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER .
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 429-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS
 - DC 442-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG OIL SEALS
 - DC 444-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG HUB CAPS
 - DC 445-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG BRAKE CHAMBERS
 - DC 448-998 NO REAR BRAKE DRUMS/ROTORS FOR PUSHER/TAG
 - DC 456-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKES
 - DC 457-998 NO BRAKE LINING-PUSHER/TAG(SCO)
 - DC 458-998 NO PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS
 - DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION
 - DC 874-998 NO PUSHER/TAG AXLE LIFT
 - DC 87F-998 NO LIFT AXLE WIRING/LOGIC
 - DC 896-998 NO PLUMBING FOR LIFT AXLE
- Not available when Pusher/Tag axle load is selected in combination with DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION.

CAB AIR PIPING FOR LIFT AXLE

874-998	NO PUSHER/TAG AXLE LIFT ⁽¹⁾				
	Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or non-liftable pusher/tag axle	STD	STD	STD	STD

- Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or non-liftable pusher/tag axle.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
CAB AIR PIPING FOR LIFT AXLE					
874-015	(1) DASH VALVE AND (1) GAUGE FOR SINGLE LIFT AXLE ₍₁₎ Included with pusher/tag packages	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<p>1. This option requires the following and one will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 896-014 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED • DC 896-015 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR AND GAUGE CHASSIS MOUNTED • DC 896-998 NO PLUMBING FOR LIFT AXLE 					
AXLE LIFT WIRING					
87F-998	NO LIFT AXLE WIRING/LOGIC ₍₁₎ Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or non-liftable pusher/tag axle	STD	STD	STD	STD
87F-005	REVERSE LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF Included with steerable pusher/tag packages with lift other than DC 035-1A8 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH LOCK STRAIGHT, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<p>1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or non-liftable pusher/tag axle.</p>					
AIR PIPING - AXLE LIFT, CHASSIS					
896-998	NO PLUMBING FOR LIFT AXLE ₍₁₎ Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or non-liftable pusher/tag axle	STD	STD	STD	STD
896-014	AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED Included with pusher/tag packages	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
896-015	AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR AND GAUGE CHASSIS MOUNTED ₍₂₎ Price with single pusher/tag packages	\$76 0/0	\$76 0/0	\$76 0/0	\$76 0/0
<p>1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or non-liftable pusher/tag axle.</p> <p>2. Not available in combination with DC 874-020 OUTSIDE OF CAB MOUNTED PUSHER/TAG CONTROLS .</p>					
PUSHER/TAG BRAKES					
456-998	NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKES ₍₁₎ Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE	STD	STD	STD	STD
456-018	MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎ Included with 6 x 2 applications	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
456-019	MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOE ₍₂₎₍₅₎ Price with 6 x 2 applications	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<p>1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.</p> <p>2. Not available with Hendrickson 13,200 lbs pusher/tag packages.</p> <p>3. Only available with DC 423-008 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES.</p> <p>4. Not available in combination with DC 443-054 (1) WATSON/CHALIN FF1 13,200# PUSHER AXLE INTEGRAL WITH SUSPENSION .</p> <p>5. Only available with DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES.</p>					

18 Pusher/Tag Axle

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PUSHER/TAG BRAKES					
456-020	MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Price with 6 x 2 applications	(\$115) 0/0	(\$115) 0/0	(\$115) 0/0	(\$115) 0/0
456-083	BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC TAG BRAKES ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎				
	Price with 6 x 2 applications	\$1,262 0/5	\$1,262 0/5	\$1,262 0/5	\$1,262 0/5
456-085	MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₎₍₈₎				
	Price with 6 x 2 applications	\$138 0/0	\$138 0/0	\$138 0/0	\$138 0/0
456-088	WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC PUSHER/TAG BRAKES ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₉₎				
	Price with 6 x 2 applications	\$1,122 0/20	\$1,122 0/20	\$1,122 0/20	\$1,122 0/20
456-1AE	HENDRICKSON 15X4 CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₀₎				
	Included with Hendrickson 13,200 lbs pusher/tag packages	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
456-1AY	WATSON/CHALIN 15X4 INTEGRATED PUSHER/TAG BRAKES				
	Included with Watson/Chalin SL-1195 pusher/tag packages	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Not available with Hendrickson 13,200 lbs pusher/tag packages.
- Not available in combination with DC 443-054 (1) WATSON/CHALIN FF1 13,200# PUSHER AXLE INTEGRAL WITH SUSPENSION .
- Not available for Tractors in the US or Canada with any of the following:
 - a front GAWR from 10,000 - 28,999 lbs and
 - For 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4 and 8 x 4
 - a rear GAWR of 15,000 - 28,999 lbs per axle
 - or
 - For 8 x 6
 - a rear GAWR of 40,000 - 86,999 lbs
- Available only in combination with DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES or DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES.
- Requires all the following:
 - DC 445-1A7 AIR DISC LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG SPRING PARK BRAKE CHAMBERS
 - DC 448-005 PUSHER/TAG DISC BRAKE ROTORS
 - DC 458-030 PUSHER/TAG AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS
- Requires DC 429-001 PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS when used in combination with Module 509 Pusher/Tag Disc Wheels 22.5" x 14.0".
- Only available with DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES
- Only available with DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
- Only available with DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES
- Not available with 6x2 configurations when specified with DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES or DC 423-008 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES.

PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LININGS

457-998	NO BRAKE LINING-PUSHER/TAG(SCO) ₍₁₎				
	Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE	STD	STD	STD	STD
457-002	NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING				
	Included with pusher/tag axles	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.

PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS

448-998	NO REAR BRAKE DRUMS/ROTORS FOR PUSHER/TAG ₍₁₎				
	Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE	STD	STD	STD	STD

- Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS					
448-002	MOTOR WHEEL CENTRIFUSE PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Price with (1) pusher/tag axle	\$280	\$280	\$280	\$280
	Weight for 15" x 4" or 15" x 5" pusher/tag brakes	0/(30)	0/(30)	0/(30)	0/(30)
	Weight specified with 16-1/2" x 5" pusher/tag brakes	0/(40)	0/(40)	0/(40)	0/(40)
	Weight specified with 16-1/2" x 6" pusher/tag brakes	0/(40)	0/(40)	0/(40)	0/(40)
	Weight for 16-1/2" x 7" or 16-1/2" x 8.62" pusher/tag brakes	0/(40)	0/(40)	0/(40)	0/(40)
448-005	PUSHER/TAG DISC BRAKE ROTORS ₍₄₎				
	Price with DC 456-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC TAG BRAKES or DC 456-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC PUSHER/TAG BRAKES	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
448-014	MERITOR STEELLITE X30 PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS ₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎				
	Price with (1) pusher/tag axle	\$176 0/(30)	\$176 0/(30)	\$176 0/(30)	\$176 0/(30)
448-023	CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS ₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₇₎				
	Price with (1) pusher/tag axle	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
448-027	CONMET CASTLITE CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS ₍₈₎₍₉₎				
	Price with(1) pusher/tag axle in combination with 15 x 4" pusher/tag brakes	\$19 0/(20)	\$19 0/(20)	\$19 0/(20)	\$19 0/(20)
	Price with (1) pusher/tag axle in combination with 16.5 x 7" pusher/tag brakes	\$27 0/(20)	\$27 0/(20)	\$27 0/(20)	\$27 0/(20)

1. When specified in combination with a 6X2 tractor configuration, requires DC 451-002 MOTOR WHEEL CENTRIFUSE REAR BRAKE DRUMS.
2. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 456-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC TAG BRAKES
 - DC 456-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC PUSHER/TAG BRAKES
3. Not available in combination with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.
4. When specified in combination with a 6X2 tractor configuration, requires DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS .
5. When specified in combination with a 6X2 tractor configuration, requires DC 451-014 MERITOR STEELLITE X30 REAR BRAKE DRUMS .
6. Requires ConMet pusher/tag hubs.
7. When specified in combination with a 6X2 tractor configuration, requires DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS.
8. When specified in combination with a 6X2 tractor configuration, not available with any of the following:
 - DC 451-002 MOTOR WHEEL CENTRIFUSE REAR BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS
 - DC 451-014 MERITOR STEELLITE X30 REAR BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS
9. Requires the following brakes:
 - 15" x 4" brakes with 10,000 - 14,600 lb capacity pusher/tag axles
 - 16-1/2" x 7" brakes with 17,000 - 23,000 lb capacity pusher/tag axles

PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS

429-998	NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
429-001	PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS ₍₂₎				
	Price with (1) pusher/tag axle with a brake option other than DC 456-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC TAG BRAKES	\$97 0/5	\$97 0/5	\$97 0/5	\$97 0/5
	Price with (1) pusher/tag axle with DC 456-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC TAG BRAKES	\$130 0/5	\$130 0/5	\$130 0/5	\$130 0/5

1. Not available with DC 456-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC TAG BRAKES or DC 456-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC PUSHER/TAG BRAKES when used in combination with Module 509 Pusher/Tag Disc Wheels 22.5" x 14.0".
2. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 035-1A0 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE
 - DC 035-1A8 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH LOCK STRAIGHT, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE
 - DC 035-1A9 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE
 - DC 035-1B0 (2) HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLES
 - DC 035-1B1 (1) PUSHER AND (1) TAG HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE SUSPENSIONS, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLES

18 Pusher/Tag Axle

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PUSHER/TAG OIL SEALS					
442-998	NO PUSHER OR TAG OIL SEALS ⁽¹⁾				
	Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE	STD	STD	STD	STD
442-016	PUSHER/TAG OIL SEALS	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.					
PUSHER/TAG HUB CAP					
444-998	NO PUSHER OR TAG HUB CAPS ⁽¹⁾				
	Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE	STD	STD	STD	STD
444-001	VENTED PUSHER/TAG HUB CAPS WITH WINDOW, CENTER AND SIDE PLUGS - OIL ⁽²⁾				
	Included with pusher/tag axles	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.					
2. Included with pusher/tag axles.					
PUSHER/TAG PARKING CHAMBERS					
445-998	NO PUSHER OR TAG BRAKE CHAMBERS ⁽¹⁾				
	Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE	STD	STD	STD	STD
445-074	HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ⁽²⁾				
	Price with 6 x 2 applications	\$88 0/20	\$88 0/20	\$88 0/20	\$88 0/20
445-075	HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾				
	Included with pusher/tag packages	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Included with 6 x 2 applications	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
445-098	HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 PUSHER/TAG AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ⁽²⁾				
	Price with 6 X 2 applications	\$209 0/20	\$209 0/20	\$209 0/20	\$209 0/20
445-102	WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ⁽²⁾				
	Price with 6 x 2 applications	\$90 0/0	\$90 0/0	\$90 0/0	\$90 0/0
445-1A7	AIR DISC LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG SPRING PARK BRAKE CHAMBERS				
	Price with DC 456-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC TAG BRAKES or DC 456-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC PUSHER/TAG BRAKES	N/C 0/20	N/C 0/20	N/C 0/20	N/C 0/20
445-1B2	BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾				
	Price with 6 X 2 applications	\$114 0/20	\$114 0/20	\$114 0/20	\$114 0/20

1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.

2. Not available in combination with the following:

- DC 456-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC TAG BRAKES
- DC 456-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC PUSHER/TAG BRAKES

3. Not available for 6 x 2 with any of the following:

- Rear GAWR of 40,001 lb. and above
- A GVWR of 52,001 lb. and above
- Domiciled in Canada

4. When specified in combination with a 6 x 2, this option is only available with DC 426-1B2 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS.

5. Not available in combination with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PUSHER/TAG PARKING CHAMBERS					
445-1B5	BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 PUSHER/TAG AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ₍₁₎				
	Price with 6 X 2 applications	\$206 0/20	\$206 0/20	\$206 0/20	\$206 0/20
1. Not available in combination with the following:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 456-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC TAG BRAKES • DC 456-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC PUSHER/TAG BRAKES 					
PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS					
458-998	NO PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₁₎				
	Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE	STD	STD	STD	STD
458-002	MERITOR AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Included with 6 x 2 applications	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
458-003	HALDEX AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Included with any Hendrickson SC (dressed and undressed) and Watson/Chalin pusher/tag packages	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with (1) pusher/tag axle	\$43 0/0	\$43 0/0	\$43 0/0	\$43 0/0
458-017	MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₅₎				
	Included with pusher/tag axles specified with extended lube Meritor brakes	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
458-030	PUSHER/TAG AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS				
	Price with DC 456-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC TAG BRAKES or DC 456-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC PUSHER/TAG BRAKES	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.
- Available with Meritor pusher/tag brakes.
- Not available with Meritor extended lube pusher/tag brakes.
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 456-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC TAG BRAKES
 - DC 456-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC PUSHER/TAG BRAKES
- Meritor extended lube automatic slack adjusters require:
 - Meritor extended lube cam brakes
 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

PUSHER/TAG SUSPENSION

626-998	NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎				
	Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or non-liftable pusher/tag axle	STD	STD	STD	STD
626-1E0	HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# STEERABLE AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSION				
	Included with DC 035-1A0 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- When in combination with air cam brakes and a single rear axle GWR of less than or equal to 26,000 lbs., one of the following is required:
 - DC 426-056 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS WITH ORANGE ALERT
 - DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS
 - DC 426-108 WABCO TRISTOP D-IBV LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS
 - DC 426-111 WABCO TRISTOP-D LONGSTROKE 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS
 - DC 426-1A1 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS WITH ORANGE ALERT
 - DC 426-1B2 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS
 - DC 426-1B5 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS
- Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or non-liftable pusher/tag axle.

18 Pusher/Tag Axle

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PUSHER/TAG SUSPENSION					
626-1H9	WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION				
	Included with DC 035-1E0 WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FF1 AXLE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
626-1J5	WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION				
	Included with DC 035-1E6 WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FF1 AXLE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
PUSHER/TAG AXLE SPACING					
627-001	52 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₁₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
627-002	54 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₁₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
627-005	51 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₁₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
627-011	64 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₁₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
627-014	74 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₁₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
627-017	66 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₁₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
627-033	80 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₁₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
627-998	NO PUSHER/TAG AXLE SPACING ₍₂₎	STD	STD	STD	STD

1. Requires a single pusher/tag axle package be specified. Not available for multiple (2 or more) pusher/tag axles.
2. Included and required with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or 6x2 configurations.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ANTI-LOCK					
490-100	WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITHOUT TRACTION CONTROL <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)</small>	(\$108) 0/0	(\$108) 0/0	(\$108) 0/0	(\$108) 0/0
490-101	WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)</small>	STD	STD	STD	STD
490-035	WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL <small>(1)(5)(6)(8)(9)(11)</small>	\$766 0/0	\$766 0/0	\$766 0/0	\$766 0/0
490-107	WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITH HILL START AID AND AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL <small>(2)(3)(4)(7)(8)(9)(10)(12)</small>	\$842 0/0	\$842 0/0	\$842 0/0	\$842 0/0
490-111	WABCO 6S/4M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(8)(9)(10)(11)</small>	\$447 0/0	\$447 0/0	\$447 0/0	\$447 0/0
490-153	WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH HILL START AID AND AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL <small>(8)(9)(11)(12)</small>	\$1,386 0/0	\$1,386 0/0	\$1,386 0/0	\$1,386 0/0
490-154	WABCO 6S/4M ABS WITH HILL START AID AND AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL <small>(2)(3)(4)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)</small>	\$644 0/0	\$644 0/0	\$644 0/0	\$644 0/0

1. Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller Advantage series Automated or SmartAdvantage transmissions.
2. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 888-015 ELECTRONIC AIR SUSPENSION CONTROL WITH LOAD TRANSFER AND REMOTE CONTROL
 - DC 888-076 ELECTRONIC AIR SUSPENSION CONTROL WITH LOAD TRANSFER, REMOTE CONTROL AND GAUGE
 - DC 888-079 ELECTRONIC AIR SUSPENSION CONTROL WITH LOAD TRANSFER AND DASH SWITCHES
 - DC 888-080 ELECTRONIC AIR SUSPENSION CONTROL WITH LOAD TRANSFER, DASH SWITCHES AND GAUGE
3. Not available when used in combination with an 8 x 4 configuration and all the following:
 - DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING
 - US/Canada domicile
 - Tractor
 - Tandem rear axles
4. Not available with the following:
 - DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE
 - DC 443-1F1 MERITOR MR-20-005 20K R-SRS FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG
 - DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-198 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION
5. Not available with Detroit 'DT' automated manual transmissions.
6. Not available with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions.
7. Not available with (2) tires per axle.
8. Requires Static Load Radius (SLR) of front and rear tires be within +/-14% tolerance.
9. Provides anti-lock braking, automatic traction control, electronic engine throttle control and additional dash mounted indicator lights.
10. Not available in combination with 6 x 2 configurations.
11. When specified with a single rear axle available only in combination with a pusher/tag axle.
12. Requires one of the following:
 - Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions
 - Eaton Fuller SmartAdvantage transmissions
 - Eaton Fuller Advantage series Automated
 - Detroit 'DT' manual transmissions

CHASSIS AIR/HYDRAULIC PIPING

871-001	REINFORCED NYLON, FABRIC BRAID AND WIRE BRAID CHASSIS AIR LINES	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	---	------------	------------	------------	------------

AIR/HYDRAULIC PIPING TO PARKING BRAKES

904-001	FIBER BRAID PARKING BRAKE HOSE	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	--------------------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

BRAKE VALVES

412-001	STANDARD BRAKE SYSTEM VALVES	STD	STD	STD	STD
412-002	BENDIX BRAKE VALVES WHERE POSSIBLE	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

FRONT BRAKE VALVE

413-002	STD U.S. FRONT BRAKE VALVE	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	----------------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

REAR BRAKE VALVE

432-003	RELAY VALVE WITH 5-8 PSI CRACK PRESSURE, NO REAR PROPORTIONING VALVE <small>(1)</small>	STD	STD	STD	STD
432-014	(2) RELAY VALVES; ONE 5-8 PSI FOR TANDEM AXLE AND ONE 3-4.5 PSI CRACK FOR PUSHER/TAG <small>(2)(3)(4)</small>	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Not available in combination with 8 x 4 applications when a pusher axle is specified.
2. Not available with DC 413-006 FRONT AXLE QUICK RELEASE VALVE @ 1 PSI CRACK PRESSURE.
3. Not available in combination with 15x4 or 15x5 front brakes.
4. Requires 8 x 4 applications.

19 Brake System

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR BRAKE VALVE					
432-019	RELAY VALVE WITH 3-4.5 PSI CRACK PRESSURE, NO REAR PROPORTIONING VALVE (1)(2)(3)	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
432-021	(2) 3-4.5 PSI RELAY VALVES, ONE FOR TANDEM AXLE AND ONE FOR PUSHER/TAG (4)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with 8 x 4 applications when a pusher axle is specified. Not available in combination with 6 x 2 configurations. Not available in combination with 10 x 4 applications. Requires 8 x 4 applications. 					
AIR DRYER					
480-009	BW AD-9 BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH HEATER (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C 20/0	N/C 20/0	N/C 20/0	N/C 20/0
480-047	BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR (3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)	\$144 0/0	\$144 0/0	\$144 0/0	\$144 0/0
480-083	WABCO SS-1200 PLUS AIR DRYER WITH INTEGRAL AIR GOVERNOR AND HEATER (1)(2)(3)(4)(7)(8)(11)	STD	STD	STD	STD
480-031	MERITOR WABCO TWIN AIR DRYER WITH HEATER (1)(2)(6)(8)(12)	\$1,270 10/0	\$1,270 10/0	\$1,270 10/0	\$1,270 10/0
480-070	DUAL BW AD-9 BRAKE LINE AIR DRYERS WITH HEATERS AND EVERFLOW AIR DRYER CONTROL MODULE (1)(2)(6)(8)(13)	\$1,163 60/0	\$1,163 60/0	\$1,163 60/0	\$1,163 60/0
480-086	BW AD-9SI BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH HEATER (1)(2)(3)(6)(8)(14)	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Includes the following:
 - DC 477-001 PULL CABLE ON WET TANK, PETCOCK DRAIN VALVES ON ALL OTHER AIR TANKS
 - DC 483-998 NO AIR SYSTEM OIL FILTER
- This option is not available with DC 536-012 TRW TAS-85 POWER STEERING and any of the following:
 - DC 204-069
 - DC 204-074
 - DC 204-232
 - DC 204-233
 - DC 204-235
 - DC 204-236
- Not available with DC 107-042 BW LK-862 650CC 34.8 CFM DUAL CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR, DC 107-035 BW MODEL BA-922 32 CFM DUAL CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SAFETY VALVE or DC 107-027 CUMMINS 37.4 CFM DUAL CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR when specified in combination with DC 919-001 (1) ADDITIONAL AIR SWITCH WITH PLUMBING TO END OF FRAME or DC 919-998 NO OPTIONAL CHASSIS AIR SYSTEM PIPING, VALVES, OR AIR UNLOADER SYSTEM.
- Requires a Module 107 Air Compressor with a CFM rating of less than 25 CFM.
- Includes the following:
 - DC 477-011 PETCOCK DRAIN VALVES ON ALL AIR TANK(S)
 - DC 483-998 NO AIR SYSTEM OIL FILTER
- Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 46A-029 (1) 1730 CUBIC INCH/MINIMUM AIR UNLOADER TANK
 - DC 919-038 AIR UNLOADER/AIR DRYER BYPASS WITHOUT PARKING BRAKE INTERLOCK WITH UNLOADER BALL VALVE
 - DC 919-800 CUSTOMER INSTALLED AIR UNLOADER SYSTEM WITH AIR DRYER BYPASS
- This option is not available with DC 536-050 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING or DC 536-087 SHEPPARD HD94 POWER STEERING and any of the following:
 - DC 204-069 127 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK WITH INTEGRATED VAPORIZER - LH
 - DC 204-074 158 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK WITH INTEGRATED VAPORIZER - LH
 - DC 204-224 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE, CNG TYPE 4 TANK, LH
 - DC 204-225 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE, CNG TYPE 4 TANK, LH
- Not available with any Allison automatic transmission in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 607-014 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW
 - DC 607-016 CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET LH RAIL INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW
 - DC 607-020 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS INSIDE AND BELOW
- Not available with:
 - DC 363-001 PTO MOUNTING, LH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION
 - DC 363-003 PTO MOUNTING, BOTTOM OF MAIN TRANSMISSION
in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 607-014 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW
 - DC 607-016 CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET LH RAIL INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW
 - DC 607-020 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS INSIDE AND BELOW
- Not available in combination with DC 919-038 AIR UNLOADER/AIR DRYER BYPASS WITHOUT PARKING BRAKE INTERLOCK WITH UNLOADER BALL VALVE.
- Requires a Module 107 Air Compressor with a CFM rating of 25 or greater.
- Not available in combination with DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS when specified with:
 - Tractors
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB
- Not available in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
BRAKE SYSTEM OIL FILTER					
483-998	NO AIR SYSTEM OIL FILTER ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
483-003	BENDIX OIL COALESCING FILTER FOR AIR DRYER ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$19 0/0	\$19 0/0	\$19 0/0	\$19 0/0
483-004	WABCO OIL COALESCING FILTER FOR AIR DRYER ⁽⁴⁾	\$15 0/0	\$15 0/0	\$15 0/0	\$15 0/0

1. Not available with Detroit 'DT' automated manual transmissions.
2. Available only in combination with a BW air dryer.
3. Available only in combination with a DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine.
4. Available only in combination with a WABCO air dryer.

PRIMARY AIR SYSTEM TANKS					
460-001	STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
460-007	ALUMINUM AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$263	\$263	\$263	\$263
	Weight for 4 x 2 applications	(10)/(15)	(10)/(15)	(10)/(15)	(10)/(15)
	Weight for 6 x 2, 6 x 4 applications	(15)/(15)	(15)/(15)	(15)/(15)	(15)/(15)
	Weight with 8 x 4	(15)/(20)	(15)/(20)	(15)/(20)	(15)/(20)
460-031	ALUMINUM AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS AND STEEL BW AD-IS (DRM) AIR RESERVOIR ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$153 (10)/(10)	\$153 (10)/(10)	\$153 (10)/(10)	\$153 (10)/(10)
460-093	STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS; CUSTOMER ACCEPTS TANKS MOUNTED PERPENDICULAR TO RAIL	\$116 10/10	\$116 10/10	\$116 10/10	\$116 10/10
460-094	ALUMINUM AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS; CUSTOMER ACCEPTS TANKS MOUNTED PERPENDICULAR TO RAIL	\$439 (5)/(5)	\$439 (5)/(5)	\$439 (5)/(5)	\$439 (5)/(5)
460-1AB	STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS, BELOW RAIL TANKS MOUNTED FORWARD AS POSSIBLE ⁽³⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. CA113DC, CA125DC: Not available with the combination of all of the following:
 - Horizontal tailpipe
 - DC 282-014 BATTERY BOX(ES) MOUNTED IN RAIL BACK OF CAB
 - Cam brakes
 - Wheelbases 160" -180"
 - Tandem rear suspension
2. Not available with DC 480-047 BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR when specified with 4x2, 6x4 or 6x2.
3. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
4. Requires DC 480-047 BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR.

AUXILIARY AIR TANK					
46A-998	NO AUXILIARY AIR TANK ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
46A-029	(1) 1730 CUBIC INCH/MINIMUM AIR UNLOADER TANK ⁽¹⁾	\$184 0/0	\$184 0/0	\$184 0/0	\$184 0/0
46A-040	(1) 700 CUBIC INCH ALUMINUM TRANSMISSION AIR TANK, INLET CHECK VALVE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$162 10/15	\$162 10/15	\$162 10/15	\$162 10/15

1. Not available with Detroit 'DT' automated manual transmissions.
2. Not available in combination with DC 919-038 AIR UNLOADER/AIR DRYER BYPASS WITHOUT PARKING BRAKE INTERLOCK WITH UNLOADER BALL VALVE.
3. Only available for Detroit "DT" transmissions.

CHASSIS CONFIGURATION					
607-998	CHASSIS CONFIGURATION - NONE	STD	STD	STD	STD
607-001	CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS OUTBOARD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
607-002	CLEAR FRAME INSIDE RAILS 30 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB FOR CAB GUARD MOUNTING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0

1. 607-module options provide clear rails only for air tank location. At this time, to keep rails clear of DEF tank, please contact CAE for assistance.
2. Air tanks may be located under the battery box in the requested clear frame area.
3. A Module 607 Chassis Configuration code will NOT relocate any of the following: DEF tank, transmission oil cooler, crossmembers, midship bearings, pusher axles or suspensions, air dryers, bypass oil filter, driveline, fuel tanks, battery box, hydraulic tanks, hydraulic brake regulator, driveline park brake air control chamber, additional fuel tanks, power distribution modules, exhaust or exhaust brackets, airlines, wiring placement, f/w separators, BOC access steps, pusher controls, jumpstart provisions, hosetenna, deckplate, fifth wheel assemblies, fuel lines, tire carriers, chain hangers, tool boxes, or generators. See [607 Extra](#).
4. Not available in combination with DC 600-998 NO CAB GUARD .

19 Brake System

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
CHASSIS CONFIGURATION					
607-004	CLEAR FRAME RAIL 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB OUTBOARD OF RH FRAME RAIL (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$63 0/0
607-005	CLEAR FRAME RAILS 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB OUTBOARD OF BOTH FRAME RAILS (1)(2)(3)	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
607-006	CLEAR FRAME RAIL 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW RH FRAME RAIL (1)(2)(3)	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
607-007	CLEAR FRAME RAILS 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INSIDE/OUTBOARD/BELOW BOTH FRAME RAILS (1)(2)(3)	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
607-011	CLEAR FRAME RAIL 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW LH FRAME RAIL (1)(2)(3)	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
607-016	CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET LH RAIL INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW (1)(2)(3)	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
607-018	CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, RH RAIL INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW (1)(2)(3)	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
607-023	CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM TRANSMISSION/PTO LOCATION TO 36 INCHES BACK OF CAB INBOARD AND BELOW RH RAIL (1)(2)(3)(5)	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
607-025	CLEAR FRAME RAILS 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INSIDE AND BELOW BOTH FRAME RAILS (1)(2)(3)	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
607-026	CLEAR FRAME RAILS (EXCEPT AIR DRYER) OUTBOARD BOTH RAILS BACK OF CAB TO REAR SUSPENSION (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/A	N/A	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
607-029	CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM TRANSMISSION PTO OPENING TO 36 INCHES BACK OF CAB OUTBOARD/INSIDE/BELOW LH RAIL (1)(2)(3)(5)	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
607-030	CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM TRANSMISSION PTO OPENING TO 36 INCHES BACK OF CAB OUTBOARD/INSIDE/BELOW RH RAIL (1)(2)(3)(5)	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
607-037	CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM TRANSMISSION PTO OPENING TO 36 INCHES BACK OF CAB OUTBOARD/INSIDE/BELOW BOTH RAILS (1)(2)(3)(5)(6)	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
607-052	CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM TRANSMISSION/PTO LOCATION TO 36 INCHES BACK OF CAB INSIDE AND BELOW BOTH RAILS (1)(2)(3)(5)	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
607-066	CLEAR FRAME RAIL 30 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INBOARD AND OUTBOARD OF RH FRAME RAIL (1)(2)(3)	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0

- 607-module options provide clear rails only for air tank location. At this time, to keep rails clear of DEF tank, please contact CAE for assistance.
- Air tanks may be located under the battery box in the requested clear frame area.
- A Module 607 Chassis Configuration code will NOT relocate any of the following: DEF tank, transmission oil cooler, crossmembers, midship bearings, pusher axles or suspensions, air dryers, bypass oil filter, driveline, fuel tanks, battery box, hydraulic tanks, hydraulic brake regulator, driveline park brake air control chamber, additional fuel tanks, power distribution modules, exhaust or exhaust brackets, airlines, wiring placement, f/w separators, BOC access steps, pusher controls, jumpstart provisions, hoesenna, deckplate, fifth wheel assemblies, fuel lines, tire carriers, chain hangers, tool boxes, or generators. See [607 Extra](#).
- Frame mounted exhaust, mufflers and back of cab access steps are not included in the 36" clearance. Contact Customer Application Engineering for review.
- Not available in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO .
- Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - Air cam front brakes
 - Air cam rear brakes
 - Tandem rear suspension
 - Sleeper cab

AIR TANK DRAIN

477-001	PULL CABLE ON WET TANK, PETCOCK DRAIN VALVES ON ALL OTHER AIR TANKS (1)	STD	STD	STD	STD
477-004	PULL CABLES ON ALL AIR RESERVOIR(S)	\$17 0/0	\$17 0/0	\$17 0/0	\$17 0/0

- Not available in combination with DC 480-047 BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
AIR TANK DRAIN					
477-006	BW DV-2 AUTO DRAIN VALVE WITHOUT HEATER ON ALL TANK(S) ⁽¹⁾	\$119 0/0	\$119 0/0	\$119 0/0	\$119 0/0
477-011	PETCOCK DRAIN VALVES ON ALL AIR TANK(S) ⁽¹⁾				
	Included with DC 480-047 BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with air dryers other than DC 480-047 BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR	(\$2) 0/0	(\$2) 0/0	(\$2) 0/0	(\$2) 0/0
477-062	PULL CABLES ON ALL AIR RESERVOIR(S); UNDER BATTERY BOX MOUNTED TANK DRAIN CABLES ACCESSIBLE THROUGH FAIRING KICKPLATE DOOR ⁽²⁾	\$9 0/0	\$9 0/0	\$9 0/0	\$9 0/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050</p> <p>2. Requires DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY.</p>					
CHARGING GLADHAND					
485-998	NO EXTERNAL CHARGING GLADHAND	STD	STD	STD	STD
485-001	EXTERNAL CHARGING GLADHAND	\$72 5/0	\$72 5/0	\$72 5/0	\$72 5/0
485-003	QUICK DISCONNECT FITTING WITH TIRE INFLATION KIT	\$190 2/0	\$190 2/0	\$190 2/0	\$190 2/0
485-018	EXTERNAL CHARGING SCHRADER VALVE MOUNTED BACK OF CAB AT UPPER BOLT HOLE ON FRAME	\$91 5/0	\$91 5/0	\$91 5/0	\$91 5/0
485-037	CAB BLOW OUT KIT WITH AIR HOSE AND NOZZLE INSIDE LH CAB ENTRY DOOR	\$105 2/0	\$105 2/0	\$105 2/0	\$105 2/0

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TRAILER AIR HOSE					
481-002	15 FOOT STRAIGHT TRAILER AIR HOSE ⁽¹⁾				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$59 2/0	\$59 2/0	\$59 2/0	\$59 2/0
481-003	12 FOOT STRAIGHT TRAILER AIR HOSE ⁽¹⁾				
	Included with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	STD	STD	STD	STD
481-071	12 FOOT COILED TRAILER AIR HOSE WITH 12 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS ⁽¹⁾				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$88 2/0	\$88 2/0	\$88 2/0	\$88 2/0
481-072	12 FOOT COILED TRAILER AIR HOSE WITH 48 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS ⁽¹⁾				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$88 2/0	\$88 2/0	\$88 2/0	\$88 2/0
481-073	15 FOOT COILED TRAILER AIR HOSE WITH 12 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS ⁽¹⁾				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$101 2/0	\$101 2/0	\$101 2/0	\$101 2/0
481-074	15 FOOT COILED TRAILER AIR HOSE WITH 48 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS ⁽¹⁾				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$96 2/0	\$96 2/0	\$96 2/0	\$96 2/0
481-092	GLAD HANDS ONLY FOR 3-IN-1 PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	(\$45) 0/0	(\$45) 0/0	(\$45) 0/0	(\$45) 0/0
481-998	NO TRAILER AIR HOSE				
	Included with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	N/C (10)/0	N/C (10)/0	N/C (10)/0	N/C (10)/0
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	(\$60) (10)/0	(\$60) (10)/0	(\$60) (10)/0	(\$60) (10)/0

1. Available only for tractor configurations.
2. This option requires the following and one will be selected for you:
 - DC 310-094 15 FOOT PHILLIPS #30-2171 DETACHABLE 7-WAY 3-IN-1 TRAILER CABLE
 - DC 310-096 12 FOOT TECTRAN 169127 AIRPOWER LINE DETACHABLE STRAIGHT PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE
 - DC 310-099 15 FOOT PHILLIPS #30-2175 FIXED 7-WAY 3-IN-1 TRAILER CABLE WITH QUICK CONNECT PLUGS

TRAILER AIR HOSE SUPPORT

476-002	36 INCH STAINLESS STEEL SLIDE BAR WITH SPRING TYPE AIR HOSE HANGER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾				
	Included with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	STD	STD	STD	STD
476-013	HASP, HOOK AND SPRING FOR TRAILER LINES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	(\$8) (2)/0	(\$8) (2)/0	(\$8) (2)/0	(\$8) (2)/0
476-024	BACK OF CAB MOUNTED BRACKET WITH SPRING TYPE AIR HOSE HANGER EXTENDED AFT ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	(\$8) 0/0	(\$8) 0/0	(\$8) 0/0	(\$8) 0/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL.
2. Available only for tractor configurations.
3. Not available with DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK when specified with a tractor.
4. Not available with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION .

20 Trailer Connections

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TRAILER AIR HOSE SUPPORT					
476-051	INVERTED L HOSE HANGER WITH HOOK AND SPRING MOUNTED TO STANDOFF BRACKET LH BACK OF CAB WITH SPRING TYPE TRAILER AIR HOSE HANGER(S) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$20 5/5	\$20 5/5	\$20 5/5	\$20 5/5
476-057	36 INCH STAINLESS STEEL SLIDE BAR WITH (2) 16 INCH SPRING TYPE AIR HOSE HANGERS ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$10 0/0	\$10 0/0	\$10 0/0	\$10 0/0
476-998	NO AIR HOSE HANGER ⁽⁶⁾				
	Included with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	N/C (2)/0	N/C (2)/0	N/C (2)/0	N/C (2)/0
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	(\$38) (2)/0	(\$38) (2)/0	(\$38) (2)/0	(\$38) (2)/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL.
2. Not available with DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK when specified with a tractor.
3. when specified in combination with DC 682-998, available only with DC 596-009 (1) SET JONES VP4X4 LOAD LOCK CARRIERS MOUNTED RH BACK OF CAB/SLEEPER, DC 596-012 (1) SET 4X4 LOAD LOCK CARRIERS MOUNTED RH BACK OF CAB/SLEEPER or DC 596-998 NO LOAD LOCK CARRIERS .
4. Requires DC 002-002 SET BACK AXLE - TRACTOR .
5. Available only for tractor configurations.
6. Included with truck configurations or DC 682-050 WALK THROUGH OPENING IN BACK OF CAB WITHOUT BOOT or DC 682-801 OPENING IN BACK OF CAB FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED SLEEPER CAB WITH REMOVABLE WINDOWED PANEL.

CHASSIS AIR LINE FOR TOWING

914-998	NO PLUMBING FOR AIR TO END OF FRAME ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
914-001	AIR CONNECTIONS TO END OF FRAME WITH GLAD HANDS FOR TRUCK AND NO DUST COVERS ⁽²⁾				
	Included with Truck configuration and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
914-002	TRAILER GLAD HANDS AT END OF FRAME IN ADDITION TO ANCHOR COUPLINGS AT BACK OF CAB FOR TRACTORS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$120 5/5	\$120 5/5	\$120 5/5	\$120 5/5
914-025	AIR CONNECTIONS TO END OF FRAME WITH GLAD HANDS FOR TRUCK AND DUST COVERS ⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾				
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK	\$19 0/0	\$19 0/0	\$19 0/0	\$19 0/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK .
2. Not available in combination with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION.
3. When specified in combination with DC 49B-002/ DC 49B-003/ DC 49B-004 or DC 49B-005, DC 999-063 DEALER ADVISED/ACCEPTS ESC ON END OF FRAME TOWING FOR TRACTOR FOR YARD HAUL USE is required and will be selected for you.
4. Option incompatible because the selected Module 914 Chassis Air Line for Towing in combination with DC 49B-002/ DC 49B-003/ DC 49B-004/ DC 49B-005 code requires DC 999-063 DEALER ADVISED/ACCEPTS ESC ON END OF FRAME TOWING FOR TRACTOR FOR YARD HAUL USE.
5. Not available in combination with DC 575-002 LICENSE PLATE MOUNTING BACK OF CAB
6. Not available with DC 303-998 NO ADDITIONAL TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE when used in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 297-027 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED LOWER LH BACK OF CAB
 - DC 297-033 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE BRACKET LH LOWER CAB MOUNTED EXTREME OUTBOARD
 - DC 297-101 LH FRAME MOUNTED 6 INCHES PLUS OR MINUS 6 INCHES BEHIND CAB, ZONE 1, SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE
 - DC 297-105 LH FRAME MOUNTED 30 INCHES PLUS OR MINUS 6 INCHES BEHIND CAB, ZONE 5, SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE
 - DC 297-107 LH FRAME MOUNTED 42 INCHES PLUS OR MINUS 6 INCHES BEHIND CAB, ZONE 7, SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE
 - DC 297-109 LH FRAME MOUNTED 54 INCHES PLUS OR MINUS 6 INCHES BEHIND CAB, ZONE 9, SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE
7. Not available in combination with all the following:
 - DC 296-008 SWITCH AND INDICATOR LIGHT FOR PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN, LABELED TRLR-AUX , DC 296-011 PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN WIRED CONSTANT HOT or DC 296-013 PRIMARY RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR SEPARATE STOP/TURN, CENTER PIN WIRED TO REVERSE LIGHT CIRCUIT
 - DC 303-001 7-WAY RECEPTACLE END OF FRAME (IN ADDITION TO STANDARD)
 - DC 331-001 SUPPLEMENTAL J560 7-WAY RECEPTACLE LOCATED WITH PRIMARY RECEPTACLE

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
OPTIONAL CHASSIS AIR LINES					
919-998	NO OPTIONAL CHASSIS AIR SYSTEM PIPING, VALVES, OR AIR UNLOADER SYSTEM	STD	STD	STD	STD
919-001	(1) ADDITIONAL AIR SWITCH WITH PLUMBING TO END OF FRAME	\$201 5/5	\$201 5/5	\$201 5/5	\$201 5/5
919-038	AIR UNLOADER/AIR DRYER BYPASS WITHOUT PARKING BRAKE INTERLOCK WITH UNLOADER BALL VALVE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$1,423 35/45	\$1,423 35/45	\$1,423 35/45	\$1,423 35/45

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 480-009 BW AD-9 BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH HEATER
 - DC 480-031 MERITOR WABCO TWIN AIR DRYER WITH HEATER
 - DC 480-070 DUAL BW AD-9 BRAKE LINE AIR DRYERS WITH HEATERS AND EVERFLOW AIR DRYER CONTROL MODULE
 - DC 480-086 BW AD-9SI BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH HEATER
2. Requires one of the following:
 - DC 107-027 CUMMINS 37.4 CFM DUAL CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR
 - DC 107-035 BW MODEL BA-922 32 CFM DUAL CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 107-042 BW LK-862 650CC 34.8 CFM DUAL CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR
3. Requires DC 46A-029 (1) 1730 CUBIC INCH/MINIMUM AIR UNLOADER TANK .
4. Refer to Section 30 Instruments and Controls, Module 329 Additional Switches for additional switch options.

TRAILER CABLE AND GLADHAND STORAGE

484-032	COMBINATION DUMMY GLAD HANDS AND LIGHT PLUG HOLDER MOUNTED LH BACK OF CAB WITH GROUND ACCESS ₍₁₎₍₂₎				
	Included with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	STD	STD	STD	STD
484-006	COMBINATION DUMMY GLAD HANDS AND LIGHT PLUG HOLDER ₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	(\$4) 0/0	N/A	(\$4) 0/0	N/A
484-015	COMBINATION DUMMY GLAD HANDS AND LIGHT PLUG HOLDER SHIPPED LOOSE ₍₂₎₍₄₎				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	(\$4) 0/0	N/A	(\$4) 0/0	N/A
484-998	NO TRAILER CABLE AND GLAD HANDS STORAGE				
	Included with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	(\$19) 0/0	(\$19) 0/0	(\$19) 0/0	(\$19) 0/0

1. When specified with a natural gas engine, this option is only available with DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK .
2. Available only for tractor configurations.
3. This option is only available with DC 230-075 100 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 4X21 INCH DIAMETER or DC 230-076 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 3X21 INCH DIAMETER .
4. This option is only available with one of the following:
 - DC 230-801 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BACK OF CAB CNG FUEL TANK PACKAGE
 - DC 230-802 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 21 INCH TANK DIAMETER (641MM DEPTH) 75 DGE (DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT)
 - DC 230-809 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 120 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
 - DC 230-810 DRILLING PREP ONLY FOR PDI INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 120 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
 - DC 230-812 DRILLING PREP ONLY FOR PDI INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 160 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
 - DC 230-814 DRILLING PREP ONLY FOR PDI INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 131 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER

WIRING FOR TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE

296-010	PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR SEPARATE STOP/TURN, ABS CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION ₍₁₎				
	Included with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	STD	STD	STD	STD
	Included with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Requires a Module 297 Primary Trailer Cable Receptacle option.

20 Trailer Connections

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
WIRING FOR TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE					
296-008	SWITCH AND INDICATOR LIGHT FOR PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN, LABELED TRLR-AUX (1)				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0
296-011	PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN WIRED CONSTANT HOT (1)				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$1 0/0	\$1 0/0	\$1 0/0	\$1 0/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$1 0/0	\$1 0/0	\$1 0/0	\$1 0/0
296-013	PRIMARY RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR SEPARATE STOP/TURN, CENTER PIN WIRED TO REVERSE LIGHT CIRCUIT				
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	(\$10) 0/0	(\$10) 0/0	(\$10) 0/0	(\$10) 0/0
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	(\$10) 0/0	(\$10) 0/0	(\$10) 0/0	(\$10) 0/0
296-998	NO SPECIAL PRIMARY RECEPTACLE WIRING (2)				
	Included with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 331-998 NO SUPPLEMENTAL J560 7-WAY TRAILER ABS RECEPTACLE .

2. This option requires DC 297-998 NO TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE and it will be selected for you.

PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE

297-027	SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED LOWER LH BACK OF CAB (1)(2)(3)	STD	STD	STD	STD
297-001	SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED END OF FRAME (2)(3)(4)(5)				
	Included with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$144 5/5	\$144 5/5	\$144 5/5	\$144 5/5

1. This option is not available with any of the following:

- DC 230-075 100 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 4X21 INCH DIAMETER
- DC 230-076 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 3X21 INCH DIAMETER
- DC 230-801 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BACK OF CAB CNG FUEL TANK PACKAGE
- DC 230-802 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 21 INCH TANK DIAMETER (641MM DEPTH) 75 DGE (DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT)
- DC 230-809 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 120 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
- DC 230-810 DRILLING PREP ONLY FOR PDI INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 120 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
- DC 230-812 DRILLING PREP ONLY FOR PDI INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 160 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
- DC 230-814 DRILLING PREP ONLY FOR PDI INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 131 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER

2. Not available with DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK in combination with tractors.

3. Requires a Module 296 Wiring for Trailer Cable Receptacle option.

4. When used in combination with DC 303-001 7-WAY RECEPTACLE END OF FRAME (IN ADDITION TO STANDARD) or DC 303-998 NO ADDITIONAL TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE , this option is not available with any of the following:

- DC 476-002 36 INCH STAINLESS STEEL SLIDE BAR WITH SPRING TYPE AIR HOSE HANGER
- DC 476-013 HASP, HOOK AND SPRING FOR TRAILER LINES
- DC 476-024 BACK OF CAB MOUNTED BRACKET WITH SPRING TYPE AIR HOSE HANGER EXTENDED AFT
- DC 476-051 INVERTED L HOSE HANGER WITH HOOK AND SPRING MOUNTED TO STANDOFF BRACKET LH BACK OF CAB WITH SPRING TYPE TRAILER AIR HOSE HANGER(S)
- DC 476-057 36 INCH STAINLESS STEEL SLIDE BAR WITH (2) 16 INCH SPRING TYPE AIR HOSE HANGERS

5. Not available in combination with DC 296-011 PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN WIRED CONSTANT HOT .

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE					
297-033	SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE BRACKET LH LOWER CAB MOUNTED EXTREME OUTBOARD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$91 0/0	\$91 0/0	\$91 0/0	\$91 0/0
297-052	SUPPORT BRACKET MOUNTED LOWER LH BACK OF CAB FOR FIXED PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRIC CABLE ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$67 5/5	\$67 5/5	\$67 5/5	\$67 5/5
297-078	SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED TO AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE SUPPORT BRACKET ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$168 0/0	\$168 0/0	N/A	N/A
297-082	SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE BRACKET MOUNTED ON LOWER CENTER CNG CABINET ⁽⁵⁾⁽¹⁰⁾				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$118 0/0	N/A	\$118 0/0	N/A
297-101	LH FRAME MOUNTED 6 INCHES PLUS OR MINUS 6 INCHES BEHIND CAB, ZONE 1, SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$115 0/0	\$115 0/0	\$115 0/0	\$115 0/0

1. This option is not available with any of the following:
 - DC 230-075 100 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 4X21 INCH DIAMETER
 - DC 230-076 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 3X21 INCH DIAMETER
 - DC 230-801 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BACK OF CAB CNG FUEL TANK PACKAGE
 - DC 230-802 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 21 INCH TANK DIAMETER (641MM DEPTH) 75 DGE (DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT)
 - DC 230-809 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 120 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
 - DC 230-810 DRILLING PREP ONLY FOR PDI INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 120 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
 - DC 230-812 DRILLING PREP ONLY FOR PDI INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 160 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
 - DC 230-814 DRILLING PREP ONLY FOR PDI INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 131 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
2. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE
 - DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA
3. Only available in combination with DC 296-010 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR SEPARATE STOP/TURN, ABS CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION.
4. Not available for DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION.
5. Requires a Module 296 Wiring for Trailer Cable Receptacle option.
6. Not available in combination with DC 296-008 SWITCH AND INDICATOR LIGHT FOR PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN, LABELED TRLR-AUX
7. Not available in combination with DC 296-011 PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN WIRED CONSTANT HOT .
8. Not available with DC 204-232, DC 204-233, DC 204-235 or DC 204-236.
9. Requires DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK.
10. This option is only available with DC 230-075 100 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 4X21 INCH DIAMETER or DC 230-076 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 3X21 INCH DIAMETER .
11. Not available with DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK in combination with tractors.
12. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 294-1A0 FREIGHTLINER LED FLANGE MOUNTED STOP/TAIL/TURN LIGHTS WITH SEPARATE LED BACKUP LIGHTS AND SWIFT-STYLE BRACKET
 - DC 572-029 TRACTOR C-CHANNEL CROSSMEMBER WITH 3.5 INCH KINGPIN CLEARANCE
13. This option is not available with any of the following:
 - DC 230-810 DRILLING PREP ONLY FOR PDI INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 120 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
 - DC 230-812 DRILLING PREP ONLY FOR PDI INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 160 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
 - DC 230-814 DRILLING PREP ONLY FOR PDI INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 131 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER

20 Trailer Connections

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE					
297-105	LH FRAME MOUNTED 30 INCHES PLUS OR MINUS 6 INCHES BEHIND CAB, ZONE 5, SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$119 0/0	\$119 0/0	\$119 0/0	\$119 0/0
297-107	LH FRAME MOUNTED 42 INCHES PLUS OR MINUS 6 INCHES BEHIND CAB, ZONE 7, SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$121 0/0	\$121 0/0	\$121 0/0	\$121 0/0
297-109	LH FRAME MOUNTED 54 INCHES PLUS OR MINUS 6 INCHES BEHIND CAB, ZONE 9, SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$124 0/0	\$124 0/0	\$124 0/0	\$124 0/0
297-998	NO TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE ₍₅₎₍₉₎				
	Included with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Not available with DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK in combination with tractors.
- Requires a Module 296 Wiring for Trailer Cable Receptacle option.
- Not available in combination with DC 296-011 PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN WIRED CONSTANT HOT .
- Not available with DC 204-232, DC 204-233, DC 204-235 or DC 204-236.
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 294-1A0 FREIGHTLINER LED FLANGE MOUNTED STOP/TAIL/TURN LIGHTS WITH SEPARATE LED BACKUP LIGHTS AND SWIFT-STYLE BRACKET
 - DC 572-029 TRACTOR C-CHANNEL CROSSMEMBER WITH 3.5 INCH KINGPIN CLEARANCE
- This option is not available with any of the following:
 - DC 230-810 DRILLING PREP ONLY FOR PDI INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 120 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
 - DC 230-812 DRILLING PREP ONLY FOR PDI INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 160 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
 - DC 230-814 DRILLING PREP ONLY FOR PDI INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 131 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
- When specified with DC 600-801 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED CAB GUARD; CUSTOMER TO RELOCATE BACK OF CAB ITEMS AS REQUIRED , available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 674-003 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS
 - DC 674-020 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT
 - DC 674-030 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS; OMIT LH AND RH STEPS; DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399
 - DC 674-051 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS; OMIT STEP, DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399
 - DC 674-050 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLE PROVIDED WITH CUSTOMER FURNISHED CNG CABINET; DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399
 - DC 674-059 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT; OMIT LH AND RH STEPS, DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399
 - DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS
- When specified with DC 600-998 NO CAB GUARD , available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 674-003 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS
 - DC 674-020 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT
 - DC 674-050 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLE PROVIDED WITH CUSTOMER FURNISHED CNG CABINET; DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399
 - DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS
- Available only in combination with DC 296-998 NO SPECIAL PRIMARY RECEPTACLE WIRING .

SUPPLEMENTAL RECEPTACLE

331-998	NO SUPPLEMENTAL J560 7-WAY TRAILER ABS RECEPTACLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	---	-----	-----	-----	-----

- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE
 - DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA
- Not available for tractor configurations or truck configurations with towing provision and any Module 296 Wiring for Trailer Cable Receptacle option other than DC 296-010 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR SEPARATE STOP/TURN, ABS CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION, DC 296-025, DC 296-026 or DC 296-027 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR COMBINATION STOP/TURN, CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION WITH STOP SIGNAL PREWIRE PACKAGE when specified with any of the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
SUPPLEMENTAL RECEPTACLE					
331-001	SUPPLEMENTAL J560 7-WAY RECEPTACLE LOCATED WITH PRIMARY RECEPTACLE <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)</small>	\$88 0/0	\$88 0/0	\$88 0/0	\$88 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC 297-052 SUPPORT BRACKET MOUNTED LOWER LH BACK OF CAB FOR FIXED PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRIC CABLE 2. When specified with DC 297-078 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED TO AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE SUPPORT BRACKET not available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 30K-001 2-WAY HEAVY DUTY 90 AMP RECEPTACLE WIRED HOT, LH RAIL MOUNTED AFT OF CAB CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO BACK WALL • DC 30K-015 2-WAY HEAVY DUTY 150 AMP RECEPTACLE WIRED HOT, LH RAIL MOUNTED AFT OF CAB CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO BACK WALL 3. CA125DC, CA113DC: Not available in combination with DC 297-998 NO TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE . 4. For tractor configurations or truck configurations with towing provision, any Module 296 Wiring for Trailer Cable Receptacle option other than DC 296-010, DC 296-025, DC 296-026 or DC 296-027, requires DC 331-001 SUPPLEMENTAL J560 7-WAY RECEPTACLE LOCATED WITH PRIMARY RECEPTACLE be specified for the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO • DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 5. Trucks with trailer towing provision and tractors that do not have a supplemental receptacle are not intended for operation with multiple trailers (DC AH6-002, DC AH6-003) and are not designed to conform with SAE J2247 truck-tractor power output for trailer ABS. 					

ADDITIONAL PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE

303-998	NO ADDITIONAL TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE	STD	STD	STD	STD
303-001	7-WAY RECEPTACLE END OF FRAME (IN ADDITION TO STANDARD) <small>(1)(2)</small>	\$537 5/5	\$537 5/5	\$537 5/5	\$537 5/5
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Requires a Module 296 Wiring for Trailer Cable Receptacle option. 2. Not available in combination with DC 297-001 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED END OF FRAME . 					

HIGH CURRENT TRAILER/BODY RCPT

30K-998	NO HIGH CURRENT RECEPTACLE/WIRING	STD	STD	STD	STD
30K-001	2-WAY HEAVY DUTY 90 AMP RECEPTACLE WIRED HOT, LH RAIL MOUNTED AFT OF CAB CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO BACK WALL <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)</small>	\$185 0/0	\$185 0/0	\$185 0/0	\$185 0/0
30K-014	2-WAY HEAVY DUTY 90 AMP RECEPTACLE WIRED HOT, MOUNTED LH ON BACK OF CAB <small>(2)(4)(5)(6)(7)</small>	N/A	\$211	N/A	\$211
30K-015	2-WAY HEAVY DUTY 150 AMP RECEPTACLE WIRED HOT, LH RAIL MOUNTED AFT OF CAB CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO BACK WALL <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)</small>	\$229 0/0	\$229 0/0	\$229 0/0	\$229 0/0
30K-058	2-WAY HEAVY DUTY 90 AMP RECEPTACLE WIRED HOT, LH RAIL BACK OF CAB, FLIP UPRIGHT BRACKET 180 DEGREES TO Z AXIS, MOUNT RECEPTACLE INBOARD <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(7)</small>	\$230 0/0	\$230 0/0	\$230 0/0	\$230 0/0

1. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 230-815 AGILITY INSTALLED CNG CABINET; 120 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
 - DC 230-816 AGILITY INSTALLED CNG CABINET; 135 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
 - DC 230-817 AGILITY INSTALLED CNG CABINET; 160 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
2. When used in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 297-005/ DC 297-038/ DC 297-078/ DC 297-101/ DC 297-105/ DC 297-107/ DC 297-109
This option is not available with DC 331-998 NO SUPPLEMENTAL J560 7-WAY TRAILER ABS RECEPTACLE
3. Not available when used in combination with LH CNG fuel tank.
4. When used in combination with DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB , DC 33M-001 AUXILIARY POWER NET DISTRIBUTION BLOCK FOR BODY BUILDER USE is required and will be selected for you.
5. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 297-033 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE BRACKET LH LOWER CAB MOUNTED EXTREME OUTBOARD
 - DC 297-052 SUPPORT BRACKET MOUNTED LOWER LH BACK OF CAB FOR FIXED PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRIC CABLE
6. Not available in combination with DC 297-033 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE BRACKET LH LOWER CAB MOUNTED EXTREME OUTBOARD and DC 331-001 SUPPLEMENTAL J560 7-WAY RECEPTACLE LOCATED WITH PRIMARY RECEPTACLE or DC 331-998 NO SUPPLEMENTAL J560 7-WAY TRAILER ABS RECEPTACLE .
7. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK
 - DC 016-1G0 STATIONARY FRAME MOUNTED SINGLE RH VERTICAL EXHAUST

HI-CURRENT TRAILER/BODY CABLE

30L-998	NO HIGH CURRENT TRAILER/BODY CABLE	STD	STD	STD	STD
30L-001	12' DETACHABLE COILED HEAVY DUTY CABLE, DUAL POLE TRACTOR AND TRAILER <small>(1)</small>	\$107 12/0	\$107 12/0	N/A	\$107 12/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 30K-998 NO HIGH CURRENT RECEPTACLE/WIRING .

20 Trailer Connections

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
HI-CURRENT TRAILER/BODY CABLE					
30L-002	15' DETACHABLE COILED HEAVY DUTY CABLE, DUAL POLE TRACTOR AND TRAILER ⁽¹⁾	\$138 12/0	\$138 12/0	\$138 12/0	\$138 12/0
30L-003	15' DETACHABLE COILED HEAVY DUTY CABLE, DUAL POLE TRACTOR, SINGLE POLE TRAILER ⁽¹⁾	\$201 12/0	\$201 12/0	\$201 12/0	\$201 12/0
30L-004	15' DETACHABLE COILED HEAVY DUTY CABLE, DUAL POLE TRACTOR, Y WITH SINGLE AND DUAL POLE TRAILER ⁽¹⁾	\$258 12/0	\$258 12/0	\$258 12/0	\$258 12/0
30L-007	13' PHILLIPS DETACHABLE STRAIGHT 2 POLE SUPPLEMENTAL ELECTRICAL CABLE ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$98 12/0	N/A	\$98 12/0
1. Not available in combination with DC 30K-998 NO HIGH CURRENT RECEPTACLE/WIRING .					
PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE					
310-002	12 FOOT DETACHABLE STRAIGHT PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE WITH SAE J560 CONNECTOR ⁽¹⁾				
	Included with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	STD	STD	STD	STD
310-005	15 FOOT DETACHABLE STRAIGHT PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE WITH SAE J560 CONNECTOR ⁽¹⁾				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$8 2/0	\$8 2/0	\$8 2/0	\$8 2/0
310-049	15 FOOT PHILLIPS LECTRACOIL DETACHABLE COILED ELECTRICAL CABLE WITH J560 CONNECTOR AND METAL HOUSING ENDS ⁽¹⁾				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$52 2/0	\$52 2/0	\$52 2/0	\$52 2/0
310-080	12 FOOT DETACHABLE COILED PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE WITH SAE J560 CONNECTOR WITH 8 INCH TRACTOR, 8 INCH TRAILER LEADS ⁽¹⁾				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$17 2/0	\$17 2/0	\$17 2/0	\$17 2/0
310-081	12 FOOT DETACHABLE COILED PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE WITH SAE J560 CONNECTOR WITH 12 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS ⁽¹⁾				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$21 2/0	\$21 2/0	\$21 2/0	\$21 2/0
310-082	12 FOOT DETACHABLE COILED PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE WITH SAE J560 CONNECTOR WITH 48 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS ⁽¹⁾				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$16 2/0	\$16 2/0	\$16 2/0	\$16 2/0
310-083	12 FOOT DETACHABLE COILED PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE WITH SAE J560 CONNECTOR WITH 72 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS ⁽¹⁾				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$30 2/0	\$30 2/0	\$30 2/0	\$30 2/0
310-084	15 FOOT DETACHABLE COILED PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE WITH SAE J560 CONNECTOR WITH 12 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS ⁽¹⁾				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$28 2/0	\$28 2/0	\$28 2/0	\$28 2/0
310-085	15 FOOT DETACHABLE COILED PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE WITH SAE J560 CONNECTOR WITH 48 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS ⁽¹⁾				
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$25 2/0	\$25 2/0	\$25 2/0	\$25 2/0
1. Not available in combination with DC 481-092 GLAD HANDS ONLY FOR 3-IN-1 PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE.					

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE					
310-086	15 FOOT DETACHABLE COILED PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE WITH SAE J560 CONNECTOR WITH 72 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS ⁽¹⁾	\$38 2/0	\$38 2/0	\$38 2/0	\$38 2/0
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE				
310-094	15 FOOT PHILLIPS #30-2171 DETACHABLE 7-WAY 3-IN-1 TRAILER CABLE ⁽²⁾	\$183 2/0	\$183 2/0	\$183 2/0	\$183 2/0
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE				
310-096	12 FOOT TECTRAN 169127 AIRPOWER LINE DETACHABLE STRAIGHT PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE	\$237 2/0	\$237 2/0	\$237 2/0	\$237 2/0
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE				
310-099	15 FOOT PHILLIPS #30-2175 FIXED 7-WAY 3-IN-1 TRAILER CABLE WITH QUICK CONNECT PLUGS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$222 2/0	\$222 2/0	\$222 2/0	\$222 2/0
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE				
310-105	13 FOOT FIXED COILED PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE WITH QCMS2 CONNECTOR AND PERMAPLUG ⁽³⁾	\$81 5/0	\$81 5/0	\$81 5/0	\$81 5/0
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE				
310-998	NO TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE	N/C (10)/0	N/C (10)/0	N/C (10)/0	N/C (10)/0
	Included with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION				

1. Not available in combination with DC 481-092 GLAD HANDS ONLY FOR 3-IN-1 PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE.
2. Available only in combination with DC 481-092 GLAD HANDS ONLY FOR 3-IN-1 PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE.
3. Available only in combination with DC 297-052 SUPPORT BRACKET MOUNTED LOWER LH BACK OF CAB FOR FIXED PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRIC CABLE or DC 297-078 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED TO AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE SUPPORT BRACKET .
4. Available only in combination with DC 309-998 NO SUPPLEMENTAL TRAILER ELEC CABLE

SUPPLEMENTAL TRAILER CABLE

309-998	NO SUPPLEMENTAL TRAILER ELEC CABLE	STD	STD	STD	STD
309-002	12 FOOT DETACHABLE STRAIGHT SUPPLEMENTAL TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE; ISO 3731 7-WAY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$55 10/0	\$55 10/0	\$55 10/0	\$55 10/0
309-005	15 FOOT DETACHABLE STRAIGHT SUPPLEMENTAL TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE; ISO 3731 7-WAY ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$61 12/0	\$61 12/0	\$61 12/0	\$61 12/0
309-020	12 FOOT DETACHABLE COILED SUPPLEMENTAL TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE; ISO 3731 7-WAY WITH 12 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$89 12/0	\$89 12/0	\$89 12/0	\$89 12/0
309-021	12 FOOT DETACHABLE COILED SUPPLEMENTAL TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE; ISO 3731 7-WAY WITH 48 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$94 12/0	\$94 12/0	\$94 12/0	\$94 12/0

1. Not available with 15 ft. primary trailer electrical cables when specified in combination any of the following:
 - DC 490-024 WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITHOUT TRACTION CONTROL
 - DC 490-032 WABCO HYDRAULIC 4S/4M ABS WITHOUT TRACTION CONTROL
 - DC 490-035 WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL
 - DC 490-100 WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITHOUT TRACTION CONTROL
 - DC 490-101 WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL
 - DC 490-107 WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITH HILL START AID AND AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL
 - DC 490-111 WABCO 6S/4M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL
 - DC 490-153 WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH HILL START AID AND AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL
 - DC 490-154 WABCO 6S/4M ABS WITH HILL START AID AND AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL
2. Not available in combination with DC 331-998 NO SUPPLEMENTAL J560 7-WAY TRAILER ABS RECEPTACLE .
3. Not available with 12 ft. primary trailer electrical cables when specified in combination any of the following:
 - DC 490-024 WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITHOUT TRACTION CONTROL
 - DC 490-032 WABCO HYDRAULIC 4S/4M ABS WITHOUT TRACTION CONTROL
 - DC 490-035 WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL
 - DC 490-100 WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITHOUT TRACTION CONTROL
 - DC 490-101 WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL
 - DC 490-111 WABCO 6S/4M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL

20 Trailer Connections

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
SUPPLEMENTAL TRAILER CABLE					
309-024	15 FOOT DETACHABLE COILED SUPPLEMENTAL TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE; ISO 3731 7-WAY WITH 12 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$95 12/0	\$95 12/0	\$95 12/0	\$95 12/0
309-025	15 FOOT DETACHABLE COILED SUPPLEMENTAL TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE; ISO 3731 7-WAY WITH 48 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$101 12/0	\$101 12/0	\$101 12/0	\$101 12/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 331-998 NO SUPPLEMENTAL J560 7-WAY TRAILER ABS RECEPTACLE .
2. Not available with 12 ft. primary trailer electrical cables when specified in combination any of the following:
 - DC 490-024 WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITHOUT TRACTION CONTROL
 - DC 490-032 WABCO HYDRAULIC 4S/4M ABS WITHOUT TRACTION CONTROL
 - DC 490-035 WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL
 - DC 490-100 WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITHOUT TRACTION CONTROL
 - DC 490-101 WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL
 - DC 490-111 WABCO 6S/4M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
WHEELBASE					
545-410	4100MM (161 INCH) WHEELBASE ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-457	4575MM (180 INCH) WHEELBASE	STD	STD	N/C	N/C
545-590	5900MM (232 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	STD	STD
545-402	4025MM (158 INCH) WHEELBASE ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/A	N/A
545-412	4125MM (162 INCH) WHEELBASE ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-415	4150MM (163 INCH) WHEELBASE ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-417	4175MM (164 INCH) WHEELBASE ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-420	4200MM (165 INCH) WHEELBASE ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-422	4225MM (166 INCH) WHEELBASE ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-425	4250MM (167 INCH) WHEELBASE ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-427	4275MM (168 INCH) WHEELBASE ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-430	4300MM (169 INCH) WHEELBASE ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-432	4325MM (170 INCH) WHEELBASE ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-435	4350MM (171 INCH) WHEELBASE ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-437	4375MM (172 INCH) WHEELBASE ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-440	4400MM (173 INCH) WHEELBASE ₍₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-442	4425MM (174 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-445	4450MM (175 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-447	4475MM (176 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-450	4500MM (177 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-452	4525MM (178 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-455	4550MM (179 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-460	4600MM (181 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-462	4625MM (182 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-465	4650MM (183 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-467	4675MM (184 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-470	4700MM (185 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-472	4725MM (186 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-475	4750MM (187 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-477	4775MM (188 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-480	4800MM (189 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-482	4825MM (190 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-485	4850MM (191 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-487	4875MM (192 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-490	4900MM (193 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-492	4925MM (194 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-495	4950MM (195 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-497	4975MM (196 INCH) WHEELBASE ₍₂₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-500	5000MM (197 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-502	5025MM (198 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-505	5050MM (199 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-507	5075MM (200 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-510	5100MM (201 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-512	5125MM (202 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Not available in combination with all of the following:

- DC 101-2YF DETROIT DD15 14.8L 455 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
- DC 342-1X1 DT12-DA-1750 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED DIRECT DRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
- DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE
- DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION

2. Not available in combination with all of the following:

- DC 204-158 120 GALLON/453 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
- DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD
- DC 282-011 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE
- DC 290-1B9 BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL
- DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB
- DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
WHEELBASE					
545-515	5150MM (203 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-517	5175MM (204 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-520	5200MM (205 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-522	5225MM (206 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-525	5250MM (207 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-527	5275MM (208 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-530	5300MM (209 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-532	5325MM (210 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-535	5350MM (211 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-537	5375MM (212 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-540	5400MM (213 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-542	5425MM (214 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-545	5450MM (215 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-547	5475MM (216 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-550	5500MM (217 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-552	5525MM (218 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-555	5550MM (219 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-560	5600MM (220 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-562	5625MM (221 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-565	5650MM (222 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-567	5675MM (223 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-570	5700MM (224 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-572	5725MM (225 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-575	5750MM (226 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-577	5775MM (227 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-580	5800MM (228 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-582	5825MM (229 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-585	5850MM (230 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-587	5875MM (231 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-592	5925MM (233 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-595	5950MM (234 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-597	5975MM (235 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-600	6000MM (236 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-602	6025MM (237 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-605	6050MM (238 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-607	6075MM (239 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-610	6100MM (240 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-612	6125MM (241 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-615	6150MM (242 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-617	6175MM (243 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-620	6200MM (244 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-622	6225MM (245 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-625	6250MM (246 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-627	6275MM (247 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-630	6300MM (248 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-632	6325MM (249 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-635	6350MM (250 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-637	6375MM (251 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-640	6400MM (252 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-642	6425MM (253 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
WHEELBASE					
545-645	6450MM (254 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-647	6475MM (255 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-650	6500MM (256 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-652	6525MM (257 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-655	6550MM (258 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-657	6575MM (259 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-660	6600MM (260 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-670	6700MM (264 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-673	6725MM (265 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-675	6750MM (266 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-680	6800MM (268 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-682	6825MM (269 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-686	6850MM (270 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-690	6900MM (272 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-692	6925MM (273 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-695	6950MM (274 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-700	7000MM (276 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-702	7025MM (277 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-707	7075MM (279 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-710	7100MM (280 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-717	7175MM (283 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-727	7275MM (287 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-730	7300MM (288 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-750	7500MM (296 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-752	7525MM (297 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
545-762	7625MM (300 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

Frame Rail Availability for Tractors ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾

1. Refer to Maximum Forward Fifth Wheel Position Tables to further define tractor rail selection.
2. Refer to option pricing for model/wheelbase availability and pricing.
3. Frame rail descriptions are as follows:
 - DC 546-025 1/2X3-3/4X11-1/8 INCH ALUMINUM, 6061-T6 (12.7MMX282.6MM/0.500X11.125 INCH) 35KSI
 - DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI
 - DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI
 - DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI
 - DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI
4. A 280+ wheelbase indicates that a price quote for frame approval is required. Include desired maximum forward fifth wheel location.
5. If an 035-XXX pusher/tag axle package then follow guidelines in chart using expected front and tandem drive axle loads plus:
 - If (1) pusher of less than 13,300 lb. GAWR then DC 546-100 with DC 547-003 is minimum frame
 - If (1) pusher of greater than or equal to 13,300 lb. GAWR then DC 546-101 with DC 547-001 is minimum frame
 - If (1) pusher and (1) tag, both less than 13,300 lb. GAWR then DC 546-102 is minimum frame
 - For all other combinations, DC 546-102 with DC 547-001 is minimum frame
6. All units with a 035-XXX pusher/tag package must be price quoted for frame approval. Include desired maximum forward fifth wheel location and accurate expected axle loads.

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Maximum Expected Axle
Load (lb.)

Maximum Wheelbase without Reinforcement (in inches)

Maximum Wheelbase with
DC 547-001(in inches)

Front	Rear	DC 546-025	DC 546-099	DC 546-100	DC 546-101	DC 546-102	DC 546-101	DC 546-102
12,000	23,000 ⁽¹⁾	250	220	280	280+	280+	280+	280+
	40,000	250	200 ⁽²⁾	280	280+	280+	280+	280+
14,000	46,000	N/A	N/A	250	260	280	280+	280+
16,000	46,000	N/A	N/A	220	230	250	280	280+
18,000	52,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	280	280+
20,000	46,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	260	280
	58,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	220	250

1. Single rear axle only.
2. Up to 230" wheelbase available if a set-back axle, SleeperCab and AirLiner suspension is specified.

Frame Rail Availability for 4x2 Trucks (1)(2)

1. Refer to option pricing for model/wheelbase availability and pricing.
2. Frame rail descriptions are as follows:
 - DC 546-025 1/2X3-3/4X11-1/8 INCH ALUMINUM, 6061-T6 (12.7MMX282.6MM/0.500X11.125 INCH) 35KSI
 - DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI
 - DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI
 - DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI
 - DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Maximum Expected Axle
Load (lb.)

Maximum Wheelbase without Reinforcement (in inches)

Maximum Wheelbase with
Reinforcement (in inches)

Front	Rear	DC 546-025	DC 546-099	DC 546-100	DC 546-101	DC 546-102	DC 546-101	DC 546-102
12,000	21,000	N/A	220	290	310	340	350	360
	23,000	250	N/A	280	300	330	340	350
	26,000	N/A	N/A	270	290	320	330	340
	30,000	N/A	N/A	260	280	310	320	330
14,000	21,000	N/A	N/A	250	270	300	310	320
	23,000	N/A	N/A	240	260	290	300	310
	26,000	N/A	N/A	230	250	280	290	300
	30,000	N/A	N/A	220	240	270	280	290
16,000	23,000	N/A	N/A	210	230	260	270	280
	26,000	N/A	N/A	200	220	250	260	270
	30,000	N/A	N/A	190	210	240	250	260
18,000	23,000	N/A	N/A	180	200	230	240	250
	26,000	N/A	N/A	170	190	220	230	240
	30,000	N/A	N/A	160	180	210	220	230

Frame Rail Availability for Trucks with Tandem Rear Axle (6x2 with tandem suspension, 6x4, 8x4, 10x4) (1)(2)(3)(4)

1. Refer to option pricing for model/wheelbase availability and pricing.
2. Frame rail descriptions are as follows:
 - DC 546-025 1/2X3-3/4X11-1/8 INCH ALUMINUM, 6061-T6 (12.7MMX282.6MM/0.500X11.125 INCH) 35KSI
 - DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI
 - DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI
 - DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI
 - DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI
3. If an 035-XXX pusher/tag axle package then follow guidelines in chart using expected front and tandem drive axle loads plus:
 - If (1) pusher of less than 13,300 lb. GAWR then DC 546-101 is minimum frame
 - If (1) pusher of greater than or equal to 13,300 lb. GAWR then DC 546-101 with DC 547-001 is minimum frame
 - If (1) pusher and (1) tag, both less than 13,300 lb. GAWR then DC 546-102 is minimum frame
 - For all other combinations, DC 546-102 with DC 547-001 is minimum frame
4. All units with a 035-XXX pusher/tag package must be price quoted for frame approval. Include desired maximum forward fifth wheel location.

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Maximum Expected Axle
Load (lb.)

Maximum Wheelbase without Reinforcement (in inches)

Maximum Wheelbase with
Reinforcement (in inches)

Front	Rear	DC 546-025	DC 546-099	DC 546-100	DC 546-101	DC 546-102	DC 546-101	DC 546-102
12,000	36,000	220	N/A	280	290	300	310	320
	40,000	N/A	N/A	270	280	290	300	310
	46,000	N/A	N/A	250	260	270	290	300
14,000	36,000	N/A	N/A	250	260	280	300	310
	40,000	N/A	N/A	240	250	270	290	300
	46,000	N/A	N/A	220	230	260	280	290
	52,000	N/A	N/A	200	210	240	260	280
16,000	36,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	230	260	280	310
	40,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	220	250	270	300
	46,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	210	240	260	290
	52,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	200	230	250	290
	58,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	210	240	270
18,000	36,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	250	280	300
	40,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	240	270	290
	46,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	220	260	280
	52,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	210	250	270
	58,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	220	250
20,000	36,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	220	260	290
	40,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	210	250	280
	46,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	200	230	260
	52,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	190	220	240
	58,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	230
20,000	65,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	230

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FRAME RAILS					
546-025	1/2X3-3/4X11-1/8 INCH ALUMINUM, 6061-T6 (12.7MMX282.6MM/0.500X11.125 INCH) 35KSI ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Overall length up to 268"	\$4,308	\$4,308	\$3,723	\$3,723
	Overall length between 269" and 320"	\$4,341	\$4,341	\$4,027	\$4,027
	Overall length between 321" and 334"	\$4,298	\$4,298	\$4,225	\$4,225
	Overall length between 335" and 362"	\$4,551	\$4,551	\$4,063	\$4,063
	Overall length between 363" and 404"	\$4,579	\$4,579	\$4,372	\$4,372
	Overall length between 405" and 450"	\$5,292	\$5,292	\$4,803	\$4,803
	Weight for 161" - 170" wheelbases	(130)/(20)	(80)/(50)	(690)/10	(690)/10
	Weight for 171" - 180" wheelbases	(50)/(70)	20/(80)	(580)/(20)	(580)/(20)
	Weight for 181" - 190" wheelbases	30/(120)	90/(120)	(500)/(70)	(500)/(70)
	Weight for 191" - 200" wheelbases	110/(130)	160/(160)	(500)/(70)	(440)/(110)
	Weight for 201" - 210" wheelbases	180/(170)	240/(170)	(340)/(130)	(340)/(130)
	Weight for 211" - 220" wheelbases	240/(200)	300/(200)	(280)/(160)	(280)/(160)
	Weight for 221" - 230" wheelbases	310/(200)	360/(230)	(230)/(190)	(230)/(190)
	Weight for 231" - 240" wheelbases	370/(230)	430/(230)	(150)/(190)	(150)/(190)
	Weight for 241" - 250" wheelbases	420/(250)	480/(250)	(90)/(220)	(90)/(220)
	Weight for 251" - 260" wheelbases	480/(240)	530/(270)	(50)/(240)	(50)/(240)
	Weight for 261" - 270" wheelbases	530/260	590/(260)	20/(230)	20/(230)
	Weight for 271" - 280" wheelbases	560/(270)	630/(270)	60/(240)	60/(240)
	Weight for 281" - 290" wheelbases	630/(260)	680/(290)	100/(260)	100/(260)
	Weight for 291" - 300" wheelbases	670/(270)	730/(270)	160/(240)	160/(240)
546-099	9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI ₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎				
	Overall length up to 268"	STD	STD	(\$526)	(\$526)
	Overall length between 269" and 320"	\$193	\$193	(\$182)	(\$182)
	Overall length between 321" and 334"	\$431	\$431	\$8	\$8
	Overall length between 335" and 362"	\$679	\$679	\$271	\$271
	Overall length between 363" and 404"	\$1,033	\$1,033	\$590	\$590
	Overall length between 405" and 450"	\$1,168	\$1,168	\$641	\$641
	Weight for 161" - 170" wheelbases	(80)/50	(30)/20	(640)/80	(640)/80
	Weight for 171" - 180" wheelbases	0/0	0/0	(530)/60	(530)/60
	Weight for 181" - 190" wheelbases	70/(40)	150/(50)	(450)/10	(450)/10
	Weight for 191" - 200" wheelbases	170/(60)	220/(90)	(370)/(40)	(370)/(40)
	Weight for 201" - 210" wheelbases	230/(90)	310/(100)	(280)/(50)	(280)/(50)
	Weight for 211" - 220" wheelbases	290/(120)	370/(130)	(220)/(80)	(220)/(80)
	Weight for 221" - 230" wheelbases	380/(120)	440/(160)	(160)/(110)	(160)/(110)
546-100	11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI				
	Overall length up to 268"	\$188	\$188	(\$224)	(\$224)
	Overall length between 269" and 320"	\$410	\$410	STD	STD
	Overall length between 321" and 334"	\$656	\$656	\$228	\$228

- Not available with natural gas engines.
- Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
- When used in combination with a DD13 engine and a 113" cab, only available with one of the following transmissions:
 - Eaton Fuller Advantage Series, Automated
 - Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus
 - Detroit DT
- Not available with DC 282-013 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED UNDER PASSENGER SEAT.
- Not available in combination with either of the following:
 - "PUSHER AXLES"
 - OR
 - "PUSHER & TAG AXLE COMBINATIONS"
- Not available in combination with a rear suspension greater than 40,000 lbs or Airliner 40K extra duty W/O load transfer.
- When used in combination with a Tractor, the maximum forward fifth wheel location must be from 0" to 12".
- Only available with a front axle capacity of 12,500 lbs or less.
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - 035-xxx Aux Axle Package
 - Front Gross Axle Weight Rating greater than 12,000 lbs (A61)
 - Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating greater than 40,000 lbs (A59)
 - Engine with Peak Torque greater than 1750 lb-ft (101/AH3)
 - Single Drive Rear Axle greater than 23,000 lbs (420)
- Requires a NAFTA domicile.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FRAME RAILS					
546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI <i>continued</i>					
	Overall length between 335" and 362"	\$894	\$894	\$343	\$343
	Overall length between 363" and 404"	\$1,306	\$1,306	\$783	\$783
	Overall length between 405" and 450"	\$1,363	\$1,363	\$909	\$909
	Weight for 161" - 170" wheelbases	(30)/140	20/110	(580)/170	(580)/170
	Weight for 171" - 180" wheelbases	60/90	130/90	(470)/150	(470)/150
	Weight for 181" - 190" wheelbases	130/50	220/40	(390)/100	(390)/100
	Weight for 191" - 200" wheelbases	230/40	300/0	(310)/60	(310)/60
	Weight for 201" - 210" wheelbases	300/10	380/0	(210)/50	(210)/50
	Weight for 211" - 220" wheelbases	360/(20)	450/(30)	(140)/20	(140)/20
	Weight for 221" - 230" wheelbases	440/(10)	520/(60)	(80)/(10)	(80)/(10)
	Weight for 231" - 240" wheelbases	500/(30)	590/(50)	0/0	0/0
	Weight for 241" - 250" wheelbases	550/(50)	650/(70)	60/(20)	60/10
	Weight for 251" - 260" wheelbases	630/(40)	700/(80)	190/0	110/(10)
	Weight for 261" - 270" wheelbases	680/(50)	770/(70)	180/(20)	180/10
	Weight for 271" - 280" wheelbases	720/(60)	820/(80)	230/(30)	230/0
	Weight for 281" - 290" wheelbases	790/(40)	870/(90)	270/(40)	270/(10)
	Weight for 291" - 300" wheelbases	830/(40)	930/(60)	340/(20)	340/10
546-101	11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI				
	Overall length up to 268"	\$301	\$301	(\$17)	(\$17)
	Overall length between 269" and 320"	\$507	\$507	\$265	\$265
	Overall length between 321" and 334"	\$774	\$774	\$463	\$463
	Overall length between 335" and 362"	\$931	\$931	\$585	\$585
	Overall length between 363" and 404"	\$1,488	\$1,488	\$1,136	\$1,136
	Overall length between 405" and 450"	\$1,716	\$1,716	\$1,263	\$1,263
	Weight for 161" - 170" wheelbases	(20)/170	40/140	(560)/200	(560)/200
	Weight for 171" - 180" wheelbases	70/120	160/110	(440)/170	(440)/170
	Weight for 181" - 190" wheelbases	150/80	240/70	(370)/130	(370)/130
	Weight for 191" - 200" wheelbases	250/70	320/30	(290)/90	(290)/90
	Weight for 201" - 210" wheelbases	320/40	410/30	(190)/80	(190)/80
	Weight for 211" - 220" wheelbases	390/10	470/0	(120)/50	(120)/50
	Weight for 221" - 230" wheelbases	470/20	530/(20)	(60)/30	(60)/30
	Weight for 231" - 240" wheelbases	520/0	620/(20)	30/30	30/30
	Weight for 241" - 250" wheelbases	580/(20)	670/(30)	90/10	90/40
	Weight for 251" - 260" wheelbases	650/0	730/(50)	140/0	140/30
	Weight for 261" - 270" wheelbases	700/(10)	800/(30)	220/10	220/40
	Weight for 271" - 280" wheelbases	750/(20)	850/(40)	260/0	260/30
	Weight for 281" - 290" wheelbases	820/0	900/(50)	310/(10)	310/20
	Weight for 291" - 300" wheelbases	870/(10)	960/(30)	370/20	370/50
546-102	7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI				
	Overall length up to 268"	\$915	\$915	\$595	\$595
	Overall length between 269" and 320"	\$1,105	\$1,105	\$856	\$856
	Overall length between 321" and 334"	\$1,365	\$1,365	\$1,054	\$1,054
	Overall length between 335" and 362"	\$1,572	\$1,572	\$1,165	\$1,165
	Overall length between 363" and 404"	\$2,068	\$2,068	\$1,648	\$1,648

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FRAME RAILS					
546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI <i>continued</i>					
	Overall length between 405" and 450"	\$2,152	\$2,152	\$1,810	\$1,810
	Weight for 161" - 170" wheelbases	70/300	130/270	(470)/330	(470)/330
	Weight for 171" - 180" wheelbases	150/260	250/250	(350)/310	(350)/310
	Weight for 181" - 190" wheelbases	240/220	340/210	(260)/270	(260)/270
	Weight for 191" - 200" wheelbases	350/210	420/180	(180)/230	(180)/230
	Weight for 201" - 210" wheelbases	420/190	510/180	(80)/230	(80)/230
	Weight for 211" - 220" wheelbases	480/170	590/150	0/200	0/200
	Weight for 221" - 230" wheelbases	580/170	660/130	70/180	70/180
	Weight for 231" - 240" wheelbases	640/160	750/140	150/190	150/190
	Weight for 241" - 250" wheelbases	700/150	800/130	210/180	210/210
	Weight for 251" - 260" wheelbases	770/170	860/120	270/170	270/200
	Weight for 261" - 270" wheelbases	830/160	940/140	350/190	350/220
	Weight for 271" - 280" wheelbases	880/160	990/140	400/180	400/210
	Weight for 281" - 290" wheelbases	960/180	1040/130	450/180	450/210
	Weight for 291" - 300" wheelbases	1000/180	1110/160	530/200	530/230
INNER FRAME REINFORCEMENT					
547-998	NO INNER FRAME REINFORCEMENT	STD	STD	STD	STD
547-001	1/4 INCH (6.35MM) C-CHANNEL INNER FRAME REINFORCEMENT ⁽¹⁾				
	Price with 11/32" x 10-15/16" steel frames with an overall insert length up to 311"	\$1,060	\$1,060	\$1,060	\$1,060
	Price with 11/32" x 10-15/16" steel frames with an overall insert length between 312" and 430"	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
	Price with 7/16" x 11-1/8" steel frames with an overall insert length up to 311"	\$1,060	\$1,060	\$1,060	\$1,060
	Price with 7/16" x 11-1/8" steel frames with an overall insert length between 312" and 430"	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500

1. Available with one of the following frame options:

- DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI
- DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI

Code	Suggested Retail Price			
	Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)			
	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
INNER FRAME REINFORCEMENT				
<i>547-001 1/4 INCH (6.35MM) C-CHANNEL INNER FRAME REINFORCEMENT continued ⁽¹⁾</i>				
Price with 7/16" x 11-1/8" steel frames with an overall insert length between 431" and 520"	\$1,725	\$1,725	\$1,725	\$1,725
Weight for 161" - 170" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-101	220/310	220/310	220/310	220/310
Weight for 161" - 170" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-102	200/330	200/330	220/330	200/330
Weight for 171" - 180" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-101	230/320	230/320	230/320	230/320
Weight for 171" - 180" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-102	210/340	210/340	230/340	210/340
Weight for 181" - 190" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-101	240/330	240/330	240/330	240/330
Weight for 181" - 190" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-102	250/350	220/350	250/350	220/350
Weight for 191" - 200" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-101	260/340	260/340	260/340	260/340
Weight for 191" - 200" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-102	260/360	240/360	260/360	240/360
Weight for 201" - 210" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-101	270/350	270/350	270/350	270/350
Weight for 201" - 210" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-102	270/370	250/370	270/370	250/370
Weight for 211" - 220" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-101	280/360	280/360	280/360	280/360
Weight for 211" - 220" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-102	290/390	260/380	280/380	260/380
Weight for 221" - 230" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-101	290/370	290/370	290/370	290/370
Weight for 221" - 230" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-102	290/390	270/390	290/390	270/390
Weight for 231" - 240" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-101	300/380	300/380	300/380	300/380
Weight for 231" - 240" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-102	310/400	280/400	310/400	280/400
Weight for 241" - 250" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-101	310/390	310/390	310/390	310/390
Weight for 241" - 250" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-102	320/410	290/420	320/410	290/420
Weight for 251" - 260" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-101	320/400	320/400	320/400	320/400
Weight for 251" - 260" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-102	330/420	300/430	330/420	300/430
Weight for 261" - 270" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-101	330/410	330/410	330/410	330/410
Weight for 261" - 270" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-102	340/430	320/430	340/430	320/430
Weight for 271" - 280" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-101	350/420	350/420	350/420	350/420
Weight for 271" - 280" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-102	350/440	330/440	350/440	330/440
Weight for 281" - 290" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-101	360/430	360/430	360/430	360/430
Weight for 281" - 290" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-102	370/450	340/450	370/450	340/450
Weight for 291" - 300" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-101	370/440	370/440	370/440	370/440
Weight for 291" - 300" wheelbases with set-back axle with frame rail DC 546-102	380/460	350/470	380/460	350/470

1. Available with one of the following frame options:

- DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI
- DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR FRAME OVERHANG					
552-001	850MM (33 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
552-002	1250MM (49 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
552-003	1400MM (55 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
552-004	1550MM (61 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
552-007	2450MM (96 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₇₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
552-009	3050MM (120 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₈₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
552-010	1000MM (39 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₉₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
552-012	1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
552-017	1475MM (58 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C	N/A	N/C
552-021	1275MM (50 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
552-022	1300MM (51 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
552-023	1325MM (52 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
552-024	1350MM (53 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
552-025	1375MM (54 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
552-026	1425MM (56 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
552-027	1500MM (59 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
552-028	1525MM (60 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
552-054	2275MM (90 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
552-057	2350MM (93 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₇₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
552-060	2475MM (97 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₇₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
552-065	2600MM (102 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₁₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
552-071	2800MM (110 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₁₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
552-078	2975MM (117 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₈₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
552-096	825MM (32 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₉₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
552-129	1025MM (40 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₉₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
552-140	950MM (37 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Refer to Module 622 Rear Suspension for minimum frame overhang requirements per suspension.
2. Available for tractors specified with AirLiner single suspensions DC 622-284 or DC 622-216 and DC 572-005 HOSTLER 3,500# CAPACITY TOWING REAR CROSSMEMBER.
3. Includes DC 55W-004 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 41 INCH TO 50 INCH for weight data.
4. When specified with Hendrickson tandem rear suspensions available only in combination with DC AF3-2AY and DC 623-005.
5. Includes DC 55W-005 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 51 INCH TO 60 INCH for weight data.
6. Includes DC 55W-006 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 61 INCH TO 70 INCH for weight data.
7. Includes DC 55W-009 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 91 INCH TO 100 INCH for weight data.
8. Includes DC 55W-011 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 111 INCH TO 120 INCH for weight data.
9. Includes DC 55W-003 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 31 INCH TO 40 INCH for weight data.
10. Includes DC 55W-008 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 81 INCH TO 90 INCH for weight data.
11. Includes DC 55W-010 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 101 INCH TO 110 INCH for weight data.
12. Included with 4 x 2 tractors.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR FRAME OVERHANG					
552-149	875MM (34 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
1. Refer to Module 622 Rear Suspension for minimum frame overhang requirements per suspension. 2. Available for tractors specified with AirLiner single suspensions DC 622-284 or DC 622-216 and DC 572-005 HOSTLER 3,500# CAPACITY TOWING REAR CROSSMEMBER.					
REAR FRAME OVERHANG WEIGHTS					
55W-003	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 31 INCH TO 40 INCH ₍₁₎				
	Weight with frame rail DC 546-025 without DC 547-001	0/(30)	0/(30)	0/(30)	0/(30)
	Weight with frame DC 546-099 without DC 547-001	0/(40)	0/(40)	0/(40)	0/(40)
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	0/(50)	0/(50)	0/(50)	0/(50)
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	0/(50)	0/(50)	0/(50)	0/(50)
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	20/(90)	20/(90)	20/(90)	20/(90)
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	40/(130)	40/(130)	40/(130)	40/(130)
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	40/(140)	40/(140)	40/(140)	40/(140)
55W-004	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 41 INCH TO 50 INCH ₍₂₎				
	Weight with frame rail DC 546-025 without DC 547-001	0/(10)	0/(10)	0/(10)	0/(10)
	Weight with frame DC 546-099 without DC 547-001	0/(20)	0/(20)	0/(20)	0/(20)
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	0/(20)	0/(20)	0/(20)	0/(20)
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	0/(20)	0/(20)	0/(20)	0/(20)
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	0/(30)	0/(30)	0/(30)	0/(30)
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	0/(30)	0/(30)	0/(30)	0/(30)
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	0/(40)	0/(40)	0/(40)	0/(40)
55W-005	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 51 INCH TO 60 INCH ₍₃₎				
	Weight with frame rail DC 546-025 without DC 547-001	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
	Weight with frame DC 546-099 without DC 547-001	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0

1. Available only with the following:
 - DC 552-142 800MM (31 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-096 825MM (32 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-001 850MM (33 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-149 875MM (34 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-140 950MM (37 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-158 975MM (38 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-010 1000MM (39 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-129 1025MM (40 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-156 900MM (35 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-013 925MM (36 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
2. Available only with the following:
 - DC 552-134 1050MM (41 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-081 1075MM (42 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-138 1100MM (43 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-133 1125MM (44 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-157 1150MM (45 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-164 1175MM (46 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-144 1200MM (47 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-020 1225MM (48 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-002 1250MM (49 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-021 1275MM (50 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
3. Available only with the following:
 - DC 552-022 1300MM (51 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-023 1325MM (52 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-024 1350MM (53 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-025 1375MM (54 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-003 1400MM (55 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-026 1425MM (56 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-012 1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-017 1475MM (58 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-027 1500MM (59 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-028 1525MM (60 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR FRAME OVERHANG WEIGHTS					
55W-006	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 61 INCH TO 70 INCH ⁽¹⁾				
	Weight with frame rail DC 546-025 without DC 547-001	0/30	0/30	0/30	0/30
	Weight with frame DC 546-099 without DC 547-001	0/40	0/40	0/40	0/40
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	0/40	0/40	0/40	0/40
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	(10)/60	(10)/60	(10)/60	(10)/60
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	(20)/80	(20)/80	(20)/80	(20)/80
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	(20)/90	(20)/100	(20)/100	(20)/100
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	(30)/120	(30)/120	(30)/120	(30)/120
55W-007	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 71 INCH TO 80 INCH ⁽²⁾				
	Weight with frame rail DC 546-025 without DC 547-001	(10)/60	(10)/60	(10)/60	(10)/60
	Weight with frame DC 546-099 without DC 547-001	(20)/80	(20)/80	(20)/80	(20)/80
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	(20)/90	(20)/90	(20)/80	(20)/90
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	(20)/100	(20)/100	(20)/100	(20)/100
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	(30)/130	(30)/130	(30)/130	(30)/130
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	(40)/170	(40)/170	(40)/170	(40)/170
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	(50)/200	(50)/200	(50)/200	(50)/200
55W-008	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 81 INCH TO 90 INCH ⁽³⁾				
	Weight with frame rail DC 546-025 without DC 547-001	(20)/90	(20)/90	(20)/90	(20)/90
	Weight with frame DC 546-099 without DC 547-001	(30)/90	(30)/90	(30)/90	(30)/90
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	(30)/140	(30)/140	(30)/90	(30)/140
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	(40)/150	(40)/150	(40)/150	(40)/150
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	(50)/190	(50)/190	(50)/190	(50)/190
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	(60)/250	(60)/250	(60)/250	(60)/250
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	(70)/290	(70)/290	(70)/290	(70)/290

1. Available only with the following:

- DC 552-004 1550MM (61 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-029 1575MM (62 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-030 1600MM (63 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-018 1625MM (64 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-032 1650MM (65 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-033 1675MM (66 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-034 1700MM (67 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-035 1725MM (68 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-036 1750MM (69 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-037 1775MM (70 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

2. Available only with the following:

- DC 552-038 1800MM (71 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-039 1825MM (72 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-005 1850MM (73 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-040 1875MM (74 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-014 1900MM (75 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-041 1925MM (76 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-042 1950MM (77 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-043 1975MM (78 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-044 2000MM (79 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-045 2025MM (80 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

3. Available only with the following:

- DC 552-046 2050MM (81 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-047 2075MM (82 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-048 2100MM (83 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-049 2125MM (84 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-006 2150MM (85 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-050 2175MM (86 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-051 2200MM (87 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-052 2225MM (88 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-053 2250MM (89 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-054 2275MM (90 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR FRAME OVERHANG WEIGHTS					
55W-009	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 91 INCH TO 100 INCH ⁽¹⁾				
	Weight with frame rail DC 546-025 without DC 547-001	(40)/170	(40)/170	(40)/170	(40)/170
	Weight with frame DC 546-099 without DC 547-001	(50)/200	(50)/200	(50)/200	(50)/200
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	(60)/240	(60)/240	(60)/240	(60)/240
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	(60)/250	(60)/250	(60)/250	(60)/250
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	(70)/300	(70)/300	(70)/300	(70)/300
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	(90)/380	(90)/380	(90)/380	(90)/380
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	(110)/440	(110)/440	(110)/440	(110)/440
55W-010	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 101 INCH TO 110 INCH ⁽²⁾				
	Weight with frame rail DC 546-025 without DC 547-001	(50)/200	(50)/200	(50)/200	(50)/200
	Weight with frame DC 546-099 without DC 547-001	(60)/240	(60)/240	(60)/240	(60)/240
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	(70)/280	(70)/280	(70)/280	(70)/280
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	(80)/300	(80)/300	(80)/300	(80)/300
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	(100)/370	(100)/370	(100)/370	(100)/370
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	(120)/460	(120)/460	(120)/460	(120)/460
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	(140)/530	(140)/530	(140)/530	(140)/530
55W-011	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 111 INCH TO 120 INCH ⁽³⁾				
	Weight with frame rail DC 546-025 without DC 547-001	(50)/200	(60)/230	(60)/230	(60)/230
	Weight with frame DC 546-099 without DC 547-001	(80)/290	(80)/290	(80)/290	(80)/290
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	(90)/330	(90)/330	(90)/330	(90)/330
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	(100)/350	(100)/350	(100)/350	(100)/350
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	(120)/430	(120)/430	(120)/430	(120)/430
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	(150)/540	(150)/540	(150)/540	(150)/540
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	(180)/630	(180)/630	(180)/630	(180)/630

1. Available only with the following:
 - DC 552-055 2300MM (91 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-056 2325MM (92 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-057 2350MM (93 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-058 2400MM (94 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-059 2425MM (95 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-007 2450MM (96 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-060 2475MM (97 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-061 2500MM (98 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-062 2525MM (99 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-063 2550MM (100 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
2. Available only with the following:
 - DC 552-064 2575MM (101 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-065 2600MM (102 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-015 2625MM (103 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-066 2650MM (104 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-067 2675MM (105 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-068 2700MM (106 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-069 2725MM (107 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-008 2750MM (108 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-070 2775MM (109 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-071 2800MM (110 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
3. Available only with the following:
 - DC 552-072 2825MM (111 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-073 2850MM (112 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-074 2875MM (113 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-075 2900MM (114 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-076 2925MM (115 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-077 2950MM (116 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-078 2975MM (117 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-079 3000MM (118 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-080 3025MM (119 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-009 3050MM (120 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

END OF FRAME

553-002	FLANGED TAPERED END OF FRAME				
	Included with tractor configurations	STD	STD	STD	STD
553-001	SQUARE END OF FRAME				
	Included with Truck configurations and DC 019-001 or DC 019-002	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$23) 0/0	(\$23) 0/0	(\$23) 0/0	(\$23) 0/0

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR TOW DEVICE					
587-088	HOSTLER-HOLLAND PH-30RP41 PINTLE HOOK ₍₁₎	\$136 0/10	\$136 0/10	\$136 0/10	\$136 0/10
587-090	HOSTLER-HOLLAND PH-10RP41 PINTLE HITCH ₍₁₎	\$130 0/10	\$130 0/10	\$130 0/10	\$130 0/10
587-091	HOSTLER-HOLLAND PH-10RP51 PINTLE HITCH WITH TETHERED PIN ₍₁₎	\$145 0/10	\$145 0/10	\$145 0/10	\$145 0/10
587-092	HOSTLER-HOLLAND PH-30RP51 PINTLE HITCH WITH TETHERED PIN ₍₁₎	\$160 0/10	\$160 0/10	\$160 0/10	\$160 0/10
587-998	NO REAR TOWING DEVICE ₍₂₎	STD	STD	STD	STD

1. Requires DC 572-005 HOSTLER 3,500# CAPACITY TOWING REAR CROSSMEMBER or DC 572-016 HOSTLER 6,000# CAPACITY HEAVY DUTY TOWING CROSSMEMBER .
2. Not available with DC 572-005 HOSTLER 3,500# CAPACITY TOWING REAR CROSSMEMBER or DC 572-016 HOSTLER 6,000# CAPACITY HEAVY DUTY TOWING CROSSMEMBER .

TOW HITCH LOCATION

588-998	NO REAR TOW DEVICE HEIGHT	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	---------------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

ENGINE CROSSMEMBER

559-001	STANDARD WEIGHT ENGINE CROSSMEMBER	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	------------------------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

REAR CLOSING CROSSMEMBER

572-001	STANDARD REAR MOST CROSSMEMBER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
572-005	HOSTLER 3,500# CAPACITY TOWING REAR CROSSMEMBER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$11 0/30	\$11 0/30	\$11 0/30	\$11 0/30
572-016	HOSTLER 6,000# CAPACITY HEAVY DUTY TOWING CROSSMEMBER ₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	N/A	\$89 0/70	N/A	N/A

1. Not available with DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION specified with DC 587-998 NO REAR TOWING DEVICE in combination with the following:
 - Single axle AirLiner suspension with rear overhang 32" or less or 40" and greater
2. Not available in combination with DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION , DC 587-998 NO REAR TOWING DEVICE and DC 581-002 FIFTH WHEEL RAMPS (BOX CONSTRUCTION) , DC 581-006 DUAL TAPER FIFTH WHEEL RAMP CONTINUOUS TO END OF FRAME (BOX CONSTRUCTION) or DC 581-007 PANELITE STAINLESS STEEL REAR FRAME TAPER COVER
3. Not available with DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION specified with DC 587-998 NO REAR TOWING DEVICE in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 553-015 15 DEGREE FLANGED TAPERED END OF FRAME 3.5" DOWN FROM TOP OF FRAME
 - DC 553-005 7.66" X 24" FLANGED TAPERED END OF FRAME
 - DC 553-001 SQUARE END OF FRAME
 OR
 - DC 919-001 (1) ADDITIONAL AIR SWITCH WITH PLUMBING TO END OF FRAME
 OR
 - Rear suspension other than single drive AirLiner or 40,000 lb capacity AirLiner
4. Requires DC 587-003 REAR TOW HOOKS or DC 587-998 NO REAR TOWING DEVICE.
5. When specified with a tractor, Tandem Airliner rear Suspensions, and DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING, available only in combination with rear overhang of 57" or more.
6. Available only in combination with DC 78H-998 NO DRIVE WHEEL FAIRINGS - CHASSIS.
7. Not available with DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION specified with DC 587-998 NO REAR TOWING DEVICE in combination with the following:
 - Tandem axle AirLiner suspension with DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING and rear overhang 55" or less or 64" and greater
8. Not available with DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION specified with DC 587-998 NO REAR TOWING DEVICE in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - DC 624-021 72.5 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - DC 624-024 59.06 INCH (1500MM) AXLE SPACING
 - DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING
 OR
 - DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI
 - DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI
 OR
 - DC 553-015 15 DEGREE FLANGED TAPERED END OF FRAME 3.5" DOWN FROM TOP OF FRAME
 - DC 553-005 7.66" X 24" FLANGED TAPERED END OF FRAME
 - DC 553-001 SQUARE END OF FRAME
 OR
 - DC 919-001 (1) ADDITIONAL AIR SWITCH WITH PLUMBING TO END OF FRAME
 OR
 - Rear suspension other than single drive AirLiner or 40,000 lb capacity AirLiner
9. Requires an optional Hostler hitch be specified.
10. When specified with DC 002-002 SET BACK AXLE - TRACTOR , Module 622 Rear Suspension Airliner Suspensions, and DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING, available only in combination with rear overhang of 59" or more.
11. When specified with DC 002-002 SET BACK AXLE - TRACTOR , Module 622 Rear Suspension Airliner Suspensions, and DC 624-024 59.06 INCH (1500MM) AXLE SPACING, available only in combination with rear overhang of 61" or more.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
------	--	---------	---------	----------	----------

REAR CLOSING CROSSMEMBER

572-020	INVERTED U TRACTOR CROSSMEMBER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$127 0/10	\$127 0/10	\$127 0/10	\$127 0/10
572-029	TRACTOR C-CHANNEL CROSSMEMBER WITH 3.5 INCH KINGPIN CLEARANCE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$149 0/20	\$149 0/20	\$149 0/20	\$149 0/20

1. Available only in combination with DC 78H-998 NO DRIVE WHEEL FAIRINGS - CHASSIS.
2. DC 572-020 INVERTED U TRACTOR CROSSMEMBER or DC 572-029 TRACTOR C-CHANNEL CROSSMEMBER WITH 3.5 INCH KINGPIN CLEARANCE are required when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 587-998 NO REAR TOWING DEVICE
 - DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION
 - Single axle AirLiner suspension with rear overhang 32" or less or 40" and greater
 - Tandem axle AirLiner suspension with DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING and rear overhang 55" or less or 64" and greater
3. DC 572-020 INVERTED U TRACTOR CROSSMEMBER or DC 572-029 TRACTOR C-CHANNEL CROSSMEMBER WITH 3.5 INCH KINGPIN CLEARANCE are required when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 587-998 NO REAR TOWING DEVICE
 - DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION
 - DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - DC 624-021 72.5 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - DC 624-024 59.06 INCH (1500MM) AXLE SPACING
 - DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING

OR

 - DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI
 - DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI

OR

 - DC 553-015 15 DEGREE FLANGED TAPERED END OF FRAME 3.5" DOWN FROM TOP OF FRAME
 - DC 553-005 7.66" X 24" FLANGED TAPERED END OF FRAME
 - DC 553-001 SQUARE END OF FRAME

OR

 - DC 919-001 (1) ADDITIONAL AIR SWITCH WITH PLUMBING TO END OF FRAME

OR

 - Rear suspension other than single drive AirLiner or 40,000 lb capacity AirLiner
4. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 587-088 HOSTLER-HOLLAND PH-30RP41 PINTLE HOOK
 - DC 587-090 HOSTLER-HOLLAND PH-10RP41 PINTLE HITCH
 - DC 587-091 HOSTLER-HOLLAND PH-10RP51 PINTLE HITCH WITH TETHERED PIN
 - DC 587-092 HOSTLER-HOLLAND PH-30RP51 PINTLE HITCH WITH TETHERED PIN
5. Available only for tractors.
6. Only available in combination with a tandem Airliner rear suspension.

REAR SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER

565-001	STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
565-002	HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER				
	Included with 40K Airliner Extra Duty, 23K or 46K Airliner, Airliner Tridem, Tuftrac, Neway and Hendrickson Primaax EX or Firemaax EX rear suspensions	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30
	Price with DC 622-005, DC 622-197, Chalmers 800 series and Hendrickson beam rear suspensions	\$47 0/30	\$47 0/30	\$47 0/30	\$47 0/30
565-011	HEAVY DUTY SIX PIECE BOLTED CONSTRUCTION SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Price with Airliner rear suspensions	\$52 0/33	\$52 0/33	\$52 0/33	\$52 0/33

1. Not available in combination with any of the following when specified in combination with DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER :
 - DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-192 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE
 - DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION
2. Available only in combination with the following rear suspensions:
 - Airliner tandem without load transfer
 - Airliner 23K/24K weight rating
 - DC 622-172 / DC 622-198 / DC 622-284 / DC 622-285
 - DC 622-1A0 / DC 622-1A1 / DC 622-1E3 / DC 622-1E4 / DC 622-286
3. Not available with DC 622-216 AIRLINER 23,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE, DC 622-219 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE, DC 622-232 AIRLINER 24,000# FIRE/EMERGENCY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE, or trucks in combination with DC 622-218 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION.
4. Not available in combination with DC 562-003 STEEL C-CHANNEL BOLTED CONSTRUCTION MIDSHIP #1 CROSSMEMBER when specified with a dual drive rear suspensions other than Primaax or Firemaax.

21 Wheelbase and Frame

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP	
BACK OF CAB ACCESS					
674-001	LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)</small>				
	Included with tractor package without wheel-to-wheel frame side fairings	STD	STD	STD	STD
674-002	LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(12)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)</small>				
	Price with tractor package without wheel-to-wheel frame side fairings	\$83 5/5	\$83 5/5	\$83 5/5	\$83 5/5
	Included with tractor package in combination with wheel-to-wheel frame side fairings	N/A	N/A	N/C 5/5	N/C 5/5
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with Natural Gas engines in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB • DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK • DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK 2. Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 113" cab • DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB • 12" side extenders or DC 783-998 NO SIDE EXTENDERS, • DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING • an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 162.4" 3. Not available in combination with a 125" cab, 12" side extenders, DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING, any quarter fender other than DC 583-998 and the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Day cab and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 171.2" • 48" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 210.6" • 60" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 222.4" • 72" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 234.2" 4. Not available in combination with a 125" cab, 20" side extenders, DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING, any quarter fender other than DC 583-998 and the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 229.4" • 72" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 242.2" 5. Not available in combination with a 113" cab, 12" side extenders, DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING, any quarter fender other than DC 583-998 and the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Day cab and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 159.4" • 48" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 198.8" • 60" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 210.6" • 72" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 222.4" 6. Not available in combination with a 113" cab, 20" side extenders, DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING, any quarter fender other than DC 583-998 and the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 218.6" • 72" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 230.4" 7. When specified in combination with LH split fuel/hydraulic tanks not available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LH fuel tanks mounted AFT • 34" mid-roof / 48" / 58" / 60" sleepers 8. When used in combination with DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB and all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank 130 gallon total tank capacity or greater • DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT • Airliner rear suspension • Module 624 Axle Spacing greater than 51" • 72" sleepercab • Any Module 783 Side Extenders other than DC 783-998 NO SIDE EXTENDERS • DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS , DC 782-028 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB , DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB, DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS , DC 782-031 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB or DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB The minimum wheelbase is: 232" 9. When used in combination with DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB and all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank 130 gallon total tank capacity or greater • DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT • Airliner rear suspension • Module 545 Wheelbase less than 232" • 72" sleepercab • Any Module 783 Side Extenders other than DC 783-998 NO SIDE EXTENDERS • DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS , DC 782-028 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB , DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB, DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS , DC 782-031 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB or DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB This option is only available with DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING 10. This option is not available when used in combination with DC 206-069 127 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - RH or DC 206-074 158 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - RH and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB. 11. Included with tractor package without wheel-to-wheel frame side fairings in combination with DC 003-001 LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION . 12. For polishing of back of cab access steps, refer to DC 664-002 POLISHED STEP FINISH . 13. Not available in combination with ISX12G and all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 113" cab • DC 206-233 • DC 230-998 • DC 682-073 • DC 783-019 or DC 783-020 14. When specified with DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB or DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB , not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 206-162 150 GALLON/567 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH • Module 682 Sleeper 60 inch sleeper cabs • Module 783 Side Extenders 20 inch side extenders • DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS • DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS 15. When specified in combination with RH split fuel/hydraulic tanks not available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RH fuel tanks mounted AFT • 34" mid-roof / 48" / 58" / 60" sleepers 16. This option is not available in combination with a DD13/15/16 engine and DC 141-042 ESPAR BOXED HYDRONIC 5E DIESEL FIRED ENGINE PREHEATER WITH DASH MOUNTED TIMER, WITHOUT DIAGNOSTICS. 17. Included with tractor package in combination with wheel-to-wheel frame side fairings. 					

22 Chassis Equipment

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
BACK OF CAB ACCESS				
674-003				
RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎				
Price with tractor configuration with out wheel to wheel side fairings	\$16 0/0	\$16 0/0	\$16 0/0	\$16 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with Natural Gas engines in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 113" cab DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB 12" side extenders or DC 783-998 NO SIDE EXTENDERS, DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 162.4" Not available in combination with a 125" cab, 12" side extenders, DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING, any quarter fender other than DC 583-998 and the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Day cab and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 171.2" 48" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 210.6" 60" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 222.4" 72" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 234.2" Not available in combination with a 113" cab, 12" side extenders, DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING, any quarter fender other than DC 583-998 and the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Day cab and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 159.4" 48" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 198.8" 60" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 210.6" 72" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 222.4" Not available in combination with a 113" cab, 20" side extenders, DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING, any quarter fender other than DC 583-998 and the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 218.6" 72" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 230.4" Not available in combination with ISX12G and all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 113" cab DC 206-233 DC 230-998 DC 682-073 DC 783-019 or DC 783-020 When specified with DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB or DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB , not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 206-162 150 GALLON/567 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH Module 682 Sleeper 60 inch sleeper cabs Module 783 Side Extenders 20 inch side extenders DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS When specified in combination with RH split fuel/hydraulic tanks not available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RH fuel tanks mounted AFT 34" mid-roof / 48" / 58" / 60" sleepers This option is not available in combination with a DD13/15/16 engine and DC 141-042 ESPAR BOXED HYDRONIC 5E DIESEL FIRED ENGINE PREHEATER WITH DASH MOUNTED TIMER, WITHOUT DIAGNOSTICS. When used in combination with DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB and all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Module 206 Right-hand Fuel Tank 130 gallon total tank capacity or greater DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT Airliner rear suspension Module 624 Axle Spacing greater than 51" 72" sleepercab Any Module 783 Side Extenders other than DC 783-998 NO SIDE EXTENDERS DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS , DC 782-028 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB , DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB, DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS , DC 782-031 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB or DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB <p>The minimum wheelbase is: 232"</p> When used in combination with DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB and all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Module 206 Right-hand Fuel Tank 130 gallon total tank capacity or greater DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT Airliner rear suspension Module 545 Wheelbase less than 232" 72" sleepercab Any Module 783 Side Extenders other than DC 783-998 NO SIDE EXTENDERS DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS , DC 782-028 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB , DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB, DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS , DC 782-031 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB or DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB <p>This option is only available with DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING</p> Not available when used in combination with DC 204-069 127 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK WITH INTEGRATED VAPORIZER - LH or DC 204-074 158 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK WITH INTEGRATED VAPORIZER - LH and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB. When used in combination with a natural gas engine, this option is only available with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 206-074 158 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - RH DC 206-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH DC 206-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH DC 206-235 AGILITY INSTALLED RH 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT 4TH GENERATION CNG TANK DC 206-236 AGILITY INSTALLED RH 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT 4TH GENERATION CNG TANK Not available with full length chassis side fairings. Available only for tractor configurations. 				

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
BACK OF CAB ACCESS					
674-008	LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES LOOSE FOR CUSTOMER/DEALER INSTALLATION; DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/A	N/A
674-009	LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES LOOSE FOR CUSTOMER/DEALER INSTALLATION; DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$83 5/5	N/A	N/A	N/A
674-011	LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS; DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
674-012	LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS; DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₄₎	\$83 5/5	N/A	N/A	N/A
674-019	LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$25 0/0	\$25 0/0	\$25 0/0	\$25 0/0

1. Not available with Natural Gas engines in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK
 - DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK
2. Not available in combination with a 113" cab, 12" side extenders, DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING, any quarter fender other than DC 583-998 and the following:
 - Day cab and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 159.4"
 - 48" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 198.8"
 - 60" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 210.6"
 - 72" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 222.4"
3. Not available in combination with a 113" cab, 20" side extenders, DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING, any quarter fender other than DC 583-998 and the following:
 - 60" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 218.6"
 - 72" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 230.4"
4. When specified in combination with LH split fuel/hydraulic tanks not available with all of the following:
 - LH fuel tanks mounted AFT
 - 34" mid-roof / 48" / 58" / 60" sleepers
5. This option is not available when used in combination with DC 206-069 127 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - RH or DC 206-074 158 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - RH and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
6. Not available when used in combination with DC 204-069 127 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK WITH INTEGRATED VAPORIZER - LH or DC 204-074 158 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK WITH INTEGRATED VAPORIZER - LH and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
7. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - 113" cab
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
 - 12" side extenders or DC 783-998 NO SIDE EXTENDERS,
 - DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 162.4"
8. Not available in combination with ISX12G and all the following:
 - 113" cab
 - DC 206-233
 - DC 230-998
 - DC 682-073
 - DC 783-019 or DC 783-020
9. When specified in combination with RH split fuel/hydraulic tanks not available with all of the following:
 - RH fuel tanks mounted AFT
 - 34" mid-roof / 48" / 58" / 60" sleepers
10. This option is not available in combination with a DD13/15/16 engine and DC 141-042 ESPAR BOXED HYDRONIC 5E DIESEL FIRED ENGINE PREHEATER WITH DASH MOUNTED TIMER, WITHOUT DIAGNOSTICS.
11. Not available in combination with a 125" cab, 12" side extenders, DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING, any quarter fender other than DC 583-998 and the following:
 - Day cab and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 171.2"
 - 48" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 210.6"
 - 60" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 222.4"
 - 72" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 234.2"
12. Not available in combination with a 125" cab, 20" side extenders, DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING, any quarter fender other than DC 583-998 and the following:
 - 60" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 229.4"
 - 72" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 242.2"
13. Not available with full length chassis side fairings.
14. Available only for tractor configurations.

22 Chassis Equipment

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
BACK OF CAB ACCESS					
674-020	RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)				
	Price with tractor package without wheel-to-wheel frame side fairings	\$23 0/0	\$23 0/0	\$23 0/0	\$23 0/0
674-021	LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(7)(8)(9)(12)(14)(15)(16)				
	Price with tractor package without wheel-to-wheel frame side fairings	\$174 5/5	\$174 5/5	\$174 5/5	\$174 5/5
674-025	LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS; LH ACCESS DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(12)(13)(15)(17)				
	Price with tractor package without wheel-to-wheel frame side fairings	\$83 5/5	\$83 5/5	\$83 5/5	\$83 5/5
	Price with tractor package in combination with wheel-to-wheel frame side fairings	N/A	N/A	N/C 5/5	N/C 5/5
674-030	LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS; OMIT LH AND RH STEPS; DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 (8)(9)(11)(12)(15)				
	Price with tractor package without wheel-to-wheel frame side fairings	(\$32) 5/5	(\$32) 5/5	(\$32) 5/5	(\$32) 5/5

- Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - 113" cab
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
 - 12" side extenders or DC 783-998 NO SIDE EXTENDERS,
 - DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 162.4"
- Not available in combination with a 125" cab, 12" side extenders, DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING, any quarter fender other than DC 583-998 and the following:
 - Day cab and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 171.2"
 - 48" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 210.6"
 - 60" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 222.4"
 - 72" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 234.2"
- Not available in combination with a 125" cab, 20" side extenders, DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING, any quarter fender other than DC 583-998 and the following:
 - 60" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 229.4"
 - 72" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 242.2"
- Not available in combination with a 113" cab, 12" side extenders, DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING, any quarter fender other than DC 583-998 and the following:
 - Day cab and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 159.4"
 - 48" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 198.8"
 - 60" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 210.6"
 - 72" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 222.4"
- Not available in combination with a 113" cab, 20" side extenders, DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING, any quarter fender other than DC 583-998 and the following:
 - 60" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 218.6"
 - 72" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 230.4"
- This option is not available when used in combination with DC 206-069 127 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - RH or DC 206-074 158 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - RH and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
- When specified with DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB or DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB, not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 206-162 150 GALLON/567 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
 - Module 682 Sleeper 60 inch sleeper cabs
 - Module 783 Side Extenders 20 inch side extenders
 - DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
- When specified in combination with RH split fuel/hydraulic tanks not available with all of the following:
 - RH fuel tanks mounted AFT
 - 34" mid-roof / 48" / 58" / 60" sleepers
- This option is not available in combination with a DD13/15/16 engine and DC 141-042 ESPAR BOXED HYDRONIC 5E DIESEL FIRED ENGINE PREHEATER WITH DASH MOUNTED TIMER, WITHOUT DIAGNOSTICS.
- Not available when used in combination with DC 204-069 127 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK WITH INTEGRATED VAPORIZER - LH or DC 204-074 158 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK WITH INTEGRATED VAPORIZER - LH and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
- Not available with full length chassis side fairings.
- Available only for tractor configurations.
- Not available with natural gas engines.
- Not available with Natural Gas engines in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK
 - DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK
- When specified in combination with LH split fuel/hydraulic tanks not available with all of the following:
 - LH fuel tanks mounted AFT
 - 34" mid-roof / 48" / 58" / 60" sleepers
- Not available in combination with ISX12G and all the following:
 - 113" cab
 - DC 206-233
 - DC 230-998
 - DC 682-073
 - DC 783-019 or DC 783-020
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 204-224 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE, CNG TYPE 4 TANK, LH or DC 204-225 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE, CNG TYPE 4 TANK, LH
 - DC 206-224 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE, CNG TYPE 4 TANK, RH or DC 206-225 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE, CNG TYPE 4 TANK, RH

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
BACK OF CAB ACCESS					
674-037	LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLE(S) WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT; DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$174 5/5	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Price with tractor package without wheel-to-wheel frame side fairings				
674-048	LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLE PROVIDED WITH CUSTOMER FURNISHED CNG CABINET; DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 ₍₁₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	(\$39) 0/0	N/A	(\$39) 0/0	N/A
	Price with tractor package without wheel-to-wheel frame side fairings				
	Price with tractor package with wheel-to-wheel frame side fairings	\$21 0/0	N/A	\$21 0/0	N/A
674-049	LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, LH AND RH GRAB HANDLES PROVIDED WITH CUSTOMER FURNISHED CNG CABINET; DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 ₍₁₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	(\$11) 5/5	N/A	(\$11) 5/5	N/A
	Price with tractor package without wheel-to-wheel frame side fairings				
674-050	RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLE PROVIDED WITH CUSTOMER FURNISHED CNG CABINET; DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 ₍₁₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	(\$24) 0/0	N/A	(\$24) 0/0	N/A
	Price with tractor package without wheel-to-wheel frame side fairings				
674-051	LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS; OMIT STEP, DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 ₍₄₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₃₎	(\$79) 0/0	(\$79) 0/0	(\$79) 0/0	(\$79) 0/0
	Price with tractor package without wheel-to-wheel frame side fairings				

1. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - 113" cab
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
 - 12" side extenders or DC 783-998 NO SIDE EXTENDERS,
 - DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 162.4"
2. Not available in combination with a 113" cab, 12" side extenders, DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING, any quarter fender other than DC 583-998 and the following:
 - Day cab and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 159.4"
 - 48" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 198.8"
 - 60" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 210.6"
 - 72" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 222.4"
3. Not available in combination with a 113" cab, 20" side extenders, DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING, any quarter fender other than DC 583-998 and the following:
 - 60" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 218.6"
 - 72" sleeper, and an AFO (forward rear drive/pshr axle location) < 230.4"
4. When specified in combination with LH split fuel/hydraulic tanks not available with all of the following:
 - LH fuel tanks mounted AFT
 - 34" mid-roof / 48" / 58" / 60" sleepers
5. This option is not available when used in combination with DC 206-069 127 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - RH or DC 206-074 158 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - RH and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
6. Not available in combination with ISX12G and all the following:
 - 113" cab
 - DC 206-233
 - DC 230-998
 - DC 682-073
 - DC 783-019 or DC 783-020
7. When specified in combination with RH split fuel/hydraulic tanks not available with all of the following:
 - RH fuel tanks mounted AFT
 - 34" mid-roof / 48" / 58" / 60" sleepers
8. This option is not available in combination with a DD13/15/16 engine and DC 141-042 ESPAR BOXED HYDRONIC 5E DIESEL FIRED ENGINE PREHEATER WITH DASH MOUNTED TIMER, WITHOUT DIAGNOSTICS.
9. Not available when used in combination with DC 204-069 127 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK WITH INTEGRATED VAPORIZER - LH or DC 204-074 158 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK WITH INTEGRATED VAPORIZER - LH and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
10. Available only for tractor configurations.
11. Not available with Natural Gas engines in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK
 - DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK
12. Available only in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 230-802 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 21 INCH TANK DIAMETER (641MM DEPTH) 75 DGE (DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT)
 - DC 230-815 AGILITY INSTALLED CNG CABINET; 120 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
 - DC 230-816 AGILITY INSTALLED CNG CABINET; 135 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
 - DC 230-817 AGILITY INSTALLED CNG CABINET; 160 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
13. Not available with full length chassis side fairings.

22 Chassis Equipment

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
BACK OF CAB ACCESS					
674-059	LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT; OMIT LH AND RH STEPS, DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾				
	Price with tractor package without wheel-to-wheel frame side fairings	N/C 5/5	N/C 5/5	N/C 5/5	N/C 5/5
674-998	NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS ⁽⁶⁾				
	Included with truck configurations	N/C (5)/(5)	N/C (5)/(5)	N/C (5)/(5)	N/C (5)/(5)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When specified in combination with LH split fuel/hydraulic tanks not available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> LH fuel tanks mounted AFT 34" mid-roof / 48" / 58" / 60" sleepers When specified in combination with RH split fuel/hydraulic tanks not available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RH fuel tanks mounted AFT 34" mid-roof / 48" / 58" / 60" sleepers This option is not available in combination with a DD13/15/16 engine and DC 141-042 ESPAR BOXED HYDRONIC 5E DIESEL FIRED ENGINE PREHEATER WITH DASH MOUNTED TIMER, WITHOUT DIAGNOSTICS. Not available with full length chassis side fairings. Available only for tractor configurations. When specified with DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB or DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB, not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 206-162 150 GALLON/567 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH Module 682 Sleeper 60 inch sleeper cabs Module 783 Side Extenders 20 inch side extenders DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS 					
DECKPLATE					
592-053	14 INCH (350MM) DECK PLATE FLUSH MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
592-001	FLUSH MOUNTED ALUMINUM DECK PLATE FROM BACK OF CAB TO FIFTH WHEEL ⁽⁵⁾				
	Price for gap length (AM6-99D) up to 20"	\$41 5/5	\$41 5/5	\$41 5/5	\$41 5/5
	Price for gap length (AM6-99D) >20" and <=27"	\$82 5/5	\$82 5/5	\$82 5/5	\$82 5/5
	Price for gap length (AM6-99D) >27" and <=34"	\$110 5/10	\$110 5/10	\$110 5/10	\$110 5/10
	Price for gap length (AM6-99D) >34" and <=41"	\$131 10/10	\$131 10/10	\$131 10/10	\$131 10/10
	Price for gap length (AM6-99D) >41" and <=48"	\$156 10/15	\$156 10/15	\$156 10/15	\$156 10/15
	Price for gap length (AM6-99D) >48" and <=55"	\$180 15/15	\$180 15/15	\$180 15/15	\$180 15/15
	Price for gap length (AM6-99D) >55" and <=62"	\$217 15/20	\$217 15/20	\$217 15/20	\$217 15/20
	Price for gap length (AM6-99D) >62" and <=69"	\$289 20/20	\$289 20/20	\$289 20/20	\$289 20/20
592-054	21 INCH (525MM) DECK PLATE FLUSH MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$41 3/2	\$41 3/2	\$41 3/2	\$41 3/2
592-055	28 INCH (700MM) DECK PLATE FLUSH MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$72 5/5	\$72 5/5	\$72 5/5	\$72 5/5
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available for an AM6-99D (DECKPLATE VS CHSSIS LIMITS) value of 14" or greater. Not available when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tractors DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK or DC 016-1C8 LH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS Included with tractor package without wheel-to-wheel frame side fairings in combination with DC 003-001 LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION. Provides a 14" fixed deck plates outside of rail both sides of chassis when specified with frame side fairings. Available only for tractor configurations. Available for an AM6-99D (DECKPLATE VS CHSSIS LIMITS) value of 21" or greater. Available for an AM6-99D (DECKPLATE VS CHSSIS LIMITS) value of 28" or greater. 					

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
DECKPLATE					
592-056	35 INCH (875MM) DECK PLATE FLUSH MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$113 8/7	\$113 8/7	\$113 8/7	\$113 8/7
592-057	42 INCH (1050MM) DECK PLATE FLUSH MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$160 10/10	\$160 10/10	\$160 10/10	\$160 10/10
592-067	21 INCH (525MM) REMOVABLE DECK PLATE FLUSH MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$55 3/2	\$55 3/2	\$55 3/2	\$55 3/2
592-998	NO DECK PLATE				
	Included with truck configurations	N/C (5)/(5)	N/C (5)/(5)	N/C (5)/(5)	N/C (5)/(5)

1. Provides a 14" fixed deck plates outside of rail both sides of chassis when specified with frame side fairings.
2. Available only for tractor configurations.
3. Available for an AM6-99D (DECKPLATE VS CHSSIS LIMITS) value of 35" or greater.
4. Available for an AM6-99D (DECKPLATE VS CHSSIS LIMITS) value of 42" or greater.
5. Not available when used in combination with all the following:
 - Tractors
 - DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK or DC 016-1C8 LH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB
 - DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS
6. Available for an AM6-99D (DECKPLATE VS CHSSIS LIMITS) value of 21" or greater.

BUMPER

556-079	SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎				
	Included with DC 066-009, DC 066-010, and DC 066-998	STD	STD	STD	STD
556-030	PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎				
	Included with DC 066-007 CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.0; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 066-009, DC 066-010, and DC 066-998	\$325 0/0	\$325 0/0	\$325 0/0	\$325 0/0
556-105	14.5 INCH HENDRICKSON AERO CLAD BUMPER, STAINLESS STEEL CLAD ALUMINUM ₍₄₎				
	Price with DC 066-009, DC 066-010, and DC 066-998	\$1,036 10/0	\$1,036 10/0	\$1,036 10/0	\$1,036 10/0
556-1F1	DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Price with DC 066-009, DC 066-010, and DC 066-998	\$154 0/0	\$154 0/0	\$154 0/0	\$154 0/0

1. When used in combination with 11R24.5 front tires and DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO, DC 999-064 DEALER/CUSTOMER ADVISED OF AND ACCEPTS POSSIBILITY OF PHYSICAL INTERFERENCE BETWEEN AERO BUMPER AND THE 24.5" TIRE ON CASCADIA is required and will be selected for you.
2. Option incompatible because the selected bumper used in combination with 11R24.5 front tires and DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO requires DC 999-064 DEALER/CUSTOMER ADVISED OF AND ACCEPTS POSSIBILITY OF PHYSICAL INTERFERENCE BETWEEN AERO BUMPER AND THE 24.5" TIRE ON CASCADIA.
3. Option incompatible because the selected bumper used in combination with other than DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO is not available with 11R24.5 front tires.
4. This option requires DC 964-998 NO BUMPER PAINT and it will be selected for you.
5. Includes fill panels in the bumper roadlight cutouts when road lights or road light provision are not specified.
6. A paint color must be specified, refer to Module 964 Bumper Paint in the Paint Section for available options.

22 Chassis Equipment

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
BUMPER					
556-1G2	SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎				
	Included with DC 066-022, DC 066-023, DC 066-031, and DC 066-032	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/C 22/0
	Included with DC 066-025 or DC 066-026	N/C 22/0	N/C 22/0	N/A	N/A
	Price with DC 066-037, DC 066-038, DC 066-039	(\$259) 22/0	(\$259) 22/0	N/A	(\$259) 22/0
	Price with DC 066-009, DC 066-010, and DC 066-998	\$126 22/0	\$126 22/0	\$126 22/0	\$126 22/0
556-1G3	PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎				
	Included with DC 066-037, DC 066-038, DC 066-039	N/C 32/0	N/C 32/0	N/A	N/C 32/0
	Included with DC 066-021, DC 066-044 or DC 066-030	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/C 32/0
	Included with DC 066-024	N/C 32/0	N/C 32/0	N/A	N/A
	Price with DC 066-009, DC 066-010, and DC 066-998	\$385 32/0	\$385 32/0	\$385 32/0	\$385 32/0
556-1G4	SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎				
	Price with DC 066-022, DC 066-023, DC 066-031, and DC 066-032	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/C 32/0
	Price with DC 066-037, DC 066-038, DC 066-039	(\$28) 32/0	(\$28) 32/0	N/A	(\$28) 32/0
	Price with DC 066-009, DC 066-010, and DC 066-998	\$357 32/0	\$357 32/0	\$357 32/0	\$357 32/0
	Price with DC 066-024	(\$28) 32/0	(\$28) 32/0	N/A	N/A
	Price with DC 066-025 and DC 066-026	\$231 32/0	\$231 32/0	N/A	N/A
	Price with DC 066-021, DC 066-044 and DC 066-030	N/A	N/A	N/A	(\$28) 32/0

- When used in combination with 11R24.5 front tires and DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO, DC 999-064 DEALER/CUSTOMER ADVISED OF AND ACCEPTS POSSIBILITY OF PHYSICAL INTERFERENCE BETWEEN AERO BUMPER AND THE 24.5" TIRE ON CASCADIA is required and will be selected for you.
- Option incompatible because the selected bumper used in combination with 11R24.5 front tires and DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO requires DC 999-064 DEALER/CUSTOMER ADVISED OF AND ACCEPTS POSSIBILITY OF PHYSICAL INTERFERENCE BETWEEN AERO BUMPER AND THE 24.5" TIRE ON CASCADIA.
- Option incompatible because the selected bumper used in combination with other than DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO is not available with 11R24.5 front tires.
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - Cummins X15 > 455 HP
 - DD15 > 515 HP
 - DD16
- Option incompatible because DC 556-1G2, DC 556-1G3 and DC 556-1G4 are not available with the following front tire sizes:
 - 12R22.5
 - 11R24.5
- Available only with DC 266-069 1400 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR.
- Selects DC 964-998 NO BUMPER PAINT .
- Selects DC 557-998 NO BUMPER STEP(S).

BUMPER STEP

557-001	CENTER STEP RECESSED IN BUMPER ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
557-998	NO BUMPER STEP(S) ₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES
 - DC 556-1G3 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES
 - DC 556-1G4 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICE
- Not available in combination with DC 556-079 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER.
- Not available in combination with DC 556-105 14.5 INCH HENDRICKSON AERO CLAD BUMPER, STAINLESS STEEL CLAD ALUMINUM.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FRONT TOW DEVICE					
558-033	REMOVABLE FRONT TOW HOOKS STORED ON THE CHASSIS FRAME ⁽¹⁾	\$94 25/0	\$94 25/0	\$94 25/0	\$94 25/0
558-998	NO FRONT TOW HOOKS	STD	STD	STD	STD
1. Available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EPA 10 certifications • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION 					
FRONT LICENSE PLATE MOUNTING					
574-007	BUMPER MOUNTING FOR (3) LICENSE PLATES	STD	STD	STD	STD
REAR MUDFLAP BRACKETS					
585-042	BETTS B-25 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS ⁽¹⁾				
	Included with tractor configuration	STD	STD	STD	STD
	Price with truck configuration	\$46 0/0	\$46 0/0	\$46 0/0	\$46 0/0
585-005	BETTS B-84 PAINTED COILED SPRING HEAVY DUTY MUDFLAP BRACKETS				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$26 0/10	\$26 0/10	\$26 0/10	\$26 0/10
	Price with truck configuration	\$76 0/10	\$76 0/10	\$76 0/10	\$76 0/10
585-008	BETTS B-87 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS, COILS OFFSET FORWARD ⁽²⁾				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$29 0/10	\$29 0/10	\$29 0/10	\$29 0/10
	Price with truck configuration	\$79 0/10	\$79 0/10	\$79 0/10	\$79 0/10
585-043	BETTS B-35 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$2 0/0	\$2 0/0	\$2 0/0	\$2 0/0
	Price with truck configuration	\$56 0/0	\$56 0/0	\$56 0/0	\$56 0/0
585-059	FLEETLINE SF3045PCX MITERED MUDFLAP BRACKETS ⁽³⁾				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$70 0/20	\$70 0/20	\$70 0/20	\$70 0/20
	Price with truck configuration	\$113 0/20	\$113 0/20	\$113 0/20	\$113 0/20
585-090	FLEET ENGINEER PAINTED MITERED MUDFLAP BRACKETS FB 27				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$63 0/10	\$63 0/10	\$63 0/10	\$63 0/10
	Price with truck configuration	\$137 0/10	\$137 0/10	\$137 0/10	\$137 0/10
585-1A7	BETTS B-60 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$30 0/20	\$30 0/20	\$30 0/20	\$30 0/20
	Price with truck configuration	\$92 0/20	\$92 0/20	\$92 0/20	\$92 0/20

1. Requires a rear frame overhang greater than or equal to 58" when specified with truck configurations and DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING.
2. This option requires the following and one will be selected for you:
 - DC 590-001
 - DC 590-008
 - DC 590-036
 - DC 590-998
3. Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 546-021 5/16X3.00X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI
 - DC 546-025 1/2X3-3/4X11-1/8 INCH ALUMINUM, 6061-T6 (12.7MMX282.6MM/0.500X11.125 INCH) 35KSI
 - DC 546-084 7/16X3-3/4X13-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX95.25MMX333.38MM) 120 KSI
 - DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI
 - DC 546-1AX 5/16X2-1/2 3X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI
 - DC 546-1B2 1/2X3.64X11-7/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (12.7MMX301.6MM/0.5X11.88 INCH) 120KSI
 - DC 547-001 1/4 INCH (6.35MM) C-CHANNEL INNER FRAME REINFORCEMENT
 - DC 547-016 STEEL FRAME INSERT (11/32 INCH FULL LENGTH C-CHANNEL)

22 Chassis Equipment

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR MUDFLAP BRACKETS					
585-1AH	BETTS B-7 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$33 0/10	\$33 0/10	\$33 0/10	\$33 0/10
	Price with truck configuration	\$80 0/10	\$80 0/10	\$80 0/10	\$80 0/10
585-1AJ	BETTS B-7 STAINLESS STEEL MUDFLAP BRACKETS				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$62 0/10	\$62 0/10	\$62 0/10	\$62 0/10
	Price with truck configuration	\$132 0/10	\$132 0/10	\$132 0/10	\$132 0/10
585-1AR	BETTS B-60NT PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS WITH NO TAPE				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$36 0/20	\$36 0/20	\$36 0/20	\$36 0/20
	Price with truck configuration	\$95 0/20	\$95 0/20	\$95 0/20	\$95 0/20
585-1AW	BETTS B-84 PAINTED HEAVY DUTY MUDFLAP BRACKETS MOUNTED AFT WITH ADDITIONAL BRACKETS ONLY FOR STORAGE MOUNTED FORWARD REAR SUSPENSION				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$34 0/10	\$34 0/10	\$34 0/10	\$34 0/10
	Price with truck configuration	\$96 0/10	\$96 0/10	\$96 0/10	\$96 0/10
585-998	NO MUDFLAP BRACKETS ₍₁₎₍₂₎				
	Included with truck configurations	N/C 0/(15)	N/C 0/(15)	N/C 0/(15)	N/C 0/(15)
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$65) 0/(15)	(\$65) 0/(15)	(\$65) 0/(15)	(\$65) 0/(15)

- When used in combination with other than DC 78H-998 NO DRIVE WHEEL FAIRINGS - CHASSIS, requires the following, which will be selected for you:
 - DC 590-036 ECO-FLAP BLACK MUDFLAPS, NO LOGO
 - DC 590-998 NO REAR MUDFLAPS
- When used in combination with DC 78H-998 NO DRIVE WHEEL FAIRINGS - CHASSIS, requires DC 590-998 NO REAR MUDFLAPS.

REAR MUDFLAPS

590-001	BLACK MUDFLAPS ₍₁₎				
	Included with tractor configuration	STD	STD	STD	STD
	Price with truck configuration	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0
590-002	WHITE MUDFLAPS ₍₁₎₍₂₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with truck configuration	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0
590-005	SYMPLASTICS SPRAY GUARD BLACK MUDFLAPS WITH LOGO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$33 0/0	\$33 0/0	\$33 0/0	\$33 0/0
	Price with truck configuration	\$60 0/0	\$60 0/0	\$60 0/0	\$60 0/0
590-006	SYMPLASTICS SPRAY GUARD WHITE MUDFLAPS WITH LOGO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$33 0/0	\$33 0/0	\$33 0/0	\$33 0/0
	Price with truck configuration	\$86 0/0	\$86 0/0	\$86 0/0	\$86 0/0

- Requires rear mudflap brackets be specified. Refer to Module 585 Rear Mudflap Brackets for available options.
- Not available in combination with DC 585-008.
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 78H-001 / DC 78H-002
 - (2) tires per rear axle
- Not available in combination with B-25 or B-35 rear mudflap brackets.
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 78H-001 / DC 78H-002
 - (4) tires per rear axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR MUDFLAPS					
590-008	KONETA SAFETY GUARD ANTI-SPRAY/SAIL BLACK MUDFLAPS, NO LOGO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$29 0/10	\$29 0/10	\$29 0/10	\$29 0/10
	Price with truck configuration	\$57 0/10	\$57 0/10	\$57 0/10	\$57 0/10
590-012	BLACK MUDFLAPS, NO LOGO ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with truck configuration	\$18 0/0	\$18 0/0	\$18 0/0	\$18 0/0
590-036	ECO-FLAP BLACK MUDFLAPS, NO LOGO ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₆₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$126 0/0	\$126 0/0	\$126 0/0	\$126 0/0
	Price with truck configuration	\$145 0/0	\$145 0/0	\$145 0/0	\$145 0/0
590-998	NO REAR MUDFLAPS ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₇₎				
	Included with truck configurations	N/C 0/(15)	N/C 0/(15)	N/C 0/(15)	N/C 0/(15)
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$18) 0/(15)	(\$18) 0/(15)	(\$18) 0/(15)	(\$18) 0/(15)

1. Requires rear mudflap brackets be specified. Refer to Module 585 Rear Mudflap Brackets for available options.
2. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 78H-001 / DC 78H-002
 - (2) tires per rear axle
3. Not available in combination with B-25 or B-35 rear mudflap brackets.
4. Not available in combination with DC 585-008.
5. Available only in combination with DC 78H-998 NO DRIVE WHEEL FAIRINGS - CHASSIS.
6. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 585-005 BETTS B-84 PAINTED COILED SPRING HEAVY DUTY MUDFLAP BRACKETS
 - DC 585-008 BETTS B-87 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS, COILS OFFSET FORWARD
 - DC 585-042 BETTS B-25 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS
 - DC 585-043 BETTS B-35 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS
 - DC 585-1AH BETTS B-7 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS
 - DC 585-1AJ BETTS B-7 STAINLESS STEEL MUDFLAP BRACKETS
 - DC 585-1AR BETTS B-60NT PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS WITH NO TAPE
 - DC 585-1AW BETTS B-84 PAINTED HEAVY DUTY MUDFLAP BRACKETS MOUNTED AFT WITH ADDITIONAL BRACKETS ONLY FOR STORAGE MOUNTED FORWARD REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 585-1A7 BETTS B-60 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS
 - DC 585-1A8 BETTS B-60S STAINLESS STEEL MUDFLAP BRACKETS
 - DC 585-1A9 BETTS B-60NTS STAINLESS STEEL MUDFLAP BRACKETS WITH NO TAPE
7. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 78H-001 / DC 78H-002
 - (4) tires per rear axle

FRONT MUDFLAPS					
586-015	FRONT ANTI-SPRAY CAB MOUNTED MUDFLAPS	STD	STD	STD	STD
TIRE CHAIN HANGER					
576-998	NO TIRE CHAINS/HANGER	STD	STD	STD	STD
576-008	CHAIN CARRIER BOX WITH TREADED LID ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$824 20/30	\$824 20/30	\$824 20/30	\$824 20/30
576-009	(1) PRO-TECH TA-5950 CHAIN HANGER WITH SLIDE LID ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$207 15/25	\$207 15/25	\$207 15/25	\$207 15/25
576-012	SWIFT DRILLING RH RAIL FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED CHAIN HANGERS ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$21 0/0	\$21 0/0	\$21 0/0	\$21 0/0
576-014	(2) PRO-TECH TA-5950 CHAIN HANGERS WITH SLIDE LID ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$414 30/50	\$414 30/50	\$414 30/50	\$414 30/50
576-015	(2) PRO-TECH TA-5951 CHAIN HANGERS WITH HINGED LID ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$408 30/50	\$408 30/50	\$408 30/50	\$408 30/50
576-017	(2) PRO-TECH TA-5918 18 INCH DEEP CHAIN HANGERS WITH HINGED LID ₍₁₎₍₃₎	\$400 25/35	\$400 25/35	\$400 25/35	\$400 25/35
576-018	DRILL FRAME FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED PRO-TECH TA-5951 CHAIN HANGER ₍₂₎	\$21 0/0	\$21 0/0	\$21 0/0	\$21 0/0

1. Not available in combination with all the following:
 - DC 206-074 158 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - RH
 - DC 282-014 BATTERY BOX(ES) MOUNTED IN RAIL BACK OF CAB
 - Air cam rear brakes
 - 40K Airliner rear suspensions
2. CA125SLP: Not available in combination with wheel-to-wheel frame side fairings.
3. Not available in combination with wheel-to-wheel frame side fairings.

22 Chassis Equipment

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TIRE CHAIN HANGER					
576-063	(1) PRO-TECH TA-5918 CHAIN HANGER WITH HINGED LID MOUNTED ON RH RAIL ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$209 15/25	\$209 15/25	\$209 15/25	\$209 15/25
1. Not available in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 206-074 158 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - RH DC 282-014 BATTERY BOX(ES) MOUNTED IN RAIL BACK OF CAB Air cam rear brakes 40K Airliner rear suspensions 					
2. Not available in combination with wheel-to-wheel frame side fairings.					
CHASSIS FASTENERS					
551-002	HUCK-SPIN ROUND COLLAR CHASSIS FASTENERS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
551-003	HUCK-SPIN ROUND COLLAR CHASSIS FASTENERS EXCLUDING FIFTH WHEEL ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎				
	Included with Module 580 Additional Fifth Wheel Drillings options	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price without Module 580 Additional Fifth Wheel Drillings options specified	\$11 0/0	\$11 0/0	\$11 0/0	\$11 0/0
1. Available only with DC 580-998 NO ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS when combined with Integral angle mounted stationary 5th wheels.					
2. Includes Huck-Spin fasteners on the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radiator strut braces Transmission support brackets Front shock absorber brackets Gussets and struts to crossmembers and crossmembers to frames Fifth wheel angles (one position). Front suspension shackle brackets Rear suspension castings Rear suspension crossmembers together and crossmembers at frames 					
3. Huck-Spin fasteners are required for vehicles domiciled in Canada. This requirement may be waived with Customer Application Engineering review.					
4. Included with Module 580 Additional Fifth Wheel Drillings options.					
5. Includes Huck-Spin fasteners on the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radiator strut braces Transmission support brackets Front shock absorber brackets Gussets and struts to crossmembers and crossmembers to frames Front suspension shackle brackets Rear suspension castings Rear suspension crossmembers together and crossmembers at frames 					
REAR FENDERS					
583-998	NO REAR QUARTER FENDERS				
	Included with DC 066-998 NO FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERODYNAMIC PACKAGE	STD	STD	STD	STD
	Price with DC 066-021, DC 066-022, DC 066-023, DC 066-024, DC 066-025, DC 066-026, DC 066-030, DC 066-031, DC 066-032, DC 066-037, DC 066-038, DC 066-039, DC 066-044	(\$152) 0/0	(\$152) 0/0	N/A	(\$152) 0/0
583-038	FLEETLINE BLACK POLY QTR FENDERS W/BLACK RUBBER FLAPS W/O FAIRINGS ₍₁₎				
	Price with DC 066-998 NO FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERODYNAMIC PACKAGE	N/A	\$181 0/25	N/A	\$181 0/25
583-056	STAINLESS STEEL QUARTER FENDERS WITH LOGO ₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Price with DC 066-998 NO FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERODYNAMIC PACKAGE	\$227 0/30	\$227 0/30	\$227 0/30	\$227 0/30
583-057	STAINLESS STEEL QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO ₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Price with DC 066-998 NO FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERODYNAMIC PACKAGE	\$277 0/40	\$277 0/40	\$277 0/40	\$277 0/40
583-058	PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO ₍₁₎				
	Price with DC 066-998 NO FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERODYNAMIC PACKAGE	\$126 0/30	\$126 0/30	\$126 0/30	\$126 0/30
1. Available only with a Module 627 Pusher/Tag Axle Spacing GE 52" when used in combination with a pusher axle.					
2. Available only with a Module 627 Pusher/Tag Axle Spacing GE 54" when used in combination with a pusher axle.					
3. Not available in combination with wheel-to-wheel frame side fairings.					

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR FENDERS					
583-059	PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITH LOGO ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Included with wheel-to-wheel frame side fairings	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/C 0/0
	Price without wheel-to-wheel frame side fairings	\$113 0/30	\$113 0/30	\$113 0/30	\$113 0/30
583-061	PDI INSTALLED STAINLESS STEEL HALF FENDERS ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾				
	Price with DC 066-998 NO FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERODYNAMIC PACKAGE	\$2,110 0/0	\$2,110 0/0	\$2,110 0/0	\$2,110 0/0
583-074	PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO WITH AERODYNAMIC SPOILER ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾				
	Included with DC 066-021, DC 066-022, DC 066-023, DC 066-024, DC 066-025, DC 066-026, DC 066-030, DC 066-031, DC 066-032, DC 066-037, DC 066-038, DC 066-039, DC 066-044	N/C 0/25	N/C 0/25	N/A	N/C 0/25

1. Available only with a Module 627 Pusher/Tag Axle Spacing GE 52" when used in combination with a pusher axle.
2. Included with wheel-to-wheel frame side fairings.
3. Not available in combination with wheel-to-wheel frame side fairings.
4. Available only in combination with tandem rear suspensions.
5. Option incompatible because the selected option requires one of the following:
 - DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY
 - DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION

TOOL/STORAGE BOX(ES) #1

602-998	NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
602-003	PROTECH 20-2470 WEATHER SEALED LOCKING STEP BOX WITH LIFT DOOR, PROP-ROD, 25"HIGH 28"DEEP 24"LONG ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	\$882 65/65	\$882 65/65	\$882 65/65	\$882 65/65

1. Includes the following:
 - DC 61B-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 MOUNTING LOCATION
 - DC 609-998 NO STORAGE BOX BRIGHTWORK
2. Requires DC 61B-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 MOUNTING LOCATION .
3. Includes the following:
 - DC 61B-003 SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB
 - DC 609-998 NO STORAGE BOX BRIGHTWORK
4. When used in combination with DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB and all the following:
 - DC 61B-003 / DC 61B-004 / DC 61B-007
 - DC 624-016
 - 72" sleepercabs
 - DC 782-026 / DC 782-028 / DC 782-030 / DC 782-031
 - DC 783-019 / DC 783-023
 The minimum wheelbase is 234"
5. When used in combination with DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB and all the following:
 - DC 61B-003 / DC 61B-004 / DC 61B-007
 - DC 624-016
 - 72" sleepercabs
 - DC 782-026 / DC 782-028 / DC 782-030 / DC 782-031
 - DC 783-020 / DC 783-024
 The minimum wheelbase is 244"
6. When used in combination with DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB and all the following:
 - DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - 48" sleepercabs
 - DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS or DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 783-019 12 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS or DC 783-023 12 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL
 The minimum wheelbase is 212"
7. When used in combination with DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB and all the following:
 - DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - 60" sleepercabs
 - DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS or DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 783-019 12 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS or DC 783-023 12 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL
 The minimum wheelbase is 223"
8. Not available with natural gas engines.
9. Not available in combination with DC 782-001 WHEEL TO WHEEL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS .

22 Chassis Equipment

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TOOL/STORAGE BOX(ES) #1					
602-017	PROTECH 20-2460 WEATHER SEALED LOCKING STEP BOX, 25"HIGH 28"DEEP 18"LONG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$674 40/40	\$674 40/40	\$674 40/40	\$674 40/40
602-075	18 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 18L X 20H X 20D ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,341 40/40	\$1,341 40/40	\$1,341 40/40	\$1,341 40/40
602-076	28 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 28L X 20H X 20D ₍₁₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$1,342 55/55	\$1,342 55/55	\$1,342 55/55	\$1,342 55/55
602-077	40 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 40L X 20H X 20D ₍₁₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$1,661 75/75	\$1,661 75/75	\$1,661 75/75	\$1,661 75/75

- Includes the following:
 - DC 61B-003 SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB
 - DC 609-998 NO STORAGE BOX BRIGHTWORK
- Not available with natural gas engines.
- Not available in combination with DC 782-001 WHEEL TO WHEEL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS .
- When used in combination with DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB and all the following:
 - DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - 48" sleeperfabs
 - DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS or DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 783-019 12 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS or DC 783-023 12 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL

The minimum wheelbase is 204"
- The minimum wheelbase is 235" when used in combination with 125" cabs and all the following:
 - DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - 72" sleeperfabs
 - DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS or DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 783-020 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS or DC 783-024 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL
- Available with the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS
- Not available in combination with truck configurations.
- When specified with a natural gas engine, DC 61B-002 SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE UNDER CAB is required and will be selected for you.
- When specified in combination with a natural gas engine and DC 677-069 LH CAB ACCESS STEP BOX WITH POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE PANEL, DC 609-001 STORAGE BOX BRIGHTWORK is required and will be selected for you.
- This option is not available in combination with all the following:
 - DC 206-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH, DC 206-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH, DC 206-235 AGILITY INSTALLED RH 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT 4TH GENERATION CNG TANK or DC 206-236 AGILITY INSTALLED RH 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT 4TH GENERATION CNG TANK
 - DC 677-998 NO CAB MOUNTED STEPS
 - DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB
- This option is not available in combination with all the following:
 - DC 204-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH, DC 204-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH, DC 204-235 AGILITY INSTALLED LH 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT 4TH GENERATION CNG TANK or DC 204-236 AGILITY INSTALLED LH 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT 4TH GENERATION CNG TANK
 - DC 206-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH, DC 206-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH, DC 206-235 AGILITY INSTALLED RH 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT 4TH GENERATION CNG TANK, DC 206-236 AGILITY INSTALLED RH 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT 4TH GENERATION CNG TANK or DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK
 - DC 677-998 NO CAB MOUNTED STEPS
 - Any sleeper cab

TOOL/STORAGE BOX LOCATION/MOUNTING #1

61B-998	NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 MOUNTING LOCATION ₍₁₎				
	Included with DC 602-998	STD	STD	STD	STD

- Available only in combination with DC 602-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TOOL/STORAGE BOX LOCATION/MOUNTING #1				
61B-002	SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE UNDER CAB ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾			
	Price with Module 602 other than DC 602-998	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-998 • DC 212-014/ DC 212-034/ DC 212-040 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 2. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 212-013/ DC 212-034/ DC 212-040 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 • DC 682-998 3. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 829-055 113 INCH BBC ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB • DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB • LH Fuel Tanks >= 90 gallons • DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD • DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT • DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 674-001 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS • DC 674-002 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS • DC 674-003 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS • DC 674-019 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT • DC 674-020 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT • DC 674-021 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT 4. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-998 • DC 204-998 • RH Fuel Tank • DC 212-008 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 5. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-998 • LH Fuel Tank • RH Fuel Tank • DC 212-008 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 6. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-998 • LH Fuel Tanks >= 90 gallons • DC 212-007/ DC 212-014 • DC 23U-003 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 7. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 829-1AF/ DC 829-057 • DC 682-998 • LH Fuel Tank • DC 206-998 • DC 212-008 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 8. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 829-1AF / DC 829-057 • DC 682-998 • LH Fuel Tanks >= 100 gallons • DC 212-007/ DC 212-014 • DC 23U-002 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 9. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EPA 10 certifications • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS 10. Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 016-1BT, DC 016-1BU, DC 016-1B6 • DC 016-1C1, DC 016-1C2, DC 016-1C3 • DC 016-1C4, DC 016-1C5, DC 016-1C6 • DC 016-1C7, DC 016-1DC, DC 016-1DD • DC 016-1DE, DC 016-1DK, DC 016-1D9 • DC 016-1E2, DC 016-1E6, DC 016-1E7 • DC 016-1E8, DC 016-1E9, DC 016-1F0 • DC 016-1F1, DC 016-1F2, DC 016-1F3 • DC 016-1F6 11. Not available in combination with DC 602-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1. 12. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 602-003 PROTECH 20-2470 WEATHER SEALED LOCKING STEP BOX WITH LIFT DOOR, PROP-ROD, 25"HIGH 28"DEEP 24"LONG • DC 602-017 PROTECH 20-2460 WEATHER SEALED LOCKING STEP BOX, 25"HIGH 28"DEEP 18"LONG 13. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 782-001 WHEEL TO WHEEL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS • DC 782-017 PARTIAL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS • DC 782-021 PARTIAL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS WITH AERODYNAMIC SKIRT • DC 782-020 WHEEL TO WHEEL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS WITH AERODYNAMIC SKIRT 14. Not available with DC 602-077 40 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 40L X 20H X 20D when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 829-1AF 125 INCH BBC ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB • Cummins engines <p>AND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS • DC 016-1DB RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR WITH TOPSTACK • DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE • DC 016-1D7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES • DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES 				

22 Chassis Equipment

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
	TOOL/STORAGE BOX LOCATION/MOUNTING #1				
61B-003	SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)				
	Included with DC 602-003, DC 602-017, DC 602-075, DC 602-076, or DC 602-077	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
61B-004	SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE BACK OF CAB (3)(7)(8)(9)(11)(12)(13)(14)				
	Price with Module 602 other than DC 602-998	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
1.	Not available in combination with the following:				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 212-013/ DC 212-034/ DC 212-040 DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 DC 682-998 				
2.	Not available in combination with the following:				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 829-055 113 INCH BBC ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB LH Fuel Tanks >= 90 gallons DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK DC 674-001 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS DC 674-002 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS DC 674-003 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS DC 674-019 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT DC 674-020 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT DC 674-021 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT 				
3.	Not available in combination with the following:				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-998 LH Fuel Tank RH Fuel Tank DC 212-008 DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 				
4.	Not available in combination with the following:				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-998 LH Fuel Tanks >= 90 gallons DC 212-007/ DC 212-014 DC 23U-003 DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 				
5.	Not available in combination with the following:				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 829-1AF/ DC 829-057 DC 682-998 LH Fuel Tank DC 206-998 DC 212-008 DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 				
6.	Not available in combination with the following:				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 829-1AF / DC 829-057 DC 682-998 LH Fuel Tanks >= 100 gallons DC 212-007/ DC 212-014 DC 23U-002 DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 				
7.	Not available in combination with DC 602-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1.				
8.	Available with the following:				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> EPA 10 certifications DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION 				
9.	Not available with natural gas engines.				
10.	Requires one of the following:				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 674-001 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS DC 674-002 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS DC 674-010 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS WITH FRAME MOUNTED STEPS DC 674-011 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS; DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 DC 674-018 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS WITH FRAME MOUNTED STEPS DC 674-019 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT DC 674-021 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT DC 674-025 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS; LH ACCESS DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 				
11.	Not available in combination with the following:				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-998 DC 212-014/ DC 212-034/ DC 212-040 DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 				
12.	Not available in combination with the following:				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-998 DC 204-998 RH Fuel Tank DC 212-008 DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 				
13.	Requires one of the following:				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 674-002 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS DC 674-003 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS DC 674-018 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS WITH FRAME MOUNTED STEPS DC 674-020 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT DC 674-021 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT 				
14.	Not available with DC 782-001 WHEEL TO WHEEL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS or DC 782-020 WHEEL TO WHEEL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS WITH AERODYNAMIC SKIRT .				

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TOOL/STORAGE BOX LOCATION/MOUNTING #1				
<p>61B-007 (2) TOOL/STORAGE BOXES #1 FRAME MOUNTED LH AND RH SIDES BACK OF CAB <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)</small></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price with Module 602 other than DC 602-998</p>	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-998 • DC 212-014/ DC 212-034/ DC 212-040 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 2. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 212-013/ DC 212-034/ DC 212-040 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 • DC 682-998 3. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 829-055 113 INCH BBC ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB • DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB • LH Fuel Tanks >= 90 gallons • DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD • DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT • DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 674-001 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS • DC 674-002 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS • DC 674-003 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS • DC 674-019 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT • DC 674-020 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT • DC 674-021 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT 4. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-998 • DC 204-998 • RH Fuel Tank • DC 212-008 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 5. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-998 • LH Fuel Tank • RH Fuel Tank • DC 212-008 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 6. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-998 • LH Fuel Tanks >= 90 gallons • DC 212-007/ DC 212-014 • DC 23U-003 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 7. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 829-1AF/ DC 829-057 • DC 682-998 • LH Fuel Tank • DC 206-998 • DC 212-008 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 8. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 829-1AF / DC 829-057 • DC 682-998 • LH Fuel Tanks >= 100 gallons • DC 212-007/ DC 212-014 • DC 23U-002 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 9. Not available in combination with DC 602-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1. 10. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 602-003 PROTECH 20-2470 WEATHER SEALED LOCKING STEP BOX WITH LIFT DOOR, PROP-ROD, 25"HIGH 28"DEEP 24"LONG • DC 602-017 PROTECH 20-2460 WEATHER SEALED LOCKING STEP BOX, 25"HIGH 28"DEEP 18"LONG 11. Not available with natural gas engines. 12. Not available with DC 782-001 WHEEL TO WHEEL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS or DC 782-020 WHEEL TO WHEEL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS WITH AERODYNAMIC SKIRT . 13. Requires DC 674-002 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, DC 674-021 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT , or DC 674-025 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS; LH ACCESS DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 . 14. Not available in combination with DC 602-075 18 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 18L X 20H X 20D. 				
TOOL/STORAGE BOX(ES) #2				
<p>603-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #2 <small>(1)(2)</small></p> <p>603-089 18 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 18L X 20H X 20D <small>(3)(4)</small></p> <p>603-090 28 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 28L X 20H X 20D <small>(3)(4)</small></p>	<p>STD</p> <p>\$1,266 40/40</p> <p>\$1,350 50/50</p>	<p>STD</p> <p>\$1,266 40/40</p> <p>\$1,350 50/50</p>	<p>STD</p> <p>\$1,266 40/40</p> <p>\$1,350 50/50</p>	<p>STD</p> <p>\$1,266 40/40</p> <p>\$1,350 50/50</p>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 61C-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #2 MOUNTING LOCATION • DC 609-998 NO STORAGE BOX BRIGHTWORK 2. Requires DC 61C-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #2 MOUNTING LOCATION . 3. Available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EPA 10 certifications • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION 4. Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 61C-004 SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #2 FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE BACK OF CAB • DC 609-998 NO STORAGE BOX BRIGHTWORK 				

22 Chassis Equipment

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
	TOOL/STORAGE BOX LOCATION/MOUNTING #2				
61C-998	NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #2 MOUNTING LOCATION ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 603-998	STD	STD	STD	STD
61C-003	SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #2 FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with Module 603 other than DC 603-998	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
61C-004	SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #2 FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE BACK OF CAB ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾ Included with Module 603 other than DC 603-998	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Available only in combination with DC 603-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #2 .

2. Available only in combination with the following:

- EPA 10 certifications
- DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION

3. Not available in combination with DC 603-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #2 .

4. Requires DC 674-003 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, DC 674-020 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT , or DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS

5. Not available with DC 782-001 WHEEL TO WHEEL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS or DC 782-020 WHEEL TO WHEEL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS WITH AERODYNAMIC SKIRT .

6. Available only in combination with the following:

- EPA 10 Certification
- DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
- DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION

7. Requires one of the following:

- DC 674-001 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS
- DC 674-010 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS WITH FRAME MOUNTED STEPS
- DC 674-011 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS; DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399
- DC 674-019 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT
- DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS

when used in combination with any of the following:

- DC 61B-001 SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB
- DC 61B-002 SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE UNDER CAB
- DC 61B-003 SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB
- DC 61B-004 SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE BACK OF CAB
- DC 61B-006 TOOL BOX INTEGRATED WITH ATD BOX RH SIDE UNDER CAB

STORAGE BOX BRIGHTWORK

609-998	NO STORAGE BOX BRIGHTWORK ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	--	-----	-----	-----	-----

1. Not available when a natural gas engine is specified in combination with DC 677-069 LH CAB ACCESS STEP BOX WITH POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE PANEL and any of the following:

- DC 602-076 28 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 28L X 20H X 20D or DC 602-077 40 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 40L X 20H X 20D

2. Not available with DC 664-002 POLISHED STEP FINISH and other than DC 602-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 or DC 603-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #2

3. Available only in combination with DC 23Z-002 NON-POLISHED ALUMINUM DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER when specified with all of the following:

- DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS
- Module 23U TANK-DEF/DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID with a capacity of 6 gallons or greater
- EPA 10 and later certifications
- Any of the following tool boxes:
 - DC 602-075 18 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 18L X 20H X 20D
 - DC 602-076 28 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 28L X 20H X 20D
 - DC 602-077 40 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 40L X 20H X 20D
 - DC 602-082 (2) 18 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOXES WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVERS, 18L X 20H X 20D
 - DC 602-083 (2) 28 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOXES WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVERS, 28L X 20H X 20D
 - DC 602-084 (2) 40 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOXES WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVERS, 40L X 20H X 20D

4. Available only in combination with DC 289-012 NON-POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER when specified with all of the following:

- DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS
- DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY
- EPA 10 and later certification
- Any of the following tool boxes:
 - DC 602-075 18 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 18L X 20H X 20D
 - DC 602-076 28 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 28L X 20H X 20D
 - DC 602-077 40 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 40L X 20H X 20D
 - DC 602-082 (2) 18 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOXES WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVERS, 18L X 20H X 20D
 - DC 602-083 (2) 28 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOXES WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVERS, 28L X 20H X 20D
 - DC 602-084 (2) 40 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOXES WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVERS, 40L X 20H X 20D

5. Available only in combination with DC 289-012 NON-POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER when specified with all of the following:

- DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS
- DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY
- EPA 10 and later certification
- Any of the following tool boxes:
 - DC 603-089 18 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 18L X 20H X 20D
 - DC 603-090 28 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 28L X 20H X 20D
 - DC 603-091 40 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 40L X 20H X 20D

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
STORAGE BOX BRIGHTWORK				
609-001	STORAGE BOX BRIGHTWORK ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾			
	Priced per tool/storage box specified			
	\$411	\$411	\$411	\$411
	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available when a natural gas engine is specified in combination with DC 677-998 NO CAB MOUNTED STEPS and DC 602-076 28 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 28L X 20H X 20D or DC 602-077 40 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 40L X 20H X 20D . 2. Available only in combination with DC 289-013 POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER when specified with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS • DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY • EPA 10 and later certification • Any of the following tool boxes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 602-075 18 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 18L X 20H X 20D ◦ DC 602-076 28 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 28L X 20H X 20D ◦ DC 602-077 40 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 40L X 20H X 20D ◦ DC 602-082 (2) 18 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOXES WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVERS, 18L X 20H X 20D ◦ DC 602-083 (2) 28 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOXES WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVERS, 28L X 20H X 20D ◦ DC 602-084 (2) 40 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOXES WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVERS, 40L X 20H X 20D 3. Available only in combination with DC 289-013 POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER when specified with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS • DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY • EPA 10 and later certification • Any of the following tool boxes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 603-089 18 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 18L X 20H X 20D ◦ DC 603-090 28 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 28L X 20H X 20D ◦ DC 603-091 40 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 40L X 20H X 20D 4. Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 602-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 • DC 603-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #2 5. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 602-003 PROTECH 20-2470 WEATHER SEALED LOCKING STEP BOX WITH LIFT DOOR, PROP-ROD, 25”HIGH 28”DEEP 24”LONG • DC 602-017 PROTECH 20-2460 WEATHER SEALED LOCKING STEP BOX, 25”HIGH 28”DEEP 18”LONG 				
AUXILIARY POWER UNIT(S)				
599-998	NO AUXILIARY FUEL DRIVEN POWER UNIT			
	STD	STD	STD	STD

22 Chassis Equipment

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
AUXILIARY POWER UNIT(S)					
599-023	PDI/FACTORY INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC EVOLUTION AUXILIARY POWER UNIT HVAC RH RAIL; DOES NOT MEET CARB 2014 REQUIREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$20,469 258/257
599-033	PDI/FACTORY INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC EVOLUTION AUXILIARY POWER UNIT HVAC AND INVERTER RH RAIL; DOES NOT MEET CARB 2014 REQUIREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21,409 255/255
599-034	PDI/FACTORY INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC EVOLUTION AUXILIARY POWER UNIT HVAC WITH DPF RH RAIL; MEETS CARB 2014 REQUIREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$26,972 255/255

- When specified with DC 237-1F9 HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, CROSSOVER AND LH EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES, available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 460-1AB STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS, BELOW RAIL TANKS MOUNTED FORWARD AS POSSIBLE
 - DC 607-001 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS OUTBOARD
 - DC 607-002 CLEAR FRAME INSIDE RAILS 30 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB FOR CAB GUARD MOUNTING
 - DC 607-004 CLEAR FRAME RAIL 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB OUTBOARD OF RH FRAME RAIL
 - DC 607-005 CLEAR FRAME RAILS 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB OUTBOARD OF BOTH FRAME RAILS
 - DC 607-026 CLEAR FRAME RAILS (EXCEPT AIR DRYER) OUTBOARD BOTH RAILS BACK OF CAB TO REAR SUSPENSION
- When used in combination with DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPER CAB, a curved right hand Module 237 EXH PIPING-MUF/ATD TO OUTLET and DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING, the following minimum wheelbases apply:
 - 229" when specified with a 72" sleeper and a right hand fuel tank 120 gallons or less
- When used in combination with a 60" sleeper, DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING and a wheelbase of 219" or less, this option is only available with one of the following:
 - DC 237-1CF RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME
 - DC 237-1CR RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED FROM STEP
 - DC 237-1CU RH CURVED TOPSTACK
 - DC 237-1E5 RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED BETWEEN RAILS OVER FRAME
- When used in combination with a 72" sleeper, DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING and a wheelbase of 233" or less, this option is only available with one of the following:
 - DC 237-1CF RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME
 - DC 237-1CR RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED FROM STEP
 - DC 237-1CU RH CURVED TOPSTACK
 - DC 237-1E5 RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED BETWEEN RAILS OVER FRAME
- When used in combination with a curved right hand Module 237 EXH PIPING-MUF/ATD TO OUTLET and DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING, the following minimum wheelbases apply:
 - 234" when specified with a 72" sleeper and a right hand fuel tank 120 gallons or less
- This option requires DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY or DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION and one will be selected for you.
- This option is only available in combination with DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING, DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING.
- When used in combination with the following:
 - DC 001-232 or DC 001-233
 - Wheelbase less than or equal to 243"
 - DC 782-026, DC 782-028, DC 782-029, DC 782-030, DC 782-031 or DC 782-032
 This option is only available with DC 212-059 FUEL TANK(S) AFT WITH FUEL FILL UNDER SLEEPER or DC 212-060 FUEL TANK(S) AFT WITH RIGHT SIDE FUEL FILL UNDER SLEEPER.
- When used in combination with DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE and DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING, the following minimum wheelbases apply:
 - 225" when specified with a 72" sleeper and DC 206-158 120 GALLON/453 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
 - 223" when specified with a 72" sleeper and a right hand fuel tank 100 gallons or less
 - 214" when specified with a 60" sleeper and a right hand fuel tank 100 gallons or less
- When used in combination with a curved right hand Module 237 EXH PIPING-MUF/ATD TO OUTLET and DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING, the following minimum wheelbases apply:
 - 229" when specified with a 72" sleeper and a right hand fuel tank 120 gallons or less
 - 218" when specified with a 60" sleeper and a right hand fuel tank 100 gallons or less
- When used in combination with DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE and DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING, the following minimum wheelbase applies:
 - 225" when specified with a 60" sleeper and DC 206-158 120 GALLON/453 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
- Not available with a 48" sleeper cab in combination with DC 826-011 35 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK.
- Includes DC 69N-001 STANDARD AUXILIARY POWER UNIT PLUMBING WITH SHUTOFF VALVES.
- Requires all of the following:
 - DC 607-006 CLEAR FRAME RAIL 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW RH FRAME RAIL, DC 607-007 CLEAR FRAME RAILS 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INSIDE/OUTBOARD/BELOW BOTH FRAME RAILS, DC 607-011 CLEAR FRAME RAIL 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW LH FRAME RAIL, or DC 607-030 CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM TRANSMISSION PTO OPENING TO 36 INCHES BACK OF CAB OUTBOARD/INSIDE/BELOW RH RAIL
 - DC 674-001 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, DC 674-019 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT, or DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS
- Only available in combination with DC 124-1E7 DR 12V 275 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE or DC 124-1E8 DR 12V 240 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE.
- When used in combination with DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE and DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING, the following minimum wheelbases apply:
 - 233" when specified with a 72" sleeper and a right hand fuel tank 120 gallons or less
 - 221" when specified with a 60" sleeper and a right hand fuel tank 100 gallons or less

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
AUXILIARY POWER UNIT(S)					
599-800	PROVISION FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC AUXILIARY POWER UNIT ON RH RAIL WITH AUXILIARY FUEL SUPPLY AND RETURN PORTS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$140 0/0
599-808	RH SPACE CLAIM ONLY FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AUXILIARY POWER UNIT	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/C 0/0
<p>1. When used in combination with DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPER CAB , a curved right hand Module 237 EXH PIPING-MUF/ATD TO OUTLET and DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING, the following minimum wheelbases apply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 229" when specified with a 72" sleeper and a right hand fuel tank 120 gallons or less <p>2. When used in combination with DC 001-232 or DC 001-233 and a LH horizontal tailpipe: Module 237 EXH PIPING-MUF/ATD TO OUTLET, this option available only with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 460-001 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS , DC 460-007 ALUMINUM AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS or DC 460-1AB STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS, BELOW RAIL TANKS MOUNTED FORWARD AS POSSIBLE • DC 607-001/ DC 607-002/ DC 607-004/ DC 607-005/ DC 607-015/ DC 607-017/ DC 607-026/ DC 607-1AJ/ DC 607-998 <p>3. Available only in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back of cab left hand only access in Module 674 Back of Cab Access • DC 674-030 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS; OMIT LH AND RH STEPS; DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 • DC 674-059 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT; OMIT LH AND RH STEPS, DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 • DC 674-997 OMIT BACK OF CAB ACCESS/GRAB HANDLE(S); DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 FOR TRACTORS • DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS <p>4. This option requires DC 69N-001 STANDARD AUXILIARY POWER UNIT PLUMBING WITH SHUTOFF VALVES and will be selected for you.</p> <p>5. Available only in combination with one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 607-006 CLEAR FRAME RAIL 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW RH FRAME RAIL • DC 607-007 CLEAR FRAME RAILS 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INSIDE/OUTBOARD/BELOW BOTH FRAME RAILS • DC 607-018 CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, RH RAIL INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW • DC 607-030 CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM TRANSMISSION PTO OPENING TO 36 INCHES BACK OF CAB OUTBOARD/INSIDE/BELOW RH RAIL • DC 607-1AJ CLEAR FRAME RAIL 30 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INBOARD, OUTBOARD AND BELOW THE RH FRAME RAIL 					
APU-ENGINE COOLANT PLUMBING					
69N-998	NO AUXILIARY POWER UNIT PLUMBING ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
69N-001	STANDARD AUXILIARY POWER UNIT PLUMBING WITH SHUTOFF VALVES ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾				
	Included with Auxiliary Power Units other than DC 599-800 PROVISION FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC AUXILIARY POWER UNIT ON RH RAIL WITH AUXILIARY FUEL SUPPLY AND RETURN PORTS or DC 599-801 PROVISION FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC AUXILIARY POWER UNIT ON LH RAIL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/C 20/10
	Price with DC 599-800 PROVISION FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC AUXILIARY POWER UNIT ON RH RAIL WITH AUXILIARY FUEL SUPPLY AND RETURN PORTS or DC 599-801 PROVISION FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC AUXILIARY POWER UNIT ON LH RAIL	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$401 20/10
<p>1. Available only in combination with DC 599-998 NO AUXILIARY FUEL DRIVEN POWER UNIT .</p> <p>2. Available only in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 599-023 PDI/FACTORY INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC EVOLUTION AUXILIARY POWER UNIT HVAC RH RAIL; DOES NOT MEET CARB 2014 REQUIREMENTS • DC 599-033 PDI/FACTORY INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC EVOLUTION AUXILIARY POWER UNIT HVAC AND INVERTER RH RAIL; DOES NOT MEET CARB 2014 REQUIREMENTS • DC 599-034 PDI/FACTORY INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC EVOLUTION AUXILIARY POWER UNIT HVAC WITH DPF RH RAIL; MEETS CARB 2014 REQUIREMENTS • DC 599-035 PDI/FACTORY INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC EVOLUTION AUXILIARY POWER UNIT HVAC AND INVERTER WITH DPF RH RAIL; MEETS CARB 2014 REQUIREMENTS • DC 599-800 PROVISION FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC AUXILIARY POWER UNIT ON RH RAIL WITH AUXILIARY FUEL SUPPLY AND RETURN PORTS • DC 599-801 PROVISION FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC AUXILIARY POWER UNIT ON LH RAIL <p>3. Not available in combination with DC 599-998 NO AUXILIARY FUEL DRIVEN POWER UNIT .</p>					
CAB GUARD					
600-998	NO CAB GUARD	STD	STD	STD	STD
600-801	CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED CAB GUARD; CUSTOMER TO RELOCATE BACK OF CAB ITEMS AS REQUIRED ⁽¹⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with DC 297-027 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED LOWER LH BACK OF CAB .</p>					
TIRE CARRIER					
604-998	NO TIRE CARRIER	STD	STD	STD	STD

22 Chassis Equipment

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TIRE CARRIER					
604-008	PAINTED STEEL TUBE STYLE TIRE CARRIER BACK OF CAB ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$265 40/40	\$265 40/40	\$265 40/40	\$265 40/40
604-009	CLEAR BACK OF CAB FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED TIRE CARRIER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 297-005 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE FRAME MOUNTED AFT CAB DC 297-026 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED LOWER CENTER BACK OF CAB When used in combination with DC 297-027 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED LOWER LH BACK OF CAB , DC 297-033 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE BRACKET LH LOWER CAB MOUNTED EXTREME OUTBOARD or DC 297-082 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE BRACKET MOUNTED ON LOWER CENTER CNG CABINET, DC 999-042 DEALER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF AND ACCEPTED RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY CAB OR CHASSIS MODIFICATIONS DUE TO POSSIBLE BACK OF CAB RECEPTACLE/TIRE CARRIER INTERFERENCE is required and will be selected for you. Option incompatible because DC 604-008 PAINTED STEEL TUBE STYLE TIRE CARRIER BACK OF CAB or DC 604-009 CLEAR BACK OF CAB FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED TIRE CARRIER when used in combination with DC 297-027 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED LOWER LH BACK OF CAB , DC 297-033 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE BRACKET LH LOWER CAB MOUNTED EXTREME OUTBOARD or DC 297-082 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE BRACKET MOUNTED ON LOWER CENTER CNG CABINET requires DC 999-042 DEALER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF AND ACCEPTED RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY CAB OR CHASSIS MODIFICATIONS DUE TO POSSIBLE BACK OF CAB RECEPTACLE/TIRE CARRIER INTERFERENCE. When used in combination with a 72" sleeper and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 599-023 PDI/FACTORY INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC EVOLUTION AUXILIARY POWER UNIT HVAC RH RAIL; DOES NOT MEET CARB 2014 REQUIREMENTS DC 599-033 PDI/FACTORY INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC EVOLUTION AUXILIARY POWER UNIT HVAC AND INVERTER RH RAIL; DOES NOT MEET CARB 2014 REQUIREMENTS DC 599-034 PDI/FACTORY INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC EVOLUTION AUXILIARY POWER UNIT HVAC WITH DPF RH RAIL; MEETS CARB 2014 REQUIREMENTS DC 599-035 PDI/FACTORY INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC EVOLUTION AUXILIARY POWER UNIT HVAC AND INVERTER WITH DPF RH RAIL; MEETS CARB 2014 REQUIREMENTS the minimum wheel base is 234". Adds 25.37" to Back-of-Cab dimension. 					
TIRE INFLATION SYSTEM					
489-998	NO TIRE PRESSURE CONTROL/SENSOR	STD	STD	STD	STD
489-023	FACTORY INSTALLED BENDIX SMARTIRE TIRE PRESSURE MONITORING SYSTEM WITH WHEEL RIM MOUNTED SENSORS AND STANDARD GAUGE MOUNTED IN DASH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$769 6/6	\$769 6/6	\$769 6/6	\$769 6/6
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 443-034 MERITOR TR 8000 22,500# TAG AXLE DC 443-1F1 MERITOR MR-20-005 20K R-SRS FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG DC 443-1T2 DETROIT DA-RX-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG AXLE DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE Not available in combination with Cummins engines. This option requires DC 50W-001 BENDIX SMARTIRE TIRE PRESSURE MONITORING SYSTEM WHEEL/RIM MOUNTED SENSORS, TIRE MOUNTER INSTALLED and will be selected for you. 					
TIRE CHANGING EQUIPMENT AND STORAGE					
794-998	NO JACK OR WHEEL WRENCH PROVISION	STD	STD	STD	STD
794-001	12 TON JACK WITH HANDLE AND WHEEL WRENCH ⁽¹⁾	\$177 20/0	\$177 20/0	\$177 20/0	\$177 20/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 599-023 or DC 599-033 or DC 599-034 or DC 599-035. 					
BODY BUILDER DIAGRAMS					
601-998	NO BODY BUILDER DIAGRAMS	STD	STD	STD	STD
601-009	CUSTOMER REQUESTS (1) COPY STANDARD BODY BUILDER DIAGRAM 2D DXF FORMAT ELECTRONICALLY TRANSMITTED ⁽¹⁾	\$473	\$473	\$473	\$473
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> This option requires Customer Application review/approval. 					

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL					
578-151	FONTAINE NO-SLACK H7 SERIES AWB 24.0 INCH HEAVY DUTY AIR SLIDE BLOCKED FIFTHWHEEL - 4 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$1,597 0/100	\$1,597 0/100	\$1,492 0/140	N/A
578-1A3	HOLLAND FW33 SERIES LO-LUBE FLAT PLATE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$415 0/(130)	\$415 0/(130)	\$421 0/(90)	\$421 0/(90)
578-1B1	JOST JSK37 SERIES LOW LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$256 0/10	\$256 0/10	\$301 0/50	\$301 0/50

1. Available only on or after 11/13/17.
2. This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-007, DC AA2-009, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-015, DC AA2-017, DC AA2-018, DC AA2-023 or DC AA2-024
3. When used in combination with DC AA2-007, DC AA2-009 or DC AA2-023, This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA5-002 or DC AA5-006
 - DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002 or DC AB5-003
 - DC AH6-001 or DC AH1-002
 - A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs
 and not available with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
4. When used in combination with DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011 or DC AA2-018, This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA5-002 or DC AA5-006
 - DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002 or DC AB5-003
 - DC AH6-001
 - DC A85-005
 and not available with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
5. Requires one of the following fifth wheel heights:
 - DC 582-014 197MM (7.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-016 222MM (8.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-038 248MM (9.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-047 273MM (10.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
6. Includes DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
7. Includes DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE.
8. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
9. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
10. All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance.
11. Includes all of the following:
 - DC 570-004 PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-071 203MM (8.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS
 - DC 890-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL PLUMBING
12. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations:
 - DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-051 FIFTH WHEEL 51MM (02.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-432 FIFTH WHEEL 432MM (17.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
13. Includes DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
14. Requires one of the following fifth wheel heights:
 - DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-014 197MM (7.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-016 222MM (8.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
15. When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
16. When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-001 / DC 577-051 / DC 577-102
 - DC 577-152 / DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-356 / DC 577-406 / DC 577-432
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-457 / DC 577-508
 - DC 577-559 / DC 577-610 / DC 577-914

23 Fifth Wheel

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL					
578-1B3	JOST JSK37 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$402) (10)/(140)	(\$402) (10)/(140)	(\$361) (10)/(100)	(\$361) (10)/(100)
578-1B5	JOST JSK37 SERIES LOW LUBE FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$183) (10)/(120)	(\$183) (10)/(120)	(\$142) (10)/(80)	(\$142) (10)/(80)
578-1B6	JOST JSK37 SERIES INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$465) (10)/(160)	(\$465) (10)/(160)	(\$402) (10)/(120)	(\$402) (10)/(120)
578-1B7	JOST JSK37 SERIES LOW LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$266) (10)/(170)	(\$266) (10)/(170)	(\$203) (10)/(130)	(\$203) (10)/(130)
578-1B8	JOST JSK37 SERIES CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₈₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$82 0/(100)	\$82 0/(100)	\$88 0/(60)	\$88 0/(60)
578-1CB	JOST JSK37 SERIES LOW LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₂₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$319 0/20	\$319 0/20	\$354 0/60	\$354 0/60

- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations:
 - DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-051 FIFTH WHEEL 51MM (02.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-432 FIFTH WHEEL 432MM (17.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
- Includes DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights be specified:
 - DC 582-069 149MM (5.85 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-070 174MM (6.85 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-094 199MM (7.85 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-095 224MM (8.85 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- Includes DC 570-004 PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights be specified:
 - DC 582-100 150MM (5.91 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-101 175MM (6.91 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-102 201MM (7.91 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-103 226MM (8.91 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- Includes DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
- When specified with:
 - DC 580-004 ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS AT 2 AND 4 INCHES FORE AND AFT OF BOLT DOWN POSITION
 - DC 580-018 ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS AT 2, 4, 6 AND 8 INCHES AFT OF BOLT DOWN POSITION
 - DC 580-025 ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS AT 2, 4, 6 AND 8 INCHES FORWARD OF BOLT DOWN POSITION
 - DC 580-028 ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS AT 2 INCHES FORE; 2, 4 AND 6 INCHES AFT OF BOLT DOWN POSITION
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 546-021 5/16X3.00X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI
 - DC 546-093 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8/0.344X10.19 INCH) 80KS
 - DC 546-094 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6/0.281X10.06 INCH) 80KSI
 - DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI
 - DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI
 - DC 546-1AG 9/32X3-1/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14X255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 80KSI
 - DC 546-1AX 5/16X2-1/2 3X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI
- 45,000 lb. vertical load.
- Includes DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance.
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel heights:
 - DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-014 197MM (7.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-016 222MM (8.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL					
578-1CC	JOST JSK37 SERIES LOW LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$767 0/35	\$767 0/35	\$812 0/75	\$812 0/75
578-1CE	JOST JSK37 SERIES 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₈₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$15) 0/(10)	(\$15) 0/(10)	\$26 0/30	\$26 0/30
578-1CF	JOST JSK37 SERIES 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$21 0/0	\$21 0/0	\$67 0/40	\$67 0/40
578-1CG	JOST JSK37 SERIES 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$14 0/20	\$14 0/20	\$48 0/60	\$48 0/60
578-1CH	JOST JSK37 SERIES 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$222 0/60	\$222 0/60	\$268 0/100	\$268 0/100

1. Includes DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
2. All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance.
3. Includes DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
4. Requires one of the following fifth wheel heights:
 - DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-014 197MM (7.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-016 222MM (8.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
5. Requires DC 577-914 when specified in combination tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle.
6. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axles, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
7. When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
8. When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-001 / DC 577-051 / DC 577-102
 - DC 577-152 / DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-356 / DC 577-406 / DC 577-432
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-457 / DC 577-508
 - DC 577-559 / DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
9. Requires one of the following fifth wheel heights:
 - DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-014 197MM (7.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-016 222MM (8.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-038 248MM (9.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-047 273MM (10.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
10. When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
11. When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-102 / DC 577-152
 - DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
12. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
13. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
14. Requires one of the following fifth wheel heights:
 - DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-014 197MM (7.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-016 222MM (8.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-047 273MM (10.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT

23 Fifth Wheel

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL					
578-1GJ	JOST JSK37 SERIES 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE NO-TILT FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$345	\$345	\$380	\$380
		0/50	0/50	0/90	0/90
578-1GK	JOST JSK37 SERIES LOW LUBE FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY NO-TILT FIFTH WHEEL ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$33	\$33	\$72	\$72
		(10)/(120)	(10)/(120)	(10)/(80)	(10)/(80)

1. Includes DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
2. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
3. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
4. All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance.
5. Includes DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
6. Available only for tractor configurations.
7. Pricing is based on ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a tractor package. For ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a truck package, please submit a price quote.
8. No-Tilt fifth wheels are used only with the following applications:
 - DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER
 - DC AA2-015 FRAMELESS TYPE END DUMP TRAILER
9. Requires one of the following fifth wheel heights:
 - DC 582-014 197MM (7.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-016 222MM (8.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
10. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations:
 - DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-051 FIFTH WHEEL 51MM (02.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-432 FIFTH WHEEL 432MM (17.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
11. Includes DC 570-004 PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
12. Requires one of the following fifth wheel heights:
 - DC 582-094 199MM (7.85 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-095 224MM (8.85 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL					
578-1J1	HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)</small>				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$2,314 0/(120)	\$2,314 0/(120)	\$2,360 0/(80)	\$2,360 0/(80)
578-1J4	HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS <small>(1)(2)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)</small>				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$2,377 0/(70)	\$2,377 0/(70)	\$2,455 0/(30)	\$2,455 0/(30)
578-1J5	HOLLAND FWAL LOW-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE <small>(2)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(14)(15)</small>				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$1,291 0/(240)	\$1,291 0/(240)	\$1,360 0/(200)	\$1,360 0/(200)

- All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance.
- Includes DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-001 / DC 577-051 / DC 577-102
 - DC 577-152 / DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-356 / DC 577-406 / DC 577-432
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-457 / DC 577-508
 - DC 577-559 / DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Includes DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
- Available only for tractor configurations.
- Pricing is based on ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a tractor package. For ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a truck package, please submit a price quote.
- This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER , DC AA2-002 FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER , DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER , DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER , DC AA2-006 DRY BULK TRAILER , DC AA2-011 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER TRAILER , DC AA2-012 LIVESTOCK TRAILER , DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER or DC AA2-018 CONTAINER TRAILER
 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS
 - DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE or DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - DC AH6-001 SINGLE (1) TRAILER or DC AH6-002 DOUBLE (2) TRAILERS
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - A maximum GCW of less than or equal to 95,000 lbs
- Option incompatible because the selected fifth wheel requires DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS .
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights when DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING is specified:
 - DC 582-1AJ 187MM (7.38 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-080 213MM (8.38 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-036 238MM (9.38 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-060 221MM (8.69 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-026 186MM (7.31 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights when DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING is specified:
 - DC 582-061 195MM (7.69 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-060 221MM (8.69 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-059 246MM (9.69 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations:
 - DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-051 FIFTH WHEEL 51MM (02.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-432 FIFTH WHEEL 432MM (17.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights be specified:
 - DC 582-024 160MM (6.31 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-026 186MM (7.31 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-030 211MM (8.31 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-035 236MM (9.31 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT

23 Fifth Wheel

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL					
578-1J7	HOLLAND FWAL LOW-LUBE FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$1,494 0/(205)	\$1,494 0/(205)	\$1,539 0/(165)	\$1,539 0/(165)
578-1JC	JOST JSK37022 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH AUTO LUBE PLUMBING ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₉₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$35) 0/(140)	(\$35) 0/(140)	\$7 0/(100)	\$7 0/(100)

- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations:
 - DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-051 FIFTH WHEEL 51MM (02.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-432 FIFTH WHEEL 432MM (17.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
- Includes DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
- Includes DC 570-004 PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
- Available only for tractor configurations.
- Pricing is based on ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a tractor package. For ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a truck package, please submit a price quote.
- This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER , DC AA2-002 FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER , DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER , DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER , DC AA2-006 DRY BULK TRAILER , DC AA2-011 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER TRAILER , DC AA2-012 LIVESTOCK TRAILER , DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER or DC AA2-018 CONTAINER TRAILER
 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS
 - DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE or DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - DC AH6-001 SINGLE (1) TRAILER or DC AH6-002 DOUBLE (2) TRAILERS
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - A maximum GCW of less than or equal to 95,000 lbs
- Option incompatible because the selected fifth wheel requires DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS .
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights be specified:
 - DC 582-026 186MM (7.31 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-030 211MM (8.31 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-035 236MM (9.31 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights be specified:
 - DC 582-069 149MM (5.85 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-070 174MM (6.85 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-094 199MM (7.85 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-095 224MM (8.85 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL					
578-1JF	HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$249 0/(35)	\$249 0/(35)	\$288 0/5	\$288 0/5
578-1JG	HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS (1)(2)(5)(6)(7)(8)(10)(11)(12)(13)				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$275 0/20	\$275 0/20	\$342 0/60	\$342 0/60
578-1JH	HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS (1)(2)(5)(6)(7)(8)(10)(13)(14)(15)				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$440 0/80	\$440 0/80	\$483 0/120	\$483 0/120

- All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance.
- Includes DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-001 / DC 577-051 / DC 577-102
 - DC 577-152 / DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-356 / DC 577-406 / DC 577-432
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-457 / DC 577-508
 - DC 577-559 / DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Includes DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
- Available only for tractor configurations.
- Pricing is based on ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a tractor package. For ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a truck package, please submit a price quote.
- This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER , DC AA2-002 FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER , DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER , DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER , DC AA2-006 DRY BULK TRAILER , DC AA2-007 MIXER TRAILER , DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER , DC AA2-009 LOWBOY TRAILER , DC AA2-010 BEVERAGE TRAILER , DC AA2-011 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER TRAILER DC AA2-012 LIVESTOCK TRAILER , DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER , DC AA2-018 CONTAINER TRAILER , DC AA2-023 FRAMED END DUMP (NON-TRANSFER) TRAILER or DC AA2-024 BOTTOM DUMP TRAILER
 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS or DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
 - DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE , DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE or DC AB5-003 MAINTAINED GRAVEL OR CRUSHED ROCK - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - DC AH6-001 SINGLE (1) TRAILER or DC AH6-002 DOUBLE (2) TRAILERS
 - A maximum GCW of less than or equal to 115,000 lbs
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights when DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING is specified:
 - DC 582-032 219MM (8.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-074 244MM (9.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-075 194MM (7.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-076 168MM (6.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights when DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING is specified:
 - DC 582-004 176MM (6.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-005 202MM (7.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-015 227MM (8.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights when DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING is specified:
 - DC 582-032 219MM (8.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-075 194MM (7.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-076 168MM (6.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- Requires DC 577-914 when specified in combination tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle.
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axles, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914

23 Fifth Wheel

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL					
578-1JK	HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$703	\$703	\$748	\$748
		0/(20)	0/(20)	0/20	0/20
578-1JM	HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$730	\$730	\$795	\$795
		0/50	0/50	0/90	0/90
578-1M2	HOLLAND FW17 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$91	\$91	\$129	\$129
	Weight with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING	0/(70)	0/(70)	0/(30)	0/(30)
	Weight with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING	0/(90)	0/(90)	0/(50)	0/(50)

- All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance.
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations:
 - DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-051 FIFTH WHEEL 51MM (02.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-432 FIFTH WHEEL 432MM (17.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
- Includes DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
- Includes DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
- Pricing is based on ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a tractor package. For ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a truck package, please submit a price quote.
- This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER , DC AA2-002 FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER , DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER , DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER , DC AA2-006 DRY BULK TRAILER , DC AA2-011 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER TRAILER , DC AA2-012 LIVESTOCK TRAILER , DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER or DC AA2-018 CONTAINER TRAILER
 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS
 - DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE or DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - DC AH6-001 SINGLE (1) TRAILER or DC AH6-002 DOUBLE (2) TRAILERS
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - A maximum GCW of less than or equal to 95,000 lbs
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights when DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING is specified:
 - DC 582-056 229MM (9.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-057 178MM (7.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-071 203MM (8.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights when DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING is specified:
 - DC 582-026 186MM (7.31 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-030 211MM (8.31 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-035 236MM (9.31 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-001 / DC 577-051 / DC 577-102
 - DC 577-152 / DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-356 / DC 577-406 / DC 577-432
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-457 / DC 577-508
 - DC 577-559 / DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Available only for tractor configurations.
- Requires the following fifth wheel leg height when DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING is specified:
 - DC 582-002 175MM (6.88 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-003 200MM (7.88 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-017 225MM (8.88 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- Requires the following fifth wheel leg height when DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING is specified:
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-008 210MM (8.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-020 234MM (9.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL					
578-1M8	HOLLAND FW17 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$99	\$99	\$150	\$150
	Weight with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING	0/(40)	0/(40)	0/0	0/0
	Weight with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING	0/(60)	0/(60)	0/(20)	0/(20)
578-1N1	HOLLAND FW17 INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$386) 0/(200)	(\$386) 0/(200)	(\$369) 0/(160)	(\$369) 0/(160)
578-1P9	HOLLAND FW17 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$269) 0/(160)	(\$269) 0/(160)	(\$228) 0/(120)	(\$228) 0/(120)

- All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance.
- Includes DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-001 / DC 577-051 / DC 577-102
 - DC 577-152 / DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-356 / DC 577-406 / DC 577-432
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-457 / DC 577-508
 - DC 577-559 / DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Includes DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
- This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER , DC AA2-002 FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER , DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER , DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER , DC AA2-006 DRY BULK TRAILER , DC AA2-011 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER TRAILER , DC AA2-012 LIVESTOCK TRAILER , DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER or DC AA2-018 CONTAINER TRAILER
 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS
 - DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE or DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - DC AH6-001 SINGLE (1) TRAILER or DC AH6-002 DOUBLE (2) TRAILERS
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - A maximum GCW of less than or equal to 95,000 lbs
- Requires the following fifth wheel leg height when DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING is specified:
 - DC 582-002 175MM (6.88 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-003 200MM (7.88 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-017 225MM (8.88 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- Requires the following fifth wheel leg height when DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING is specified:
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-008 210MM (8.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-020 234MM (9.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations:
 - DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-051 FIFTH WHEEL 51MM (02.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-432 FIFTH WHEEL 432MM (17.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
- Available only for tractor configurations.
- Requires the following fifth wheel leg heights:
 - DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-014 197MM (7.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-016 222MM (8.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-021 146MM (5.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- Includes DC 570-004 PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights be specified:
 - DC 582-009 198MM (7.81 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-010 224MM (8.81 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-012 173MM (6.81 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT

23 Fifth Wheel

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL					
578-1T3	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$149 0/(55)	\$149 0/(55)	\$173 0/(15)	\$173 0/(15)
578-1T4	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$216 0/(30)	\$216 0/(30)	\$240 0/10	\$240 0/10
578-1T5	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 24 .0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$219 0/(15)	\$219 0/(15)	\$244 0/25	\$244 0/25

- All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance.
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-001 / DC 577-051 / DC 577-102
 - DC 577-152 / DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-356 / DC 577-406 / DC 577-432
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-457 / DC 577-508
 - DC 577-559 / DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Pricing is based on ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a tractor package. For ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a truck package, please submit a price quote.
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS
- This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017 or DC AA2-018
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 OR DC AB5-002
 - DC AH6-001 OR DC AH6-002
 - A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs
and not available with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-102 / DC 577-152
 - DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE , DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT is required and will be selected for you.
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with DC 579-008, the following are required and will be selected for you:
 - DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT or DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS , DC 591-001 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE , DC 591-008 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED RIGHT SIDE or DC 591-032 CARRIAGE BOLT HEAD KNOCKOUT ROD FOR FONTAINE FIFTH WHEELS
- Option incompatible because DC 578-1T5 requires all of the following when specified in combination with DC 579-008:
 - DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT or DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS , DC 591-001 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE , DC 591-008 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED RIGHT SIDE or DC 591-032 CARRIAGE BOLT HEAD KNOCKOUT ROD FOR FONTAINE FIFTH WHEELS

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL					
578-1T6	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$672 0/10	\$672 0/10	\$711 10/40	\$711 10/40
578-1T7	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$219 0/(30)	\$219 0/(30)	\$254 0/10	\$254 0/10
578-1T8	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$429 0/0	\$429 0/0	\$464 0/40	\$464 0/40

- All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance.
- Requires DC 577-914 when specified in combination tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle.
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axles, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Pricing is based on ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a tractor package. For ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a truck package, please submit a price quote.
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS
- This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017 or DC AA2-018
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 OR DC AB5-002
 - DC AH6-001 OR DC AH6-002
 - A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs
 and not available with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
- When specified in combination with DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE, one of the following is required and will be selected for you:
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-020 234MM (9.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-001 / DC 577-051 / DC 577-102
 - DC 577-152 / DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-356 / DC 577-406 / DC 577-432
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-457 / DC 577-508
 - DC 577-559 / DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017, DC AA2-018 or DC AA2-024
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 OR DC AB5-002
 - DC AH6-001 OR DC AH6-002
 - A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs
 and not available with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-102 / DC 577-152
 - DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL					
578-1T9	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$266 0/10	\$266 0/10	\$301 0/50	\$301 0/50
578-1U0	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$689 10/25	\$689 10/25	\$729 10/65	\$729 10/65
578-1U1	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$896 0/(30)	\$896 0/(30)	\$930 0/10	\$930 0/10

- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance.
- Pricing is based on ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a tractor package. For ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a truck package, please submit a price quote.
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS
- This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017, DC AA2-018 or DC AA2-024
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 OR DC AB5-002
 - DC AH6-001 OR DC AH6-002
 - A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs and not available with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
- Requires DC 577-914 when specified in combination tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle.
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axles, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-001 / DC 577-051 / DC 577-102
 - DC 577-152 / DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-356 / DC 577-406 / DC 577-432
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-457 / DC 577-508
 - DC 577-559 / DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017 or DC AA2-018
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002
 - A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs and not available with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
- When used in combination with DC AA2-005, DC AA2-011 or DC AA2-018, This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002
 - DC AH6-001
 - A maximum GCW of 95,000 lbs and not available with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL					
578-1U2	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$993 0/0	\$993 0/0	\$1,027 0/40	\$1,027 0/40
578-1U3	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$828 0/10	\$828 0/10	\$863 0/50	\$863 0/50
578-1U4	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$1,084 10/25	\$1,084 10/25	\$1,129 10/65	\$1,129 10/65

- All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance.
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-102 / DC 577-152
 - DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Pricing is based on ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a tractor package. For ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a truck package, please submit a price quote.
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS
- This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017 or DC AA2-018
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002
 - A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs
 and not available with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
- When used in combination with DC AA2-005, DC AA2-011 or DC AA2-018, This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002
 - DC AH6-001
 - A maximum GCW of 95,000 lbs
 and not available with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
- When specified with DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE, available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-008 210MM (8.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-043 260MM (10.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires DC 577-914 when specified in combination tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle.
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axles, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914

23 Fifth Wheel

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL					
578-1U5	JOST JSK36 SERIES 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎				
	Included with tractor configurations	N/A	N/A	STD	STD
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$35) 0/(40)	(\$35) 0/(40)	N/A	N/A
578-1U6	JOST JSK36 SERIES 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎				
	Included with tractor configurations	STD	STD	N/A	N/A
	Price with tractor configuration	N/A	N/A	\$44 0/40	\$44 0/40
578-1U7	JOST JSK36 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE ₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$407) 0/(170)	(\$407) 0/(170)	(\$366) 0/(130)	(\$366) 0/(130)

- Includes DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
- All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance.
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-001 / DC 577-051 / DC 577-102
 - DC 577-152 / DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-356 / DC 577-406 / DC 577-432
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-457 / DC 577-508
 - DC 577-559 / DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel heights:
 - DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-014 197MM (7.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-016 222MM (8.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-038 248MM (9.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-047 273MM (10.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- Pricing is based on ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a tractor package. For ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a truck package, please submit a price quote.
- Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS OR DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
 - Expected GCW less than or equal to 80,000 lbs.
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-014 197MM (7.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations:
 - DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-051 FIFTH WHEEL 51MM (02.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-432 FIFTH WHEEL 432MM (17.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel heights:
 - DC 582-004 176MM (6.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-005 202MM (7.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-015 227MM (8.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 570-004 PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-004 176MM (6.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS
 - DC 890-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL PLUMBING

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL					
578-1V6	HOLLAND FW33 LOW-LUBE FLAT PLATE MOUNTED (KOMPENSATOR) STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$3,586 0/200	\$3,586 0/200	\$3,620 0/240	\$3,620 0/240
578-1V8	FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6BSL INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$282) 0/(190)	(\$282) 0/(190)	(\$250) 0/(150)	(\$250) 0/(150)
578-1W0	FONTAINE 7000 SERIES CBSL (LOW LUBE) INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STAT FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$176 0/(170)	\$176 0/(170)	\$210 0/(130)	\$210 0/(130)
578-1W1	FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6PML FLAT PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$225) 0/(160)	(\$225) 0/(160)	(\$194) 0/(120)	(\$194) 0/(120)

- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations:
 - DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-051 FIFTH WHEEL 51MM (02.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-432 FIFTH WHEEL 432MM (17.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 570-004 PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-1AM 333MM (13.12 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS
 - DC 890-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL PLUMBING
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER
 - DC AA2-006 DRY BULK TRAILER
 - DC AA2-009 LOWBOY TRAILER
 - DC AA2-024 BOTTOM DUMP TRAILER
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AH6-001 SINGLE (1) TRAILER
 - DC AH6-002 DOUBLE (2) TRAILERS
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-006 159MM (6.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS
- This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017 or DC AA2-018
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002
 - DC AH6-001 or DC AH6-002
 - A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs
 and not available with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
- When specified in combination with DC AA2-005, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-018 requires a maximum GCW of 95,000 lbs.
- Available only for tractor configurations.
- This option requires the following and will be selected for you.
 - DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE or DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT or DC 582-006 159MM (6.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017 or DC AA2-018
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002
 - DC AH6-001 or DC AH6-002
 - A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs
 and not available with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 570-004 PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-006 159MM (6.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS

23 Fifth Wheel

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL					
578-1W2	FONTAINE 7000 SERIES 7PML FLAT PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$31) 0/(145)	(\$31) 0/(145)	N/C 0/(105)	N/C 0/(105)
578-1W3	FONTAINE 7000 SERIES CPML (LOW LUBE) FLAT PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$184 0/(185)	\$184 0/(185)	\$219 0/(145)	\$219 0/(145)
578-1W7	FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6NWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL ₍₂₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$106 0/(105)	\$106 0/(105)	\$144 0/(65)	\$144 0/(65)

- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations:
 - DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-051 FIFTH WHEEL 51MM (02.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-432 FIFTH WHEEL 432MM (17.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
- Available only for tractor configurations.
- This option requires the following and will be selected for you.
 - DC 570-004 PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE or DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-006 159MM (6.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT, DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT, DC 582-020 234MM (9.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT or DC 582-008 210MM (8.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017, DC AA2-018 or DC AA2-024
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002
 - DC AH6-001 or DC AH6-002
 - A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs

and not available with any of the following:

 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
- This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017 or DC AA2-018
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002
 - DC AH6-001 or DC AH6-002
 - A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs

and not available with any of the following:

 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
- This option requires the following and will be selected for you.
 - DC 570-004 PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT or DC 582-008 210MM (8.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance.
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-001 / DC 577-051 / DC 577-102
 - DC 577-152 / DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-356 / DC 577-406 / DC 577-432
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-457 / DC 577-508
 - DC 577-559 / DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Pricing is based on ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a tractor package. For ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a truck package, please submit a price quote.
- Available only in combination with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017 or DC AA2-018
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002
 - DC AH6-001 or DC AH6-002
 - A maximum GCW of 95,000 lbs

and not available in combination with any of the following:

 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL					
578-1W8	FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6NWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$127 0/(90)	\$127 0/(90)	\$161 0/(50)	\$161 0/(50)
578-1W9	FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6NWB 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$177 0/(75)	\$177 0/(75)	\$211 0/(35)	\$211 0/(35)
578-216	HOLLAND FW35N 18 INCH NO TILT AIR SLIDE ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$99,999 0/50	\$99,999 0/50	\$99,999 0/105	\$99,999 0/105

1. All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance.
2. When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
3. When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-102 / DC 577-152
 - DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
4. Available only for tractor configurations.
5. Pricing is based on ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a tractor package. For ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a truck package, please submit a price quote.
6. Available only in combination with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017 or DC AA2-018
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002
 - DC AH6-001 or DC AH6-002
 - A maximum GCW of 95,000 lbs
 and not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
7. Includes all of the following:
 - DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS
8. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
9. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
10. Includes all of the following:
 - DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-014 197MM (7.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS
11. Includes:
 - DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-010 224MM (8.81 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 890-001 DASH MOUNTED CONTROL VALVE AND PLUMBING FOR FIFTH WHEEL
12. When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-457/ DC 577-508/ DC 577-559/ DC 577-610/ DC 577-914
13. When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-152/ DC 577-203/ DC 577-254/ DC 577-305/ DC 577-356/ DC 577-406
 - DC 577-432 DC 577-457/ DC 577-508/ DC 577-559/ DC 577-610/ DC 577-914

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL					
578-361	HOLLAND FW35 INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)</small>				
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$411) 10/(140)	(\$411) 10/(140)	(\$348) 10/(100)	(\$348) 10/(100)
578-363	HOLLAND FW35 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL <small>(1)(2)(4)(5)(6)(8)(9)(10)</small>				
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$308) 0/(125)	(\$308) 0/(125)	(\$267) 0/(85)	(\$267) 0/(85)
578-422	HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL <small>(1)(2)(3)(5)(11)(12)</small>				
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$79) 0/(150)	(\$79) 0/(150)	(\$17) 0/(110)	(\$17) 0/(110)
578-423	HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE FLAT PLATE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL <small>(1)(2)(5)(8)(12)</small>				
	Price with tractor configuration	\$26 0/(20)	\$26 0/(20)	\$72 0/20	\$72 0/20

1. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations:
 - DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-051 FIFTH WHEEL 51MM (02.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-432 FIFTH WHEEL 432MM (17.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
2. Includes DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
3. Includes DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
4. Available only for tractor configurations.
5. Pricing is based on ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a tractor package. For ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a truck package, please submit a price quote.
6. This option is only available with one of the following:
 - DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER
 - DC AA2-002 FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER
 - DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER
 - DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER
 - DC AA2-006 DRY BULK TRAILER
 - DC AA2-007 MIXER TRAILER
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-009 LOWBOY TRAILER
 - DC AA2-010 BEVERAGE TRAILER
 - DC AA2-011 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER TRAILER
 - DC AA2-012 LIVESTOCK TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
 - DC AA2-018 CONTAINER TRAILER
 - DC AA2-023 FRAMED END DUMP (NON-TRANSFER) TRAILER
 - DC AA2-024 BOTTOM DUMP TRAILER
7. Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights be specified:
 - DC 582-032 219MM (8.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-075 194MM (7.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-076 168MM (6.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-077 143MM (5.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
8. Includes DC 570-004 PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
9. Option incompatible because DC 578-363 HOLLAND FW35 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL requires the following:
 - DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 579-006 RH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS
10. Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights be specified:
 - DC 582-032 219MM (8.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-075 194MM (7.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-076 168MM (6.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
11. This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER , DC AA2-002 FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER , DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER , DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER , DC AA2-006 DRY BULK TRAILER , DC AA2-011 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER TRAILER , DC AA2-012 LIVESTOCK TRAILER , DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER or DC AA2-018 CONTAINER TRAILER
 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS
 - DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE or DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - DC AH6-001 SINGLE (1) TRAILER or DC AH6-002 DOUBLE (2) TRAILERS
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - A maximum GCW of less than or equal to 95,000 lbs
12. Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights be specified:
 - DC 582-022 152MM (6.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-056 229MM (9.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-057 178MM (7.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-071 203MM (8.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT

23 Fifth Wheel

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS					
580-001	ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS AT 2, 4 AND 6 INCHES FORE AND AFT OF BOLT DOWN POSITION ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
580-004	ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS AT 2 AND 4 INCHES FORE AND AFT OF BOLT DOWN POSITION ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
580-018	ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS AT 2, 4, 6 AND 8 INCHES AFT OF BOLT DOWN POSITION ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
580-025	ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS AT 2, 4, 6 AND 8 INCHES FORWARD OF BOLT DOWN POSITION ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0
580-028	ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS AT 2 INCHES FORE; 2, 4 AND 6 INCHES AFT OF BOLT DOWN POSITION ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0

1. Not available in combination with sliding fifth wheels.
2. For use with Freightliner suspensions only (requires bolt-down position be specified by the Module 577 Maximum Forward Fifth Wheel Location).

FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT

582-004	176MM (6.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-007	184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-012	173MM (6.81 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₈₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-014	197MM (7.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₉₎	STD	STD	STD	STD

1. Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
2. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1U7 JOST JSK36 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE
3. Not available in combination with DC 578-1W0 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES CBSL (LOW LUBE) INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STAT FIFTH WHEEL and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS .
4. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
5. Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1M2 HOLLAND FW17 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1M8 HOLLAND FW17 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL
6. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1D5, DC 578-1D6, DC 578-1D7
 - DC 578-1GE, DC 578-1GF, DC 578-1JR
 - DC 578-1JT, DC 578-1JU, DC 578-1M2
 - DC 578-1M8
 - DC 578-1T1, DC 578-1T2, DC 578-1T3
 - DC 578-1T4, DC 578-1T5, DC 578-1T6
 - DC 578-1T7, DC 578-1T8, DC 578-1T9
 - DC 578-1U0, DC 578-1U1, DC 578-1U2
 - DC 578-1U3, DC 578-1U4, DC 578-1V8
 - DC 578-1W0, DC 578-1W1, DC 578-1W3
 - DC 578-391, DC 578-1W2.
7. Not available in combination with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1JR HOLLAND FWS1 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JT HOLLAND FWS1 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JU HOLLAND FWS1 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
8. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1P9 HOLLAND FW17 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
9. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-006, DC 578-1V6
 - DC 578-1B1, DC 578-1B8, DC 578-1CA,
 - DC 578-1CB, DC 578-1CC, DC 578-1CE,
 - DC 578-1CF, DC 578-1CG, DC 578-1CH,
 - DC 578-1E5, DC 578-1E6, DC 578-1E7,
 - DC 578-1E8, DC 578-1F8, DC 578-1F9,
 - DC 578-1FA, DC 578-1FB, DC 578-1FC,
 - DC 578-1FD, DC 578-1FP, DC 578-1GA,
 - DC 578-1GB, DC 578-1GC, DC 578-1GG,
 - DC 578-1GJ, DC 578-1N1, DC 578-1R2,
 - DC 578-1R4, DC 578-1R7, DC 578-1R9,
 - DC 578-1U5, DC 578-1U6, DC 578-1W7,
 - DC 578-1W8, DC 578-1W9, DC 578-238,
 - DC 578-385

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT					
582-002	175MM (6.88 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-003	200MM (7.88 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-005	202MM (7.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-006	159MM (6.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₇₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-008	210MM (8.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-009	198MM (7.81 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₉₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-1M2 HOLLAND FW17 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL • DC 578-1M8 HOLLAND FW17 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL 2. Available for the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-1M2 HOLLAND FW17 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL • DC 578-1M8 HOLLAND FW17 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL 3. Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS 4. Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS 5. Not available in combination with DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS, DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 591-001 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE • DC 591-002 MANUAL SECOND LOCK • DC 591-008 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED RIGHT SIDE • DC 591-017 REMOVABLE LOCK PIN AND BUSHINGS WITH DROP RELEASE HANDLE FOR HOLLAND FIFTH WHEEL • DC 591-020 MANUAL SECOND LOCK WITH BRAIDED GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE 6. Available for the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-178 HOLLAND FW0070 EXTRA CAPACITY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL • DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1U7 JOST JSK36 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE 7. Available for the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-1D5, DC 578-1D6, DC 578-1D7 • DC 578-1GE, DC 578-1GF, DC 578-391 • DC 578-1T1, DC 578-1T2, DC 578-1V8 • DC 578-1V9, DC 578-1W0, DC 578-1W1 • DC 578-1W2 8. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE . 9. Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-1M2 HOLLAND FW17 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL • DC 578-1M8 HOLLAND FW17 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL 10. Not available in combination with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-1JR HOLLAND FWS1 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JT HOLLAND FWS1 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JU HOLLAND FWS1 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS 11. Available for the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-1D5, DC 578-1D6, DC 578-1D7 • DC 578-1GE, DC 578-1GF, DC 578-1JR • DC 578-1JT, DC 578-1JU, DC 578-1M2 • DC 578-1M8, DC 578-1P5, DC 578-1T1 • DC 578-1T6, DC 578-1T2, DC 578-1T3 • DC 578-1T4, DC 578-1T5, DC 578-1T8 • DC 578-1T9, DC 578-1U0, DC 578-1U1 • DC 578-1U2, DC 578-1U3, DC 578-1U4 • DC 578-391, DC 578-1V8, DC 578-1W1 • DC 578-1W2, DC 578-1W3, DC 578-1T7 12. Not available in combination with DC 578-1U0 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE. 13. Not available in combination with DC 578-1U2 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS . 14. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T3 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE . 15. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T3 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS . 16. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS . 17. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T6 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE . 18. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T9 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE . 19. Available for the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-1P9 HOLLAND FW17 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL 					

23 Fifth Wheel

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT					
582-010	224MM (8.81 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹⁾	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5
582-013	171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-015	227MM (8.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5
582-016	222MM (8.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5
582-019	214MM (8.44 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽¹¹⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1P9 HOLLAND FW17 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-216 HOLLAND FW35N 18 INCH NO TILT AIR SLIDE
2. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T6 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
3. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T9 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
4. Not available in combination with DC 578-1U0 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
5. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-006, DC 578-1B1, DC 578-1B8,
 - DC 578-1CA, DC 578-1CB, DC 578-1CC,
 - DC 578-1CE, DC 578-1CF, DC 578-1CG,
 - DC 578-1CH, DC 578-1E5, DC 578-1E6,
 - DC 578-1E7, DC 578-1E8, DC 578-1F8,
 - DC 578-1F9, DC 578-1FA, DC 578-1FB,
 - DC 578-1FC, DC 578-1FD, DC 578-1FP,
 - DC 578-1GA, DC 578-1GB, DC 578-1GC,
 - DC 578-1N0, DC 578-1N1,
 - DC 578-1N3, DC 578-1R2, DC 578-1R4,
 - DC 578-1R7, DC 578-1T3, DC 578-1T4,
 - DC 578-1T5, DC 578-1T6, DC 578-1T7,
 - DC 578-1T8, DC 578-1T9, DC 578-1U0,
 - DC 578-1U1, DC 578-1U2, DC 578-1U3,
 - DC 578-1U4, DC 578-1U5, DC 578-1U6,
 - DC 578-1W7, DC 578-1W8
6. Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
7. Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
8. Not available in combination with DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS, DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following:
 - DC 591-001 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE
 - DC 591-002 MANUAL SECOND LOCK
 - DC 591-008 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED RIGHT SIDE
 - DC 591-017 REMOVABLE LOCK PIN AND BUSHINGS WITH DROP RELEASE HANDLE FOR HOLLAND FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 591-020 MANUAL SECOND LOCK WITH BRAIDED GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE
9. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-178 HOLLAND FW0070 EXTRA CAPACITY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-346 HOLLAND FW35 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE NO-TILT FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1U7 JOST JSK36 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE
10. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1B1, DC 578-1CA, DC 578-1CB,
 - DC 578-1CB, DC 578-1CC, DC 578-1CE,
 - DC 578-1CF, DC 578-1CG, DC 578-1CH,
 - DC 578-1E5, DC 578-1E6, DC 578-1E7,
 - DC 578-1E8, DC 578-1F8, DC 578-1F9,
 - DC 578-1FA, DC 578-1FB, DC 578-1FC,
 - DC 578-1FD, DC 578-1FP, DC 578-1GA,
 - DC 578-1GB, DC 578-1GC, DC 578-1GG,
 - DC 578-1GJ, DC 578-1N1, DC 578-1R2,
 - DC 578-1R4, DC 578-1R7, DC 578-1R9,
 - DC 578-1U6, DC 578-1W7, DC 578-1W8,
 - DC 578-1U5, DC 578-1W9, DC 578-238
11. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-352 HOLLAND FW35 41.3 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT					
582-020	234MM (9.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5
582-021	146MM (5.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₁₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-022	152MM (6.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₂₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-024	160MM (6.31 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₃₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-026	186MM (7.31 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₄₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-029	206MM (8.12 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-030	211MM (8.31 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₅₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Not available in combination with DC 578-1T4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
- Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1M2 HOLLAND FW17 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1M8 HOLLAND FW17 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL
- Not available in combination with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1JR HOLLAND FWS1 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J2 HOLLAND FWS1 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JU HOLLAND FWS1 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
- Not available in combination with DC 578-1T3 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
- Not available in combination with DC 578-1T3 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS .
- Not available in combination with DC 578-1T4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS .
- Not available in combination with DC 578-1T5 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 24 .0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
- Not available in combination with DC 578-1U1 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS .
- Not available in combination with DC 578-1W1 FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6PML FLAT PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS .
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1D5/ DC 578-1D6/ DC 578-1D7/ DC 578-1GE/ DC 578-1GF/ DC 578-1JR/ DC 578-1JT/ DC 578-1JU
 - DC 578-1M2/ DC 578-1M8/ DC 578-1P5/ DC 578-1T1/ DC 578-1T2/ DC 578-1T3/ DC 578-1T4/ DC 578-1T5
 - DC 578-1T6/ DC 578-1T7/ DC 578-1T8/ DC 578-1U1/ DC 578-1V8/ DC 578-1W1/ DC 578-1W2/ DC 578-391
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1D7 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7A36 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE
 - DC 578-1N1 HOLLAND FW17 INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-391 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6A36 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE FIFTH WHEEL
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1A3 HOLLAND FW33 SERIES LO-LUBE FLAT PLATE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-411 HOLLAND SIMPLEX SE TAPERLOC STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-412 HOLLAND SIMPLEX SE TAPERLOC STATIONARY FLAT PLATE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-422 HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-423 HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE FLAT PLATE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1J5 HOLLAND FWAL LOW-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J5 HOLLAND FWAL LOW-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE
 - DC 578-1J7 HOLLAND FWAL LOW-LUBE FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE
 - DC 578-1JK HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JM HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JN HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
- Not available in combination with DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS, DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following:
 - DC 591-001 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE
 - DC 591-002 MANUAL SECOND LOCK
 - DC 591-008 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED RIGHT SIDE
 - DC 591-017 REMOVABLE LOCK PIN AND BUSHINGS WITH DROP RELEASE HANDLE FOR HOLLAND FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 591-020 MANUAL SECOND LOCK WITH BRAIDED GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1K4 HOLLAND FWS1 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1K5 HOLLAND FWS1 STATIONARY FLAT PLATE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
- Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-184 HOLLAND FW2570 EXTRA CAPACITY 41.3 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-195 HOLLAND FW2570 EXTRA CAPACITY 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J5 HOLLAND FWAL LOW-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE
 - DC 578-1J7 HOLLAND FWAL LOW-LUBE FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE
 - DC 578-1JK HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JM HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JN HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS

23 Fifth Wheel

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT					
582-032	219MM (8.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5
582-034	232MM (9.12 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₃₎	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5
582-035	236MM (9.31 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5
582-036	238MM (9.38 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5
582-038	248MM (9.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₁₎	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30
582-042	257MM (10.12 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30

- Not available in combination with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-346 HOLLAND FW35 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE NO-TILT FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-361 HOLLAND FW35 INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-362 HOLLAND FW35 CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-363 HOLLAND FW35 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-346 HOLLAND FW35 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE NO-TILT FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1M6 FONTAINE NO-SLACK X5092 SERIES XPS5 STATIONARY EXTRA HEAVY DUTY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1K4 HOLLAND FWS1 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1K5 HOLLAND FWS1 STATIONARY FLAT PLATE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL
- Not available in combination with DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS, DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following:
 - DC 591-001 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE
 - DC 591-002 MANUAL SECOND LOCK
 - DC 591-008 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED RIGHT SIDE
 - DC 591-017 REMOVABLE LOCK PIN AND BUSHINGS WITH DROP RELEASE HANDLE FOR HOLLAND FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 591-020 MANUAL SECOND LOCK WITH BRAIDED GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE
- Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-184 HOLLAND FW2570 EXTRA CAPACITY 41.3 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-195 HOLLAND FW2570 EXTRA CAPACITY 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J5 HOLLAND FWAL LOW-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE
 - DC 578-1J7 HOLLAND FWAL LOW-LUBE FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE
 - DC 578-1JK HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JM HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JN HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
- Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
- Not available in combination with DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS .
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J4 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J6 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1M4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7PS5 STATIONARY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE
 - DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-391 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6A36 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE FIFTH WHEEL
- Not available in combination with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J4 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J6 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1B8, DC 578-1CF, DC 578-1CH,
 - DC 578-1E5, DC 578-1E6, DC 578-1E7,
 - DC 578-1E8, DC 578-1F8, DC 578-1F9,
 - DC 578-1FA, DC 578-1FB, DC 578-1FC,
 - DC 578-1FD, DC 578-1FP, DC 578-1GA,
 - DC 578-1GB, DC 578-1GC, DC 578-1U5,
 - DC 578-1U6, DC 578-238, DC 578-385
- Not available in combination with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1C2 HOLLAND FW35 XHI 32.2 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-341 HOLLAND FW35 XHI 20.0 INCH MANUAL SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1C2 HOLLAND FW35 XHI 32.2 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1M6 FONTAINE NO-SLACK X5092 SERIES XPS5 STATIONARY EXTRA HEAVY DUTY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-339 HOLLAND FW35 XHI 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-433 HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE XHI 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT					
582-043	260MM (10.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30
582-044	265MM (10.44 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30
582-047	273MM (10.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₂₎	N/C 0/40	N/C 0/40	N/C 0/40	N/C 0/40
582-050	324MM (12.76 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₃₎	N/C 0/70	N/C 0/70	N/C 0/70	N/C 0/70
582-056	229MM (9.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5
582-057	178MM (7.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-059	246MM (9.69 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30

- Not available in combination with DC 578-1T4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
- Not available in combination with DC 578-1T3 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
- Not available in combination with DC 578-1T3 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS .
- Not available in combination with DC 578-1T4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS .
- Not available in combination with DC 578-1T9 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
- Not available in combination with DC 578-1U0 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
- Not available in combination with DC 578-1T5 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 24 .0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
- Not available in combination with DC 578-1T7 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS .
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-391, DC 578-1D7, DC 578-1GE
 - DC 578-1GF, DC 578-1P5, DC 578-1T3
 - DC 578-1T4, DC 578-1T5, DC 578-1T7
 - DC 578-1T8, DC 578-1T9, DC 578-1U0
 - DC 578-1U4
- Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1C2 HOLLAND FW35 XHI 32.2 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-341 HOLLAND FW35 XHI 20.0 INCH MANUAL SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-346 HOLLAND FW35 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE NO-TILT FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1C2 HOLLAND FW35 XHI 32.2 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-339 HOLLAND FW35 XHI 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-433 HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE XHI 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-346 HOLLAND FW35 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE NO-TILT FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1CF, DC 578-1CG, DC 578-1E5
 - DC 578-1E6, DC 578-1E7, DC 578-1E8
 - DC 578-1FA, DC 578-1FB, DC 578-1FC
 - DC 578-1FD, DC 578-1F8, DC 578-1F9
 - DC 578-1FP, DC 578-1GA, DC 578-1GB
 - DC 578-1GC, DC 578-238, DC 578-385
 - DC 578-1U5, DC 578-1U6
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-269 HOLLAND FW35 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED (KOMPENSATOR) STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT
 - DC 578-368 HOLLAND FW35 INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED (KOMPENSATOR) STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1A3 HOLLAND FW33 SERIES LO-LUBE FLAT PLATE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1AG HOLLAND FW0070 EXTRA CAPACITY FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1JK HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JM HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JN HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-422 HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-423 HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE FLAT PLATE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
- Not available in combination with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1JK HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JM HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JN HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
- Not available in combination with DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS .
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J4 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J6 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JK HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
- Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J4 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JK HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT					
582-060	221MM (8.69 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5
582-061	195MM (7.69 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-069	149MM (5.85 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₄₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-070	174MM (6.85 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₄₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-071	203MM (8.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-075	194MM (7.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-076	168MM (6.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-077	143MM (5.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₉₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J4 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JK HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
2. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J4 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J6 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
3. Not available in combination with DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS .
4. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1B3 JOST JSK37 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1B5 JOST JSK37 SERIES LOW LUBE FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1JC JOST JSK37022 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH AUTO LUBE PLUMBING
5. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1A3 HOLLAND FW33 SERIES LO-LUBE FLAT PLATE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1AG HOLLAND FW0070 EXTRA CAPACITY FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1JK HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JM HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JN HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-422 HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-423 HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE FLAT PLATE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
6. Not available in combination with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1JK HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JM HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JN HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
7. Not available in combination with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
8. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-361 HOLLAND FW35 INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-362 HOLLAND FW35 CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-363 HOLLAND FW35 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
9. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-361 HOLLAND FW35 INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT					
582-080	213MM (8.38 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-094	199MM (7.85 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁶⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-095	224MM (8.85 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁶⁾	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5	N/C 0/5
582-097	198MM (7.79 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁷⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-099	249MM (9.79 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁷⁾	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30	N/C 0/30
582-100	150MM (5.91 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁸⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-101	175MM (6.91 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁸⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-102	201MM (7.91 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁸⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-1AB	216MM (8.50 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-1AJ	187MM (7.38 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT (3)(5)(10)	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
582-1AM	333MM (13.12 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹¹⁾	N/C 0/50	N/C 0/50	N/C 0/50	N/C 0/50
582-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT ⁽¹²⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
- Not available in combination with DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS, DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following:
 - DC 591-001 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE
 - DC 591-002 MANUAL SECOND LOCK
 - DC 591-008 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED RIGHT SIDE
 - DC 591-017 REMOVABLE LOCK PIN AND BUSHINGS WITH DROP RELEASE HANDLE FOR HOLLAND FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 591-020 MANUAL SECOND LOCK WITH BRAIDED GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE
- Not available in combination with DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS .
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J4 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J6 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1M4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7PS5 STATIONARY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE
 - DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-391 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6A36 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE FIFTH WHEEL
- Not available in combination with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J4 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J6 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1B3 JOST JSK37 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1B5 JOST JSK37 SERIES LOW LUBE FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1GK JOST JSK37 SERIES LOW LUBE FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY NO-TILT FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1JC JOST JSK37022 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH AUTO LUBE PLUMBING
- Available only in combination with DC 578-1J0 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL, DRILL RAILS PER D15-03898-014
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1B6 JOST JSK37 SERIES INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1B7 JOST JSK37 SERIES LOW LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-184 HOLLAND FW2570 EXTRA CAPACITY 41.3 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J4 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J6 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1M4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7PS5 STATIONARY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE
- Available only in combination with DC 578-1V6 HOLLAND FW33 LOW-LUBE FLAT PLATE MOUNTED (KOMPENSATOR) STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT
- Available only in combination with DC 578-1BJ CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED MANUAL SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL or DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING					
570-001	OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING (1)(2)	STD	STD	STD	STD
570-002	INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING (3)(4)	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
570-004	PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING (5)	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
570-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING (6)	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Not available in combination with plate mount fifth wheels.
- Not available in combination with the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-012 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE STINGER FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-029 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED MANUAL SLIDE OR STATIONARY STINGER FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-111 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-195 HOLLAND FW2570 EXTRA CAPACITY 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1B6 JOST JSK37 SERIES INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1B7 JOST JSK37 SERIES LOW LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1D7 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7A36 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE
 - DC 578-1GE FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CA36 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1J5 HOLLAND FWAL LOW-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE
 - DC 578-1K4 HOLLAND FWS1 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1N1 HOLLAND FW17 INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1P5 JOST JSK37 SERIES 6.0 INCH PROTECH INBOARD MOUNT AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1V8 FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6BSL INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1V9 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES 7BSL INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1W0 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES CBSL (LOW LUBE) INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STAT FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-269 HOLLAND FW35 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED (KOMPENSATOR) STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT
 - DC 578-368 HOLLAND FW35 INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED (KOMPENSATOR) STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT
 - DC 578-361 HOLLAND FW35 INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-391 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6A36 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-422 HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL
- Available only in combination with any of the following fifth wheels:
 - Any Holland sliding 5th wheel
 - Integral angle mounted stationary 5th wheel
 - DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1B6 JOST JSK37 SERIES INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1B7 JOST JSK37 SERIES LOW LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1P5 JOST JSK37 SERIES 6.0 INCH PROTECH INBOARD MOUNT AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
- Not available in combination with Tuftrac rear suspensions and any fifth wheel option.
- Included and available only with plate mount fifth wheels.
- Available only in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 578-012 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE STINGER FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-029 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED MANUAL SLIDE OR STATIONARY STINGER FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1J0 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL, DRILL RAILS PER D15-03898-014
 - DC 578-100 OUTBOARD FIFTH WHEEL ANGLES (ONLY), MOUNTED A MINIMUM 5-7MM ABOVE FRAME WITH 1MM TOL HOLES
 - DC 578-111 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL

AIR PIPING FOR FIFTH WHEEL

890-001	DASH MOUNTED CONTROL VALVE AND PLUMBING FOR FIFTH WHEEL (1)(2)(3)				
	Included with air slide fifth wheels	STD	STD	STD	STD
	Price with DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL	\$40 10/0	\$40 10/0	\$40 10/0	\$40 10/0
	Price with stationary fifth wheels	\$40 10/0	\$40 10/0	\$40 10/0	\$40 10/0
890-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL PLUMBING (4)				
	Included with DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL, DC 578-1BJ CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED MANUAL SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL , manual slide or stationary fifth wheels	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Not available in combination with DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE and DC 578-1V8 FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6BSL INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL or DC 578-1W1 FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6PML FLAT PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL.
- Requires DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS or DC 579-009 TOUCHLOC KING PIN RELEASE - LH when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - Stationary fifth wheels
 - Manual slide fifth wheels
- Included with any of the following:
 - air slide fifth wheels
 - DC 578-111 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL
- Included with DC 578-029 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED MANUAL SLIDE OR STATIONARY STINGER FIFTH WHEEL, DC 578-111 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL, DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL, manual slide or stationary fifth wheels.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE					
579-005	LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE ⁽¹⁾ Included with Holland and Jost fifth wheels	STD	STD	STD	STD
579-003	SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with Fontaine fifth wheels	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
579-004	SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Price with Fontaine fifth wheels	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
579-006	RH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Price with fifth wheels	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Not available in combination with DC 890-001 DASH MOUNTED CONTROL VALVE AND PLUMBING FOR FIFTH WHEEL and any of the following:
 - Stationary fifth wheels
 - Manual slide fifth wheels
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 578-1V9
- Not available when used in combination with DC 578-1W2 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES 7PML FLAT PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL and DC 582-008 210MM (8.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT .
- Not available with the following:
 - DC 578-1R2 FONTAINE ULTRA NT SERIES 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 4 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1R4 FONTAINE ULTRA NT SERIES 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 4 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1R7 FONTAINE ULTRA NT SERIES 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 4 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1R9 FONTAINE ULTRA NT SERIES 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 4 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1T7 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1T8 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1U1 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1U2 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1U3 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1U4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1V9 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES 7BSL INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1W0 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES CBSL (LOW LUBE) INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STAT FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1W3 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES CPML (LOW LUBE) FLAT PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1W7 FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6NWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1W8 FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6NWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1W9 FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6NWB 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL
- Not available in combination with DC 578-1U5 JOST JSK36 SERIES 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS, DC 578-1U6 JOST JSK36 SERIES 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS or DC 578-1U7 JOST JSK36 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE.
- Not available in combination with the following fifth wheel options:
 - Fontaine
 - Holland FWS1
 - DC 578-178 HOLLAND FW0070 EXTRA CAPACITY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-195 HOLLAND FW2570 EXTRA CAPACITY 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-216 HOLLAND FW35N 18 INCH NO TILT AIR SLIDE
 - DC 578-265 HOLLAND FW70R/S 24 INCH SEVERE DUTY ILS AIR SLIDE
 - DC 578-274 HOLLAND FW70R/S 48 INCH SEVERE DUTY ILS AIR SLIDE
 - DC 578-1J5 HOLLAND FWAL LOW-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE
 - DC 578-1J6 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1N1 HOLLAND FW17 INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1P9 HOLLAND FW17 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE					
579-008	INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾				
	Price with fifth wheels	\$362 0/10	\$362 0/10	\$362 0/10	\$362 0/10
579-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE/INST. ⁽⁹⁾				
	Included with DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL or DC 578-1BJ CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED MANUAL SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- When specified with DC 578-1T7, available only in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 582-007, DC 582-008, DC 582-013.
- When specified with DC 578-1J4, not available in combination with DC 570-002
- When specified in combination with DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS, available only in combination with DC 582-026 186MM (7.31 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT or DC 582-060 221MM (8.69 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT.
- When specified in combination with DC 578-1J5 HOLLAND FWAL LOW-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE, available only in combination with DC 582-026 186MM (7.31 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT or DC 582-030 211MM (8.31 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT.
- When specified in combination with DC 578-1W0 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES CBSL (LOW LUBE) INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STAT FIFTH WHEEL, available only in combination with DC 582-006 159MM (6.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT.
- This option is only available with DC 890-001 DASH MOUNTED CONTROL VALVE AND PLUMBING FOR FIFTH WHEEL or DC 890-012 DASH MOUNTED CONTROL VALVE AND PLUMBING FOR FIFTH WHEEL WITH WELDED BRACKET(S) AT FIFTH WHEEL PLATE when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - Stationary fifth wheels
 - Manual sliding fifth wheels
- This option is not available in combination with DC 578-1CG JOST JSK37 SERIES 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 582-038 248MM (9.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT.
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 578-012 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE STINGER FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-029 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED MANUAL SLIDE OR STATIONARY STINGER FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1AG HOLLAND FW0070 EXTRA CAPACITY FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1J0 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL, DRILL RAILS PER D15-03898-014
 - DC 578-1J6 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JR HOLLAND FWS1 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1P9 HOLLAND FW17 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1R2 FONTAINE ULTRA NT SERIES 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 4 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1R4 FONTAINE ULTRA NT SERIES 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 4 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1R7 FONTAINE ULTRA NT SERIES 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 4 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1R9 FONTAINE ULTRA NT SERIES 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 4 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1T6 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1T8 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1U0 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1U3 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1U5 JOST JSK36 SERIES 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1U6 JOST JSK36 SERIES 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1U7 JOST JSK36 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE
 - DC 578-1W2 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES 7PML FLAT PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1W3 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES CPML (LOW LUBE) FLAT PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-100 OUTBOARD FIFTH WHEEL ANGLES (ONLY), MOUNTED A MINIMUM 5-7MM ABOVE FRAME WITH 1MM TOL HOLES
 - DC 578-195 HOLLAND FW2570 EXTRA CAPACITY 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-802 OUTBOARD 3/8 INCHX3-1/2 INCHX3-5/8 INCH MOUNTING ANGLES FOR AUSTRALIAN FURNISHED FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-803 OUTBOARD 1/2 INCHX3-7/8 INCHX4 INCH MOUNTING ANGLES FOR AUSTRALIAN FURNISHED FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL
- Not available in combination with DC 890-001 DASH MOUNTED CONTROL VALVE AND PLUMBING FOR FIFTH WHEEL and any of the following:
 - Stationary fifth wheels
 - Manual slide fifth wheels

FIFTH WHEEL OPTIONS

591-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS	STD	STD	STD	STD
591-001	BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$28 0/0	\$28 0/0	\$28 0/0	\$28 0/0

- Not available in combination with Holland FWAL fifth wheels.
- Not available in combination with sliding fifth wheels greater than 32".
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 578-100 OUTBOARD FIFTH WHEEL ANGLES (ONLY), MOUNTED A MINIMUM 5-7MM ABOVE FRAME WITH 1MM TOL HOLES
 - DC 578-111 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-178 HOLLAND FW0070 EXTRA CAPACITY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1AG HOLLAND FW0070 EXTRA CAPACITY FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1N1 HOLLAND FW17 INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1P1 OUTBOARD 1/2 INCH THICK REINFORCED MOUNTING ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED JOST JSK50 STATIONARY PLATE FIFTH WHEEL WITH MOUNTING PLATE
 - DC 578-272 HOLLAND FW0100 EXTRA CAPACITY PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-802 OUTBOARD 3/8 INCHX3-1/2 INCHX3-5/8 INCH MOUNTING ANGLES FOR AUSTRALIAN FURNISHED FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-803 OUTBOARD 1/2 INCHX3-7/8 INCHX4 INCH MOUNTING ANGLES FOR AUSTRALIAN FURNISHED FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FIFTH WHEEL OPTIONS					
591-002	MANUAL SECOND LOCK ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
591-008	BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED RIGHT SIDE ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₆₎	\$29 0/0	\$29 0/0	\$29 0/0	\$29 0/0
591-017	REMOVABLE LOCK PIN AND BUSHINGS WITH DROP RELEASE HANDLE FOR HOLLAND FIFTH WHEEL ₍₅₎₍₇₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
591-020	MANUAL SECOND LOCK WITH BRAIDED GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$30 0/0	\$30 0/0	\$30 0/0	\$30 0/0

1. Not available in combination with Holland FWAL fifth wheels.
2. Not available in combination with DC 578-1N1 HOLLAND FW17 INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL.
3. Not available with Jost Fifth Wheels.
4. Not available in combination with DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL.
5. Not available with Fontaine fifth wheels.
6. Not available in combination with sliding fifth wheels greater than 32".
7. Available only in combination with Holland FW17/31/33/35 fifth wheels.

FIFTH WHEEL RAMPS					
581-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL RAMP	STD	STD	STD	STD
581-002	FIFTH WHEEL RAMPS (BOX CONSTRUCTION) ₍₁₎	\$459	\$459	\$459	\$459
	Weight with leg heights 5.00 - 6.00	0/40	0/40	0/40	0/40
	Weight with leg heights 6.01 - 7.00	0/45	0/45	0/45	0/45
	Weight with leg heights 7.01 - 8.00	0/50	0/50	0/50	0/50
	Weight with leg heights 8.01 - 9.00	0/55	0/60	0/55	0/55
	Weight with leg heights 9.01 - 10.00	0/60	0/60	0/60	0/60
	Weight with leg heights 10.01 - 11.00	0/65	0/65	0/65	0/65
	Weight with leg heights 11.01 - 12.00	0/70	0/70	0/70	0/70
	Weight with leg heights 12.01 - 13.00	0/75	0/75	0/75	0/75

1. Not available in combination with trucks or any of the following:
 - DC 578-111 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
RIGHT-HAND FUEL TANK					
206-069	127 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - RH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$31,535 260/255	N/A	\$31,535 260/255	N/A
206-074	158 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - RH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$33,375 320/320	N/A	\$33,375 320/320	N/A
206-150	50 GALLON/189 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	N/A	(\$43) (10)/(5)	N/A	(\$87) (15)/(10)
206-152	70 GALLON/264 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎	(\$14) (5)/0	(\$14) (5)/0	(\$52) (10)/(5)	(\$52) (10)/(5)
206-154	80 GALLON/302 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	STD	STD	(\$35) (5)/(5)	(\$35) (5)/(5)
206-155	90 GALLON/340 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₈₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$44 5/0	\$44 5/0	(\$17) (5)/0	(\$17) (5)/0
206-156	100 GALLON/378 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$87 5/5	\$87 5/5	STD	STD
206-158	120 GALLON/453 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$175 10/10	\$175 10/10	\$167 5/5	\$167 5/5
206-160	130 GALLON/492 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$319 15/10	\$319 15/10	\$251 10/5	\$251 10/5

1. This option includes all of the following codes:
 - DC 205-050 LH LNG FILL RECEPTACLE AND DUST CAP
 - DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD
 - DC 215-015 STAINLESS STEEL TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS
 - DC 218-008 26 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S)
 - DC 220-054 LNG FUEL HEATER/VAPORIZER IN TANK
2. This option requires DC 216-071 SINGLE LNG FUEL LINE WITH IN-LINE SOLENOID SHUTOFF VALVE AND PRESSURE REGULATOR and will be selected for you.
3. Not available in combination with DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK.
4. This option requires DC 71T-002 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM WITH (1) SENSOR IN CAB AND (1) SENSOR IN ENGINE COMPARTMENT or DC 71T-003 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM FOR SLEEPERCAB, and one will be selected for you.
5. Requires a natural gas engine.
6. When used in combination with DC 282-014 BATTERY BOX(ES) MOUNTED IN RAIL BACK OF CAB and 40K Airliner rear suspensions, this option is only available with DC 576-998 NO TIRE CHAINS/HANGER .
7. Not available when used in combination with inboard frame mtd horizontal ATD exh, DC 682-998 and any of the following:
DC 782-026
DC 782-028
DC 782-029
DC 782-030
DC 782-032
8. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
9. Not available in combination with DC 218-006 and EPA 10 certifications, DC 99C-011 or DC 99C-040.
10. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
11. Not available when used in combination with a sleeper/sleepercab and DC 218-006 25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S).
12. Not available with natural gas engines.
13. When specified as a dual tank, requires a left-hand fuel tank be specified.
14. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 218-006 25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S)
 AND
 - DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS
 - DC 016-1DB RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR WITH TOPSTACK
 - DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1D7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 - DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 AND
 - DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT
 - DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT
 - DC 212-059 FUEL TANK(S) AFT WITH FUEL FILL UNDER SLEEPER
 - DC 212-060 FUEL TANK(S) AFT WITH RIGHT SIDE FUEL FILL UNDER SLEEPER
15. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 218-001 23 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S)
 AND
 - DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS
 - DC 016-1DB RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR WITH TOPSTACK
 - DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1D7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 - DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 AND
 - DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT
 - DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT
 - DC 212-059 FUEL TANK(S) AFT WITH FUEL FILL UNDER SLEEPER
 - DC 212-060 FUEL TANK(S) AFT WITH RIGHT SIDE FUEL FILL UNDER SLEEPER
16. Not available in combination with DC 218-001 23 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S) and sleeperfabs.

24 Fuel Tanks

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
RIGHT-HAND FUEL TANK					
206-161	140 GALLON/529 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$262 15/15	\$262 15/15	\$334 10/10	\$334 10/10
206-162	150 GALLON/567 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$306 40/40	\$306 40/40	\$418 35/35	\$418 20/20
206-170	120 GALLON SPLIT ALUMINUM FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK RH, 60/60 ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	\$653 20/15	\$653 20/15	\$578 15/10	\$578 15/10
206-172	120 GALLON SPLIT ALUMINUM FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK RH, 70/50 ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	\$653 20/15	\$653 20/15	\$578 15/10	\$578 15/10
206-196	140 GALLON SPLIT ALUMINUM FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK RH, 90/50 ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$735 25/25	\$735 25/25	\$713 20/20	\$713 20/20
206-201	PREP FOR CNG PONY TANK ₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/C 5/5	N/A	N/C 5/5	N/A
206-232	40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH ₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$26,237 255/255	N/A	\$26,237 255/255	N/A
206-233	45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH ₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$28,029 285/285	N/A	\$28,029 285/285	N/A

- Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
- Not available with natural gas engines.
- When specified as a dual tank, requires a left-hand fuel tank be specified.
- CA125DC, CA125SLP: Requires DC 674-001 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, DC 674-019 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT or DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - Wheelbase less than or equal to 228"
 - DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 829-1AF 125 INCH BBC ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
 - DC 218-001 23 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S)
- Selects DC 203-007 1-1/4 INCH TOP AND BOTTOM END FITTINGS FOR HYDRAULIC SECTION OF SPLIT TANK(S).
- Requires a natural gas engine.
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 204-069, DC 204-074, DC 204-232 or DC 204-233
 - DC 206-069, DC 206-074, DC 206-232 or DC 206-233
 - DC 230-075 or DC 230-076
- When specified with an ISX12G engine, this option is only available with one of the following:
 - DC 682-998
 - DC 682-073
- When used in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB, the following codes are required and will be selected for you:
 - DC 205-063 LH CNG NGV1 STANDARD FILL RECEPTACLE AND DUST CAPS WITH ADDITIONAL HIGH FLOW AND DEFUELER RECEPTACLES
 - DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD
 - DC 215-016 PAINTED FUEL TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS
 - DC 216-059 SINGLE CNG FUEL LINE WITH IN-LINE SOLENOID SHUTOFF VALVE AND PRESSURE REGULATOR
 - DC 218-006 25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S)
 - DC 220-008 CNG FUEL HEATING SYSTEM
- When used in combination with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB, the following codes are required and will be selected for you:
 - DC 205-063 LH CNG NGV1 STANDARD FILL RECEPTACLE AND DUST CAPS WITH ADDITIONAL HIGH FLOW AND DEFUELER RECEPTACLES
 - DC 212-013 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD
 - DC 215-016 PAINTED FUEL TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS
 - DC 216-059 SINGLE CNG FUEL LINE WITH IN-LINE SOLENOID SHUTOFF VALVE AND PRESSURE REGULATOR
 - DC 218-006 25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S)
 - DC 220-008 CNG FUEL HEATING SYSTEM
- When used in combination with a daycab, DC 71T-002 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM WITH (1) SENSOR IN CAB AND (1) SENSOR IN ENGINE COMPARTMENT will be selected for you as a safety item.
- When used in combination with a sleeper, DC 71T-003 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM FOR SLEEPERCAB will be selected for you as a safety item.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP	
RIGHT-HAND FUEL TANK					
206-998	NO RH FUEL TANK <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)</small>	(\$841) <small>(85)/(30)</small>	(\$841) <small>(85)/(30)</small>	(\$1,106) <small>(90)/(35)</small>	(\$1,106) <small>(90)/(35)</small>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC 141-042 ESPAR BOXED HYDRONIC 5E DIESEL FIRED ENGINE PREHEATER WITH DASH MOUNTED TIMER, WITHOUT DIAGNOSTICS or DC 141-043 ESPAR BOXED HYDRONIC 5E DIESEL FIRED ENGINE PREHEATER WITH DASH MOUNTED TIMER, WITH DIAGNOSTICS specified with Detroit engine. 2. Not available with DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK in combination with DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK . 3. Available only in combination with DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK . 4. Requires DC 61B-002 SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE UNDER CAB when specified in combination with DC 201-998 NO RH AUXILIARY FUEL TANK, DC 203-998 NO HYDRAULIC OIL TANK, and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 016-1DB RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR WITH TOPSTACK • DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE • DC 016-1D3 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH DUAL FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPES • DC 016-1D7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES • DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES • DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS • DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK • DC 016-1E0 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - SMALL TRANSMISSIONS 5. Includes DC 216-020 EQUIFLO INBOARD FUEL SYSTEM 6. Not available in combination with DC 599-800 or DC 599-801. 7. Not available with DC 599-023 or DC 599-033 or DC 599-034 or DC 599-035. 8. Requires DC 201-998 NO RH AUXILIARY FUEL TANK. 9. Not available in combination with DC 782-001 WHEEL TO WHEEL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS and understep ATD exhaust. 					
RIGHT-HAND AUXILIARY FUEL/OIL TANK					
201-998	NO RH AUXILIARY FUEL TANK	STD	STD	STD	STD
LEFT-HAND FUEL TANK					
204-069	127 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK WITH INTEGRATED VAPORIZER - LH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$45,032 <small>270/265</small>	N/A	\$45,032 <small>270/265</small>	N/A
204-074	158 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK WITH INTEGRATED VAPORIZER - LH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$49,942 <small>330/330</small>	N/A	\$49,942 <small>330/330</small>	N/A
204-152	70 GALLON/264 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ₍₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	(\$16) <small>(5)/0</small>	(\$16) <small>(5)/0</small>	(\$50) <small>(15)/0</small>	(\$50) <small>(15)/0</small>
204-154	80 GALLON/302 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	STD	STD	(\$33) <small>(10)/0</small>	(\$33) <small>(10)/0</small>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When used in combination with DC 682-998 and Module 212 Fuel Tank Location: LH fuel tank fwd, DC 282-013, DC 282-014 or DC 282-003 is required, and one will be selected for you. 2. Option incompatible because the selected fuel tank used in combination with DC 682-998 and Module 212 Fuel Tank Location: LH fuel tank fwd, requires DC 282-013, DC 282-014 or DC 282-003 3. When specified with DC 282-014 BATTERY BOX(ES) MOUNTED IN RAIL BACK OF CAB and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB, available only in combination with DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING. 4. When specified with DC 282-014 BATTERY BOX(ES) MOUNTED IN RAIL BACK OF CAB , DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB, available only in combination with a wheelbase of 171" - 175" Module 545 Wheelbase. 5. When specified with DC 282-014 BATTERY BOX(ES) MOUNTED IN RAIL BACK OF CAB , DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB, available only in combination with a wheelbase of 193" - 198" Module 545 Wheelbase. 6. This option is not available in combination with Module 212 Fuel Tank Location Customer installed CNG or LNG fuel tanks. 7. This option includes all of the following codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 205-050 LH LNG FILL RECEPTACLE AND DUST CAP • DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD • DC 215-015 STAINLESS STEEL TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS • DC 218-008 26 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S) • DC 220-054 LNG FUEL HEATER/VAPORIZER IN TANK 8. This option requires DC 216-071 SINGLE LNG FUEL LINE WITH IN-LINE SOLENOID SHUTOFF VALVE AND PRESSURE REGULATOR and will be selected for you. 9. This option requires DC 71T-002 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM WITH (1) SENSOR IN CAB AND (1) SENSOR IN ENGINE COMPARTMENT or DC 71T-003 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM FOR SLEEPERCAB, and one will be selected for you. 10. Requires a natural gas engine. 11. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050 12. Not available in combination with DC 218-001 23 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S) and sleeperfabs. 13. Not available with all of the following when specified with DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK • DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD or DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT • DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 14. Not available with natural gas engines. 15. When specified as a dual tank, requires a right-hand fuel tank be specified. 					

24 Fuel Tanks

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
LEFT-HAND FUEL TANK					
204-155	90 GALLON/340 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$58 5/0	\$58 5/0	(\$17) (5)/0	(\$17) (5)/0
204-156	100 GALLON/378 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$117 10/0	\$117 10/0	STD	STD
204-157	110 GALLON/416 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$175 15/0	\$175 15/0	\$49 10/0	\$49 10/0
204-158	120 GALLON/453 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$233 20/0	\$233 20/0	\$98 10/0	\$98 10/0
204-160	130 GALLON/492 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$291 25/0	\$291 25/0	\$147 15/0	\$147 15/0
204-161	140 GALLON/529 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$350 30/0	\$350 30/0	\$196 20/0	\$196 20/0
204-162	150 GALLON/567 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$408 65/0	\$408 65/0	\$245 20/20	\$245 20/20
204-172	120 GALLON SPLIT ALUMINUM FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK LH, 70/50 ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$641 15/15	\$641 15/15	\$687 25/0	\$687 25/0

- Not available with natural gas engines.
- When specified as a dual tank, requires a right-hand fuel tank be specified.
- This option is only available with DC 674-008, DC 674-011, DC 674-019, DC 674-030, DC 674-051 or DC 674-059 when used in combination with all the following:
 - DC 20E-003 AUXILIARY FUEL SUPPLY AND RETURN PORTS LOCATED ON LH AND RH FUEL TANKS or DC 20E-004 AUXILIARY FUEL SUPPLY AND RETURN PORTS LOCATED ON LH FUEL TANK
 - DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT, DC 212-013 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, DC 212-059 FUEL TANK(S) AFT WITH FUEL FILL UNDER SLEEPER or DC 212-060 FUEL TANK(S) AFT WITH RIGHT SIDE FUEL FILL UNDER SLEEPER
 - DC 600-998 NO CAB GUARD
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
- Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
- CA125SLP: Requires wheelbase greater or equal to 236" when specified with all of the following:
 - DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT
 - DC 212-013 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD
 AND
 - DC 218-001 23 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S)
 AND
 - DC 622-219 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE
 - DC 622-108 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE
 - DC 622-199 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION
 AND
 - DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING
 AND
 - DC 674-001 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS
 - DC 674-002 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS
 AND
 - DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 AND
 - DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS
 - DC 782-017 PARTIAL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS
 - DC 782-021 PARTIAL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS WITH AERODYNAMIC SKIRT
- CA125DC, CA125SLP: Requires DC 674-003 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS or DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 218-001 23 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S)
 - Wheelbase less than or equal to 228"
 - DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 829-1AF 125 INCH BBC ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB
- Not available when DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB is specified in combination with DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT and DC 782-001 WHEEL TO WHEEL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS .
- When specified with Module 212 Fuel Tank Location left hand aft fuel tanks, Module 682 Sleeper 48 inch, 58 inch, or 34 inch sleeper cab, available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 674-050 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLE PROVIDED WITH CUSTOMER FURNISHED CNG CABINET; DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399
 - DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS
- Selects DC 203-007 1-1/4 INCH TOP AND BOTTOM END FITTINGS FOR HYDRAULIC SECTION OF SPLIT TANK(S).

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
LEFT-HAND FUEL TANK					
204-232	40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎				
	Price with DC 205-063 LH CNG NGV1 STANDARD FILL RECEPTACLE AND DUST CAPS WITH ADDITIONAL HIGH FLOW AND DEFUELER RECEPTACLES and DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK	\$32,693 263/262	N/A	\$32,693 263/262	N/A
204-233	45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎				
	Price with DC 205-063 LH CNG NGV1 STANDARD FILL RECEPTACLE AND DUST CAPS WITH ADDITIONAL HIGH FLOW AND DEFUELER RECEPTACLES and DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK	\$33,277 293/292	N/A	\$33,277 293/292	N/A
204-998	NO LH FUEL TANK ₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	(\$1,008) (95)/(20)	(\$1,008) (95)/(20)	(\$890) (105)/(20)	(\$890) (105)/(20)

- Requires a natural gas engine.
- When specified with an ISX12G engine, this option is only available with one of the following:
 - DC 682-998
 - DC 682-073
- When used in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB, the following codes are required and will be selected for you:
 - DC 205-063 LH CNG NGV1 STANDARD FILL RECEPTACLE AND DUST CAPS WITH ADDITIONAL HIGH FLOW AND DEFUELER RECEPTACLES
 - DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD
 - DC 215-016 PAINTED FUEL TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS
 - DC 216-059 SINGLE CNG FUEL LINE WITH IN-LINE SOLENOID SHUTOFF VALVE AND PRESSURE REGULATOR
 - DC 218-006 25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S)
 - DC 220-008 CNG FUEL HEATING SYSTEM
- When used in combination with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB, the following codes are required and will be selected for you:
 - DC 205-063 LH CNG NGV1 STANDARD FILL RECEPTACLE AND DUST CAPS WITH ADDITIONAL HIGH FLOW AND DEFUELER RECEPTACLES
 - DC 212-013 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD
 - DC 215-016 PAINTED FUEL TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS
 - DC 216-059 SINGLE CNG FUEL LINE WITH IN-LINE SOLENOID SHUTOFF VALVE AND PRESSURE REGULATOR
 - DC 218-006 25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S)
 - DC 220-008 CNG FUEL HEATING SYSTEM
- When used in combination with a daycab, DC 71T-002 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM WITH (1) SENSOR IN CAB AND (1) SENSOR IN ENGINE COMPARTMENT will be selected for you as a safety item.
- When used in combination with a sleeper, DC 71T-003 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM FOR SLEEPERCAB will be selected for you as a safety item.
- When specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications and a diesel engine, this option is only available with DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB .
- Not available with DC 599-023 or DC 599-033 or DC 599-034 or DC 599-035.
- Requires DC 200-998 NO LH AUXILIARY FUEL TANK.

LEFT-HAND AUXILIARY FUEL/OIL TANK

200-998	NO LH AUXILIARY FUEL TANK	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	---------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

BETWEEN/UNDER RAIL FUEL TANK

230-998	NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	---	-----	-----	-----	-----

- This option is not available when used in combination with DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK and any of the following:
 - DC 206-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH
 - DC 206-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH
- When specified with an ISX12G engine and DC 682-073, only available in combination with DC 212-013.
- When specified with an ISX12G engine and 60" or 72" sleeperfabs, only available in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 212-008
 - DC 212-998
- Not available with DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK in combination with DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK .

24 Fuel Tanks

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
BETWEEN/UNDER RAIL FUEL TANK					
230-075	100 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 4X21 INCH DIAMETER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾				
	Price with DC 205-063 LH CNG NGV1 STANDARD FILL RECEPTACLE AND DUST CAPS WITH ADDITIONAL HIGH FLOW AND DEFUELER RECEPTACLES	\$43,282 1200/900	N/A	\$43,282 950/1150	N/A
230-076	75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 3X21 INCH DIAMETER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾				
	Price with DC 205-063 LH CNG NGV1 STANDARD FILL RECEPTACLE AND DUST CAPS WITH ADDITIONAL HIGH FLOW AND DEFUELER RECEPTACLES	\$38,431 925/725	N/A	\$38,431 800/850	N/A
230-802	CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 21 INCH TANK DIAMETER (641MM DEPTH) 75 DGE (DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT) ⁽¹⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾	N/C 1200/900	N/A	N/C 950/1150	N/A

- This option requires DC 476-998 and will be selected for you.
- Option incompatible because the selected Module 230 Between/Under Rail Fuel Tank option requires DC 476-998.
- When specified with an ISX12G engine, this option is only available with one of the following:
 - DC 682-998
 - DC 682-073
- Available only in combination with DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK and DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK .
- This option is not available with Module 980 Cab Color A metallic paint.
- This option requires a trailer receptacle location aft of the tank, DC 297-082 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE BRACKET MOUNTED ON LOWER CENTER CNG CABINET will be selected for you.
- This option requires all of the following and will be selected for you:
 - DC 231-008 STACKED TRANSVERSE MOUNTING BACK OF CAB FOR CNG TANKS WITH PAINTED SHIELDING
 - DC 215-016 PAINTED FUEL TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS
 - DC 218-023 21 INCH DIAMETER BACK OF CAB CNG CABINET TANKS
 - DC 220-008 CNG FUEL HEATING SYSTEM
- When used in combination with a daycab, DC 71T-002 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM WITH (1) SENSOR IN CAB AND (1) SENSOR IN ENGINE COMPARTMENT will be selected for you as a safety item.
- When used in combination with a sleeper, DC 71T-003 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM FOR SLEEPER CAB will be selected for you as a safety item.
- Requires a natural gas engine.
- Option incompatible because the selected CNG fuel prep requires one of the following:
 - DC 99B-025 SHIP TO AGILITY (SALISBURY, NC) PRIOR TO DELIVERY
 - DC 99B-021 SHIP TO AGILITY (FONTANA, CA) PRIOR TO DELIVERY
 If an alternative shipping location is desired, please contact CAE
- Option incompatible because the selected Module 230 Between/Under Rail Fuel Tank is only available with the following:
 - DC 476-998 NO AIR HOSE HANGER
 - DC 674-048 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLE PROVIDED WITH CUSTOMER FURNISHED CNG CABINET; DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399, DC 674-049 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, LH AND RH GRAB HANDLES PROVIDED WITH CUSTOMER FURNISHED CNG CABINET; DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 or DC 674-050 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLE PROVIDED WITH CUSTOMER FURNISHED CNG CABINET; DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399
- Requires all of the following:
 - DC 202-020
 - DC 205-998
 - DC 212-008 or DC 212-998
 - DC 215-998
 - DC 216-059 or DC 216-801
 - DC 218-998
 - DC 220-803
 - DC 231-800

HYDRAULIC TANK

203-998	NO HYDRAULIC OIL TANK ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
203-007	1-1/4 INCH TOP AND BOTTOM END FITTINGS FOR HYDRAULIC SECTION OF SPLIT TANK(S) ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK
 - Sleepers
 - Side Fairings
- Not available with split fuel/hydraulic tanks
- Option incompatible because DC 203-007 1-1/4 INCH TOP AND BOTTOM END FITTINGS FOR HYDRAULIC SECTION OF SPLIT TANK(S) requires DC 212-064 FUEL TANK(S) AFT WITH LEFT SIDE FUEL FILL UNDER SLEEPER when specified in combination with 60" or 72" sleeper cabs and DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS .
- When used in combination with 60" or 72" sleeper cabs and DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS , DC 212-064 FUEL TANK(S) AFT WITH LEFT SIDE FUEL FILL UNDER SLEEPER will be selected for you.
- When specified with diesel engines, availability only in combination with DC 218-006 25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S)
- Requires a split fuel/hydraulic tank be specified.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FUEL TANK CROSS SECTION					
218-006	25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S) ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
218-001	23 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S) ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
218-008	26 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S) ₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A
218-023	21 INCH DIAMETER BACK OF CAB CNG CABINET TANKS ₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A
218-998	NO FUEL TANK CROSS SECTION(SCO) ₍₇₎₍₉₎	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A

1. When used in combination with a natural gas engine, this option is only available with one of the following:
 - DC 204-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH
 - DC 204-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH
 - DC 206-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH
 - DC 206-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH
2. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
3. Not available with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION.
4. When specified with other than DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO, only available in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 201-998 NO RH AUXILIARY FUEL TANK
 - DC 200-998 NO LH AUXILIARY FUEL TANK
5. Not available with natural gas engines.
6. This option is only available for LNG fuel tanks, ref Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank for factory installed tanks or Module 212 Fuel Tank Location for customer installed tanks.
7. Requires a natural gas engine.
8. This option is only available with DC 230-075 100 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 4X21 INCH DIAMETER or DC 230-076 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 3X21 INCH DIAMETER .
9. This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK
 - DC 206-201 PREP FOR CNG PONY TANK or DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK
 - DC 230-802 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 21 INCH TANK DIAMETER (641MM DEPTH) 75 DGE (DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT) or DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK

FUEL TANK AND BAND FINISH					
215-005	PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS ₍₁₎₍₂₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
215-006	POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎				
	Price per tank with fuel tank or hydraulic tank	\$268 0/0	\$268 0/0	\$268 0/0	\$268 0/0
215-007	PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Price per tank with fuel tank or hydraulic tank	\$114 0/0	\$114 0/0	\$114 0/0	\$114 0/0
215-015	STAINLESS STEEL TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS ₍₆₎	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A
215-016	PAINTED FUEL TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS ₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A
215-998	NO FUEL TANK AND BAND FINISH ₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A

1. Not available with natural gas engines.
2. When specified with a diesel engine, includes DC 205-001 FUEL TANK CAP(S) . If desired, chrome fuel tank cap(s) is an available option.
3. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
4. Only available in combination with DC 200-998 NO LH AUXILIARY FUEL TANK and DC 201-998 NO RH AUXILIARY FUEL TANK.
5. Includes DC 205-002 CHROME FUEL TANK CAP(S) for fuel tanks only.
6. This option is only available for LNG fuel tanks, ref Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank for factory installed tanks or Module 212 Fuel Tank Location for customer installed tanks.
7. This option is only available with one of the following combinations:
 - DC 204-232 or DC 204-233
 - or
 - DC 206-232 or DC 206-233
 - or
 - DC 230-075 or DC 230-076
8. This option is not available in combination with both DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK and DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK
9. This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK
 - DC 206-201 PREP FOR CNG PONY TANK or DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK
 - DC 230-802 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 21 INCH TANK DIAMETER (641MM DEPTH) 75 DGE (DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT) or DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK
10. Requires a natural gas engine.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FUEL TANK LOCATION					
212-008	FUEL TANK(S) AFT <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)</small>	STD	STD	STD	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> This option is not available with LNG fuel tanks. Not available with natural gas engines when used in combination with DC 001-230. When used in combination with a natural gas engines and DC 001-232, this option is only available with DC 204-998. When used in combination with a sleepercab and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS , DC 782-028 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB , DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB, DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS , DC 782-031 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB , DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB, DC 782-035 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BRIGHTWORK or DC 782-036 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB WITH BRIGHTWORK <p>This option is not available in combination with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-152 70 GALLON/264 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH DC 206-150 50 GALLON/189 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH or DC 206-152 70 GALLON/264 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH This option is not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-069 127 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK WITH INTEGRATED VAPORIZER - LH or DC 204-074 158 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK WITH INTEGRATED VAPORIZER - LH DC 206-069 127 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - RH or DC 206-074 158 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - RH Requires a forward drive/pusher axle DC AF0-99D location of >/= to 242.0" when specified with Tractors and all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 DC 674-001, DC 674-002, DC 674-003, DC 674-019, DC 674-020 or DC 674-021 DC 782-026, DC 782-028, DC 782-029, DC 782-030, DC 782-031 or DC 782-032 EPA 10 certifications 72" sleepers Any Module 783 Side Extenders other than DC 783-998 <p>To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase.</p> Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS, DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE or DC 016-1F8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE RH Fuel tanks Back of cab or back of side extender frame side fairings When used in combination with a diesel engine and DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB,this option is only available with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Right hand cylindrical fuel tanks of 70 gallons or greater DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-232 CASCADIA 113 INCH SLEEPERCAB DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB <p>And</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB <p>And</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB Only available with DC 290-1B9 BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL or DC 290-1CE BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL, CAB WIDTH when specified with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS Hendrickson front suspension Only available with DC 290-1CE BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL, CAB WIDTH when specified with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS Other than a Hendrickson front suspension When specified with a diesel engine, this option is only available with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> an exhaust with understep after treatment device Tool/Storage Box(es) #1 in combination with DC 61B-002 SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE UNDER CAB AERO DEVICE-SIDE,CHASSIS MTD option other than DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS 					

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FUEL TANK LOCATION					
212-013	LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)</small>	\$35 30/(30)	\$35 30/(30)	\$35 30/(30)	\$35 30/(30)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with natural gas engines when used in combination with DC 001-230. 2. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-232 CASCADIA 113 INCH SLEEPERCAB • DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB And <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB • DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB And <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB • DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB • DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB • DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB 3. Only available with DC 290-1B9 BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL or DC 290-1CE BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL, CAB WIDTH when specified with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS • Hendrickson front suspension 4. Only available with DC 290-1CE BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL, CAB WIDTH when specified with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS • Other than a Hendrickson front suspension 5. This option is not available when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB • Split fuel/hyd tanks on both LH & RH sides • DC 782-026, DC 782-028, DC 782-029, DC 782-030, DC 782-031 or DC 782-032 6. This option is not available when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB • Split fuel/hyd tank on RH side only • DC 782-026, DC 782-028, DC 782-029, DC 782-030, DC 782-031 or DC 782-032 7. Not available when specified in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 016-1C1 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED UNDER/INSIDE RAIL) • DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE • DC 016-1C3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE • DC 016-1C4 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH DUAL CAB MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPES • DC 016-1C5 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH DUAL FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPES • DC 016-1C6 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE • DC 016-1C7 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE • DC 016-1DC RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES • DC 016-1DD RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES • DC 016-1DE RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH C-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE • DC 016-1DK RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH C-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE • DC 016-1D9 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH DUAL B-PILLAR MOUNTED 6 INCH VERTICAL TAILPIPES • DC 016-1F3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED OUTSIDE/ABOVE RAIL) 8. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK • DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK 					

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FUEL TANK LOCATION					
212-007	FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)	\$73 60/(60)	\$73 60/(60)	\$73 60/(60)	\$73 60/(60)
212-014	LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT (1)(2)(6)(7)(11)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)(18)	\$26 30/(30)	\$26 30/(30)	\$26 30/(30)	\$26 30/(30)
212-059	FUEL TANK(S) AFT WITH FUEL FILL UNDER SLEEPER (13)(14)(17)(18)(19)(20)(21)	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-232 CASCADIA 113 INCH SLEEPERCAB DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB And <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB And <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB This option is not available when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB Split fuel/hyd tanks on both LH & RH sides DC 782-026, DC 782-028, DC 782-029, DC 782-030, DC 782-031 or DC 782-032 This option is not available when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB Split fuel/hyd tank on RH side only DC 782-026, DC 782-028, DC 782-029, DC 782-030, DC 782-031 or DC 782-032 Available only with DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK when specified with any RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP HORIZONTAL EXHAUST SYSTEM. Not available in combination with DC 204-998 when specified with a natural gas engine, When specified with LH split fuel tanks and day cabs available only with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RH BOC access only from Module 674 Back of Cab Access DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS This option is not available when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB Split fuel/hyd tank on LH side only DC 782-026, DC 782-028, DC 782-029, DC 782-030, DC 782-031 or DC 782-032 Only available with left hand split fuel tanks equal to or greater than 80 gallons when in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 782-028 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 782-031 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH DC 230-069 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, CANADA STANDARDS, 3600 PSI SYSTEM DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER Not available in combination with DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB when specified in combination with DC 290-1CE BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL, CAB WIDTH and dual fuel tanks. Not available with DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB when specified with a left-hand fuel tank. When specified with DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK in combination with DC 290-1CE BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL, CAB WIDTH , requires DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB . Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS, DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE or DC 016-1F8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE RH Fuel tanks Back of cab or back of side extender frame side fairings When used in combination with a diesel engine and DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB, this option is only available with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Right hand cylindrical fuel tanks of 70 gallons or greater DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK When specified with a diesel engine, this option is only available with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> an exhaust with understep after treatment device Tool/Storage Box(es) #1 in combination with DC 61B-002 SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE UNDER CAB AERO DEVICE-SIDE, CHASSIS MTD option other than DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050 Not available with natural gas engines. Not available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS or DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS DC 204-156 100 GALLON/378 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH or DC 206-156 100 GALLON/378 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH Requires a 70 gallon non-split LH fuel tank or a 90 gallon or greater LH fuel tank when specified with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 125" BBC Cab DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB Fairings to Back of Cab/Back of Side Extenders Not available with DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK or DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK . 					

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FUEL TANK LOCATION					
212-060	FUEL TANK(S) AFT WITH RIGHT SIDE FUEL FILL UNDER SLEEPER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	N/A	(\$4) 0/0	(\$4) 0/0
212-064	FUEL TANK(S) AFT WITH LEFT SIDE FUEL FILL UNDER SLEEPER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	N/A	N/A	\$99,999 0/0	\$99,999 0/0
212-998	NO LH FUEL/HYD TANK MTG & LOCATION ₍₇₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	N/C 60/(60)	N/A	N/C 60/(60)	N/A

- Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS, DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE or DC 016-1F8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE
 - RH Fuel tanks
 - Back of cab or back of side extender frame side fairings
- When used in combination with a diesel engine and DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB, this option is only available with:
 - Right hand cylindrical fuel tanks of 70 gallons or greater
 - DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK
- Only available with DC 290-1B9 BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL or DC 290-1CE BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL, CAB WIDTH when specified with the following:
 - DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS
 - Hendrickson front suspension
- Only available with DC 290-1CE BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL, CAB WIDTH when specified with the following:
 - DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS
 - Other than a Hendrickson front suspension
- Not available with natural gas engines.
- Not available with the following:
 - DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS or DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 204-156 100 GALLON/378 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH or DC 206-156 100 GALLON/378 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 001-232 CASCADIA 113 INCH SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 220-801 PLANT INSTALLED ARCTIC FOX HEATERS IN FUEL TANKS, PLUMBING COMPLETED BY PDI
 - DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 782-028 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 782-031 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB
- Not available with DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK .
- Available only in combination with less than 120 gallon capacity right-hand fuel tank when specified with the following:
 - DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS , DC 782-028 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB , DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB, DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS , DC 782-031 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB or DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB
- CA113SLP: When specified in combination with DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB and DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS or DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS , not available with DC 204-158 120 GALLON/453 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH or DC 206-158 120 GALLON/453 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH.
- Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
- Requires a 70 gallon non-split LH fuel tank or a 90 gallon or greater LH fuel tank when specified with all of the following:
 - 125" BBC Cab
 - DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK
 - DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB
 - Fairings to Back of Cab/Back of Side Extenders
- Available only in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 782-028 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 782-031 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-035 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BRIGHTWORK
 - DC 782-036 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB WITH BRIGHTWORK
- This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK
 - DC 206-201 PREP FOR CNG PONY TANK or DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK
- Requires a natural gas engine.

BETWEEN/UNDER RAIL FUEL TANK MOUNTING

231-998	NO FUEL TANK MTG BETWEEN RAILS ₍₁₎₍₂₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	--	-----	-----	-----	-----

- Not available with DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK in combination with DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK .
- Available only in combination with DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK .

24 Fuel Tanks

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
BETWEEN/UNDER RAIL FUEL TANK MOUNTING					
231-008	STACKED TRANSVERSE MOUNTING BACK OF CAB FOR CNG TANKS WITH PAINTED SHIELDING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A
231-800	DRILLING PREP FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED CNG CABINET; 641MM OVERALL LENGTH, 2X 150X150 HOLE PATTERNS ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	\$63 0/0	N/A	\$63 0/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When specified in combination with DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB and DC 230-075 100 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 4X21 INCH DIAMETER or DC 230-076 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 3X21 INCH DIAMETER , this option is only available with DC 783-998 NO SIDE EXTENDERS. This option is only available with DC 230-075 100 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 4X21 INCH DIAMETER or DC 230-076 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 3X21 INCH DIAMETER . Requires a natural gas engine. When used in combination with and Cummins ISX12G engine and a Tractor configuration, DC 318-1AD SWITCH, INDICATOR LIGHT AND APPROXIMATELY 10 FEET OF WIRE ON CHASSIS LH AT BACK OF CAB FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED UTILITY LIGHT(S) is required and will be selected for you. Option incompatible because DC 231-800 DRILLING PREP FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED CNG CABINET; 641MM OVERALL LENGTH, 2X 150X150 HOLE PATTERNS requires DC 318-1AD SWITCH, INDICATOR LIGHT AND APPROXIMATELY 10 FEET OF WIRE ON CHASSIS LH AT BACK OF CAB FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED UTILITY LIGHT(S) when used in combination with and Cummins ISX12G engine and a Tractor configuration. When specified in combination with a Tractor, a natural gas engine and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 212-015, DC 212-819, DC 212-823, DC 212-825 or DC 212-829 One of the following is required and will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 674-008 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES LOOSE FOR CUSTOMER/DEALER INSTALLATION; DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 When specified in combination with a Tractor, a natural gas engine and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 212-018, DC 212-820, DC 212-821 or DC 212-822 One of the following is required and will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 674-009 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES LOOSE FOR CUSTOMER/DEALER INSTALLATION; DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 Only available when specified with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 230-802 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 21 INCH TANK DIAMETER (641MM DEPTH) 75 DGE (DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT) Only available when specified with DC 783-998 NO SIDE EXTENDERS. 					

FUEL

232-998	NO ADDITIONAL FUEL PROVIDED ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
232-510	10 GALLONS ADDITIONAL FUEL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100
232-515	15 GALLONS ADDITIONAL FUEL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$150	\$150	\$150	\$150
232-525	25 GALLONS ADDITIONAL FUEL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$250	\$250	\$250	\$250
232-530	30 GALLONS ADDITIONAL FUEL ⁽²⁾	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$300
232-535	35 GALLONS ADDITIONAL FUEL ⁽²⁾	\$350	\$350	\$350	\$350
232-540	40 GALLONS ADDITIONAL FUEL ⁽²⁾	\$400	\$400	\$400	\$400
232-550	50 GALLONS ADDITIONAL FUEL ⁽²⁾	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500

- Not available with DC 599-023 or DC 599-033 or DC 599-034 or DC 599-035.
- Not available with natural gas engines.

STEP FINISH

664-001	PLAIN STEP FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	--	------------	------------	------------	------------

- Includes the following:
 - DC 61C-002 SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #2 FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE UNDER CAB
 - DC 609-998 NO STORAGE BOX BRIGHTWORK
- When specified with a natural gas engine, not available in combination with DC 677-998 NO CAB MOUNTED STEPS and DC 609-001 STORAGE BOX BRIGHTWORK .
- Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 677-068 LH AND RH CAB ACCESS STEP BOXES WITH POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE PANEL
 - DC 677-069 LH CAB ACCESS STEP BOX WITH POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE PANEL

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
STEP FINISH					
664-002	POLISHED STEP FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾				
	Price per tank with fuel tank or hydraulic tank	\$86 0/0	\$86 0/0	\$86 0/0	\$86 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cummins and MBE engines select DC 8D1-998 NO DETROIT CONNECT SERVICES SELECTED. 2. This option is not available with LNG fuel tanks. 3. Not available when used in combination of all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cummins X15 or DD13 • DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK or DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 23Z-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER • right-hand outboard understep exhaust • any batt box other than DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY • DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS • EPA 10 certifications 4. This option is not available when used in combination of all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cummins X15 or DD13/15/16 engines • RH outboard understep exh • DC 23Z-002 NON-POLISHED ALUMINUM DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER • DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS or DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB • DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS • EPA 10 and later certification 					
FUEL TANK SCREENS					
207-998	NO FUEL TANK SCREENS	STD	STD	STD	STD
207-005	FUEL TANK FILLER NECK ANTI-SIPHON INSERT ⁽¹⁾				
	Priced per fuel tank	\$33 0/0	\$33 0/0	\$33 0/0	\$33 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with natural gas engines. 					
FUEL TANK CAP					
205-001	FUEL TANK CAP(S) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Included with fuel tanks specified with DC 215-005 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS or DC 215-007 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS	STD	STD	STD	STD
	Price with fuel tanks specified with DC 215-004 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS or DC 215-006 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS , priced per fuel tank	(\$6) 0/0	(\$6) 0/0	(\$6) 0/0	(\$6) 0/0
205-002	CHROME FUEL TANK CAP(S) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾				
	Included with fuel tanks specified with DC 215-004 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS or DC 215-006 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	For fuel tanks specified with DC 215-005 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS or DC 215-007 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS , priced per fuel tank	\$7 0/0	\$7 0/0	\$7 0/0	\$7 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Provides optional cap for fuel tanks only, does not provide an optional cap for Module 203 Hydraulic Tank options or fill for hydraulic side of split fuel tanks. 2. Not available with natural gas engines. 3. Included with fuel tanks when specified with DC 215-006 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS . 					

24 Fuel Tanks

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FUEL TANK CAP					
205-003	LOCKING FUEL TANK CAP(S) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	For fuel tanks specified with DC 215-005 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS or DC 215-007 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS , priced per fuel tank	\$43 0/0	\$43 0/0	\$43 0/0	\$43 0/0
	Price with fuel tanks specified with DC 215-004 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS or DC 215-006 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS , priced per fuel tank	\$36 0/0	\$36 0/0	\$36 0/0	\$36 0/0
205-004	CHROME LOCKING FUEL TANK CAP(S) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	For fuel tanks specified with DC 215-005 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS or DC 215-007 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS , priced per fuel tank	\$49 0/0	\$49 0/0	\$49 0/0	\$49 0/0
	Price with fuel tanks specified with DC 215-004 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS or DC 215-006 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS , priced per fuel tank	\$42 0/0	\$42 0/0	\$42 0/0	\$42 0/0
205-050	LH LNG FILL RECEPTACLE AND DUST CAP ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A
205-051	LOCKING FUEL TANK CAP(S), ALL UNITS KEYED ALIKE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾				
	Price with fuel tanks specified with DC 215-005 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS, priced per fuel tank	\$45 0/0	\$45 0/0	\$45 0/0	\$45 0/0
	Price with fuel tanks specified with DC 215-004 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS or DC 215-006 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS , priced per fuel tank	\$40 0/0	\$40 0/0	\$40 0/0	\$40 0/0
205-052	CHROME LOCKING FUEL TANK CAP(S), ALL UNITS KEYED ALIKE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾				
	Price with fuel tanks specified with DC 215-005 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS, priced per fuel tank	N/A	\$49 0/0	N/A	\$49 0/0
	Price with fuel tanks specified with DC 215-004 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS or DC 215-006 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS , priced per fuel tank	N/A	\$42 0/0	N/A	\$42 0/0

1. Provides optional cap for fuel tanks only, does not provide an optional cap for Module 203 Hydraulic Tank options or fill for hydraulic side of split fuel tanks.
2. Not available with natural gas engines.
3. This option is only available with DC 204-069 127 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK WITH INTEGRATED VAPORIZER - LH or DC 204-074 158 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK WITH INTEGRATED VAPORIZER - LH.
4. Requires a natural gas engine.
5. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FUEL TANK CAP					
205-063	LH CNG NGV1 STANDARD FILL RECEPTACLE AND DUST CAPS WITH ADDITIONAL HIGH FLOW AND DEFUELER RECEPTACLES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A
205-998	NO FUEL TANK CAP ₍₁₎₍₅₎	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Requires a natural gas engine. 2. This option is not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 230-802 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 21 INCH TANK DIAMETER (641MM DEPTH) 75 DGE (DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT) 3. This option is not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 204-069 127 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK WITH INTEGRATED VAPORIZER - LH or DC 204-074 158 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK WITH INTEGRATED VAPORIZER - LH • DC 206-069 127 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - RH or DC 206-074 158 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - RH 4. This option is not available in combination with both DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK and DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK 5. When specified with a natural gas engine, this option is only available with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK • DC 206-201 PREP FOR CNG PONY TANK or DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK • DC 230-802 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 21 INCH TANK DIAMETER (641MM DEPTH) 75 DGE (DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT) or DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK 					

FUEL TANK DRAIN VALVES

210-998	NO FUEL TANK DRAIN VALVES	STD	STD	STD	STD
210-006	BALL CHECK DRAIN VALVE(S) ₍₁₎	\$28 0/0	\$28 0/0	\$28 0/0	\$28 0/0

1. Not available with natural gas engines.

FUEL HEATER

220-998	NO FUEL HEATER ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
220-008	CNG FUEL HEATING SYSTEM ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$263 10/0	N/A	\$280 10/0	N/A
220-054	LNG FUEL HEATER/VAPORIZER IN TANK ₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A
220-801	PLANT INSTALLED ARCTIC FOX HEATERS IN FUEL TANKS, PLUMBING COMPLETED BY PDI ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎				
	Price with single fuel tanks with DC 218-001 23 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S)	\$2,031 10/0	\$2,031 10/0	\$2,031 10/0	\$2,031 10/0
	Price with single fuel tanks with DC 218-006 25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S)	\$1,999 10/0	\$1,999 10/0	\$1,999 10/0	\$1,999 10/0
	Price with dual fuel tanks with DC 218-001 23 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S)	\$2,031 20/0	\$2,031 20/0	\$2,031 20/0	\$2,031 20/0
	Price with dual fuel tanks with DC 218-006 25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S)	\$1,999 20/0	\$1,999 20/0	\$1,999 20/0	\$1,999 20/0

1. Not available with natural gas engines.
2. Available only in combination with DC 216-059 SINGLE CNG FUEL LINE WITH IN-LINE SOLENOID SHUTOFF VALVE AND PRESSURE REGULATOR .
3. This option is only available with one of the following combinations:
 - DC 204-232, DC 204-233
 - or
 - DC 206-232, DC 206-233
 - or
 - DC 230-075, DC 230-076
4. This option is not available in combination with both DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK and DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK
5. Requires a natural gas engine.
6. This option is only available with DC 204-069 127 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK WITH INTEGRATED VAPORIZER - LH or DC 204-074 158 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK WITH INTEGRATED VAPORIZER - LH.
7. When specified with EPA 10 certification and DC 016-1C0, available only in combination with DC 212-008
8. Not available with a sleeper cab and DC 237-1CF RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME.
9. Selects one of the following DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY or DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION
10. Available only with DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK or a RH cylindrical tank 80 gallons or greater when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
11. Available only with DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK or a left-hand cylindrical tank 80 gallons or greater when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications:
12. Available only with DC 218-006 25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S) when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications .
13. Requires DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT or DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT.
14. Only available with a DD13, DD15, DD16, or Cummins X15 engine when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications .

24 Fuel Tanks

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FUEL HEATER					
220-803	COOLANT HOSES ONLY ROUTED TO BACK OF CAB FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED NATURAL GAS FUEL HEAT ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$254 5/0	N/A	\$254 5/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 204-069, DC 204-074, DC 204-232 or DC 204-233 DC 206-069, DC 206-074, DC 206-232 or DC 206-233 DC 230-075 or DC 230-076 Available for Cummins ISX12G. 					
FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR					
122-075	ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎				
	Price with Cummins X15 engines	N/C 15/0	N/C 15/0	N/C 15/0	N/C 15/0
	Included with Cummins ISX engines	N/A	N/C 15/0	N/A	N/C 15/0
122-998	NO FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR ₍₆₎₍₇₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
122-1G7	DAVCO 483 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER ₍₁₎₍₆₎₍₈₎				
	Price with Cummins X15 engines	\$492 10/0	\$492 10/0	\$492 10/0	\$492 10/0
122-1G8	DAVCO 483 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT PREHEATER ₍₁₎₍₆₎₍₉₎				
	Price with Cummins X15 engines	\$487 10/0	\$487 10/0	\$487 10/0	\$487 10/0
122-1G9	DAVCO 483 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR ₍₁₎₍₆₎₍₉₎				
	Price with Cummins X15 engines	\$435 10/0	\$435 10/0	\$435 10/0	\$435 10/0
122-1H1	DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH BYPASS ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎				
	Price with DD engines	\$381 10/0	\$381 10/0	\$381 10/0	\$381 10/0
122-1H2	DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH BYPASS AND 12 VOLT PREHEATER ₍₁₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎				
	Price with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	\$441 10/0	\$441 10/0	\$441 10/0	\$441 10/0
122-1H3	DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER IN FUEL SENSOR ₍₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎				
	Included with Cummins X15 engines	N/A	\$194 10/0	N/A	\$194 10/0
122-1H4	DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER IN FUEL SENSOR AND 12 VOLT PREHEATER ₍₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎				
	Price with Cummins X15 engines	N/A	\$238 10/0	N/A	\$238 10/0
122-1K3	DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC ₍₁₎₍₆₎₍₁₅₎				
	Price with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	\$673 15/0	\$673 15/0	\$673 15/0	\$673 15/0

- Not available with natural gas engines.
- Not available in combination with DD13 engines.
- Not available in combination with DD15 engines.
- Not available in combination with DD16 engines.
- Not available when specified in combination with Detroit Diesel Series 60 engines and DC 110-005 DDE SPIN ON PRIMARY AND SECONDARY FUEL FILTERS .
- Not available with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION .
- Not available in combination with Cummins diesel fired engines.
- Includes DC 140-053 BLACK PLASTIC ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE MOUNTED UNDER LH DOOR.
- Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
- Available only in combination with EPA 10 Certifications or DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
- Available for DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine.
- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
- Available in combination with Cummins X15 or L9 engines.
- Available only in combination with DD13/15/16 engines.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR					
122-1K4	DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT PREHEATER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Price with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	\$758 15/0	\$758 15/0	\$758 15/0	\$758 15/0
122-1K5	DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Price with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	\$794 15/0	\$794 15/0	\$794 15/0	\$794 15/0
122-1K6	DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND BLACK BAND ₍₁₎₍₂₎				
	Price with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	\$876 15/0	\$876 15/0	\$876 15/0	\$876 15/0
122-1K7	DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT PREHEATER AND BLACK BAND ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Price with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	\$783 15/0	\$783 15/0	\$783 15/0	\$783 15/0
122-1K8	DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER AND BLACK BAND ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Price with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	\$853 15/0	\$853 15/0	\$853 15/0	\$853 15/0

1. Not available with natural gas engines.
2. Not available with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION .
3. Available only in combination with DD13/15/16 engines.
4. Includes DC 140-053 BLACK PLASTIC ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE MOUNTED UNDER LH DOOR.

FUEL LINES

216-020	EQUIFLO INBOARD FUEL SYSTEM ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
216-059	SINGLE CNG FUEL LINE WITH IN-LINE SOLENOID SHUTOFF VALVE AND PRESSURE REGULATOR ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎				
	In combination with one CNG fuel tank location	\$334 0/0	N/A	\$334 0/0	N/A
	In combination with two CNG fuel tank locations	\$1,114 0/0	N/A	\$1,114 0/0	N/A
	In combination with three CNG fuel tank locations	\$1,664 0/0	N/A	\$1,664 0/0	N/A
216-071	SINGLE LNG FUEL LINE WITH IN-LINE SOLENOID SHUTOFF VALVE AND PRESSURE REGULATOR ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,206 0/0	N/A	\$1,206 0/0	N/A
216-801	CNG, LNG, OR PROPANE INCOMPLETE FUEL LINES FOR TRANSPORT PURPOSES ONLY ₍₅₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$83 0/0	N/A	\$83 0/0	N/A

1. Not available with natural gas engines.
2. This option is only available with one of the following combinations:
 - DC 204-232, DC 204-233
 - or
 - DC 206-232, DC 206-233
 - or
 - DC 230-075, DC 230-076
3. This option is not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 204-069 127 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK WITH INTEGRATED VAPORIZER - LH or DC 204-074 158 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK WITH INTEGRATED VAPORIZER - LH
 - DC 206-069 127 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - RH or DC 206-074 158 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK - RH
4. This option is not available in combination with both DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK and DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK
5. Requires a natural gas engine.
6. This option is only available with DC 204-069 127 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK WITH INTEGRATED VAPORIZER - LH or DC 204-074 158 GALLON LNG STAINLESS STEEL FUEL TANK WITH INTEGRATED VAPORIZER - LH.
7. Requires the following forward drive/pusher axle location DC AF0-99D when specified with DC 216-071 SINGLE LNG FUEL LINE WITH IN-LINE SOLENOID SHUTOFF VALVE AND PRESSURE REGULATOR and DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB:
 - DC AF0-99D >= 219.7" and <= 221.25"
 To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase.
8. Not available with DC 220-008 CNG FUEL HEATING SYSTEM .
9. This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK
 - DC 206-201 PREP FOR CNG PONY TANK or DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK
 - DC 230-802 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 21 INCH TANK DIAMETER (641MM DEPTH) 75 DGE (DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT) or DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK

24 Fuel Tanks

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
AUXILIARY FUEL SUPPLY AND RETURN FITTINGS					
20E-998	NO AUXILIARY FUEL SUPPLY AND RETURN PORTS	STD	STD	STD	STD
20E-002	AUXILIARY FUEL SUPPLY AND RETURN PORTS LOCATED ON RH FUEL TANK ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$18 0/0	\$18 0/0	\$18 0/0	\$18 0/0
20E-003	AUXILIARY FUEL SUPPLY AND RETURN PORTS LOCATED ON LH AND RH FUEL TANKS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$38 0/0	\$38 0/0	\$38 0/0	\$38 0/0
20E-004	AUXILIARY FUEL SUPPLY AND RETURN PORTS LOCATED ON LH FUEL TANK ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$19 0/0	\$19 0/0	\$19 0/0	\$19 0/0
20E-007	AUXILIARY FUEL PORTS RH FUEL TANK FOR TRIPAC ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎	\$41 0/0	\$41 0/0	\$41 0/0	\$41 0/0

- Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
- Not available with the following:
 - DC 206-150 50 GALLON/189 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
 - DC 206-151 60 GALLON/227 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
- Not available with natural gas engines.
- Not available in combination with DC 599-800 or DC 599-801.
- Not available with DC 599-023 or DC 599-033 or DC 599-034 or DC 599-035.
- Not available when DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK is specified.
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 204-150 50 GALLON/189 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
 - DC 204-151 60 GALLON/227 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK
 - DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK
- Not available when DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK is specified.
- Available only in combination with DC 599-998 NO AUXILIARY FUEL DRIVEN POWER UNIT .

FUEL LINE MATERIAL

202-016	HIGH TEMPERATURE REINFORCED NYLON FUEL LINE ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
202-020	STAINLESS STEEL AND SYNTHETIC RUBBER FLEXIBLE FUEL LINES - NATURAL GAS SERVICE ₍₂₎	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A

- Not available with natural gas engines.
- Requires a natural gas engine.

INSULATED FUEL LINES

213-998	NO FUEL LINE INSULATION	STD	STD	STD	STD
213-001	INSULATION FOR FUEL LINES ₍₁₎	\$60 2/0	\$60 2/0	\$60 2/0	\$60 2/0

- Not available with natural gas engines.

FUEL COOLER

221-998	NO FUEL COOLER	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		FET	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FRONT TIRES						
093-0BN	MICHELIN XZE 255/70R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$18.99	(\$135) (17)/0	(\$135) (17)/0	(\$135) (17)/0	(\$135) (17)/0
093-0F7	MICHELIN XZA2 ENERGY 295/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$40.92	\$19 14/0	\$19 14/0	\$19 14/0	\$19 14/0
093-0RV	MICHELIN XZA2 ENERGY 275/70R22.5 18 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$32.51	(\$49) 2/0	(\$49) 2/0	(\$49) 2/0	(\$49) 2/0
093-0T3	YOKOHAMA RY023 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$96) 8/0	(\$96) 8/0	(\$96) 8/0	(\$96) 8/0
093-0T6	YOKOHAMA RY617 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$105) 1/0	(\$105) 1/0	(\$105) 1/0	(\$105) 1/0
093-0T8	YOKOHAMA RY617 285/75R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$87) (1)/0	(\$87) (1)/0	(\$87) (1)/0	(\$87) (1)/0
093-0T9	YOKOHAMA RY617 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$110) (4)/0	(\$110) (4)/0	(\$110) (4)/0	(\$110) (4)/0
093-0WU	MICHELIN XZA2 ENERGY 295/60R22.5 18 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$36.76	(\$24) 29/0	(\$24) 29/0	(\$24) 29/0	(\$24) 29/0
093-1AX	MICHELIN XZE2 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$4 12/0	\$4 12/0	\$4 12/0	\$4 12/0
093-1G4	MICHELIN XZE2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$45) 6/0	(\$45) 6/0	(\$45) 6/0	(\$45) 6/0
093-1G5	MICHELIN XZE2 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$4 14/0	\$4 14/0	\$4 14/0	\$4 14/0
093-1G6	MICHELIN XZE2 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$67 14/0	\$67 14/0	\$67 14/0	\$67 14/0
093-1G7	MICHELIN XZE2 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$53) 1/0	(\$53) 1/0	(\$53) 1/0	(\$53) 1/0
093-1G8	MICHELIN XZE2 275/80R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$35) 4/0	(\$35) 4/0	(\$35) 4/0	(\$35) 4/0
093-1GT	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA R268 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$36.76	\$94 26/0	\$94 26/0	\$94 26/0	\$94 26/0
093-1HK	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA R268 295/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$40.92	\$180 25/0	\$180 25/0	\$180 25/0	\$180 25/0
093-1HT	GOODYEAR FUEL MAX LHS 285/75R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$94 0/0	\$94 0/0	\$94 0/0	\$94 0/0
093-1JC	BF GOODRICH ST230 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	(\$115) 0/0	(\$115) 0/0	(\$115) 0/0	(\$115) 0/0
093-1JP	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA R283A 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$25.23	(\$83) 1/0	(\$83) 1/0	(\$83) 1/0	(\$83) 1/0
093-1JR	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA R283A 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	(\$45) 1/0	(\$45) 1/0	(\$45) 1/0	(\$45) 1/0
093-1KG	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY Z 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$26) 0/0	(\$26) 0/0	(\$26) 0/0	(\$26) 0/0

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per front tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. The following is the preferred tire for this product line and will be selected for you.

25 Tires

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		FET	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FRONT TIRES						
093-1KH	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY Z 275/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$4 2/0	\$4 2/0	\$4 2/0	\$4 2/0
093-1KJ	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY Z 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$3) 4/0	(\$3) 4/0	(\$3) 4/0	(\$3) 4/0
093-1KK	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY Z 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$14 5/0	\$14 5/0	\$14 5/0	\$14 5/0
093-1KM	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY Z 275/80R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$7 1/0	\$7 1/0	\$7 1/0	\$7 1/0
093-1KR	GOODYEAR G282 MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$218 23/0	\$218 23/0	\$218 23/0	\$218 23/0
093-1KV	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY Z 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$66 15/0	\$66 15/0	\$66 15/0	\$66 15/0
093-1NA	GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$108 1/0	\$108 1/0	\$108 1/0	\$108 1/0
093-1NT	BRIDGESTONE R283A 285/75R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$25) 5/0	(\$25) 5/0	(\$25) 5/0	(\$25) 5/0
093-1NU	BRIDGESTONE R283A 285/75R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$31.00	\$6 5/0	\$6 5/0	\$6 5/0	\$6 5/0
093-1NV	BRIDGESTONE R283A 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$71) 3/0	(\$71) 3/0	(\$71) 3/0	(\$71) 3/0
093-1NW	BRIDGESTONE R283A ECOPIA 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	(\$44) 3/0	(\$44) 3/0	(\$44) 3/0	(\$44) 3/0
093-1NX	BRIDGESTONE R283A 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	(\$22) 11/0	(\$22) 11/0	(\$22) 11/0	(\$22) 11/0
093-1NY	BRIDGESTONE R283A 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$8 11/0	\$8 11/0	\$8 11/0	\$8 11/0
093-1P2	CONTINENTAL HSL2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$101) 4/0	(\$101) 4/0	(\$101) 4/0	(\$101) 4/0
093-1P4	CONTINENTAL HSL2 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$115) (1)/0	(\$115) (1)/0	(\$115) (1)/0	(\$115) (1)/0
093-1PB	CONTINENTAL CITY SERVICE HA3 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$61.43	\$280 50/0	\$280 50/0	\$280 50/0	\$280 50/0
093-1PM	BF GOODRICH ST230 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$107) (10)/0	(\$107) (10)/0	(\$107) (10)/0	(\$107) (10)/0
093-1PR	BF GOODRICH ST244 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$122) (5)/0	(\$122) (5)/0	(\$122) (5)/0	(\$122) (5)/0
093-1PV	BF GOODRICH ST244 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$93) (10)/0	(\$93) (10)/0	(\$93) (10)/0	(\$93) (10)/0
093-1R1	CONTINENTAL HSL2 ECO PLUS 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	(\$85) 6/0	(\$85) 6/0	(\$85) 6/0	(\$85) 6/0
093-1R4	CONTINENTAL HSL2 275/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	(\$80) 0/0	(\$80) 0/0	(\$80) 0/0	(\$80) 0/0

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per front tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		FET	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FRONT TIRES						
093-1R8	GOODYEAR G289 WHA 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$63.32	\$440 43/0	\$440 43/0	\$440 43/0	\$440 43/0
093-1RK	MICHELIN X WORKS Z 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$29.39	\$64 21/0	\$64 21/0	\$64 21/0	\$64 21/0
093-1RM	MICHELIN X WORKS Z 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$36.76	\$178 38/0	\$178 38/0	\$178 38/0	\$178 38/0
093-1RN	MICHELIN X WORKS Z 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$34.59	\$118 28/0	\$118 28/0	\$118 28/0	\$118 28/0
093-1TV	HANKOOK AH37 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$29.39	(\$197) 9/0	(\$197) 9/0	(\$197) 9/0	(\$197) 9/0
093-1U2	GOODYEAR G289 WHA DURASEAL 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$63.32	\$581 47/0	\$581 47/0	\$581 47/0	\$581 47/0
093-1V4	CONTINENTAL HSR2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRE (1)(2)(3)	\$25.28	(\$128) 8/0	(\$128) 8/0	(\$128) 8/0	(\$128) 8/0
093-1V7	CONTINENTAL HSR2 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$25.28	(\$128) 3/0	(\$128) 3/0	(\$128) 3/0	(\$128) 3/0
093-1VM	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY Z 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$52.83	\$133 25/0	\$133 25/0	\$133 25/0	\$133 25/0
093-2BD	GOODYEAR G661 HSA 285/75R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	\$83 11/0	\$83 11/0	\$83 11/0	\$83 11/0
093-2C5	HANKOOK AL11 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	(\$195) 4/0	(\$195) 4/0	(\$195) 4/0	(\$195) 4/0
093-2C8	HANKOOK AL11 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	(\$212) 0/0	(\$212) 0/0	(\$212) 0/0	(\$212) 0/0
093-2CJ	CONTINENTAL HSR2 295/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$40.92	\$62 21/0	\$62 21/0	\$62 21/0	\$62 21/0
093-2DA	HANKOOK AL11 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$29.39	(\$131) 13/0	(\$131) 13/0	(\$131) 13/0	(\$131) 13/0
093-2DE	MICHELIN X MULTI ENERGY D 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	\$38 20/0	\$38 20/0	\$38 20/0	\$38 20/0
093-2DG	MICHELIN X MULTI ENERGY D 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	\$57 13/0	\$57 13/0	\$57 13/0	\$57 13/0
093-2DH	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY D 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	\$15 17/0	\$15 17/0	\$15 17/0	\$15 17/0
093-2DK	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY D 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	(\$10) 10/0	(\$10) 10/0	(\$10) 10/0	(\$10) 10/0
093-2F9	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$34.59	\$96 6/0	\$96 6/0	\$96 6/0	\$96 6/0
093-2G7	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA R268 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	(\$73) 5/0	(\$73) 5/0	(\$73) 5/0	(\$73) 5/0

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per front tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.

25 Tires

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		FET	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FRONT TIRES						
093-2G8	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA R268 285/75R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$23) 6/0	(\$23) 6/0	(\$23) 6/0	(\$23) 6/0
093-2G9	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA R268 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$64) 6/0	(\$64) 6/0	(\$64) 6/0	(\$64) 6/0
093-2GA	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$76 5/0	\$76 5/0	\$76 5/0	\$76 5/0
093-2GB	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$102 7/0	\$102 7/0	\$102 7/0	\$102 7/0
093-2GC	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 285/75R24.5 4 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$108 6/0	\$108 6/0	\$108 6/0	\$108 6/0
093-2GF	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$163 16/0	\$163 16/0	\$163 16/0	\$163 16/0
093-2GJ	GOODYEAR G572A LHD FUEL MAX 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$157 21/0	\$157 21/0	\$157 21/0	\$157 21/0
093-2H6	YOKOHAMA 101ZL 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$92) 0/0	(\$92) 0/0	(\$92) 0/0	(\$92) 0/0
093-2HA	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA R268 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$15 7/0	\$15 7/0	\$15 7/0	\$15 7/0
093-2HB	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA R268 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$16 21/0	\$16 21/0	\$16 21/0	\$16 21/0
093-2HC	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA R268 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$63 21/0	\$63 21/0	\$63 21/0	\$63 21/0
093-2J0	YOKOHAMA 101ZL 285/75R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$53) 7/0	(\$53) 7/0	(\$53) 7/0	(\$53) 7/0
093-2JB	GOODYEAR G731 MSA 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$36.76	\$444 37/0	\$444 37/0	\$444 37/0	\$444 37/0
093-2JC	GOODYEAR G751 MSA 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$36.76	\$444 37/0	\$444 37/0	\$444 37/0	\$444 37/0
093-2K6	GOODYEAR FUEL MAX LHS 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$66 (1)/0	\$66 (1)/0	\$66 (1)/0	\$66 (1)/0
093-2KD	YOKOHAMA 101ZL 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$90) 7/0	(\$90) 7/0	(\$90) 7/0	(\$90) 7/0
093-2KE	YOKOHAMA RY023 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	(\$82) 2/0	(\$82) 2/0	(\$82) 2/0	(\$82) 2/0
093-2KR	MICHELIN X MULTI ENERGY Z 275/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$68 4/0	\$68 4/0	\$68 4/0	\$68 4/0
093-994	MICHELIN XZE 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$36.76	\$178 25/0	\$178 25/0	\$178 25/0	\$178 25/0

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per front tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		FET	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR TIRES						
094-0BN	MICHELIN XZE 255/70R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$18.99	(\$135) 0/(17)	(\$135) 0/(17)	(\$135) 0/(17)	(\$135) 0/(17)
094-0DG	MICHELIN XDE M/S 10R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$20.51	(\$136) 0/(10)	(\$136) 0/(10)	(\$136) 0/(10)	(\$136) 0/(10)
094-0F7	MICHELIN XZA2 ENERGY 295/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$40.92	\$19 0/14	\$19 0/14	\$19 0/14	\$19 0/14
094-0GK	MICHELIN XDN2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	\$4 0/18	\$4 0/18	\$4 0/18	\$4 0/18
094-0GP	MICHELIN XDN2 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$29.39	\$24 0/20	\$24 0/20	\$24 0/20	\$24 0/20
094-0GR	MICHELIN XDN2 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$36.76	\$145 0/35	\$145 0/35	\$145 0/35	\$145 0/35
094-0GT	MICHELIN XDN2 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$29.39	\$56 0/27	\$56 0/27	\$56 0/27	\$56 0/27
094-0GU	MICHELIN XDN2 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	(\$23) 0/11	(\$23) 0/11	(\$23) 0/11	(\$23) 0/11
094-0GV	MICHELIN XDN2 275/80R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	(\$5) 0/16	(\$5) 0/16	(\$5) 0/16	(\$5) 0/16
094-0M1	MICHELIN XDA ENERGY 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	N/A	N/A	N/A	(\$32) 0/11
094-0W2	GOODYEAR G182 RSD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED)(1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	\$136 0/9	\$136 0/9	\$136 0/9	\$136 0/9
094-0WF	GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$29.39	\$208 0/30	\$208 0/30	\$208 0/30	\$208 0/30
094-0WG	GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$34.59	\$238 0/38	\$238 0/38	\$238 0/38	\$238 0/38
094-0XW	BF GOODRICH DR444 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	(\$23) 0/2	(\$23) 0/2	(\$23) 0/2	(\$23) 0/2
094-1DK	BF GOODRICH DR444 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	(\$10) 0/8	(\$10) 0/8	(\$10) 0/8	(\$10) 0/8
094-1DW	BF GOODRICH DR444 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$29.39	\$12 0/9	\$12 0/9	\$12 0/9	\$12 0/9
094-1G4	MICHELIN XZE2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	(\$45) 0/6	(\$45) 0/6	(\$45) 0/6	(\$45) 0/6
094-1G5	MICHELIN XZE2 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$29.39	\$4 0/14	\$4 0/14	\$4 0/14	\$4 0/14
094-1G6	MICHELIN XZE2 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$34.59	\$67 0/14	\$67 0/14	\$67 0/14	\$67 0/14
094-1G7	MICHELIN XZE2 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	(\$53) 0/1	(\$53) 0/1	(\$53) 0/1	(\$53) 0/1
094-1H6	YOKOHAMA 703ZL 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$25.28	(\$66) 0/17	(\$66) 0/17	(\$66) 0/17	(\$66) 0/17
094-1H7	YOKOHAMA 703ZL 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$25.28	(\$49) 0/21	(\$49) 0/21	(\$49) 0/21	(\$49) 0/21
094-1H8	YOKOHAMA 703ZL 285/75R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$25.28	\$27 0/21	\$27 0/21	\$27 0/21	\$27 0/21

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per rear tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.

25 Tires

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		FET	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR TIRES						
094-1HF	CONTINENTAL HDL2 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$113) 0/9	(\$113) 0/9	(\$113) 0/9	(\$113) 0/9
094-1HT	GOODYEAR FUEL MAX LHS 285/75R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$94 0/0	\$94 0/0	\$94 0/0	\$94 0/0
094-1HW	CONTINENTAL HDL2DL ECO PLUS 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$28) 0/24	(\$28) 0/24	(\$28) 0/24	(\$28) 0/24
094-1JH	BF GOODRICH DR454 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$104) 0/9	(\$104) 0/9	(\$104) 0/9	(\$104) 0/9
094-1KR	GOODYEAR G282 MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$218 0/23	\$218 0/23	\$218 0/23	\$218 0/23
094-1KT	GOODYEAR G282 MSD 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$286 0/32	\$286 0/32	\$286 0/32	\$286 0/32
094-1KU	GOODYEAR G282 MSD 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$36.76	\$376 0/38	\$376 0/38	\$376 0/38	\$376 0/38
094-1MC	MICHELIN X-ONE XDN2 445/50R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$31.66	(\$126) 0/(44)	(\$126) 0/(44)	(\$126) 0/(44)	(\$126) 0/(44)
094-1MD	MICHELIN X-ONE XDN2 455/55R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$35.44	(\$19) 0/(24)	(\$19) 0/(24)	(\$19) 0/(24)	(\$19) 0/(24)
094-1NA	GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$108 0/1	\$108 0/1	\$108 0/1	\$108 0/1
094-1NU	BRIDGESTONE R283A 285/75R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$31.00	\$6 0/5	\$6 0/5	\$6 0/5	\$6 0/5
094-1P2	CONTINENTAL HSL2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$101) 0/4	(\$101) 0/4	(\$101) 0/4	(\$101) 0/4
094-1R4	CONTINENTAL HSL2 275/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	(\$80) 0/0	(\$80) 0/0	(\$80) 0/0	(\$80) 0/0
094-1RB	CONTINENTAL HDL2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$120) 0/11	(\$120) 0/11	(\$120) 0/11	(\$120) 0/11
094-1RC	CONTINENTAL HDL2 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$32.51	(\$80) 0/14	(\$80) 0/14	(\$80) 0/14	(\$80) 0/14
094-1RK	MICHELIN X WORKS Z 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$64 0/21	\$64 0/21	\$64 0/21	\$64 0/21

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per rear tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. Requires any of the following be specified:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
AND
 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS
 - DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
5. Requires one of the following:
 - 6 x 2
 - 6 x 4
 - 8 x 4
 - 4 x 2 in combination with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION
6. Tire pricing and specifications are based on (2) in lieu of (4) tires per axle for rear applications and for pusher/tag applications.
7. Maximum tire load capacity is limited by wheel/axle combination.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		FET	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR TIRES						
094-1RN	MICHELIN X WORKS Z 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$34.59	\$118 0/28	\$118 0/28	\$118 0/28	\$118 0/28
094-1RU	BRIDGESTONE M726ELA 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$29.39	\$10 0/29	\$10 0/29	\$10 0/29	\$10 0/29
094-1RV	BRIDGESTONE M726ELA 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$41 0/34	\$41 0/34	\$41 0/34	\$41 0/34
094-1RW	BRIDGESTONE M726ELA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$27) 0/19	(\$27) 0/19	(\$27) 0/19	(\$27) 0/19
094-1RX	BRIDGESTONE M726ELA 285/75R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$18) 0/15	(\$18) 0/15	(\$18) 0/15	(\$18) 0/15
094-1RY	BRIDGESTONE M726ELA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$46) 0/12	(\$46) 0/12	(\$46) 0/12	(\$46) 0/12
094-1UV	MICHELIN X MULTI D 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$51 0/24	\$51 0/24	\$51 0/24	\$51 0/24
094-1UW	MICHELIN X MULTI D 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$41) 0/14	(\$41) 0/14	(\$41) 0/14	(\$41) 0/14
094-1UX	MICHELIN X MULTI D 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$14) 0/24	(\$14) 0/24	(\$14) 0/24	(\$14) 0/24
094-1UY	MICHELIN X MULTI D 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (NORTH AMERICAN ONLY) ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$29.39	\$13 0/15	\$13 0/15	\$13 0/15	\$13 0/15
094-1V4	CONTINENTAL HSR2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$128) 0/8	(\$128) 0/8	(\$128) 0/8	(\$128) 0/8
094-1VF	MICHELIN XDA ENERGY+ 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$15 0/5	\$15 0/5	\$15 0/5	\$15 0/5
094-1VK	BRIDGESTONE GREATEC ECOPIA M835A 445/50R 22.5 20 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$31.60	(\$193) 0/(53)	(\$193) 0/(53)	(\$193) 0/(53)	(\$193) 0/(53)
094-1X9	GOODYEAR G622 RSD 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$36.76	\$283 0/26	\$283 0/26	\$283 0/26	\$283 0/26
094-2A7	MICHELIN XDS2 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$124 0/24	\$124 0/24	\$124 0/24	\$124 0/24
094-2BD	GOODYEAR G661 HSA 285/75R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$83 0/11	\$83 0/11	\$83 0/11	\$83 0/11

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per rear tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. Available only in combination with US/Canada domiciles.
5. Requires any of the following be specified:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
AND
 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS
 - DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
6. Requires one of the following:
 - 6 x 2
 - 6 x 4
 - 8 x 4
 - 4 x 2 in combination with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION
7. Tire pricing and specifications are based on (2) in lieu of (4) tires per axle for rear applications and for pusher/tag applications.
8. Maximum tire load capacity is limited by wheel/axle combination.

25 Tires

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		FET	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR TIRES						
094-2BV	MICHELIN XDS2 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$34.59	\$156 0/24	\$156 0/24	\$156 0/24	\$156 0/24
094-2BX	MICHELIN X WORKS XDY 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$29.39	\$89 0/22	\$89 0/22	\$89 0/22	\$89 0/22
094-2BY	MICHELIN X WORKS XDY 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$34.59	\$161 0/39	\$161 0/39	\$161 0/39	\$161 0/39
094-2C6	HANKOOK DL11 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	(\$195) 0/15	(\$195) 0/15	(\$195) 0/15	(\$195) 0/15
094-2C7	HANKOOK DL11 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$29.39	(\$152) 0/15	(\$152) 0/15	(\$152) 0/15	(\$152) 0/15
094-2C9	HANKOOK DL11 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	(\$193) 0/8	(\$193) 0/8	(\$193) 0/8	(\$193) 0/8
094-2D2	MICHELIN XDA5+ 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$34.59	\$175 0/32	\$175 0/32	\$175 0/32	\$175 0/32
094-2D6	BRIDGESTONE M770 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES(1)(2)(3)(4)	\$25.23	(\$18) 0/17	(\$18) 0/17	(\$18) 0/17	(\$18) 0/17
094-2D8	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA M710 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES(1)(2)(3)(5)	\$25.23	(\$101) 0/8	(\$101) 0/8	(\$101) 0/8	(\$101) 0/8
094-2DB	HANKOOK DL11 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$29.39	(\$121) 0/22	(\$121) 0/22	(\$121) 0/22	(\$121) 0/22
094-2DC	HANKOOK DL11 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$34.59	(\$109) 0/23	(\$109) 0/23	(\$109) 0/23	(\$109) 0/23
094-2DE	MICHELIN X MULTI ENERGY D 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	\$38 0/20	\$38 0/20	\$38 0/20	\$38 0/20
094-2DG	MICHELIN X MULTI ENERGY D 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	\$57 0/13	\$57 0/13	\$57 0/13	\$57 0/13
094-2DH	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY D 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	\$15 0/17	\$15 0/17	\$15 0/17	\$15 0/17
094-2DK	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY D 275/80R22.5 14PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	(\$10) 0/10	(\$10) 0/10	(\$10) 0/10	(\$10) 0/10
094-2ED	BRIDGESTONE M770 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES(1)(2)(3)(4)	\$25.23	(\$33) 0/22	(\$33) 0/22	(\$33) 0/22	(\$33) 0/22
094-2EF	BRIDGESTONE M770 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)(4)	\$29.39	(\$2) 0/17	(\$2) 0/17	(\$2) 0/17	(\$2) 0/17
094-2EG	BRIDGESTONE M770 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)(4)	\$29.39	\$16 0/27	\$16 0/27	\$16 0/27	\$16 0/27
094-2F3	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA M710 285/75R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	(\$62) 0/12	(\$62) 0/12	(\$62) 0/12	(\$62) 0/12
094-2F4	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA M710 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	(\$92) 0/13	(\$92) 0/13	(\$92) 0/13	(\$92) 0/13

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per rear tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. THE M770 TENDS TO DEVELOP HEEL/TOE AND ALTERNATE LUG WEAR UNDER THE LOWER TORQUE OF A TANDEM AXLE CONFIGURATION. ALTERNATIVES: M710 ECOPIA (FOR LINEHAUL), M760 ECOPIA, OR M726EL
5. The following is the preferred tire for this product line and will be selected for you.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		FET	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR TIRES						
094-2F5	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA M710 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (1)(2)(3)	\$29.39	(\$53) 0/19	(\$53) 0/19	(\$53) 0/19	(\$53) 0/19
094-2F9	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$34.59	\$96 0/6	\$96 0/6	\$96 0/6	\$96 0/6
094-2FN	CONTINENTAL HDR2 ECO PLUS 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$25.28	(\$49) 0/15	(\$49) 0/15	(\$49) 0/15	(\$49) 0/15
094-2GA	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	\$76 0/5	\$76 0/5	\$76 0/5	\$76 0/5
094-2GB	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$29.39	\$102 0/7	\$102 0/7	\$102 0/7	\$102 0/7
094-2GC	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 285/75R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	\$108 0/6	\$108 0/6	\$108 0/6	\$108 0/6
094-2GH	GOODYEAR G572A LHD FUEL MAX 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	\$130 0/20	\$130 0/20	\$130 0/20	\$130 0/20
094-2GJ	GOODYEAR G572A LHD FUEL MAX 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$29.39	\$157 0/21	\$157 0/21	\$157 0/21	\$157 0/21
094-2GK	GOODYEAR G572A LHD FUEL MAX 285/75R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$25.23	\$173 0/25	\$173 0/25	\$173 0/25	\$173 0/25
094-2GM	GOODYEAR G572A LHD FUEL MAX 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$29.39	\$191 0/30	\$191 0/30	\$191 0/30	\$191 0/30
094-2GN	GOODYEAR G572A LHD FUEL MAX 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES(1)(2)(3)	\$34.59	\$221 0/31	\$221 0/31	\$221 0/31	\$221 0/31
094-2GP	GOODYEAR G392A SSD FUEL MAX DURASEAL 445/50R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES(1)(2)(4)(5)(6)(7)	\$31.66	\$112 0/(38)	\$112 0/(38)	\$112 0/(38)	\$112 0/(38)
094-2GR	MICHELIN X-ONE LINE ENERGY D 445/50R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES(1)(2)(4)(5)(6)(7)	\$31.66	(\$144) 0/(46)	(\$144) 0/(46)	(\$144) 0/(46)	(\$144) 0/(46)

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per rear tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. Requires any of the following be specified:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO

AND

 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS
 - DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
5. Requires one of the following:
 - 6 x 2
 - 6 x 4
 - 8 x 4
 - 4 x 2 in combination with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION
6. Tire pricing and specifications are based on (2) in lieu of (4) tires per axle for rear applications and for pusher/tag applications.
7. Maximum tire load capacity is limited by wheel/axle combination.

25 Tires

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		FET	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR TIRES						
094-2H9	GOODYEAR G731 MSA 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$268 0/22	\$268 0/22	\$268 0/22	\$268 0/22
094-2HH	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA M760 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$67) 0/10	(\$67) 0/10	(\$67) 0/10	(\$67) 0/10
094-2JB	GOODYEAR G731 MSA 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$36.76	\$444 0/37	\$444 0/37	\$444 0/37	\$444 0/37
094-2JT	YOKOHAMA 709ZL 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$57) 0/14	(\$57) 0/14	(\$57) 0/14	(\$57) 0/14
094-2KC	YOKOHAMA 709ZL 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$38) 0/17	(\$38) 0/17	(\$38) 0/17	(\$38) 0/17
094-2KK	YOKOHAMA TY517 MC2 285/75R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$33) 0/10	(\$33) 0/10	(\$33) 0/10	(\$33) 0/10
094-2KM	YOKOHAMA TY517 MC2 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	(\$21) 0/19	(\$21) 0/19	(\$21) 0/19	(\$21) 0/19
094-2KN	YOKOHAMA TY517 MC2 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$65) 0/5	(\$65) 0/5	(\$65) 0/5	(\$65) 0/5
094-2KP	YOKOHAMA TY517 MC2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$46) 0/10	(\$46) 0/10	(\$46) 0/10	(\$46) 0/10
094-2KR	MICHELIN X MULTI ENERGY Z 275/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$68 0/4	\$68 0/4	\$68 0/4	\$68 0/4
094-2KU	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA M760 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$57) 22/0	(\$57) 22/0	(\$57) 22/0	(\$57) 22/0

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per rear tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.

PUSHER/TAG TIRES

095-045	GOODYEAR G291 315/80R22.5 18 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$45.08	\$1,042 0/27	\$1,042 0/27	\$1,042 0/27	\$1,042 0/27
095-0BN	MICHELIN XZE 255/70R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$18.99	\$583 0/(17)	\$583 0/(17)	\$583 0/(17)	\$583 0/(17)
095-0GK	MICHELIN XDN2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$721 0/19	\$721 0/19	\$721 0/19	\$721 0/19
095-0GU	MICHELIN XDN2 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$694 0/11	\$694 0/11	\$694 0/11	\$694 0/11
095-0RV	MICHELIN XZA2 ENERGY 275/70R22.5 18 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$32.51	\$668 0/2	\$668 0/2	\$668 0/2	\$668 0/2
095-0W2	GOODYEAR G182 RSD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES (MATCH MARKED) ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$854 0/9	\$854 0/9	\$854 0/9	\$854 0/9
095-1AX	MICHELIN XZE2 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$721 0/12	\$721 0/12	\$721 0/12	\$721 0/12
095-1G4	MICHELIN XZE2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$672 0/6	\$672 0/6	\$672 0/6	\$672 0/6

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per pusher/tag tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		FET	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PUSHER/TAG TIRES						
095-1G6	MICHELIN XZE2 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$785 0/14	\$785 0/14	\$785 0/14	\$785 0/14
095-1G7	MICHELIN XZE2 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$664 0/1	\$664 0/1	\$664 0/1	\$664 0/1
095-1H6	YOKOHAMA 703ZL 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	\$651 0/17	\$651 0/17	\$651 0/17	\$651 0/17
095-1MC	MICHELIN X-ONE XDN2 445/50R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$31.66	\$1,309 0/69	\$1,309 0/69	\$1,309 0/69	\$1,309 0/69
095-1MD	MICHELIN X-ONE XDN2 455/55R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$35.44	\$1,416 0/(24)	\$1,416 0/(24)	\$1,416 0/(24)	\$1,416 0/(24)
095-1NA	GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$825 0/1	\$825 0/1	\$825 0/1	\$825 0/1
095-1NU	BRIDGESTONE R283A 285/75R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$31.00	\$723 0/5	\$723 0/5	\$723 0/5	\$723 0/5
095-1R4	CONTINENTAL HSL2 275/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$637 0/0	\$637 0/0	\$637 0/0	\$637 0/0
095-1RY	BRIDGESTONE M726ELA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$671 0/12	\$671 0/12	\$671 0/12	\$671 0/12
095-1V7	CONTINENTAL HSR2 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	\$590 0/3	\$590 0/3	\$590 0/3	\$590 0/3
095-1VF	MICHELIN XDA ENERGY+ 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$733 0/5	\$733 0/5	\$733 0/5	\$733 0/5
095-1VK	BRIDGESTONE GREATEC ECOPIA M835A 445/50R 22.5 20 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$31.60	\$1,242 0/(53)	\$1,242 0/(53)	\$1,242 0/(53)	\$1,242 0/(53)
095-2C5	HANKOOK AL11 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$523 0/4	\$523 0/4	\$523 0/4	\$523 0/4
095-2C6	HANKOOK DL11 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$523 0/15	\$523 0/15	\$523 0/15	\$523 0/15
095-2C7	HANKOOK DL11 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$565 0/15	\$565 0/15	\$565 0/15	\$565 0/15
095-2C8	HANKOOK AL11 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$505 0/0	\$505 0/0	\$505 0/0	\$505 0/0
095-2C9	HANKOOK DL11 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$525 0/8	\$525 0/8	\$525 0/8	\$525 0/8
095-2CJ	CONTINENTAL HSR2 295/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$40.92	\$779 0/21	\$779 0/21	\$779 0/21	\$779 0/21

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per pusher/tag tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. Available in combination with DC 094-1MC MICHELIN X-ONE XDN2 445/50R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES or DC 094-1MD MICHELIN X-ONE XDN2 455/55R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES .
5. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - 6 x 2 application
 - Tandem suspension
 - 22.5 x 14.00 pusher/tag wheels (Module 509 Pusher/Tag Disc Wheels)
6. Pusher/Tag axle capacities are based on (2) tires per axle.
7. Tire pricing and specifications are based on (2) in lieu of (4) tires per axle for rear applications and for pusher/tag applications.
8. Available for 6 x 2 applications when specified with tandem rear suspension.
9. Available only in combination with 445/50R22.5 or 455/55R22.5 SINGLE TIRES.

25 Tires

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		FET	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PUSHER/TAG TIRES						
095-2D8	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA M710 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$616 0/8	\$616 0/8	\$616 0/8	\$616 0/8
095-2DE	MICHELIN X MULTI ENERGY D 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$755 0/20	\$755 0/20	\$755 0/20	\$755 0/20
095-2DG	MICHELIN X MULTI ENERGY D 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$775 0/13	\$775 0/13	\$775 0/13	\$775 0/13
095-2DK	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY D 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$707 0/10	\$707 0/10	\$707 0/10	\$707 0/10
095-2F4	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA M710 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$626 0/13	\$626 0/13	\$626 0/13	\$626 0/13
095-2F9	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$814 0/6	\$814 0/6	\$814 0/6	\$814 0/6
095-2FN	CONTINENTAL HDR2 ECO PLUS 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	\$669 0/15	\$669 0/15	\$669 0/15	\$669 0/15
095-2GA	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$794 0/5	\$794 0/5	\$794 0/5	\$794 0/5
095-2GC	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 285/75R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$825 0/6	\$825 0/6	\$825 0/6	\$825 0/6
095-2GH	GOODYEAR G572A LHD FUEL MAX 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$848 0/20	\$848 0/20	\$848 0/20	\$848 0/20
095-2GJ	GOODYEAR G572A LHD FUEL MAX 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$874 0/21	\$874 0/21	\$874 0/21	\$874 0/21
095-2GR	MICHELIN X-ONE LINE ENERGY D 445/50R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$31.66	\$1,290 0/(46)	\$1,290 0/(46)	\$1,290 0/(46)	\$1,290 0/(46)
095-2HH	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA M760 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$651 0/10	\$651 0/10	\$651 0/10	\$651 0/10
095-2KR	MICHELIN X MULTI ENERGY Z 275/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$786 0/4	\$786 0/4	\$786 0/4	\$786 0/4
095-998	NO PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎	—	STD	STD	STD	STD

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per pusher/tag tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. Tire pricing and specifications are based on (2) in lieu of (4) tires per axle for rear applications and for pusher/tag applications.
5. Available for 6 x 2 applications when specified with tandem rear suspension.
6. Available only in combination with 445/50R22.5 or 455/55R22.5 SINGLE TIRES.
7. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FRONT HUBS					
418-058	CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM FRONT HUBS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎				
	Included with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles & cam brakes	STD	STD	STD	STD
	Price with front disc brakes	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
418-059	CONMET HIGH CAPACITY PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM FRONT HUBS ₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎				
	Included with 14,600 - 14,700 lb. capacity single front axles & cam brakes	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
418-060	CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON FRONT HUBS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎				
	Price with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles & cam brakes	(\$24) 30/0	(\$24) 30/0	(\$24) 30/0	(\$24) 30/0
	Price with 14,600 - 14,700 lb. capacity single front axles & cam brakes	(\$73) 30/0	(\$73) 30/0	(\$73) 30/0	(\$73) 30/0
	Price with front disc brakes	\$42 0/0	\$42 0/0	\$42 0/0	\$42 0/0

- When specified with an FL1 front axle, only available in combination with air cam front brakes.
- Available only in combination with front 10-hub piloted wheels.
- This option is only available in combination with DC 416-022 STANDARD SPINDLE NUTS FOR ALL AXLES .
- When specified in combination with DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES or DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES, available for up to 14,700 lbs. capacity front axle.
- Refer to Module 400 Front Axle for hubs included with specific front axles.
- Hubs do not include wheels or brakes, appropriate options must be specified.
- When specified with Domiciled US or Canada, not available in combination with DC 402-075 BENDIX ADB22X AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES .
- Not available in combination with front air disc brakes.
- Not available with the following front axles:
 - DC 400-1DR E-1322W 13,200# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1E2 E-1462W 14,600# FF1 71.0 INCH KPI/5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1F8 E-1202W 12,350# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE

REAR HUBS					
450-058	CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM REAR HUBS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
450-060	CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Price with single rear axles & cam brakes	(\$38) 0/30	(\$38) 0/30	(\$38) 0/30	(\$38) 0/30
	Price with single rear axles & disc brakes	(\$7) 0/30	(\$7) 0/30	(\$7) 0/30	(\$7) 0/30
	Price with tandem rear axles & cam brakes	(\$78) 0/60	(\$78) 0/60	(\$78) 0/60	(\$78) 0/60
	Price with tandem rear axles & disc brakes	(\$15) 0/60	(\$15) 0/60	(\$15) 0/60	(\$15) 0/60

- This option is only available in combination with DC 416-022 STANDARD SPINDLE NUTS FOR ALL AXLES .
- Available only in combination with rear 10-hub piloted wheels.
- Hubs do not include wheels or brakes, appropriate options must be specified.
- Refer to Module 420 Rear Axle for hubs included with specific rear axles.

PUSHER/TAG HUBS					
449-998	NO PUSHER OR TAG HUBS ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
449-058	CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM PUSHER/TAG HUBS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Included with pusher/tag axles	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
449-060	CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON PUSHER/TAG HUBS ₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Price with pusher/tag packages	(\$43) 0/0	(\$43) 0/0	(\$43) 0/0	(\$43) 0/0

- Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.
- Available only in combination with pusher/tag 10-hub piloted wheels.
- Hubs do not include wheels or brakes, appropriate options must be specified.
- Hub capacities:
 - 23,000 lb. capacity per axle for non-steer axles
 - 13,300 lb. capacity per axle for self-steer axle

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FRONT DISC WHEELS					
502-1F2	MAXION WHEELS 90541 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.20 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6) Priced per front wheel	STD	STD	STD	STD
502-1DD	ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAX 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.79 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS (1)(2)(5)(7)(8) Priced per front wheel	\$188 (30)/0	\$188 (30)/0	\$188 (30)/0	\$188 (30)/0
502-1DE	ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAXDF 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.85 INSET DURAFLANGE ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS(1)(2)(5)(8) Priced per front wheel	\$380 (30)/0	\$380 (30)/0	\$380 (30)/0	\$380 (30)/0
502-1EF	ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.79 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS (1)(2)(5)(8) Priced per front wheel	\$173 (25)/0	\$173 (25)/0	\$173 (25)/0	\$173 (25)/0
502-1EG	ALCOA LVL ONE 88367XDF 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DURAFLANGE ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS(1)(2)(5)(8) Priced per front wheel	\$319 (25)/0	\$319 (25)/0	\$319 (25)/0	\$319 (25)/0
502-1F7	ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.72 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS(1)(2)(5)(9)(10) Priced per front wheel	\$173 (25)/0	\$173 (25)/0	\$173 (25)/0	\$173 (25)/0

- Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 front tires.
- When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 front tires, available only in combination with a front GVWR less than or equal to 16,000 lbs.
- Requires the following when the GVWR is greater than 26,000 lbs:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 and other than the following:
 - DC AA3-003 TANK BODY
 - DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE
 - DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP
 - DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY
- This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
- Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
- Includes DC 962-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
- Option incompatible because DC 502-1DD ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAX 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.79 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS requires one of the following:
 - DC 524-001 POLISHED FRONT WHEELS; OUTSIDE ONLY
 - DC 524-020 UNPOLISHED FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 524-022 POLISHED DISC SIDE FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 524-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE FRONT WHEELS
- Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH.
- Accuride base finish is BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH.
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 524-002 POLISHED FRONT WHEELS; INSIDE AND OUTSIDE
 - DC 524-030 BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH FRONT WHEELS WITH ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 524-036 POLISHED BOTH SIDES FRONT WHEELS WITH ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 524-041 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED FRONT WHEEL
 - DC 524-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE FRONT WHEELS

27 Wheels

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FRONT DISC WHEELS					
502-1J0	ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Priced per front wheel	\$176 (16)/0	\$176 (16)/0	N/A	\$176 (16)/0
502-1N5	F/L BEVEL LOGO 40620 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.72 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎				
	Priced per front wheel	\$186 (23)/0	\$186 (23)/0	\$186 (23)/0	\$186 (23)/0
502-1N6	ACCURIDE 50409 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.17 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎				
	Priced per front wheel	\$13 8/0	\$13 8/0	\$13 8/0	\$13 8/0
502-358	ALCOA ULTRA ONE 98U63X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.77 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎				
	Priced per front wheel	\$226 (19)/0	\$226 (19)/0	\$226 (19)/0	\$226 (19)/0
502-427	ACCURIDE 28827 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.15 INSET 2-HAND HD STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₈₎₍₉₎				
	Priced per front wheel	\$52 21/0	\$52 21/0	\$52 21/0	\$52 21/0
502-428	ACCURIDE 28828 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.18 INSET 2-HAND HD STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₈₎₍₉₎				
	Priced per front wheel	\$30 13/0	\$30 13/0	\$30 13/0	\$30 13/0

- Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
- Accuride base finish is BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH.
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 524-002 POLISHED FRONT WHEELS; INSIDE AND OUTSIDE
 - DC 524-030 BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH FRONT WHEELS WITH ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 524-036 POLISHED BOTH SIDES FRONT WHEELS WITH ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 524-041 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED FRONT WHEEL
 - DC 524-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE FRONT WHEELS
- Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 front tires.
- When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 front tires, available only in combination with a front GVWR less than or equal to 16,000 lbs.
- Option incompatible because DC 502-1N5 requires one of the following:
 - DC 524-002 POLISHED FRONT WHEELS; INSIDE AND OUTSIDE
 - DC 524-030 BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH FRONT WHEELS WITH ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 524-036 POLISHED BOTH SIDES FRONT WHEELS WITH ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 524-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE FRONT WHEELS
- This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
- Includes DC 962-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 962-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 962-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
- Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 524-001 POLISHED FRONT WHEELS; OUTSIDE ONLY
 - DC 524-020 UNPOLISHED FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 524-022 POLISHED DISC SIDE FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 524-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE FRONT WHEELS

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FRONT DISC WHEELS					
502-433	ACCURIDE 29039 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.25 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Priced per front wheel	\$122 33/0	\$122 33/0	\$122 33/0	\$122 33/0
502-523	MAXION WHEELS 90262 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.19 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎				
	Priced per front wheel	(\$2) 9/0	(\$2) 9/0	(\$2) 9/0	(\$2) 9/0
502-524	MAXION WHEELS 90541 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.20 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎				
	Priced per front wheel	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
502-545	MAXION WHEELS 90260 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.13 INSET 2-HAND HD STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎				
	Priced per front wheel	\$35 20/0	\$35 20/0	\$35 20/0	\$35 20/0
502-577	ACCURIDE 29637 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.16 INSET 10-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎				
	Priced per front wheel	\$16 (5)/0	\$16 (5)/0	\$16 (5)/0	\$16 (5)/0
502-579	MAXION WHEELS 10041 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.25 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Priced per front wheel	\$152 33/0	\$152 33/0	\$152 33/0	\$152 33/0
502-631	F/L BEVEL LOGO 29699 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.65 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₈₎				
	Priced per front wheel	\$193 (10)/0	\$193 (10)/0	\$193 (10)/0	\$193 (10)/0

- Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
- Includes DC 962-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 962-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 962-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
- Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 front tires.
- When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 front tires, available only in combination with a front GVWR less than or equal to 16,000 lbs.
- Requires the following when the GVWR is greater than 26,000 lbs:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 and other than the following:
 - DC AA3-003 TANK BODY
 - DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE
 - DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP
 - DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY
- This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
- Option incompatible because DC 502-631 requires one of the following:
 - DC 524-001 POLISHED FRONT WHEELS: OUTSIDE ONLY
 - DC 524-032 POLISHED DISC SIDE FRONT WHEELS WITH ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 524-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE FRONT WHEELS

27 Wheels

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FRONT DISC WHEELS					
502-633	F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.65 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎				
	Priced per front wheel	\$204 (10)/0	\$204 (10)/0	N/A	\$204 (10)/0
502-657	ACCURIDE 51408 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.16 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎				
	Priced per front wheel	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
502-658	ACCURIDE 51487 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.16 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎				
	Priced per front wheel	\$1 0/0	\$1 0/0	\$1 0/0	\$1 0/0

- Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
- Includes the following:
 - DC 524-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE FRONT WHEELS
 - DC 962-998 PAINT-FRT WHEEL COLOR: NONE
- Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 front tires.
- When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 front tires, available only in combination with a front GVWR less than or equal to 16,000 lbs.
- Requires the following when the GVWR is greater than 26,000 lbs:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
and other than the following:
 - DC AA3-003 TANK BODY
 - DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE
 - DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP
 - DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY
- This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
- Includes DC 962-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 962-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 962-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR DISC WHEELS					
505-1F2	MAXION WHEELS 90541 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.20 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎				
	Priced per rear wheel	STD	STD	STD	STD
505-1DD	ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAX 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎				
	Priced per rear wheel	\$188 0/(30)	\$188 0/(30)	\$188 0/(30)	\$188 0/(30)
505-1DE	ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAXDF 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DURAFLANGE ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎				
	Priced per rear wheel	\$343 0/(30)	\$343 0/(30)	\$343 0/(30)	\$343 0/(30)
505-1DH	F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 50409 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎				
	Priced per rear wheel	\$106 0/(1)	\$106 0/(1)	\$106 0/(1)	\$106 0/(1)
505-1EF	ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎₍₉₎				
	Priced per rear wheel	\$173 0/(25)	\$173 0/(25)	\$173 0/(25)	\$173 0/(25)
505-1EG	ALCOA LVL ONE 88367XDF 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DURAFLANGE ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎₍₉₎				
	Priced per rear wheel	\$319 0/(25)	\$319 0/(25)	\$319 0/(25)	\$319 0/(25)

- Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 rear tires.
- When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 rear tires, available only in combination with the following:
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 22,450 lbs. for single rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 44,900 lbs. for dual rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 67,350 lbs. for tridem rear axles
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 966-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 966-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
- Requires the following when the GVWR is greater than 26,000 lbs:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 and other than the following:
 - DC AA3-003 TANK BODY
 - DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE
 - DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP
 - DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY
- This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
- Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
- Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
- Option incompatible because DC 505-1DD ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAX 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS requires one of the following:
 - DC 525-001 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY
 - DC 525-020 UNPOLISHED REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-021 UNPOLISHED REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-023 POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-026 POLISHED OUTER AND INNER (DISHED SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS
- Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH.
- Available only in combination with DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS
- Includes DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS
- Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) on inside steel disc rear wheel

27 Wheels

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR DISC WHEELS					
505-1F7	ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎				
	Priced per rear wheel	\$173 0/(25)	\$173 0/(25)	\$173 0/(25)	\$173 0/(25)
505-1J0	ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎				
	Priced per rear wheel	\$176 0/(16)	\$176 0/(16)	\$176 0/(16)	\$176 0/(16)
505-1N5	F/L BEVEL LOGO 40620 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.72 INSET ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎				
	Priced per rear wheel	\$186 0/(23)	\$186 0/(23)	\$186 0/(23)	\$186 0/(23)
505-1N6	ACCURIDE 50409 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₃₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎				
	Priced per rear wheel	\$13 0/8	\$13 0/8	\$13 0/8	\$13 0/8
505-358	ALCOA ULTRA ONE 98U63X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM REAR WHEELS ₍₃₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎				
	Priced per rear wheel	\$226 0/(19)	\$226 0/(19)	\$226 0/(19)	\$226 0/(19)
505-427	ACCURIDE 28827 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND HD STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₃₎₍₇₎₍₉₎				
	Priced per rear wheel	\$52 0/21	\$52 0/21	\$52 0/21	N/A

- Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 rear tires.
- When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 rear tires, available only in combination with the following:
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 22,450 lbs. for single rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 44,900 lbs. for dual rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 67,350 lbs. for tridem rear axles
- Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
- Accuride base finish is BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 525-002 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE AND INSIDE (BOTH SIDES)
 - DC 525-007 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; BOTH SIDES OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY
 - DC 525-030 BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 525-037 POLISHED OUTER (BOTH SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 525-041 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED INNER AND OUTER REAR WHEELS
 - DC 525-042 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED OUTER ONLY REAR WHEELS
 - DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS
- Option incompatible because DC 505-1N5 requires one of the following:
 - DC 525-002 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE AND INSIDE (BOTH SIDES)
 - DC 525-030 BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 525-037 POLISHED OUTER (BOTH SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 966-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 966-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
- This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
- Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
- Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH.
- Option incompatible because the selected rear wheel is only available with one of the following:
 - DC 525-001 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY
 - DC 525-006 POLISHED REAR WHEELS - OUTSIDE & INSIDE (DISHED SIDES)
 - DC 525-020 UNPOLISHED REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-021 UNPOLISHED REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-023 POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-026 POLISHED OUTER AND INNER (DISHED SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR DISC WHEELS					
505-428	ACCURIDE 28828 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND HD STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎				
	Priced per rear wheel	N/A	\$30 0/13	\$30 0/13	\$30 0/13
505-523	MAXION WHEELS 90262 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎				
	Priced per rear wheel	(\$2) 0/9	(\$2) 0/9	(\$2) 0/9	(\$2) 0/9
505-524	MAXION WHEELS 90541 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎				
	Priced per rear wheel	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
505-536	MAXION WHEELS 90542 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎				
	Priced per rear wheel	\$12 0/9	\$12 0/9	\$12 0/9	N/A
505-545	MAXION WHEELS 90260 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND HD STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎				
	Priced per rear wheel	N/A	\$37 0/20	\$37 0/20	\$37 0/20
505-577	ACCURIDE 29637 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎				
	Priced per rear wheel	N/A	\$16 0/5	\$16 0/5	\$16 0/5
505-601	ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 51408 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎				
	Priced per rear wheel	\$83 0/13	\$83 0/13	\$83 0/13	\$83 0/13

- Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 rear tires.
- When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 rear tires, available only in combination with the following:
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 22,450 lbs. for single rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 44,900 lbs. for dual rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 67,350 lbs. for tridem rear axles
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 966-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 966-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
- Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
- Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
- This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
- Requires the following when the GVWR is greater than 26,000 lbs:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 and other than the following:
 - DC AA3-003 TANK BODY
 - DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE
 - DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP
 - DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY
- Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH.
- Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) on inside steel disc rear wheel

27 Wheels

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR DISC WHEELS					
505-631	F/L BEVEL LOGO 29699 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎				
	Priced per rear wheel	\$193 0/(10)	\$193 0/(10)	\$193 0/(10)	\$193 0/(10)
505-633	F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Priced per rear wheel	\$204 0/(10)	\$204 0/(10)	\$204 0/(10)	\$204 0/(10)
505-655	505-655 ACCURIDE 42140 ACCU-LITE 22.5X14.00 10-HP 0.48 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUM REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎				
	Priced per rear wheel	\$277 0/(86)	\$277 0/(86)	\$277 0/(86)	\$277 0/(86)
505-657	ACCURIDE 51408 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎				
	Priced per rear wheel	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
2. Option incompatible because DC 505-631 requires one of the following:
 - DC 525-001 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY
 - DC 525-033 POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS
3. Includes the following:
 - DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS
 - DC 966-998 PAINT-RR WHEEL COLOR: NONE
4. Not available in combination with DC 505-633 F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
5. Accuride base finish is BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH.
6. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 525-002 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE AND INSIDE (BOTH SIDES)
 - DC 525-007 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; BOTH SIDES OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY
 - DC 525-030 BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 525-037 POLISHED OUTER (BOTH SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 525-041 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED INNER AND OUTER REAR WHEELS
 - DC 525-042 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED OUTER ONLY REAR WHEELS
 - DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS
7. Rear axle capacity is based on (2) wheels per axle.
8. Available only in combination with the following rear axles:
 - All Wide Track axles
 - All Intermediate Track axles
9. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 rear tires.
10. When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 rear tires, available only in combination with the following:
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 22,450 lbs. for single rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 44,900 lbs. for dual rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 67,350 lbs. for tridem rear axles
11. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 966-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 966-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
12. This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
13. Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
14. Requires the following when the GVWR is greater than 26,000 lbs:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 and other than the following:
 - DC AA3-003 TANK BODY
 - DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE
 - DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP
 - DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR DISC WHEELS					
505-658	ACCURIDE 51487 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$1 0/0	\$1 0/0	\$1 0/0	\$1 0/0
505-660	ALCOA ULTRA ONE 84U60X 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM REAR WHEELS ₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$291 0/(88)	\$291 0/(88)	\$291 0/(88)	\$291 0/(88)
505-661	ALCOA ULTRA ONE 84U60XDF 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET DURAFLANGE ALUMINUM REAR WHEELS ₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$457 0/(88)	\$457 0/(88)	\$457 0/(88)	\$457 0/(88)
505-664	F/L BEVEL LOGO 40620 ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 51487 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₁₄₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$93 0/(12)	\$93 0/(12)	\$93 0/(12)	\$93 0/(12)

1. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 rear tires.
2. When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 rear tires, available only in combination with the following:
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 22,450 lbs. for single rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 44,900 lbs. for dual rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 67,350 lbs. for tridem rear axles
3. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 966-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 966-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
4. This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
5. Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
6. Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
7. Requires the following when the GVWR is greater than 26,000 lbs:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 and other than the following:
 - DC AA3-003 TANK BODY
 - DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE
 - DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP
 - DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY
8. Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH.
9. Rear axle capacity is based on (2) wheels per axle.
10. Available only in combination with the following rear axles:
 - All Wide Track axles
 - All Intermediate Track axles
11. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 525-001 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY
 - DC 525-006 POLISHED REAR WHEELS - OUTSIDE & INSIDE (DISHED SIDES)
 - DC 525-020 UNPOLISHED REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-021 UNPOLISHED REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-023 POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-026 POLISHED OUTER AND INNER (DISHED SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS
12. Requires a tandem rear suspension rated less than or equal to 46,000 lbs or a single rear suspension rated less than or equal to 23,000 lbs.
13. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 525-023 POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-026 POLISHED OUTER AND INNER (DISHED SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS
14. Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) on inside steel disc rear wheel

27 Wheels

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR DISC WHEELS					
505-666	ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 51408 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎				
	Priced per rear wheel	\$84 0/(12)	\$84 0/(12)	\$84 0/(12)	\$84 0/(12)
505-828	ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 28828 HD STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎				
	Priced per rear wheel	\$100 0/(8)	\$100 0/(8)	\$100 0/(8)	\$100 0/(8)
505-830	ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, MAXION WHEELS 90541 STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎				
	Priced per rear wheel	\$85 0/(12)	\$85 0/(12)	\$85 0/(12)	\$85 0/(12)

- Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 rear tires.
- When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 rear tires, available only in combination with the following:
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 22,450 lbs. for single rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 44,900 lbs. for dual rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 67,350 lbs. for tridem rear axles
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 966-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 966-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
- This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
- Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
- Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) on inside steel disc rear wheel
- Accuride base finish is BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 525-002 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE AND INSIDE (BOTH SIDES)
 - DC 525-007 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; BOTH SIDES OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY
 - DC 525-030 BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 525-037 POLISHED OUTER (BOTH SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 525-041 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED INNER AND OUTER REAR WHEELS
 - DC 525-042 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED OUTER ONLY REAR WHEELS
 - DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS
- Requires the following when the GVWR is greater than 26,000 lbs:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
and other than the following:
 - DC AA3-003 TANK BODY
 - DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE
 - DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP
 - DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY

PUSHER/TAG DISC WHEELS

509-998	NO PUSHER/TAG DISC WHEELS ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	--	-----	-----	-----	-----

- Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PUSHER/TAG DISC WHEELS					
509-1DD	ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAX 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$308 0/(30)	\$308 0/(30)	\$308 0/(30)	\$308 0/(30)
509-1EF	ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$293 0/(25)	\$293 0/(25)	\$293 0/(25)	\$293 0/(25)
509-1EG	ALCOA LVL ONE 88367XDF 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DURAFLANGE ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$442 0/(25)	\$442 0/(25)	\$442 0/(25)	\$442 0/(25)
509-1F2	MAXION WHEELS 90541 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.20 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$119 0/0	\$119 0/0	\$119 0/0	\$119 0/0
509-1F7	ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$293 0/(25)	\$293 0/(25)	\$293 0/(25)	\$293 0/(25)

1. Not available with N-series pusher/tag axles in combination with a quantity of 2 pusher/tag tires.
2. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 pusher/tag tires.
3. When specified in combination with 318/80R22.5 pusher/tag tires, only available with a pusher/tag axle rating less than or equal to 16,000 lbs.
4. When specified in combination with 318/80R22.5 rear tires, not available in combination with any of the following:
 - R-series pusher/tag axles
 - N-series pusher/tag axles
5. Wheel incompatible because DC 509-1DD ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAX 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS requires one of the following:
 - DC 526-001 POLISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS; OUTSIDE OF OUTER WHEEL ONLY
 - DC 526-022 POLISHED SINGLES (DISC SIDE) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 526-023 POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 526-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
6. Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH.
7. Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
8. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 96E-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 96E-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
 - DC 96E-981 POWDER RED (N0733EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKRED34, RS, PR1)
9. Requires the following when the GVWR is greater than 26,000 lbs:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 and other than the following:
 - DC AA3-003 TANK BODY
 - DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE
 - DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP
 - DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY
10. This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
11. Includes DC 96E-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
12. Accuride base finish is BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH.
13. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 526-002 POLISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS; OUTSIDE AND INSIDE, BOTH SIDES
 - DC 526-030 BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 526-037 POLISHED OUTER (BOTH SIDES) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 526-041 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 526-042 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED OUTER ONLY PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 526-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE PUSHER/TAG WHEELS

27 Wheels

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PUSHER/TAG DISC WHEELS					
509-1J0	ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎				
	Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$291 0/(16)	\$291 0/(16)	\$291 0/(16)	\$291 0/(16)
509-1N5	F/L BEVEL LOGO 40620 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.72 INSET ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₇₎				
	Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$308 0/(23)	\$308 0/(23)	\$308 0/(23)	\$308 0/(23)
509-358	ALCOA ULTRA ONE 98U63X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₈₎₍₉₎				
	Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$353 0/(19)	\$353 0/(19)	\$353 0/(19)	\$353 0/(19)
509-655	ACCURIDE 42140 ACCU-LITE 22.5X14.00 10-HP 0.48 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUM P/T WHEELS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₁₀₎				
	Priced per pusher/tag wheel	N/A	N/A	\$523 0/(86)	\$523 0/(86)

- Not available with N-series pusher/tag axles in combination with a quantity of 2 pusher/tag tires.
- When specified in combination with 318/80R22.5 rear tires, not available in combination with any of the following:
 - R-series pusher/tag axles
 - N-series pusher/tag axles
- Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
- Accuride base finish is BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 526-002 POLISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS; OUTSIDE AND INSIDE, BOTH SIDES
 - DC 526-030 BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 526-037 POLISHED OUTER (BOTH SIDES) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 526-041 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 526-042 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED OUTER ONLY PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 526-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
- Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 pusher/tag tires.
- When specified in combination with 318/80R22.5 pusher/tag tires, only available with a pusher/tag axle rating less than or equal to 16,000 lbs.
- Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 526-001 POLISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS; OUTSIDE OF OUTER WHEEL ONLY
 - DC 526-022 POLISHED SINGLES (DISC SIDE) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 526-023 POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 526-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
- When specified with DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION, available only in combination all of the following:
 - DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE and DC 443-1F1 MERITOR MR-20-005 20K R-SRS FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG
 - DC 420-1T2 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE and DC 443-1T2 DETROIT DA-RX-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG AXLE

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PUSHER/TAG DISC WHEELS					
509-657	ACCURIDE 51408 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$118 0/0	\$118 0/0	\$118 0/0	\$118 0/0
509-660	ALCOA ULTRA ONE 84U60X 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM PUSHER TAG WHEELS ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$523 0/(88)	\$523 0/(88)	\$523 0/(88)	\$523 0/(88)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with N-series pusher/tag axles in combination with a quantity of 2 pusher/tag tires. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 pusher/tag tires. When specified in combination with 318/80R22.5 pusher/tag tires, only available with a pusher/tag axle rating less than or equal to 16,000 lbs. When specified in combination with 318/80R22.5 rear tires, not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> R-series pusher/tag axles N-series pusher/tag axles Wheel price does not include price of required hubs. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 96E-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1) DC 96E-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01) DC 96E-981 POWDER RED (N0733EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKRED34, RS, PR1) Requires the following when the GVWR is greater than 26,000 lbs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE and other than the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-003 TANK BODY DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE or DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE or DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR) DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE or DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER Includes DC 96E-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) . Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH. When specified with DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION, available only in combination all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-1P8 ME-20-165 20,000# R-SERIES FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE and DC 443-1F1 MERITOR MR-20-005 20K R-SRS FUELITE DUALTRAC 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG DC 420-1T2 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES 74-77" INTERMEDIATE TRACK SINGLE REAR AXLE and DC 443-1T2 DETROIT DA-RX-20.0-6 20,000# R-SERIES INTERMEDIATE TRACK TAG AXLE 					
SPARE WHEELS					
511-998	NO SPARE WHEEL	STD	STD	STD	STD
511-1N6	ACCURIDE 50409 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.17 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC SPARE WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/A	\$140 0/78	N/A	\$140 0/78
511-657	ACCURIDE 51408 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND STEEL DISC SPARE WHEEL ₍₂₎₍₄₎	\$118 0/70	\$118 0/70	\$118 0/70	\$118 0/70
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A84-1GM GOVERNMENT BUSINESS SEGMENT DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE A domicile other than the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Selects DC 96F-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) SPARE WHEEL/RIM (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW). Includes DC 96F-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) SPARE WHEEL/RIM (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW). When specified with US/Canada Domicile or DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO , available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A84-1EV EMERGENCY VEHICLES BUSINESS SEGMENT DC A84-1GM GOVERNMENT BUSINESS SEGMENT 					

27 Wheels

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FRONT WHEEL POLISHING					
524-998	NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE FRONT WHEELS	STD	STD	STD	STD
524-001	POLISHED FRONT WHEELS; OUTSIDE ONLY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Price per front wheel other than Accu-lite	\$29	\$29	\$29	\$29
524-002	POLISHED FRONT WHEELS; INSIDE AND OUTSIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Price per front wheel other than Accu-lite Price per front Accu-lite wheel	\$54 \$18	\$54 \$18	\$54 \$18	\$54 \$18
524-020	UNPOLISHED FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price per front wheel other than Accu-lite	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116
524-022	POLISHED DISC SIDE FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price per front wheel other than Accu-lite	\$85	\$85	\$85	\$85
524-026	POLISHED BOTH SIDES FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price per front wheel other than Accu-lite	\$125	\$125	\$125	\$125
524-030	BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH FRONT WHEELS WITH ACCU-SHIELD FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾ Price per front Accu-lite wheel	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116
524-032	POLISHED DISC SIDE FRONT WHEELS WITH ACCU-SHIELD FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾ Price per front wheel other than Accu-lite	\$85	\$85	\$85	\$85
524-036	POLISHED BOTH SIDES FRONT WHEELS WITH ACCU-SHIELD FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾ Price per front wheel other than Accu-lite Price per front Accu-lite wheel	\$125 \$100	\$125 \$100	\$125 \$100	\$125 \$100
524-041	ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED FRONT WHEEL ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾ Price per front wheel other than Accu-lite Price per front Accu-lite wheel	\$114 \$121	\$114 \$121	\$114 \$121	\$114 \$121

1. Available only in combination with aluminum front wheels.
2. Not available in combination with DC 502-1F7 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.72 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS or DC 502-1J0 ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS .
3. Not available in combination with DC 502-633 F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.65 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
4. Not available with DC 502-1N3 ALCOA LVL ONE 98363X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS.
5. Dura-Bright finish is only available with the following Alcoa aluminum front wheels:
 - DC 502-1CR ALCOA 89652X 22.5X9.00 335-HUB PILOT 6.02 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
 - DC 502-1DD ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAX 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.79 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
 - DC 502-1DE ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAXDF 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.85 INSET DURAFRANGE ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
 - DC 502-1EF ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.79 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
 - DC 502-1EG ALCOA LVL ONE 88367XDF 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DURAFRANGE ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
 - DC 502-1E5 ALCOA 77362X 19.5X7.50 10-HUB PILOT 5.23 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
 - DC 502-1H2 ALCOA 76542X 19.5X6.75 8-HUB PILOT 4.72 INSET 8-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
 - DC 502-1H3 ALCOA 81852X 22.5X11.75 335-HUB PILOT 4.72 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
 - DC 502-1H5 ALCOA LVL ONE 82462X 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.68 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
 - DC 502-356 ALCOA ULTRA ONE 89U64X 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.99 INSET ALUMINUM FRONT WHEELS
 - DC 502-358 ALCOA ULTRA ONE 98U63X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.77 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
6. Accu-Shield finish is only available with the following aluminum front wheels:
 - Accuride
 - Accuride 29560 / Accuride 28844 / Accuride 29644 / Accuride 29730
 - Accuride 28608 / Accuride 40008 / Accuride 29362 / Accuride 41644 / Accuride 41362
 - Accuride 29734
 - Freightliner Bevel Logo/Bevel Turbo
 - F/L 29697 / F/L 29699 / F/L 29701 / F/L 29705
 - F/L 29333 / F/L 28548 / F/L 40620
7. Accu-Shield finish is only available with the following aluminum front wheels:
 - Accuride
 - Accuride 29560 / Accuride 28844 / Accuride 29644 / Accuride 29730
 - Accuride 28608 / Accuride 40008 / Accuride 29362 / Accuride 41644 / Accuride 41362
 - Freightliner Bevel Logo/Bevel Turbo
 - F/L 29697 / F/L 29699 / F/L 29701 / F/L 29705
 - F/L 29333 / F/L 28548 / F/L 40620

REAR WHEEL POLISHING

525-998	NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	--	-----	-----	-----	-----

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR WHEEL POLISHING					
525-001	POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15
525-002	POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE AND INSIDE (BOTH SIDES) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾				
	Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$54	\$54	\$54	\$54
	Price per rear Accu-lite aluminum wheel	\$18	\$18	\$18	\$18
525-007	POLISHED REAR WHEELS; BOTH SIDES OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾				
	Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$54	\$54	\$54	\$54
	Price per rear Accu-lite aluminum wheel	\$18	\$18	\$18	\$18
525-020	UNPOLISHED REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾				
	Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116
525-021	UNPOLISHED REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾				
	Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$71	\$71	\$71	\$71
525-023	POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾				
	Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100
525-030	BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾				
	Price per rear Accu-lite aluminum wheel	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116

- Available only in combination with aluminum rear wheels.
- Not available in combination with DC 505-1M6 ALCOA LVL ONE 84360XDF 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET DURAFLANGE ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS .
- Not available in combination with DC 505-633 F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
- Not available in combination with DC 505-1DH F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 50409 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
- Not available with DC 505-1N3 ALCOA LVL ONE 98363X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS.
- Not available in combination with DC 505-1M5 ALCOA LVL ONE 84360X 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS .
- Dura-Bright finish is only available with the following Alcoa aluminum rear wheels:
 - DC 505-1CP ALCOA 88652X 22.5X8.25 335-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1CR ALCOA 89652X 22.5X9.00 335-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1DD ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAX 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1E4 ALCOA LVL ONE 84167X 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 2.00 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1EF ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1EG ALCOA LVL ONE 88367XDF 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DURAFLANGE ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1M3 ALCOA 89465X 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.96 INSET ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1M5 ALCOA LVL ONE 84360X 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1M6 ALCOA LVL ONE 84360XDF 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET DURAFLANGE ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1N3 ALCOA LVL ONE 98363X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-141 ALCOA 823650 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 3.88 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-358 ALCOA ULTRA ONE 98U63X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-601 ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 51408 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-719 ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 50487 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
- Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 505-1DG ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 50409 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1DH F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 50409 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
- Accu-Shield finish is only available with the following aluminum rear wheels:
 - Accuride
 - Accuride 29560 / Accuride 28844 / Accuride 29644 / Accuride 29730 / Accuride 28608 / Accuride 41362
 - Accuride 40008 / Accuride 29362 / Accuride 29660 / Accuride 41644 / Accuride 42140 / Accuride 42142
 - Freightliner Bevel Logo/Bevel Turbo
 - F/L 29697 / F/L 29333 / F/L 28548 /
 - F/L 29701 / F/L 29705 / F/L 29699 / F/L 40620

27 Wheels

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR WHEEL POLISHING					
525-033	POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎				
	Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100
	Price per rear Accu-lite aluminum wheel	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50
525-037	POLISHED OUTER (BOTH SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₇₎				
	Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$182	\$182	\$182	\$182
	Price per rear Accu-lite aluminum wheel	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100
525-041	ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED INNER AND OUTER REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎				
	Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$114	\$114	\$114	\$114
	Price per rear Accu-lite aluminum wheel	\$121	\$121	\$121	\$121
525-042	ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED OUTER ONLY REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎				
	Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$148	\$148	\$148	\$148
	Price per rear Accu-lite aluminum wheel	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with aluminum rear wheels. 2. Not available in combination with DC 505-1M6 ALCOA LVL ONE 84360XDF 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET DURAFLANGE ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS . 3. Not available in combination with DC 505-1M5 ALCOA LVL ONE 84360X 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS . 4. Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 505-1DG ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 50409 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS • DC 505-1DH F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 50409 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS 5. Accu-Shield finish is only available with the following aluminum rear wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accuride <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Accuride 29560 / Accuride 28844 / Accuride 29644 / Accuride 29730 / Accuride 28608 / Accuride 41362 ◦ Accuride 40008 / Accuride 29362 / Accuride 29660 / Accuride 41644 / Accuride 42140 / Accuride 42142 • Freightliner Bevel Logo/Bevel Turbo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ F/L 29697 / F/L 29333 / F/L 28548 / ◦ F/L 29701 / F/L 29705 / F/L 29699 / F/L 40620 6. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 505-1F7 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS • DC 505-1J0 ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS • DC 505-1J2 ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, MAXION WHEELS 90263 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS • DC 505-1J3 ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 28409 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS • DC 505-1J4 ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 28641 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS • DC 505-507 ACCURIDE 29562A 22.5X9.00 335-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS • DC 505-666 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 51408 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS • DC 505-827 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 50487 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS • DC 505-828 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 28828 HD STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS • DC 505-829 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, MAXION WHEELS 90262 STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS • DC 505-830 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, MAXION WHEELS 90541 STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS • DC 505-831 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 29396 STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS • DC 505-832 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 29637 STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS 7. Not available in combination with DC 505-633 F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS 8. Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 505-320 F/L BEVEL LOGO 40620 ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 50487 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS • DC 505-1N5 F/L BEVEL LOGO 40620 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.72 INSET ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS 					
PUSHER/TAG WHEEL POLISHING					
526-998	NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE PUSHER/TAG WHEELS	STD	STD	STD	STD

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PUSHER/TAG WHEEL POLISHING					
526-001	POLISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS; OUTSIDE OF OUTER WHEEL ONLY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Price per pusher/tag wheel other than Accu-lite	\$30	\$30	\$30	\$30
526-002	POLISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS; OUTSIDE AND INSIDE, BOTH SIDES ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾				
	Price per pusher/tag wheel other than Accu-lite	\$54	\$54	\$54	\$54
	Price per pusher/tag Accu-lite wheel	\$18	\$18	\$18	\$18
526-022	POLISHED SINGLES (DISC SIDE) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾				
	Price per pusher/tag wheel other than Accu-lite	N/A	N/A	\$85	\$85
526-023	POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽⁹⁾				
	Price per pusher/tag wheel other than Accu-lite	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100
526-030	BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾				
	Price per pusher/tag Accu-lite wheel	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116
526-033	POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽¹⁰⁾				
	Price per pusher/tag wheel other than Accu-lite	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100
	Price per pusher/tag Accu-lite wheel	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50
526-037	POLISHED OUTER (BOTH SIDES) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH ⁽¹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾				
	Price per pusher/tag wheel other than Accu-lite	\$181	\$181	\$181	\$181
	Price per pusher/tag Accu-lite wheel	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100

- Available only in combination with aluminum pusher/tag wheels.
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 509-1F7 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-1J0 ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-1J2 ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, MAXION WHEELS 90263 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-826 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 50408 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-830 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, MAXION WHEELS 90541 STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
- Not available with DC 509-1N3 ALCOA LVL ONE 98363X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS.
- Not available in combination with DC 509-1M5 ALCOA LVL ONE 84360X 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS .
- Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - dual aluminum outside and steel inside pusher/tag wheels (MOD Module 509 Pusher/Tag Disc Wheels)
 - N, Q, or R series pusher/tag axles
- Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - single aluminum pusher/tag wheels (MOD Module 509 Pusher/Tag Disc Wheels)
 - N, Q, or R series pusher/tag axles
- Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - Aluminum pusher/tag wheels (MOD Module 509 Pusher/Tag Disc Wheels)
 - FF1, FL1, Watson/Chalin, or SC10 series pusher/tag axles
- Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - dual aluminum pusher/tag wheels (MOD Module 509 Pusher/Tag Disc Wheels)
 - N, Q, or R series pusher/tag axles
- Dura-Bright finish is only available with the following Alcoa aluminum pusher/tag wheels:
 - DC 509-1DD ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAX 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-1EF ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-1EG ALCOA LVL ONE 88367XDF 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DURAFRANGE ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-1H5 ALCOA LVL ONE 82462X 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.68 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-1M3 ALCOA LVL ONE 89464X 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.96 INSET ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-1M5 ALCOA LVL ONE 84360X 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-718 ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 50408 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
- Accu-Shield finish is only available with the following aluminum pusher/tag wheels:
 - Accuride
 - Accuride 29560 / Accuride 28844 / Accuride 29644 / Accuride 29730 / Accuride 28608 / Accuride 41362
 - Accuride 40008 / Accuride 29362 / Accuride 29660 / Accuride 41644 / Accuride 42140 / Accuride 42142
 - Freightliner Bevel Logo/Bevel Turbo
 - F/L 29697 / F/L 29333 / F/L 28548 /
 - F/L 29701 / F/L 29705 / F/L 29699 / F/L 40620

27 Wheels

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PUSHER/TAG WHEEL POLISHING					
526-041	ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎				
	Price per pusher/tag wheel other than Accu-lite	\$114	\$114	\$114	\$114
	Price per pusher/tag Accu-lite wheel	\$121	\$121	\$121	\$121
526-042	ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED OUTER ONLY PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₅₎				
	Price per pusher/tag wheel other than Accu-lite	\$148	\$148	\$148	\$148
	Price per pusher/tag Accu-lite wheel	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116

1. Available only in combination with aluminum pusher/tag wheels.
2. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - dual aluminum outside and steel inside pusher/tag wheels (MOD Module 509 Pusher/Tag Disc Wheels)
 - N, Q, or R series pusher/tag axles
3. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - single aluminum pusher/tag wheels (MOD Module 509 Pusher/Tag Disc Wheels)
 - N, Q, or R series pusher/tag axles
4. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - Aluminum pusher/tag wheels (MOD Module 509 Pusher/Tag Disc Wheels)
 - FF1, FL1, Watson/Chalin, or SC10 series pusher/tag axles
5. Not available with DC 509-1N5 F/L BEVEL LOGO 40620 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.72 INSET ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS.

WHEEL/HUB COVER-REAR

50U-998	NO REAR AXLE WHEEL/HUB COVER ₍₁₎				
	Included with DC 066-998 NO FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERODYNAMIC PACKAGE	STD	STD	STD	N/A
	Included with DC 066-998, DC 066-007, DC 066-009, or DC 066-010.	N/A	N/A	N/A	STD
	Price with DC 066-021, DC 066-022, DC 066-023, DC 066-024, DC 066-025, DC 066-026, DC 066-030, DC 066-031, DC 066-032, DC 066-037, DC 066-038, DC 066-039, DC 066-044	(\$200) 0/0	(\$200) 0/0	N/A	(\$200) 0/0
50U-007	FLOW BELOW MOLD IN COLOR BLACK AERODYNAMIC REAR AXLE WHEEL COVERS ₍₂₎				
	Included with DC 066-021, DC 066-022, DC 066-023, DC 066-024, DC 066-025, DC 066-026, DC 066-030, DC 066-031, DC 066-032, DC 066-037, DC 066-038, DC 066-039, DC 066-044 in combination with 6 x 2 or 6 x 4 configurations	N/C 0/16	N/C 0/16	N/A	N/C 0/16
	Price with DC 066-021, DC 066-022, DC 066-023, DC 066-024, DC 066-025, DC 066-026, DC 066-030, DC 066-031, DC 066-032, DC 066-037, DC 066-038, DC 066-039 in combination with a 4 x 2 configuration	(\$100) 0/8	(\$100) 0/8	N/A	(\$100) 0/8
	Price with DC 066-998, DC 066-007, DC 066-009 or DC 066-010 in combination with 6 x 2 or 6 x 4 configurations	\$326 0/16	\$326 0/16	\$326 0/16	\$326 0/16
	Price with DC 066-998, DC 066-007, DC 066-009 or DC 066-010 in combination with a 4 x 2 configuration	\$163 0/8	\$163 0/8	\$163 0/8	N/A

1. Available only in combination with DC 78H-998 NO DRIVE WHEEL FAIRINGS - CHASSIS.
2. Available only for 22.5" x 8.25" or 14" wheels.

RIM/WHEEL TIRE PRESSURE SENSOR

50W-998	NO RIM/WHEEL TIRE PRESSURE SENSOR ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
50W-001	BENDIX SMARTIRE TIRE PRESSURE MONITORING SYSTEM WHEEL/RIM MOUNTED SENSORS, TIRE MOUNTER INSTALLED ₍₂₎				
	Price per wheel	\$65 4/16	\$65 4/16	\$65 4/16	\$65 4/16

1. Available only in combination with DC 489-998 NO TIRE PRESSURE CONTROL/SENSOR.
2. Available only in combination with DC 489-023 FACTORY INSTALLED BENDIX SMARTIRE TIRE PRESSURE MONITORING SYSTEM WITH WHEEL RIM MOUNTED SENSORS AND STANDARD GAUGE MOUNTED IN DASH, DC 489-028 FACTORY INSTALLED BENDIX SMARTIRE TIRE PRESSURE MONITORING SYSTEM WITH WHEEL RIM MOUNTED SENSORS AND INTEGRATED IN DASH or DC 489-032 FACTORY INSTALLED BENDIX SMARTIRE TPMS WITH WHEEL RIM MOUNTED SENSORS & STANDARD GAUGE MOUNTED IN DASH ON J1939 500K..

		Suggested Retail Price			
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)			
Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TIRE/WHEEL BALANCING					
52M-998	NO TIRE/WHEEL BALANCING	STD	STD	STD	STD
52M-001	FRONT TIRE/DISC WHEEL STATIC BALANCING WITH LEAD-FREE WEIGHTS	\$19 0/0	\$19 0/0	\$19 0/0	\$19 0/0
FRONT WHEEL NUTS					
496-011	FRONT WHEEL MOUNTING NUTS	STD	STD	STD	STD
REAR WHEEL NUTS					
497-011	REAR WHEEL MOUNTING NUTS	STD	STD	STD	STD
TIRE VALVE STEMS/CAPS/EXTENSIONS					
498-998	NO TIRE VALVE STEM/CAP/EXTENSIONS	STD	STD	STD	STD
498-009	WHEEL STUDS FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED HUB PILOTED DUALED ALUMINUM WHEELS, ALL				
	Price with single drive rear axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Price with dual drive rear axles	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
498-011	NYLON WHEEL GUARDS FRONT AND REAR ALL INTERFACES ⁽¹⁾				
	Price with single drive rear axles	\$33	\$33	\$33	\$33
	Price with dual drive rear axles	\$54	\$54	\$54	\$54
498-012	NYLON WHEEL GUARDS BETWEEN REAR DUAL WHEELS ONLY ⁽²⁾				
	Price with single drive rear axles	\$12	\$12	\$12	\$12
	Price with dual drive rear axles	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25
498-019	ALLIGATOR/V2B DUAL SEAL INFLATOR CAPS, FRONT AND REAR				
	Price with single drive rear axles	\$24	\$24	\$24	\$24
	Price with dual drive rear axles	\$37	\$37	\$37	\$37
498-051	CHROME WHEEL NUT COVERS, METAL AND V2B DUAL SEAL INFLATOR CAPS, FRONT AND REAR				
	Price with single drive rear axles	\$58 0/0	\$58 0/0	\$58 0/0	\$58 0/0
	Price with dual drive rear axles	\$93 0/0	\$93 0/0	\$93 0/0	\$93 0/0
498-059	ALLIGATOR V2B CAPS WITH NYLON WHEEL GUARDS FRONT AND REAR AT ALL INTERFACES				
	Price with single drive rear axles	\$65	\$65	\$65	\$65
	Price with dual drive rear axles	\$92	\$92	\$92	\$92
498-068	NYLON WHEEL GUARDS, FRONT AND BETWEEN REAR DUAL WHEELS ⁽²⁾				
	Price with single drive rear axles	\$20 0/0	\$20 0/0	\$20 0/0	\$20 0/0
	Price with dual drive rear axles	\$35 0/0	\$35 0/0	\$35 0/0	\$35 0/0
498-1AX	HALTEC DS1 DOUBLE SEAL CAPS, FRONT AND REAR AND NYLON WHEEL GUARDS, FRONT AND REAR ALL INTERFACES				
	Price with single drive rear axles	\$57	\$57	N/A	\$57
	Price with dual drive rear axles	\$114	\$114	N/A	\$114

1. Highly recommended in severe applications where aluminum or steel disc wheel corrosion and/or wear have been identified. Required where corrosion related wheel cracking has been a fleet/customer issue.
 2. Not available for single rear tires.

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
CAB SIZE					
829-055	113 INCH BBC ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB	STD	N/A	STD	N/A
829-1AF	125 INCH BBC ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB	N/A	STD	N/A	STD
RIGHT-HAND CAB DOOR					
653-004	RH CAB DOOR(S) WITH 70 DEGREE DOOR STOP	STD	STD	STD	STD
LEFT-HAND CAB DOOR					
651-004	LH CAB DOOR(S) WITH 70 DEGREE DOOR STOP	STD	STD	STD	STD
SLEEPER					
682-073	48 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/A	N/A	(\$5,209) (230)/(230)	(\$5,209) (230)/(230)
682-074	60 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/A	N/A	(\$4,346) (160)/(160)	(\$4,346) (160)/(160)
682-075	60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB ₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	N/A	(\$321) (65)/(65)	(\$321) (65)/(65)

- Includes all the following:
 - DC 284-998 NO POWER SUPPLY SLEEPER/CAB
 - DC 322-030 DOOR AND BUNK ACTIVATED BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LIGHTING SYSTEM
 - DC 325-069 STANDARD SLEEPER LIGHTING
 - DC 64D-998 NO LH SLEEPER STORAGE
 - DC 64E-998 NO RH SLEEPER STORAGE
 - DC 689-003 AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER WITH CONSTANT OUTLET TEMPERATURE CONTROL
 - DC 695-998 NO SLEEPER DOOR
 - DC 704-038 RH BAGGAGE DOOR
 - DC 707-1CW GRAY VINYL INTERIOR
 - DC 710-998 NO CAB PRIVACY CURTAIN
 - DC 740-002 SPRING MATTRESS IN SLEEPER
 - DC 741-003 CLOTHES ROD IN SLEEPER
 - DC 745-998 NO UPPER BUNK
 - DC 76Z-998 NO SIDE SLEEPER CAP WINDOWS
 - DC 767-998 NO SIDE WINDOW
 - DC 768-998 NO REAR WINDOW
 - DC 771-001 BLACK MATS IN BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT
 - DC 772-001 BLACK MATS
 - DC 773-018 BLACK MAT IN SLEEPER AREA
 - DC 776-004 (2) PAINTED SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH
 - DC 826-011 35 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK
- When used in combination with all the following:
 - Cummins X15 engines
 - DC 206-158 120 GALLON/453 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH
 - DC 237-1E5 RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED BETWEEN RAILS OVER FRAME
 - DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS , DC 782-028 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB , DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB, DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS , DC 782-031 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB ,
 - DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB, DC 782-035 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BRIGHTWORK or DC 782-036 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB WITH BRIGHTWORK

This option is only available with DC 212-059 FUEL TANK(S) AFT WITH FUEL FILL UNDER SLEEPER or DC 212-060 FUEL TANK(S) AFT WITH RIGHT SIDE FUEL FILL UNDER SLEEPER
- When used in combination with a natural gas engine, the following minimum wheelbases apply:
 - With DC 206-069, DC 206-074 or DC 206-998; >= 207"
- When specified in combination with a natural gas engine, a sleeper and DC 204-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH or DC 204-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH, the following are required and will be selected for you:
 - DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY
 - DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB
- Includes all the following:
 - DC 284-998 NO POWER SUPPLY SLEEPER/CAB
 - DC 322-030 DOOR AND BUNK ACTIVATED BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LIGHTING SYSTEM
 - DC 325-069 STANDARD SLEEPER LIGHTING
 - DC 64D-009 TALL CLOSET WITH STORAGE CABINET
 - DC 64E-008 STORAGE CABINET WITH TV SHELF
 - DC 689-003 AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER WITH CONSTANT OUTLET TEMPERATURE CONTROL
 - DC 695-998 NO SLEEPER DOOR
 - DC 704-036 LH BAGGAGE DOOR
 - DC 707-1CW GRAY VINYL INTERIOR
 - DC 710-998 NO CAB PRIVACY CURTAIN
 - DC 740-002 SPRING MATTRESS IN SLEEPER
 - DC 741-020 STORAGE POCKET(S) MOUNTED INSIDE CABINET DOOR(S)
 - DC 745-998 NO UPPER BUNK
 - DC 76Z-998 NO SIDE SLEEPER CAP WINDOWS
 - DC 767-998 NO SIDE WINDOW
 - DC 768-998 NO REAR WINDOW
 - DC 771-001 BLACK MATS IN BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT
 - DC 772-001 BLACK MATS
 - DC 773-018 BLACK MAT IN SLEEPER AREA
 - DC 776-004 (2) PAINTED SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH
 - DC 826-011 35 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK
- Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
- The minimum wheelbase is 222" when used in combination with all the following:
 - DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT
 - DC 622-108 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE or DC 622-219 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE
 - DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - BOC/BSE chassis side fairings
- Includes all the following:
 - DC 284-998 NO POWER SUPPLY SLEEPER/CAB
 - DC 322-030 DOOR AND BUNK ACTIVATED BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LIGHTING SYSTEM
 - DC 325-069 STANDARD SLEEPER LIGHTING
 - DC 64D-008 TALL CLOSET WITH APPLIANCE SHELF AND STORAGE CABINET
 - DC 64E-008 STORAGE CABINET WITH TV SHELF
 - DC 689-003 AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER WITH CONSTANT OUTLET TEMPERATURE CONTROL
 - DC 695-998 NO SLEEPER DOOR
 - DC 704-036 LH BAGGAGE DOOR
 - DC 707-1CW GRAY VINYL INTERIOR
 - DC 710-998 NO CAB PRIVACY CURTAIN
 - DC 740-004 SPRING LOWER MATTRESS AND FLAT FOAM UPPER MATTRESS
 - DC 741-020 STORAGE POCKET(S) MOUNTED INSIDE CABINET DOOR(S)
 - DC 745-001 FOLDABLE UPPER BUNK
 - DC 76Z-007 LH AND RH SOLAR TINTED AND SCREENED CRANK OUT SLEEPER CAP WINDOWS
 - DC 767-998 NO SIDE WINDOW
 - DC 768-998 NO REAR WINDOW
 - DC 771-001 BLACK MATS IN BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT
 - DC 772-001 BLACK MATS
 - DC 773-018 BLACK MAT IN SLEEPER AREA
 - DC 776-004 (2) PAINTED SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH
 - DC 826-011 35 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK
- Not available in combination with DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM.
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK
 - DC 016-1C1 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED UNDER/INSIDE RAIL)
 - DC 016-1C3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1DB RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR WITH TOPSTACK

28 Cab Exterior

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
SLEEPER					
682-076	72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/A	N/A	(\$3,121) (100)/(100)	(\$3,121) (100)/(100)
682-077	72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/A	N/A	STD	STD
682-998	NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB ₍₇₎₍₈₎	STD	STD	N/A	N/A
1. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050 2. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK • DC 016-1C1 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED UNDER/INSIDE RAIL) • DC 016-1C3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE • DC 016-1DB RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR WITH TOPSTACK 3. Includes all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 284-998 NO POWER SUPPLY SLEEPER/CAB • DC 322-030 DOOR AND BUNK ACTIVATED BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LIGHTING SYSTEM • DC 325-069 STANDARD SLEEPER LIGHTING • DC 64D-007 APPLIANCE CENTER WITH STORAGE CABINETS • DC 64E-005 MID-LEVEL COOLER CABINET WITH TV SHELF AND STORAGE CABINETS • DC 689-003 AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER WITH CONSTANT OUTLET TEMPERATURE CONTROL • DC 695-998 NO SLEEPER DOOR • DC 704-036 LH BAGGAGE DOOR • DC 707-1CW GRAY VINYL INTERIOR • DC 710-998 NO CAB PRIVACY CURTAIN • DC 740-002 SPRING MATTRESS IN SLEEPER • DC 741-020 STORAGE POCKET(S) MOUNTED INSIDE CABINET DOOR(S) • DC 745-998 NO UPPER BUNK • DC 76Z-998 NO SIDE SLEEPER CAP WINDOWS • DC 767-998 NO SIDE WINDOW • DC 768-998 NO REAR WINDOW • DC 771-001 BLACK MATS IN BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT • DC 772-001 BLACK MATS • DC 773-018 BLACK MAT IN SLEEPER AREA • DC 776-004 (2) PAINTED SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH • DC 826-012 40 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK 4. Requires a left hand fuel tank capacity of 110 gallons or less when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-232 CASCADIA 113 INCH SLEEPERCAB • DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK • DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB • DC 782-001, DC 782-017, or DC 782-020 • any Module 674 Back of Cab Access with LH back of cab access 5. Not available in combination with DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM. 6. Includes all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 284-998 NO POWER SUPPLY SLEEPER/CAB • DC 322-030 DOOR AND BUNK ACTIVATED BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LIGHTING SYSTEM • DC 325-069 STANDARD SLEEPER LIGHTING • DC 64D-007 APPLIANCE CENTER WITH STORAGE CABINETS • DC 64E-005 MID-LEVEL COOLER CABINET WITH TV SHELF AND STORAGE CABINETS • DC 689-003 AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER WITH CONSTANT OUTLET TEMPERATURE CONTROL • DC 695-998 NO SLEEPER DOOR • DC 704-036 LH BAGGAGE DOOR • DC 707-1CW GRAY VINYL INTERIOR • DC 710-998 NO CAB PRIVACY CURTAIN • DC 740-004 SPRING LOWER MATTRESS AND FLAT FOAM UPPER MATTRESS • DC 741-020 STORAGE POCKET(S) MOUNTED INSIDE CABINET DOOR(S) • DC 745-001 FOLDABLE UPPER BUNK • DC 76Z-007 LH AND RH SOLAR TINTED AND SCREENED CRANK OUT SLEEPER CAP WINDOWS • DC 767-998 NO SIDE WINDOW • DC 768-998 NO REAR WINDOW • DC 771-001 BLACK MATS IN BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT • DC 772-001 BLACK MATS • DC 773-018 BLACK MAT IN SLEEPER AREA • DC 776-004 (2) PAINTED SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH • DC 826-012 40 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK 7. Available only in combination with DC 016-1C3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE or DC 016-1F3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED OUTSIDE/ABOVE RAIL) when specified with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 113 inch BBC • DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS • DC 545-422 4225MM (166 INCH) WHEELBASE • DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING 8. Available only with DC 016-1C3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE or DC 016-1F3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED OUTSIDE/ABOVE RAIL) when in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB • DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS • DC 545-442 4425MM (174 INCH) WHEELBASE • DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING 					
ROOF MOUNTED AERODYNAMIC DEVICE					
784-074	RAISED ROOF AERODYNAMIC SPOILER ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/A	N/A	STD	STD
784-998	NO AIR SHIELD OR BRACKETS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Included with daycabs	STD	STD	N/A	N/A
	Price with DC 066-021, DC 066-022 or DC 066-023	N/A	N/A	N/A	(\$1,474) (5)/(5)
	Included with DC 682-073 or DC 682-074 or DC 682-076	N/A	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 682-075 or DC 682-077	N/A	N/A	N/C (5)/(5)	N/C (5)/(5)
1. Includes DC 979-998 NO AERODYNAMIC ROOF DEVICE PAINT. 2. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB • DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB • DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB 3. When specified in combination with DC 066-021, DC 066-022, DC 066-023, or DC 066-038 requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER • DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER 4. Included when in combination with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB.					

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ROOF MOUNTED AERODYNAMIC DEVICE					
784-006	AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING; FAIRING SHIPPED TO DEALER UNLESS ADVISED OTHERWISE; DEALER PAINTED AND INSTALLED (1)(2)(3)(4)				
	Price with non-sleeper	\$729 100/25	N/A	N/A	N/A
784-065	FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING (1)(5)				
	Included with DC 066-021 , DC 066-022, DC 066-023, DC 066-038 specified with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/C 60/20
	Price with DC 682-073 specified with DC 066-998 NO FUEL	N/A	N/A	\$2,035 60/20	\$2,035 60/20
	EFFICIENCY/AERODYNAMIC PACKAGE				
	Price with non-sleeper	\$2,171 100/25	\$2,171 100/25	N/A	N/A
784-075	FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED LOW PROFILE ROOF FAIRING (HEIGHT EQUALS 31.3 INCHES ABOVE CAB ROOF) (1)(5)				
	Price with non-sleeper	\$2,323 60/15	\$2,323 60/15	N/A	N/A
784-083	DAY CAB ADJUSTABLE AERODYNAMIC DEFLECTOR, FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED, BLACK PAINTED BRACKETS(1)(5)(6)				
	Price with non-sleeper	\$886 90/10	\$886 90/10	N/A	N/A
784-084	DAY CAB FE13 FACTORY PAINTED & INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING, BLACK PAINTED BRACKETS(7)				
	Included with DC 066-024, DC 066-025, DC 066-026, DC 066-039	N/C 100/25	N/C 100/25	N/A	N/A
	Price with other than DC 066-024, DC 066-025, DC 066-026, DC 066-039	\$2,671 100/25	\$2,671 100/25	N/A	N/A
784-086	72 INCH XT AERODYNAMIC FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING(5)(8)				
	Included with DC 066-021, DC 066-022, DC 066-023, DC 066-038 specified with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$264 80/40
	Price with DC 682-076 specified with DC 066-998 NO FUEL	N/A	N/A	\$2,264 80/40	\$2,264 80/40
	EFFICIENCY/AERODYNAMIC PACKAGE				
784-087	60 INCH XT AERODYNAMIC FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING(5)(9)				
	Included with DC 066-021 , DC 066-022, DC 066-023, DC 066-038 specified with DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$264 75/35
	Price with DC 682-074 specified with DC 066-998 NO FUEL	N/A	N/A	\$2,264 75/35	\$2,264 75/35
	EFFICIENCY/AERODYNAMIC PACKAGE				
784-090	BRACKETS ONLY FOR DAY CAB ADJUSTABLE AERODYNAMIC DEFLECTOR, BLACK PAINTED BRACKETS(1)(10)				
	Price with non-sleeper	\$217 25/0	\$217 25/0	N/A	N/A

- Not available when used in combination with DC 783-019 12 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS and any of the following:
 - DC 230-075 100 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 4X21 INCH DIAMETER
 - DC 230-076 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 3X21 INCH DIAMETER
 - DC 230-801 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BACK OF CAB CNG FUEL TANK PACKAGE
 - DC 230-802 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 21 INCH TANK DIAMETER (641MM DEPTH) 75 DGE (DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT)
 - DC 230-809 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 120 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
 - DC 230-810 DRILLING PREP ONLY FOR PDI INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 120 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
 - DC 230-812 DRILLING PREP ONLY FOR PDI INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 160 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
 - DC 230-814 DRILLING PREP ONLY FOR PDI INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 131 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
- This roof fairing is drop-shipped directly from Airshield with a sandable finish. Freightliner does not paint or install this roof fairing option.
- Deflectors, trim tabs and fairings are drop-shipped to the ordering dealer's address. For alternate shipping instructions submit a Shipping Change Order form.
- Requires one of the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA
 - DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
- Includes DC 979-995 AERODYNAMIC ROOF DEVICE PAINTED SAME AS CAB COLOR A .
- When specified with a natural gas engine, this option is only available with DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK .
- When specified with DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB or DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPERCAB , not available with the following:
 - DC 239-056 13 FOOT 00 INCH (156 INCH+0/-5.9 INCH) EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT
 - DC 239-062 13 FOOT 06 INCH (162 INCH+0/-5.9 INCH) EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT
- Requires DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB.
- Available only in combination with DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB.
- Includes DC 979-998 NO AERODYNAMIC ROOF DEVICE PAINT.

SIDE EXTENDERS

783-019	12 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)				
	Included with sleepers	N/A	N/A	STD	STD
	Price with DC 784-998, DC 784-083, DC 784-090, or DC 784-066	\$348 25/20	\$348 25/20	N/A	N/A
	Price with DC 784-084	\$663 35/30	\$663 35/30	N/A	N/A
	Price with DC 784-075	\$768 35/30	\$768 35/30	N/A	N/A

- This option is not available when specified in combination with sleeper cabs and DC 230-075 100 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 4X21 INCH DIAMETER or DC 230-076 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 3X21 INCH DIAMETER .
- Not available when specified in combination with DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB , DC 230-075 100 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 4X21 INCH DIAMETER or DC 230-076 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 3X21 INCH DIAMETER .
- Not available in combination with DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE.
- CA113SLP, CA125SLP: When specified in combination with DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB available only in combination with DC 784-074 RAISED ROOF AERODYNAMIC SPOILER .
- Not available in combination with DC 318-061 (2) FLUSH AND (2) SWIVEL UTILITY LIGHTS MOUNTED BACK OF CAB/SLEEPER.

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
SIDE EXTENDERS					
783-998	NO SIDE EXTENDERS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾				
	Included with daycabs	STD	STD	N/A	N/A
	Price with sleepers	N/A	N/A	(\$508) (40)/(40)	(\$508) (40)/(40)
783-020	20 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾				
	Included with DC 066-007 CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.0; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS , DC 066-009 CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.1; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS , DC 066-010 CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.2; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS ,	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/C 20/10
	Price without DC 066-007 CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.0; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS , DC 066-009 CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.1; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS , DC 066-010 CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.2; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS ,	N/A	N/A	\$639 20/10	\$639 20/10
783-023	12 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL ⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾				
	Included with DC 066-024, DC 066-025, DC 066-026, DC 066-039	N/C 25/20	N/C 25/20	N/A	N/A
	Price with DC 066-998	\$722 25/20	\$722 25/20	N/A	N/A
783-024	20 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS AND CHASSIS FAIRING GAP FILLER PANEL ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾				
	Included with DC 066-030, DC 066-031, DC 066-032, DC 066-037, DC 066-044	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/C 10/10
	Price with DC 066-021, DC 066-022, DC 066-023, DC 066-038	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$684 10/10
	Price with DC 066-998	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$684 10/10

- Not available with DC 784-084 DAY CAB FE13 FACTORY PAINTED & INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING, BLACK PAINTED BRACKETS.
- Not available in combination with DC 784-065 FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING .
- CA113SLP, CA125SLP: Requires DC 784-998 NO AIR SHIELD OR BRACKETS when specified in combination with DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB.
- Not available with DC 242-998 NO MUFFLER/TAILPIPE SHIELD in combination with vertical tailpipe or vertical aftertreatment system.
- When specified in combination with DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB available only in combination with DC 784-074 RAISED ROOF AERODYNAMIC SPOILER .
- When specified with DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB, this option is only available in combination with DC 784-087 60 INCH XT AERODYNAMIC FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING.
- When specified with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB, requires DC 784-086 72 INCH XT AERODYNAMIC FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING.
- Available only in combination with the following: DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB, DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB, DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB.
- Not available in combination with DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE.
- Available only in combination with DC 784-084 DAY CAB FE13 FACTORY PAINTED & INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING, BLACK PAINTED BRACKETS.
- Not available in combination with DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS
- Not available with all of the following:
 - DC 066-021 CASCADIA EVOLUTION MID ROOF XT FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.40; PAINTED BUMPER AND FAIRINGS , DC 066-022 CASCADIA EVOLUTION MID ROOF XT FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.41; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND FAIRINGS or DC 066-023 CASCADIA EVOLUTION MID ROOF XT FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE 1.42; MOLD IN COLOR BUMPER AND PAINTED FAIRINGS
 - DC 784-065 FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ROOF FAIRING

EXTERIOR CAB TRIM

82A-998	NO CAB ACCENT MOLDING ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
82A-011	UNDER CAB VANITY PANELS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾				
	Included with frame side fairings	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS is specified	\$64 5/0	\$64 5/0	\$64 5/0	\$64 5/0

- Not available in combination with an option from Module 782 AERO DEVICE-SIDE,CHASSIS MTD other than DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS.
- Not available in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION or DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION and DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS.
- If 23 INCH diameter fuel tanks are specified, then the customer must accept a mismatch in alignment of the valence panel cut-out and fuel tank filler neck.
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD or DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT
 - DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS
 - Sleeper cabs
- CA125SLP: Not available in combination with Cummins X15, DC 218-001 23 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S), DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT , DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, or DC 212-059 FUEL TANK(S) AFT WITH FUEL FILL UNDER SLEEPER and any of the following:
 - DC 016-1C1 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED UNDER/INSIDE RAIL)
 - DC 016-1C3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1DC RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 - DC 016-1F3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED OUTSIDE/ABOVE RAIL)
- Not available in with DC 016-1F3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED OUTSIDE/ABOVE RAIL) when specified in combination with sleepers and DC 363-002 PTO MOUNTING, RH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION or DC 363-007 PTO MOUNTING, TOP RH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
AERO DEVICE-SIDE,CHASSIS MTD					
782-998	NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)</small>	STD	STD	STD	STD
782-001	WHEEL TO WHEEL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS <small>(2)(9)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)(18)(19)(20)(21)(22)(23)(24)(25)(26)(27)(28)(29)(30)(31)(32)(33)(34)(35)(36)</small>				
	Price with 6 x 4 applications	N/A	N/A	\$3,530	\$3,530
	Weight for 6 x 4 applications 159" to 170" / 4039 mm - 4318 mm wheelbase			50/110	50/110
	Weight for 6 x 4 applications 171" to 190" / 4343 mm - 4826 mm wheelbase			60/120	60/120
	Weight for 6 x 4 applications 191" to 210" / 4851 mm - 5334 mm wheelbase			90/150	90/150
	Weight for 6 x 4 applications 211" to 230" / 5359 mm - 5842 mm wheelbase			100/160	100/160
	Weight for 6 x 4 applications 231" to 250" / 5867 mm - 6350 mm wheelbase			110/170	110/170
	Weight for 6 x 4 applications 251" to 270" / 6375 mm - 6850 mm wheelbase			120/180	120/180
	Weight for 6 x 4 applications 271" to 290" / 6875 mm - 7350 mm wheelbase			130/190	130/190

1. When specified with LH Fuel tank capacity < 80 gallons, not available in combination with all the following:
 - 125" BBC Cab
 - DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK
 - LH fuel tank mounted forward
2. Not available with DC 212-059 or DC 212-060.
3. CA125SLP: Requires DC 674-025 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS; LH ACCESS DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 204-158 120 GALLON/453 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH or DC 204-172 120 GALLON SPLIT ALUMINUM FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK LH, 70/50
 - DC 218-006 25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S)
 - DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK
 - DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB
 - DC 783-019 12 INCH CAB/SLEEPER CAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS
4. Requires DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications and DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT , DC 212-013 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD , or DC 212-059 FUEL TANK(S) AFT WITH FUEL FILL UNDER SLEEPER .
5. CA125SLP: Requires a 232" or greater wheelbase when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - 140 gallon LH fuel tank
 - DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT or DC 212-013 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD
 - DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-218 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
6. CA113SLP, CA125SLP: Requires a 230" or greater wheelbase when specified with all of the following:
 - 140 gallon LH fuel tank
 - DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT OR DC 212-013 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD
 - DC 218-001 23 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S)
 - DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB OR DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB
 - DC 622-108 OR DC 622-199 OR DC 622-005 OR DC 622-218
 - DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING
7. Not available in combination with DC 477-062 PULL CABLES ON ALL AIR RESERVOIR(S); UNDER BATTERY BOX MOUNTED TANK DRAIN CABLES ACCESSIBLE THROUGH FAIRING KICKPLATE DOOR .
8. CA113SLP, CA125SLP: Requires a 240" or greater wheelbase when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - 150 gallon LH fuel tank
 - DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT or DC 212-013 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD
 - DC 218-001 23 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S)
 - DC 622-108 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE, DC 622-199 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION, or DC 622-219 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE
 - DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING
 - DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB
9. CA113SLP, CA125SLP: Requires a 234" or greater wheelbase when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - 150 gallon LH fuel tank, DC 212-008 or DC 212-013, DC 218-001 23 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S)
 - DC 622-005, DC 622-218, or DC 622-199, DC 624-016
 - DC 682-076 or DC 682-077
10. Requires DC 23Z-002 NON-POLISHED ALUMINUM DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER when specified in combination with DC 289-012 NON-POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER , DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY, and DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK or DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK.
11. Requires DC 23Z-001 POLISHED ALUMINUM DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER when specified in combination with DC 289-013 POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER , DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY, and DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK or DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK.
12. Not available in combination with DC 290-1C9 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BEHIND FORWARD FAIRINGS LONG SIDE TO RAIL or DC 290-1D1 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BEHIND FORWARD FAIRINGS LONG SIDE TO RAIL WITH RUBBER BACK .
13. Not available for chassis starts on or after 07-01-2016 when specified in combination with the following:
 - EPA 10 certification / DC 99C-050 / DC 99C-083
14. Not available in combination with all the following:
 - DC 001-232 CASCADIA 113 INCH SLEEPER CAB
 - DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION
 - DD13/15/16 engines
15. Not available with a pusher axle from Module 035 Pusher/Tag Package.
16. Not available with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION.
17. CA125SLP: Requires a wheelbase 224" or greater when specified with all of the following:
 - DC 622-005, DC 622-218, DC 622-199
 - AND
 - DC 624-016
 - AND
 - DC 682-076, DC 682-077
18. CA113SLP, CA125SLP: When specified with DC 204-998, requires a right-hand fuel tank and DC 203-007.
19. CA113SLP, CA125SLP: When specified with DC 99C-011 and DC 206-998, requires a left-hand fuel tank and DC 203-007.
20. CA113SLP, CA125SLP: When specified with EPA 10 certifications and DC 206-998, requires a left-hand fuel tank and DC 016-1C1, DC 016-1C3 or DC 016-1F3.
21. Not available in combination with any of the following: DC 674-998, DC 783-020, DC 23Z-001 or DC 23Z-002.
22. CA113SLP, CA125SLP: Requires a right-hand fuel tank 100 gallons or greater when specified in combination with DC 212-007 or DC 212-013 and DC 682-076 or DC 682-077.
23. When specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications, this option is only available with DC 289-006 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX COVER .
24. CA125SLP: Not available in combination with DC 206-998 when specified in combination with DC 016-1C0 or DC 016-1DB.
25. Requires DC 289-006 when specified in combination with DC 290-1D3.
26. Requires DC 290-1C9, DC 290-1D3 or DC 290-1D1 when specified in combination with DC 282-001 and DC 212-013.
27. Available only in combination with DC 599-998 NO AUXILIARY FUEL DRIVEN POWER UNIT .
28. Requires DC 215-005 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS.
29. Includes DC 586-015 and DC 987-995 and cab entry steps per Module 664 Step Finish
30. Includes DC 674-002 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS.
31. Includes DC 602-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1.
32. Includes DC 82A-011 UNDER CAB VANITY PANELS .
33. Not available in combination with DC 290-1CE BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL, CAB WIDTH .
34. CA113SLP: Not available with DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
35. When specified with DC 622-005 or DC 622-218 or DC 622-108 or DC 622-199 in combination with DC 624-016 and DC 682-076 or DC 682-077, requires a minimum wheelbase of 225".
36. CA125SLP: When specified in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION , requires DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT or DC 212-013 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD .

Code	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
AERO DEVICE-SIDE, CHASSIS MTD				
<i>782-001 WHEEL TO WHEEL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS</i>				
<i>continued</i> (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)(18)(19)(20)(21)(22)(23)(24)(25)(26)				
	Price with 4x2 applications	N/A	N/A	\$3,278 \$3,278
	Weight for 4 x 2 applications 134" to 150" / 3404 mm - 3810 mm wheelbase			80/130 80/130
	Weight for 4 x 2 applications 151" to 170" / 3835 mm - 4318 mm wheelbase			90/140 90/140
	Weight for 4 x 2 applications 171" to 190" / 4343 mm - 4826 mm wheelbase			100/150 100/150
	Weight for 4 x 2 applications 191" to 210" / 4851 mm - 5334 mm wheelbase			110/160 110/160
	Weight for 4 x 2 applications 211" to 230" / 5359 mm - 5842 mm wheelbase			120/170 120/170
	Weight for 4 x 2 applications 231" to 250" / 5875 mm - 6350 mm wheelbase			130/180 130/180
	Weight for 4 x 2 applications 251" to 270" / 6375 mm - 6850 mm wheelbase			140/190 140/190
	Weight for 4 x 2 applications 271" to 290" / 6875 mm - 7350 mm wheelbase			150/200 150/200
782-017	PARTIAL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS (1)(3)(5)(6)(16)(19)(22)(23)(26)(27)(28)(29)(30)(31)(32)(33)(34)(35)(36)(37)(38)(39)(40)(41)	N/A	N/A	N/A \$2,766
	Weight with DC 682-073			80/60
	Weight with DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB			100/70
	Weight with DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB			100/70
	Weight with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB			125/85
	Weight with DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB			125/85
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 212-059 or DC 212-060. 2. CA113SLP, CA125SLP: Requires a 234" or greater wheelbase when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 150 gallon LH fuel tank, DC 212-008 or DC 212-013, DC 218-001 23 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S) DC 622-005, DC 622-218, or DC 622-199, DC 624-016 DC 682-076 or DC 682-077 3. Not available for chassis starts on or after 07-01-2016 when specified in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> EPA 10 certification / DC 99C-050 / DC 99C-083 4. Not available in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 001-232 CASCADIA 113 INCH SLEEPERCAB DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION DD13/15/16 engines 5. Not available with a pusher axle from Module 035 Pusher/Tag Package. 6. Not available with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION. 7. CA125SLP: Requires a wheelbase 224" or greater when specified with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 622-005, DC 622-218, DC 622-199 AND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 624-016 AND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-076, DC 682-077 8. CA113SLP, CA125SLP: When specified with DC 204-998, requires a right-hand fuel tank and DC 203-007. 9. CA113SLP, CA125SLP: When specified with DC 99C-011 and DC 206-998, requires a left-hand fuel tank and DC 203-007. 10. CA113SLP, CA125SLP: When specified with EPA 10 certifications and DC 206-998, requires a left-hand fuel tank and DC 016-1C1, DC 016-1C3 or DC 016-1F3. 11. Not available in combination with any of the following: DC 674-998, DC 783-020, DC 23Z-001 or DC 23Z-002. 12. CA113SLP, CA125SLP: Requires a right-hand fuel tank 100 gallons or greater when specified in combination with DC 212-007 or DC 212-013 and DC 682-076 or DC 682-077. 13. When specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications, this option is only available with DC 289-006 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX COVER . 14. CA125SLP: Not available in combination with DC 206-998 when specified in combination with DC 016-1C0 or DC 016-1DB. 15. Requires DC 289-006 when specified in combination with DC 290-1D3. 16. Requires DC 290-1C9, DC 290-1D3 or DC 290-1D1 when specified in combination with DC 282-001 and DC 212-013. 17. Available only in combination with DC 599-998 NO AUXILIARY FUEL DRIVEN POWER UNIT . 18. Requires DC 215-005 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS. 19. Includes DC 586-015 and DC 987-995 and cab entry steps per Module 664 Step Finish 20. Includes DC 674-002 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS. 21. Includes DC 602-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1. 22. Includes DC 82A-011 UNDER CAB VANITY PANELS . 23. Not available in combination with DC 290-1CE BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED LONG SIDE TO RAIL, CAB WIDTH . 24. CA113SLP: Not available with DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB in combination with EPA 10 certifications. 25. When specified with DC 622-005 or DC 622-218 or DC 622-108 or DC 622-199 in combination with DC 624-016 and DC 682-076 or DC 682-077, requires a minimum wheelbase of 225". 26. CA125SLP: When specified in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION , requires DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT or DC 212-013 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD . 27. CA125SLP: Requires a 232" or greater wheelbase when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 140 gallon LH fuel tank DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT or DC 212-013 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-218 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION 28. Requires DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO. 29. When specified with DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB, not available with DC 783-020 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS. 30. CA125SLP: When specified with DC 204-998, requires a right-hand fuel tank and DC 203-007. 31. CA125SLP: When specified with DC 99C-011 and DC 206-998, requires a left-hand fuel tank and DC 203-007. 32. CA125SLP: Available right hand fuel tanks include 80 gal or 100 through 150 gal fuel tanks when the following is specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 218-006 25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S) DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT or DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT 72" Sleepercabs 33. CA125SLP: Available left hand fuel tanks include 80 gal or 100 through 150 gal fuel tanks with DC 218-006, DC 212-008 or DC 212-013, 72" Sleepercab. 34. CA125SLP: Requires a 230" or greater wheelbase when specified with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 140 gallon LH fuel tank DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT OR DC 212-013 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD DC 218-001 23 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S) DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB OR DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 622-108 OR DC 622-199 OR DC 622-005 OR DC 622-218 DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING 35. CA125SLP: Requires a 240" or greater wheelbase when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 150 gallon LH fuel tank DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT or DC 212-013 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD DC 218-001 23 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S) DC 622-108 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE, DC 622-199 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION, or DC 622-219 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB 36. CA125SLP: Requires a 234" or greater wheelbase when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 150 gallon LH fuel tank, DC 212-008 or DC 212-013, DC 218-001 23 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S) DC 622-005, DC 622-218, or DC 622-199, DC 624-016 DC 682-076 or DC 682-077 37. CA125SLP: Requires a right-hand fuel tank 100 gallons or greater when specified in combination with DC 212-007 or DC 212-013 and DC 682-076 or DC 682-077. 38. CA125SLP: Not available with DC 204-154 80 GALLON/302 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH or DC 206-154 80 GALLON/302 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH when specified in combination with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB. 39. CA125SLP: Partial frame side fairings end at back of sleeper for SleeperCab. 40. Warning: partial frame side fairings may not completely cover fuel tanks. 41. CA125SLP: Not available in combination with DC 23Z-001 or DC 23Z-002. 				

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
AERO DEVICE-SIDE,CHASSIS MTD					
782-020	WHEEL TO WHEEL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS WITH AERODYNAMIC SKIRT <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)(18)(19)(20)(21)(22)(23)(24)(25)</small>				
	Price with 6 x 4 applications	N/A	N/A	\$3,945	\$3,945
	Weight for 6 x 4 applications 159" to 170" / 4039 mm - 4318 mm wheelbase			55/115	55/115
	Weight for 6 x 4 applications 171" to 190" / 4343 mm - 4826 mm wheelbase			65/125	65/125
	Weight for 6 x 4 applications 191" to 210" / 4851 mm - 5334 mm wheelbase			95/155	95/155
	Weight for 6 x 4 applications 211" to 230" / 5359 mm - 5842 mm wheelbase			105/165	105/165
	Weight for 6 x 4 applications 231" to 250" / 5867 mm - 6350 mm wheelbase			115/175	115/175
	Weight for 6 x 4 applications 251" to 270" / 6375 mm - 6850 mm wheelbase			125/185	125/185
	Weight for 6 x 4 applications 271" to 290" / 6875 mm - 7350 mm wheelbase			135/200	135/200
	Price with 4x2 applications	N/A	N/A	\$3,693	\$3,693
	Weight for 4 x 2 applications 134" to 150" / 3404 mm - 3810 mm wheelbase			85/135	85/135
	Weight for 4 x 2 applications 151" to 170" / 3835 mm - 4318 mm wheelbase			95/145	95/145
	Weight for 4 x 2 applications 171" to 190" / 4343 mm - 4826 mm wheelbase			105/155	105/155
	Weight for 4 x 2 applications 191" to 210" / 4851 mm - 5334 mm wheelbase			115/165	115/165
	Weight for 4 x 2 applications 211" to 230" / 5359 mm - 5842 mm wheelbase			125/175	125/175
	Weight for 4 x 2 applications 231" to 250" / 5875 mm - 6350 mm wheelbase			135/185	135/185
	Weight for 4 x 2 applications 251" to 270" / 6375 mm - 6850 mm wheelbase			145/195	145/195
	Weight for 4 x 2 applications 271" to 290" / 6875 mm - 7350 mm wheelbase			155/205	155/205

1. Not available with DC 212-059 or DC 212-060.
2. Not available for chassis starts on or after 07-01-2016 when specified in combination with the following:
 - EPA 10 certification / DC 99C-050 / DC 99C-083
3. Not available in combination with all the following:
 - DC 001-232 CASCADIA 113 INCH SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION
 - DD13/15/16 engines
4. Not available with a pusher axle from Module 035 Pusher/Tag Package.
5. Not available with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION.
6. CA125SLP: Requires a wheelbase 224" or greater when specified with all of the following:
 - DC 622-005, DC 622-218, DC 622-199
 - AND
 - DC 624-016
 - AND
 - DC 682-076, DC 682-077
7. CA113SLP, CA125SLP: When specified with DC 204-998, requires a right-hand fuel tank and DC 203-007.
8. CA113SLP, CA125SLP: When specified with DC 99C-011 and DC 206-998, requires a left-hand fuel tank and DC 203-007.
9. CA113SLP, CA125SLP: When specified with EPA 10 certifications and DC 206-998, requires a left-hand fuel tank and DC 016-1C1, DC 016-1C3 or DC 016-1F3.
10. When specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications, this option is only available with DC 289-006 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX COVER .
11. Requires DC 289-006 when specified in combination with DC 290-1D3.
12. Requires DC 290-1C9, DC 290-1D3 or DC 290-1D1 when specified in combination with DC 282-001 and DC 212-013.
13. Available only in combination with DC 599-998 NO AUXILIARY FUEL DRIVEN POWER UNIT .
14. Requires DC 215-005 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS.
15. Includes DC 586-015 and DC 987-995 and cab entry steps per Module 664 Step Finish
16. Includes DC 674-002 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS.
17. Includes DC 602-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1.
18. Includes DC 82A-011 UNDER CAB VANITY PANELS .
19. When specified with DC 622-005 or DC 622-218 or DC 622-108 or DC 622-199 in combination with DC 624-016 and DC 682-076 or DC 682-077, requires a minimum wheelbase of 225".
20. CA125SLP: When specified in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION , requires DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT or DC 212-013 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD .
21. CA125SLP: Requires a right-hand fuel tank 100 gallons or greater when specified in combination with DC 212-007 or DC 212-013 and DC 682-076 or DC 682-077.
22. CA125SLP: Not available in combination with DC 23Z-001 or DC 23Z-002.
23. Not available in combination with DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS .
24. Not available in combination with DC 783-020 20 INCH CAB/SLEEPERCAB SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS.
25. CA113SLP: Not available with DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB .

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FAIRING SUPT-FORWARD,CHASSIS					
779-001	LATCHED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with DC 782-026, DC 782-028, DC 782-029, DC 782-030, DC 782-031, or DC 782-032 Included with CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE (Module 066)	N/A 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
779-002	BOLTED FRONT LEFT SIDE FAIRING PANEL FOR BATTERY ACCESS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾ Price with DC 782-026 , DC 782-028, DC 782-029, DC 782-030, DC 782-031, or DC 782-032 when specified in combination with DC 066-998 NO FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERODYNAMIC PACKAGE Price with DC 066-021, DC 066-022, DC 066-023, DC 066-024, DC 066-025, DC 066-026, DC 066-030, DC 066-031, DC 066-032, DC 066-037, DC 066-038, DC 066-039, DC 066-044	N/A 0/0	(\$144) 0/0	(\$144) 0/0	(\$144) 0/0

- Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD or DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT
- This option is only available in combination with DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB and DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY.
- Included with one of the following:
 - DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 782-028 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 782-031 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 782-028 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 782-031 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-035 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BRIGHTWORK
 - DC 782-036 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB WITH BRIGHTWORK

AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS

770-998	NO AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS	STD	STD	STD	STD
770-001	AERODYNAMIC SKIRT FOR CHASSIS FAIRINGS ⁽¹⁾ Included with CASCADIA FUEL EFFICIENCY PACKAGE (Module 066) Price with DC 066-998 NO FUEL EFFICIENCY/AERODYNAMIC PACKAGE	N/C 0/0 \$254 0/0	N/C 0/0 \$254 0/0	N/A 0/0 \$254 0/0	N/C 0/0 \$254 0/0

- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 782-028 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 782-031 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-035 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BRIGHTWORK
 - DC 782-036 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB WITH BRIGHTWORK

DRIVE WHEEL FAIRINGS - CHASSIS

78H-998	NO DRIVE WHEEL FAIRINGS - CHASSIS	STD	STD	STD	STD
78H-002	FLOW BELOW TRACTOR AERODYNAMIC KIT DRIVE WHEEL FAIRINGS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$1,587 0/75	\$1,587 0/75	\$1,587 0/75	\$1,587 0/75

- Option incompatible because DC 78H-001 AERODYNAMIC DRIVE WHEEL FAIRINGS and DC 78H-002 FLOW BELOW TRACTOR AERODYNAMIC KIT DRIVE WHEEL FAIRINGS require DC 552-003 1400MM (55 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG as the minimum rear frame overhang.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER
 - DC AA2-002 FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER
 - DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER
- Option incompatible because DC 78H-001 AERODYNAMIC DRIVE WHEEL FAIRINGS and DC 78H-002 FLOW BELOW TRACTOR AERODYNAMIC KIT DRIVE WHEEL FAIRINGS require the following when specified in combination with single or tandem standard track rear axles:
 - 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 - 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 - 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 - 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 - 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 - 275/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
- Available only in combination with DC 585-998 NO MUDFLAP BRACKETS.

BAGGAGE DOORS

704-036	LH BAGGAGE DOOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/A	N/A	STD	STD
704-998	NO BAGGAGE DOOR	STD	STD	N/A	N/A
704-037	LH AND RH BAGGAGE DOORS ⁽³⁾ Included with DC 695-001 LH SLEEPER DOOR, DC 695-002 RH SLEEPER DOOR or DC 695-003 LH AND RH SLEEPER DOORS Price with DC 695-998 NO SLEEPER DOOR	N/A 0/0	N/A 0/0	N/C \$181 0/0	N/C \$181 0/0
704-038	RH BAGGAGE DOOR ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Included when in combination with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB	N/A	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Not available in combination with DC 695-002 RH SLEEPER DOOR or DC 695-003 LH AND RH SLEEPER DOORS .
- Not available when DC 826-037 DRIVER LOUNGE SEATING OPTION WITH INTEGRAL 40 INCH FOLDING LOWER BUNK is specified.
- Not available when in combination with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB.
- Not available with DC 682-074, DC 682-075, DC 682-076, or DC 682-077.
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 695-001 LH SLEEPER DOOR
 - DC 695-003 LH AND RH SLEEPER DOORS

CAB MOUNTING

650-008	AIR CAB MOUNTING	STD	STD	STD	STD
650-053	DUAL AIR SPRING MOUNTS FOR DAY CAB	\$99,999 (10)/0	\$99,999 (10)/0	N/A	N/A

RADIATOR GRILLE SCREEN

648-002	NONREMOVABLE BUGSCREEN MOUNTED BEHIND GRILLE	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	--	------------	------------	------------	------------

28 Cab Exterior

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
AIR HORN					
727-1AM	DUAL 24 INCH ROUND POLISHED ALUMINUM AIR HORNS ROOF MOUNTED ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Price with non-sleepers	\$89 4/0	\$89 4/0	N/A	N/A
	Price in combination with DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	\$127 4/0	\$127 4/0
727-1AT	SINGLE 14 INCH CHROMED AIR HORN ₍₁₎				
	Price with non-sleeper	\$24 0/0	\$24 0/0	N/A	N/A
727-1AU	DUAL 14 INCH CHROMED AIR HORNS ₍₁₎₍₂₎				
	Price with non-sleeper	\$116 4/0	\$116 4/0	N/A	N/A
727-998	NO AIR HORN				
	Price with non-sleeper	(\$40) (4)/0	(\$40) (4)/0	N/A	N/A
	Price with sleepers	N/A	N/A	(\$24) (4)/0	(\$24) (4)/0

- Not available with Raised Roof SleeperCabs.
- CA113DC, CA125DC: Not available in combination with DC 784-075 FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED LOW PROFILE ROOF FAIRING (HEIGHT EQUALS 31.3 INCHES ABOVE CAB ROOF) .
- Not available with DC 784-083 DAY CAB ADJUSTABLE AERODYNAMIC DEFLECTOR, FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED, BLACK PAINTED BRACKETS or DC 784-090 BRACKETS ONLY FOR DAY CAB ADJUSTABLE AERODYNAMIC DEFLECTOR, BLACK PAINTED BRACKETS.

ELECTRIC HORN

726-001	SINGLE ELECTRIC HORN	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	----------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

DOOR/IGNITION KEY AND LOCKSET

657-001	DOOR LOCKS AND IGNITION SWITCH KEYED THE SAME	STD	STD	STD	STD
657-1A0	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1013	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1A1	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1014	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1A2	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1015	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1A3	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1016	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1A4	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1017	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1A5	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1018	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1A6	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1019	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1A7	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1020	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1A8	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1021	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1A9	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1022	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1AJ	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1001	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1AK	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1002	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1AM	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1003	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1AN	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1004	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1AP	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1005	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1AR	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1006	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1AT	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1007	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1AU	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1008	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1AV	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1009	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1AW	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1010	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1AX	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1011	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1AY	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1012	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1BA	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1023	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1BB	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1024	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1BC	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1025	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1BD	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1026	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1BE	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1027	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1BF	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1028	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1BG	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1029	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1BH	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1030	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1BJ	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1031	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
DOOR/IGNITION KEY AND LOCKSET					
657-1BK	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1032	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1BM	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1033	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1BN	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1034	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1BP	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1035	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1BR	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1036	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1BT	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1037	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1BU	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1038	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1BV	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1039	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1BW	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1040	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
657-1CV	DOOR LOCKS AND IGNITION SWITCH KEYED THE SAME WITH (4) KEYS	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
REAR LICENSE PLATE MOUNTING					
575-001	REAR LICENSE PLATE MOUNT END OF FRAME	STD	STD	STD	STD
575-002	LICENSE PLATE MOUNTING BACK OF CAB ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$100 0/0	\$100 0/0	\$100 0/0	\$100 0/0
575-998	NO REAR LICENSE PLATE MOUNT	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<p>1. When specified with DC 237-1CF RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME or DC 237-1E5 RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED BETWEEN RAILS OVER FRAME, not available in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 30K-001 2-WAY HEAVY DUTY 90 AMP RECEPTACLE WIRED HOT, LH RAIL MOUNTED AFT OF CAB CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO BACK WALL DC 30K-015 2-WAY HEAVY DUTY 150 AMP RECEPTACLE WIRED HOT, LH RAIL MOUNTED AFT OF CAB CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO BACK WALL <p>2. Not available in combination with DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK</p>					
ADVERTISING LIGHT					
319-998	NO ADVERTISING LAMP	STD	STD	STD	STD
319-012	SWITCH AND WIRING FOR ADVERTISING LIGHT WIRED TO IGNITION, SWITCH IN OVERHEAD PANEL ⁽¹⁾	\$52 0/0	\$52 0/0	N/A	N/A
<p>1. Requires DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.</p>					
OTHER LIGHTS					
327-998	NO OTHER LIGHTS	STD	STD	STD	STD
327-055	AMBER STROBE LIGHT WITH PAINTED BRACKET MOUNTED TOP OF CAB/SLEEPER CENTER AFT ⁽¹⁾	\$376 10/0	\$376 10/0	N/A	N/A
<p>1. Available only in combination with DC 784-998 NO AIR SHIELD OR BRACKETS</p>					
HEADLIGHTS					
312-043	INTEGRAL HEADLIGHT/MARKER ASSEMBLY ⁽¹⁾	(\$1,069)	(\$1,069)	(\$1,069)	(\$1,069)
312-075	LED LOW BEAM AND HIGH BEAM HEADLIGHTS	STD	STD	STD	STD
<p>1. Not available with DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO in combination with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION.</p>					
MARKER LIGHTS					
302-072	ROOF MOUNTED LED MARKER LIGHTS ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
302-073	VISOR MOUNTED LED MARKER LIGHTS ⁽²⁾ Included with DC 764-016 EXTERIOR SUN VISOR	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<p>1. Available only in combination with DC 764-998 NO EXTERIOR SUN VISOR</p> <p>2. Available only in combination with DC 764-016 EXTERIOR SUN VISOR</p>					
ROAD LIGHTS					
314-998	NO ROADLIGHTS	STD	STD	STD	STD
314-068	AUXILIARY HIGH BEAM LIGHTS RECESSED IN BUMPER ⁽¹⁾	\$154 6/0	\$154 6/0	\$154 6/0	\$154 6/0
314-069	WIRING AND SWITCH ONLY FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AUXILIARY HIGH BEAM LIGHTS ⁽¹⁾	\$26 0/0	\$26 0/0	\$26 0/0	\$26 0/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with fog lights or fog light prep.</p>					
FOG LIGHTS					
315-998	NO FOG LIGHTS	STD	STD	STD	STD
315-005	CLEAR FOG LIGHTS RECESSED IN BUMPER ⁽¹⁾	\$70 6/0	\$70 6/0	\$70 6/0	\$70 6/0
315-808	WIRING AND SWITCH ONLY FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED FOG LIGHTS	\$16 0/0	\$16 0/0	\$16 0/0	\$16 0/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with road lights or road light prep.</p>					
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS					
311-001	DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS	STD	STD	STD	STD
311-019	HEADLIGHTS ON WITH WIPERS, WITH DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS ⁽¹⁾	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0
311-020	HEADLIGHTS ON WITH WIPERS, WITH DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS WITH ROCKER/TOGGLE MOMENTARY INTERRUPTER SWITCH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$33 0/0	\$33 0/0	\$33 0/0	\$33 0/0
311-021	HEADLIGHTS ON WITH WIPERS, NO DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE or DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA .</p> <p>2. Not available with DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) or DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) .</p>					

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
SPOTLIGHTS					
316-998	NO SPOTLIGHTS	STD	STD	STD	STD
316-001	SPOTLIGHT OVER LH DOOR	\$148 5/0	\$148 5/0	\$148 5/0	\$148 5/0
316-002	SPOTLIGHTS OVER LH AND RH DOORS	\$274 10/0	\$274 10/0	\$274 10/0	\$274 10/0
STOP/TURN/TAIL/BACK-UP LIGHTS					
294-001	INTEGRAL STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
294-042	FREIGHTLINER LED FLANGE MOUNTED STOP/TAIL/TURN LIGHTS WITH SEPARATE INCANDESCENT BACKUP LIGHTS	\$61 0/5	\$61 0/5	\$61 0/5	\$61 0/5
294-050	FREIGHTLINER LED STOP/TAIL/TURN/BACKUP LIGHTS BY TRUCK-LITE ⁽²⁾	\$71 0/5	\$71 0/5	\$71 0/5	\$71 0/5
294-1A0	FREIGHTLINER LED FLANGE MOUNTED STOP/TAIL/TURN LIGHTS WITH SEPARATE LED BACKUP LIGHTS AND SWIFT-STYLE BRACKET ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$89 0/5	\$89 0/5	\$89 0/5	\$89 0/5
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 78H-001 AERODYNAMIC DRIVE WHEEL FAIRINGS or DC 78H-002 FLOW BELOW TRACTOR AERODYNAMIC KIT DRIVE WHEEL FAIRINGS and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 572-005 HOSTLER 3,500# CAPACITY TOWING REAR CROSSMEMBER DC 572-016 HOSTLER 6,000# CAPACITY HEAVY DUTY TOWING CROSSMEMBER DC 572-029 TRACTOR C-CHANNEL CROSSMEMBER WITH 3.5 INCH KINGPIN CLEARANCE Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050 When specified with DC 572-029 TRACTOR C-CHANNEL CROSSMEMBER WITH 3.5 INCH KINGPIN CLEARANCE, available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 914-998 NO PLUMBING FOR AIR TO END OF FRAME DC 919-998 NO OPTIONAL CHASSIS AIR SYSTEM PIPING, VALVES, OR AIR UNLOADER SYSTEM When specified with DC 572-029 TRACTOR C-CHANNEL CROSSMEMBER WITH 3.5 INCH KINGPIN CLEARANCE, available only in combination with DC 303-998 NO ADDITIONAL TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE Not available in combination with DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK or DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK and DC 572-001 STANDARD REARMOST CROSSMEMBER. 					
FRONT TURN SIGNALS					
300-043	LED SIDE TURN SIGNAL	STD	STD	STD	STD
EXTERIOR UTILITY LIGHT					
318-003	(1) FLUSH UTILITY LIGHT MOUNTED LH BACK OF CAB/SLEEPER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
318-004	(2) FLUSH UTILITY LIGHTS MOUNTED BACK OF CAB/SLEEPER ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	\$16 3/0	\$16 3/0	\$16 3/0	\$16 3/0
318-059	(2) FLUSH UTILITY LIGHTS MOUNTED BACK OF CAB/SLEEPER AND (2) CHROME SWIVEL UTILITY LIGHTS MOUNTED LH AND RH HIGH OUTBOARD ON SIDE EXTENDERS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$181 9/0	\$181 9/0	\$181 9/0	\$181 9/0
318-061	(2) FLUSH AND (2) SWIVEL UTILITY LIGHTS MOUNTED BACK OF CAB/SLEEPER ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$180 9/0	\$180 9/0	\$180 9/0	\$180 9/0
318-085	(2) SWIVEL INCANDESCENT UTILITY LIGHTS HIGH INBOARD ON SIDE EXTENDERS AND (2) FLUSH MOUNTED BACK OF CAB/SLEEPER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	\$169 9/0	\$169 9/0	\$169 9/0	\$169 9/0
318-1AD	SWITCH, INDICATOR LIGHT AND APPROXIMATELY 10 FEET OF WIRE ON CHASSIS LH AT BACK OF CAB FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED UTILITY LIGHT(S) ⁽⁹⁾	(\$18) (3)/0	(\$18) (3)/0	(\$18) (3)/0	(\$18) (3)/0
318-1B8	(2) UTILITY LIGHTS FLUSH MOUNTED BACK OF CAB/SLEEPER AND (2) CHROME SWIVEL UTILITY LIGHTS MOUNTED LH AND RH HIGH ON INBOARD SIDE EXTENDERS ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	\$183 9/0	\$183 12/0	\$183 9/0	\$183 12/0
318-1CN	(2) FLUSH UTILITY LIGHTS AND (1) SWIVEL MOUNTED UTILITY LIGHT MOUNTED INBOARD HIGH ON THE LH SIDE EXTENDER ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	\$108 3/0	\$108 3/0	\$108 3/0	\$108 3/0
318-1D7	(2) FLUSH LED UTILITY LIGHTS MOUNTED BACK OF CAB/SLEEPER ⁽¹⁾	\$43 3/0	\$43 3/0	\$43 3/0	\$43 3/0
318-1F6	(1) FLUSH LED UTILITY LIGHT MOUNTED LH BACK OF CAB/SLEEPER ⁽¹⁾	\$14 0/0	\$14 0/0	\$14 0/0	\$14 0/0

- This option is not available with any of the following:
 - DC 230-075 100 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 4X21 INCH DIAMETER
 - DC 230-076 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 3X21 INCH DIAMETER
 - DC 230-801 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BACK OF CAB CNG FUEL TANK PACKAGE
 - DC 230-802 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 21 INCH TANK DIAMETER (641MM DEPTH) 75 DGE (DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT)
 - DC 230-809 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 120 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
 - DC 230-810 DRILLING PREP ONLY FOR PDI INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 120 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
 - DC 230-812 DRILLING PREP ONLY FOR PDI INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 160 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
 - DC 230-814 DRILLING PREP ONLY FOR PDI INSTALLED AGILITY CNG CABINET; 131 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT, 26 INCH TANK DIAMETER
- Requires DC AA3-998 NO BODY SPECIFIED .
- Not available in combination with DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK.
- Not available in combination with the following US domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 or with DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS or DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS
- Requires side extenders be specified.
- Available only in combination with DC 783-998 NO SIDE EXTENDERS.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 016-013 SINGLE HORIZONTAL MUFFLER WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXHAUST, RH MOUNTED
 - DC 016-1C3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1C7 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS
 - DC 016-1DB RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR WITH TOPSTACK
 - DC 016-1DC RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 - DC 016-1DD RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 - DC 016-1D7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 - DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
- CA113DC, CA125DC: Not available in combination with DC 016-1C1 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED UNDER/INSIDE RAIL) and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
- This option is not available in combination with DC 230-075 100 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 4X21 INCH DIAMETER or DC 230-076 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 3X21 INCH DIAMETER .
- Not available in combination with DC 783-998 NO SIDE EXTENDERS.

28 Cab Exterior

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TRACTOR/TRAILER EQUIPMENT WIDTH					
796-001	102 INCH EQUIPMENT WIDTH	STD	STD	STD	STD
AUXILIARY MIRRORS					
74A-998	NO AUXILIARY MIRROR ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
74A-001	RH DOWN VIEW MIRROR	\$27 0/0	\$27 0/0	\$27 0/0	\$27 0/0
1. Not available in combination with DC 74B-998 NO AUXILIARY MIRROR.					
HOOD FENDER CAB MOUNTED AUXILIARY MIRRORS					
74B-1AH	RH AND LH BLACK HOOD/FENDER MOUNTED MIRRORS	STD	STD	STD	STD
74B-005	RH VELVAC 8 INCH BRIGHT FINISH HOOD MOUNTED CONVEX MIRROR WITH SWING ARM BRACKET, DUAL VIEW	(\$35) (4)/0	(\$35) (4)/0	(\$35) (4)/0	(\$35) (4)/0
74B-014	RH AND LH VELVAC 8 INCH BRIGHT FINISH HOOD MOUNTED CONVEX MIRRORS WITH SWING ARM BRACKETS, DUAL VIEW	\$49 0/0	\$49 0/0	\$49 0/0	\$49 0/0
74B-1A5	LH BRIGHT FINISH CROSS VIEW COMPLIANT HOOD MOUNTED CONVEX MIRROR WITH SWING ARM MOUNTING ⁽¹⁾	(\$6) (4)/0	(\$6) (4)/0	(\$6) (4)/0	(\$6) (4)/0
74B-1A6	LH CROSS VIEW COMPLIANT AND RH VELVAC 8 INCH DUAL VIEW; BRIGHT FINISH HOOD MOUNTED CONVEX MIRRORS WITH SWING ARM MOUNTING ⁽¹⁾	\$84 0/0	\$84 0/0	\$84 0/0	\$84 0/0
74B-1A7	RH BRIGHT FINISH CROSS VIEW COMPLIANT HOOD MOUNTED CONVEX MIRROR WITH SWING ARM MOUNTING ⁽¹⁾	(\$19) (4)/0	(\$19) (4)/0	(\$19) (4)/0	(\$19) (4)/0
74B-1AG	RH BLACK HOOD/FENDER MOUNTED MIRROR	(\$59) (4)/0	(\$59) (4)/0	(\$59) (4)/0	(\$59) (4)/0
74B-1AP	RH BRIGHT FINISH HOOD/FENDER MOUNTED MIRROR ⁽²⁾	(\$50) (4)/0	(\$50) (4)/0	(\$50) (4)/0	(\$50) (4)/0
74B-1AR	RH AND LH BRIGHT FINISH HOOD/FENDER MOUNTED MIRRORS ⁽²⁾	\$19 0/0	\$19 0/0	\$19 0/0	\$19 0/0
74B-1B1	RH CROSS VIEW COMPLIANT AND LH VELVAC 8 INCH DUAL VIEW; BRIGHT FINISH HOOD MOUNTED CONVEX MIRRORS WITH SWING ARM MOUNTING ⁽¹⁾	\$68 0/0	\$68 0/0	\$68 0/0	\$68 0/0
74B-1C1	RH AND LH ROSCO EYE-MAX LP REBOUND CROSS VIEW MIRRORS WITHOUT HEAT	\$201 0/0	N/A	\$201 0/0	N/A
74B-1C2	RH ROSCO EYE-MAX LP REBOUND CROSS VIEW MIRROR WITHOUT HEAT	\$128 (4)/0	N/A	\$128 (4)/0	N/A
74B-998	NO AUXILIARY MIRROR ⁽³⁾	(\$126) (8)/0	(\$126) (8)/0	(\$126) (8)/0	(\$126) (8)/0

- This mirror is intended to comply with the new convex mirror requirements for the state of New York, legislative bill #A1446.
- Not available in combination with DC 744-1D2 DUAL BLACK HEATED MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX, LH AND RH REMOTE AND RAIN DEFLECTORS .
- Requires DC 74A-001 RH DOWN VIEW MIRROR be specified.

PERMIT PLAQUE

713-998	NO PERMIT PLAQUE	STD	STD	STD	STD
713-009	5X12 INCH STAINLESS STEEL PERMIT PLAQUES	\$34 4/0	\$34 4/0	\$34 4/0	\$34 4/0

CAB/SLEEPER/CHASSIS REFLECTORS

729-001	STANDARD SIDE/REAR REFLECTORS	STD	STD	STD	STD
729-005	STANDARD SIDE/REAR REFLECTORS WITH REFLECTIVE TAPE	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$2

CHASSIS REFLECTIVE DEVICE/FMVSS108

73A-002	REAR REFLECTIVE DEVICE Included with tractor configurations	STD	STD	STD	STD
73A-998	NO REFLECTIVE DEVICES ⁽¹⁾ Included with truck configurations	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - Tractor configuration and
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
 and
 - Module AA5 Expected Terrain/Duty option other than DC AA5-010 TERRAIN/DUTY: NO PUBLIC STREETS, ROADS OR HIGHWAYS
 and
 - DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS
 - DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS
 - DC 996-003 MEXICO NOM CERTIFICATION
 - DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS
 or
 - DC 996-029 CANADA CMVSS/SPIF CERTIFICATION

CAB/SLEEPER ACCESS STEP

677-053	RH AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM CAB ACCESS WITH STEEL SHIELDING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	---	-----	-----	-----	-----

- Not available when used in combination of all the following:
 - Any Module 016 Exhaust System without right-hand outboard understep exhaust
 - DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS
 - EPA 10 certifications
- This option is not available when used in combination of all the following:
 - Cummins X15 or DD13/15/16 engines
 - RH outboard understep exh
 - DC 289-013 POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER
 - DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY
 - EPA 10 and later certifications
- Not available with natural gas engines.
- Requires DC 289-006 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX COVER when specified in combination with DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS or DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY.
- Not available in combination with DC 61B-002 SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE UNDER CAB.
- Not available in combination with an option from Module 782 AERO DEVICE-SIDE,CHASSIS MTD other than DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS.
- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
SLEEPER VENT					
776-020	(1) BRIGHT FINISH SLEEPER VENT, LH (1)(2)(3)	N/A	N/A	\$24 (5)/0	\$24 (5)/0
1. Not available in combination with DC 767-053 LH AND RH TINTED AND SCREENED SLIDING WINDOWS. 2. Not available in combination with DC 767-051 LH TINTED AND SCREENED SLIDING WINDOW. 3. This option requires DC 767-052 RH TINTED AND SCREENED SLIDING WINDOW and it will be selected for you.					
EXTERIOR SUN VISOR					
764-998	NO EXTERIOR SUN VISOR (1)	STD	STD	STD	STD
764-016	EXTERIOR SUN VISOR (2)(3)	\$237 24/0	\$237 24/0	\$237 28/0	\$237 28/0
1. Includes DC 976-998 NO EXTERIOR SUNVISOR PAINT 2. Includes DC 302-073 VISOR MOUNTED LED MARKER LIGHTS . 3. Includes DC 976-995 SUNVISOR PAINTED SAME AS CAB COLOR A .					
REAR WINDOW					
768-059	(2) 28X22 INCH SOLAR TINTED REAR WINDOWS Included with daycabs	STD	STD	N/A	N/A
768-998	NO REAR WINDOW Included with sleepers Price with non-sleeper	N/A \$117 (20)/0	N/A \$117 (20)/0	STD N/A	STD N/A
768-062	(2) 28X22 INCH SOLAR TINTED ACOUSTIC LAMINATED REAR WINDOWS	\$114 7/7	\$114 7/7	N/A	N/A
DOOR/VENT WINDOW GLASS					
661-016	SOLAR TINTED DOOR GLASS LH AND RH WITH TINTED FORWARD SIDE GLASS	STD	STD	STD	STD
DOOR WINDOW REGULATORS					
654-011	RH AND LH ELECTRIC POWERED WINDOWS	STD	STD	STD	STD
FRONT ROOF WINDOW					
766-998	NO FRONT ROOF WINDOW	STD	STD	STD	STD
SLEEPER CAP SIDE WINDOW					
76Z-007	LH AND RH SOLAR TINTED AND SCREENED CRANK OUT SLEEPER CAP WINDOWS (1) Included with DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB and DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	STD	STD
76Z-998	NO SIDE SLEEPER CAP WINDOWS (2)	STD	STD	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
1. Not available in combination with any of the following: • DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB • DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB • DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB 2. CA113SLP, CA125SLP: Not available in combination with any of the following: • DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB • DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB					
WINDOW(S)-SIDEWALL					
767-998	NO SIDE WINDOW (1)(2)(3)	STD	STD	STD	STD
767-051	LH TINTED AND SCREENED SLIDING WINDOW (3)(4)	N/A	N/A	\$134 2/2	\$134 2/2
767-052	RH TINTED AND SCREENED SLIDING WINDOW (3)(5)(6)	N/A	N/A	\$128 2/2	\$128 2/2
767-053	LH AND RH TINTED AND SCREENED SLIDING WINDOWS (7)	N/A	N/A	\$244 4/4	\$244 4/4
1. When specified with a sleeper available only in combination with DC 776-004 (2) PAINTED SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH or DC 776-018 (2) BRIGHT FINISH SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH . 2. When specified with sleeper and DC 695-998 NO SLEEPER DOOR , not available in combination with DC 776-998 NO SLEEPER VENT . 3. Not available when DC 826-037 DRIVER LOUNGE SEATING OPTION WITH INTEGRAL 40 INCH FOLDING LOWER BUNK is specified. 4. Available only in combination with the following: • DC 776-001 (1) PAINTED SLEEPER VENT, RH • DC 776-019 (1) BRIGHT FINISH SLEEPER VENT, RH 5. Available only in combination with the following: • DC 776-008 (1) PAINTED SLEEPER VENT, LH • DC 776-020 (1) BRIGHT FINISH SLEEPER VENT, LH 6. Not available in combination with any of the following: • DC 776-001 (1) PAINTED SLEEPER VENT, RH • DC 776-004 (2) PAINTED SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH • DC 776-018 (2) BRIGHT FINISH SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH • DC 776-019 (1) BRIGHT FINISH SLEEPER VENT, RH 7. Available only in combination with DC 776-998 NO SLEEPER VENT .					
WINDSHIELD					
663-025	2-PIECE SOLAR TINTED CURVED ROPED-IN WINDSHIELD	STD	STD	STD	STD
WINDSHIELD/HEADLIGHT WASHER					
659-007	8 LITER WINDSHIELD WASHER RESERVOIR, CAB MOUNTED, WITHOUT FLUID LEVEL INDICATOR	STD	STD	STD	STD
659-006	8 LITER WINDSHIELD WASHER RESERVOIR, CAB MOUNTED, WITH FLUID LEVEL INDICATOR	\$15 0/0	\$15 0/0	\$15 0/0	\$15 0/0
WINTERFRONT					
647-998	NO WINTERFRONT (1)	STD	STD	STD	STD
647-001	WHITE WINTERFRONT	\$64 2/0	\$64 2/0	\$64 2/0	\$64 2/0
1. Not available with Cummins ISL G and ISX12G engines.					

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TRIM LEVEL AND COLOR					
707-1CP	GRAY CLOTH INTERIOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$70	\$70	\$70	\$70
707-1CW	GRAY VINYL INTERIOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
707-1C1	PREMIUM RED VINYL INTERIOR ₍₁₎₍₃₎	\$80	\$80	\$611	\$611
707-1C2	RED VINYL INTERIOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
707-1C3	BLACK VINYL INTERIOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$10	\$10	N/C	N/C
707-1C4	PREMIUM BLACK VINYL INTERIOR ₍₁₎₍₃₎	\$80	\$80	\$611	\$611
707-1C5	PREMIUM GRAY VINYL INTERIOR ₍₁₎₍₃₎	\$80	\$80	\$611	\$611
707-1C6	PREMIUM TAN VINYL INTERIOR ₍₁₎₍₃₎	\$80	\$80	\$611	\$611
707-1C8	PREMIUM GRAY CLOTH INTERIOR ₍₁₎₍₃₎	\$100	\$100	\$773	\$773
707-1C9	PREMIUM TAN CLOTH INTERIOR ₍₁₎₍₃₎	\$100	\$100	\$773	\$773
707-1CR	TAN CLOTH INTERIOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$70	\$70	\$70	\$70
707-1CU	BLACK CLOTH INTERIOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$70	\$70	\$70	\$70
707-1CV	RED CLOTH INTERIOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$70	\$70	\$70	\$70
707-1CX	TAN VINYL INTERIOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
707-1DB	PREMIUM BLACK CLOTH INTERIOR ₍₁₎₍₃₎	\$100	\$100	\$773	\$773
707-1DC	PREMIUM RED CLOTH INTERIOR ₍₁₎₍₃₎	\$100	\$100	\$773	\$773

1. For detailed information on trim levels, please utilize the Freightliner Sales Tool (available as an iPad app).
2. Includes DC 706-034 STANDARD LH DOOR TRIM and DC 708-034 STANDARD RH DOOR TRIM .
3. Includes DC 706-044 UPGRADE LH DOOR TRIM and DC 708-044 UPGRADE RH DOOR TRIM .

LEFT-HAND DOOR TRIM

706-034	STANDARD LH DOOR TRIM ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
706-044	UPGRADE LH DOOR TRIM ₍₂₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Included and required when one of the following is specified:
 - DC 707-1CU BLACK CLOTH INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1CP GRAY CLOTH INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1CV RED CLOTH INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1CR TAN CLOTH INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1C3 BLACK VINYL INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1CW GRAY VINYL INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1C2 RED VINYL INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1CX TAN VINYL INTERIOR
2. Required when one of the following is specified:
 - DC 707-1C1 PREMIUM RED VINYL INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1C4 PREMIUM BLACK VINYL INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1C5 PREMIUM GRAY VINYL INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1C6 PREMIUM TAN VINYL INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1C8 PREMIUM GRAY CLOTH INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1C9 PREMIUM TAN CLOTH INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1DB PREMIUM BLACK CLOTH INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1DC PREMIUM RED CLOTH INTERIOR

RIGHT-HAND DOOR TRIM

708-034	STANDARD RH DOOR TRIM ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
708-044	UPGRADE RH DOOR TRIM ₍₂₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Included and required when one of the following is specified:
 - DC 707-1CU BLACK CLOTH INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1CP GRAY CLOTH INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1CV RED CLOTH INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1CR TAN CLOTH INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1C3 BLACK VINYL INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1CW GRAY VINYL INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1C2 RED VINYL INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1CX TAN VINYL INTERIOR
2. Required when one of the following is specified:
 - DC 707-1C1 PREMIUM RED VINYL INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1C4 PREMIUM BLACK VINYL INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1C5 PREMIUM GRAY VINYL INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1C6 PREMIUM TAN VINYL INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1C8 PREMIUM GRAY CLOTH INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1C9 PREMIUM TAN CLOTH INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1DB PREMIUM BLACK CLOTH INTERIOR
 - DC 707-1DC PREMIUM RED CLOTH INTERIOR

CAB FLOOR COVERINGS

772-001	BLACK MATS	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

SLEEPER FLOOR COVERINGS

773-018	BLACK MAT IN SLEEPER AREA	N/A	N/A	STD	STD
773-998	NO FLOOR COVERING-SLPR (SLPR/INT)	STD	STD	N/A	N/A

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
SLEEPER FLOOR COVERINGS					
773-019	CARPET IN SLEEPER AREA ⁽¹⁾	N/A	N/A	\$73 (10)/0	\$73 (10)/0
1. Not available when in combination with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB.					
BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT FLOOR COVERINGS					
771-001	BLACK MATS IN BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT	N/A	N/A	STD	STD
771-998	NO BAGGAGE AREA FLOOR COVERING	STD	STD	N/A	N/A
ASHTRAY/LIGHTER					
785-014	(2) DASH MOUNTED POWER OUTLETS AND COIN TRAY	STD	STD	STD	STD
785-015	(1) DASH MOUNTED POWER OUTLET, LIGHTER AND ASH TRAY ⁽¹⁾	\$12 0/0	\$12 0/0	\$12 0/0	\$12 0/0
1. Not available with natural gas engines.					
LEFT-HAND FLOOR TO CEILING STORAGE					
64D-007	APPLIANCE CENTER WITH STORAGE CABINETS ⁽¹⁾				
	Included only in combination with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	STD	STD
64D-998	NO LH SLEEPER STORAGE				
	Included with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB	STD	STD	N/A	N/A
	Included with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
64D-008	TALL CLOSET WITH APPLIANCE SHELF AND STORAGE CABINET				
	Included when in combination with DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	(\$53) 0/0	(\$53) 0/0
64D-009	TALL CLOSET WITH STORAGE CABINET				
	Included when in combination with DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	\$5 0/0	\$5 0/0
64D-010	APPLIANCE CABINET FOR SHARP MODEL R120PK OR WHIRLPOOL WMC20005Y MICROWAVE WITH STORAGE CABINETS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Price with DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	\$104 0/0	\$104 0/0
1. Not available when specified in combination with DC 741-026 STORAGE POCKET(S)/MIRROR MOUNTED INSIDE CABINET DOOR AND MAGAZINE RACK WITH CUP HOLDER MOUNTED ON CABINET or DC 741-038 STORAGE POCKET(S) MOUNTED INSIDE CABINET DOOR(S) WITH ONE MIRROR .					
2. When ordering this option, it is recommended that a 120 volt option be selected from Module 337 AC 120 Volt Cab Wiring and AC Outlet.					
RIGHT-HAND FLOOR TO CEILING STORAGE					
64E-005	MID-LEVEL COOLER CABINET WITH TV SHELF AND STORAGE CABINETS ⁽¹⁾				
	Included only in combination with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	STD	STD
64E-998	NO RH SLEEPER STORAGE ⁽²⁾				
	Price with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB	STD	STD	N/A	N/A
	Price with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
1. Not available with any of the following:					
• DC 719-017 BUILT-IN REFRIGERATOR					
• DC 719-019 MID LEVEL CABINET REFRIGERATOR AND UNDER BUNK BUILT-IN REFRIGERATOR					
2. CA113SLP, CA125SLP: Requires DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB.					

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
RIGHT-HAND FLOOR TO CEILING STORAGE					
64E-006	MID-LEVEL REFRIGERATOR CABINET WITH TV SHELF AND STORAGE CABINETS				
	Price with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	\$21 0/0	\$21 0/0
64E-007	FLOOR LEVEL COOLER CABINET WITH TV SHELF AND STORAGE CABINETS ⁽¹⁾				
	Price with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	\$24 0/0	\$24 0/0
64E-008	STORAGE CABINET WITH TV SHELF ⁽¹⁾				
	Included when in combination with DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
64E-009	TV CABINET ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾				
	Price with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	\$856 0/0	\$856 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 719-017 BUILT-IN REFRIGERATOR DC 719-019 MID LEVEL CABINET REFRIGERATOR AND UNDER BUNK BUILT-IN REFRIGERATOR Not available in combination with DC 695-002 RH SLEEPER DOOR . Not available in combination with DC 692-017 STORAGE CABINET WITH DOORS, BACK OF SLEEPER . Requires DC 737-001 TELEVISION ANTENNA . 					
OVERHEAD CONSOLE					
691-017	FORWARD ROOF MOUNTED CONSOLE WITH CENTER LOCKING DOOR ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
691-001	FORWARD ROOF MOUNTED CONSOLE ⁽²⁾	\$4 (2)/0	N/A	\$4 (2)/0	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 71T-002 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM WITH (1) SENSOR IN CAB AND (1) SENSOR IN ENGINE COMPARTMENT or DC 71T-003 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM FOR SLEEPERCAB. Only available when a natural gas engine is specified with DC 71T-002 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM WITH (1) SENSOR IN CAB AND (1) SENSOR IN ENGINE COMPARTMENT or DC 71T-003 METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM FOR SLEEPERCAB. 					
CAB REAR FLOOR STORAGE					
696-998	NO REAR FLOOR STORAGE	STD	STD	STD	STD
696-010	BETWEEN SEATS CONSOLE WITH COIN TRAY, CB BIN, STORAGE BIN AND CUP AND THERMOS HOLDER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$80 10/0	N/A	N/A	N/A
696-012	CENTER STORAGE CONSOLE MOUNTED ON BACKWALL ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$48 5/0	\$48 5/0	N/A	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB Qualcomm MCP or Peoplenet systems from Module 786 Positioning and Location System Not available in combination with DC 345-001 PAINTED SHIFT LEVER, SOLID LINKAGE. Available only with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB DC 760-294 BATTERY BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT 					
REAR ROOF STORAGE CONSOLE					
692-998	NO STORAGE INTERIOR, REAR	STD	STD	STD	STD
692-017	STORAGE CABINET WITH DOORS, BACK OF SLEEPER				
	Price with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB, DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	\$851 20/15	\$851 20/15
CAB INTERIOR DOOR STORAGE					
693-019	LH AND RH DOOR STORAGE POCKETS INTEGRATED INTO MOLDED DOOR PANELS	STD	STD	STD	STD
CAB INTERIOR CLOTHES/CABINET STORAGE					
741-019	COAT HOOK(S) IN CAB	STD	STD	N/A	N/A

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
CAB INTERIOR CLOTHES/CABINET STORAGE					
741-020	STORAGE POCKET(S) MOUNTED INSIDE CABINET DOOR(S) Included when in combination with DC 682-074 or DC 682-075 or DC 682-076 or DC 682-077	N/A	N/A	STD	STD
741-003	CLOTHES ROD IN SLEEPER Included when in combination with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
741-024	STORAGE POCKET(S) MOUNTED INSIDE CABINET DOOR WITH CABINET MOUNTED MAGAZINE RACK WITH CUP HOLDER ⁽¹⁾ Price with DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB, DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB, DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	\$62 2/0	\$62 2/0
741-026	STORAGE POCKET(S)/MIRROR MOUNTED INSIDE CABINET DOOR AND MAGAZINE RACK WITH CUP HOLDER MOUNTED ON CABINET ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Price with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	\$81 4/0	\$81 4/0
741-038	STORAGE POCKET(S) MOUNTED INSIDE CABINET DOOR(S) WITH ONE MIRROR ⁽²⁾ Price with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	\$18 0/0	\$18 0/0

- Not available when specified with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB in combination with DC 745-001 FOLDABLE UPPER BUNK and any of the following:
 - DC 599-023 PDI/FACTORY INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC EVOLUTION AUXILIARY POWER UNIT HVAC RH RAIL; DOES NOT MEET CARB 2014 REQUIREMENTS
 - DC 599-033 PDI/FACTORY INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC EVOLUTION AUXILIARY POWER UNIT HVAC AND INVERTER RH RAIL; DOES NOT MEET CARB 2014 REQUIREMENTS
 - DC 599-034 PDI/FACTORY INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC EVOLUTION AUXILIARY POWER UNIT HVAC WITH DPF RH RAIL; MEETS CARB 2014 REQUIREMENTS
 - DC 599-035 PDI/FACTORY INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC EVOLUTION AUXILIARY POWER UNIT HVAC AND INVERTER WITH DPF RH RAIL; MEETS CARB 2014 REQUIREMENTS
- Requires any of the following be specified:
 - DC 64D-008 TALL CLOSET WITH APPLIANCE SHELF AND STORAGE CABINET
 - DC 64D-009 TALL CLOSET WITH STORAGE CABINET

LOWER BUNK

826-012	40 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK Included when in combination with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	STD	STD
826-998	NO LOWER BUNK	STD	STD	N/A	N/A
826-011	35 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK Included when in combination with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
826-037	DRIVER LOUNGE SEATING OPTION WITH INTEGRAL 40 INCH FOLDING LOWER BUNK ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Price with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	\$4,980 50/50	\$4,980 50/50

- Available only in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 689-003 AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER WITH CONSTANT OUTLET TEMPERATURE CONTROL
 - DC 689-060 PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM
 - DC 689-083 AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER WITH CONSTANT OUTLET TEMPERATURE CONTROL AND ESPAR HYDRO D5 HEATER CONNECTED TO AUXILIARY HVAC
 - DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE
- Requires DC 284-075 (2) 12 VOLT POWER OUTLETS AT BASE OF BUNK .
- Requires DC 324-1AN PREMIUM CAB LIGHTING and DC 325-071 PREMIUM SLEEPER LIGHTING .
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 599-023 PDI/FACTORY INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC EVOLUTION AUXILIARY POWER UNIT HVAC RH RAIL; DOES NOT MEET CARB 2014 REQUIREMENTS
 - DC 599-033 PDI/FACTORY INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC EVOLUTION AUXILIARY POWER UNIT HVAC AND INVERTER RH RAIL; DOES NOT MEET CARB 2014 REQUIREMENTS
 - DC 599-034 PDI/FACTORY INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC EVOLUTION AUXILIARY POWER UNIT HVAC WITH DPF RH RAIL; MEETS CARB 2014 REQUIREMENTS
 - DC 599-035 PDI/FACTORY INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC EVOLUTION AUXILIARY POWER UNIT HVAC AND INVERTER WITH DPF RH RAIL; MEETS CARB 2014 REQUIREMENTS

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
UPPER BUNK					
745-001	FOLDABLE UPPER BUNK ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾				
	Included with DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB and DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	STD	STD
	Price with DC 682-076	N/A	N/A	\$1,392 40/40	\$1,392 40/40
745-998	NO UPPER BUNK				
	Included with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB, DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB, DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB	STD	STD	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 682-075 or DC 682-077	N/A	N/A	(\$515) (50)/(50)	(\$515) (50)/(50)

1. Not available in combination with DC 692-017 STORAGE CABINET WITH DOORS, BACK OF SLEEPER .
2. Not available in combination with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB and DC 826-037 DRIVER LOUNGE SEATING OPTION WITH INTEGRAL 40 INCH FOLDING LOWER BUNK.
3. Included with Raised Roof SleeperCabs.

BUNK RESTRAINT

666-005	TENT STYLE BUNK RESTRAINT FOR LOWER BUNK	N/A	N/A	STD	STD
666-998	NO BUNK RESTRAINT ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	N/A	N/A
666-006	BUNK RESTRAINT FOR UPPER BUNK, TENT STYLE RESTRAINT FOR LOWER BUNK ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/A	N/A	\$228	\$228

1. Requires DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
2. Required to be able to use the upper bunk while vehicle is in motion to be FMCSR 393.76 compliant.
3. Available only in combination with DC 745-001 FOLDABLE UPPER BUNK .

CLOCK

738-998	NO CLOCK	STD	STD	STD	STD
738-001	DIGITAL FLUSH MOUNTED ALARM CLOCK IN DASH	\$44 0/0	\$44 0/0	N/A	N/A
738-002	DIGITAL FLUSH MOUNTED ALARM CLOCK IN SLEEPER	N/A	N/A	\$46 0/0	\$46 0/0
738-006	DIGITAL FLUSH MOUNTED ALARM CLOCKS IN DASH AND SLEEPER	N/A	N/A	\$90 0/0	\$90 0/0

CUP HOLDER/THERMOS HOLDER

742-998	NO CUP/THERMOS HOLDER	STD	STD	STD	STD
742-028	THERMOS HOLDER INBOARD OF DRIVER SEAT	\$11 0/0	\$11 0/0	\$11 0/0	\$11 0/0

DASH

680-017	PARCHMENT/SHALE WING DASH	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	---------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

SLEEPER FAN

718-998	NO SLEEPER FAN	STD	STD	STD	STD
718-009	VENT FAN IN LH LOWER SLEEPER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/A	N/A	\$170 2/0	\$170 2/0

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 776-004 (2) PAINTED SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH
 - DC 776-008 (1) PAINTED SLEEPER VENT, LH
 - DC 776-018 (2) BRIGHT FINISH SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH
 - DC 776-020 (1) BRIGHT FINISH SLEEPER VENT, LH
2. Not available with the following:
 - DC 695-001 LH SLEEPER DOOR
 - DC 695-003 LH AND RH SLEEPER DOORS
3. Not available with the following:
 - DC 767-051 LH TINTED AND SCREENED SLIDING WINDOW
 - DC 767-053 LH AND RH TINTED AND SCREENED SLIDING WINDOWS
4. Available with DC 767-998 NO SIDE WINDOW when specified with any following:
 - DC 776-004 (2) PAINTED SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH
 - DC 776-018 (2) BRIGHT FINISH SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH
 - DC 776-008 (1) PAINTED SLEEPER VENT, LH
 - DC 776-020 (1) BRIGHT FINISH SLEEPER VENT, LH
5. Available with DC 767-052 RH TINTED AND SCREENED SLIDING WINDOW when either of the following are specified:
 - DC 776-008 (1) PAINTED SLEEPER VENT, LH
 - DC 776-020 (1) BRIGHT FINISH SLEEPER VENT, LH

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
SLEEPER FAN					
718-010	VENT FAN IN LH LOWER SLEEPER WIRED TO LOW VOLTAGE DISCONNECT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/A	N/A	\$110 2/0	\$110 2/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 776-004 (2) PAINTED SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH DC 776-008 (1) PAINTED SLEEPER VENT, LH DC 776-018 (2) BRIGHT FINISH SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH DC 776-020 (1) BRIGHT FINISH SLEEPER VENT, LH Not available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 695-001 LH SLEEPER DOOR DC 695-003 LH AND RH SLEEPER DOORS Not available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 767-051 LH TINTED AND SCREENED SLIDING WINDOW DC 767-053 LH AND RH TINTED AND SCREENED SLIDING WINDOWS Available with DC 767-998 NO SIDE WINDOW when specified with any following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 776-004 (2) PAINTED SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH DC 776-018 (2) BRIGHT FINISH SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH DC 776-008 (1) PAINTED SLEEPER VENT, LH DC 776-020 (1) BRIGHT FINISH SLEEPER VENT, LH Available with DC 767-052 RH TINTED AND SCREENED SLIDING WINDOW when either of the following are specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 776-008 (1) PAINTED SLEEPER VENT, LH DC 776-020 (1) BRIGHT FINISH SLEEPER VENT, LH When specified in combination with DC 695-998 NO SLEEPER DOOR and DC 776-008 (1) PAINTED SLEEPER VENT, LH or DC 776-020 (1) BRIGHT FINISH SLEEPER VENT, LH, this option is only available with DC 767-052 RH TINTED AND SCREENED SLIDING WINDOW. 					

FIRE EXTINGUISHER					
720-998	NO FIRE EXTINGUISHER ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
720-001	2-1/2 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER MOUNTED OUTBOARD OF DRIVER SEAT ⁽²⁾	\$34 5/0	\$34 5/0	\$34 5/0	\$34 5/0
720-002	2-1/2 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$34 5/0	\$34 5/0	\$34 5/0	\$34 5/0
720-003	5 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$57 10/0	\$57 10/0	\$57 10/0	\$57 10/0
720-009	5 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER MOUNTED OUTBOARD OF DRIVER SEAT ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$58 10/0	\$58 10/0	\$58 10/0	\$58 10/0
720-011	5 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER MOUNTED IN LH BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT ⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/A	N/A	\$58 10/0	\$58 10/0
720-051	20 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER SHIPPED LOOSE IN BODY ⁽⁹⁾	\$178 30/0	\$178 30/0	\$178 30/0	\$178 30/0
720-060	5 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER MOUNTED IN RH BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT ⁽³⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	N/A	N/A	\$58 10/0	\$58 10/0

- Not available in combination with DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO.
- Not available in combination with DC 293-058 POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CAB MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH MOUNTED OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT, DC 293-045 POSITIVE POWER CIRCUIT SHUTOFF SWITCH IN CAB MOUNTED OUTBOARD OF DRIVER SEAT or DC 293-060 POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CAB MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH WITH LOCKING PROVISION MOUNTED OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT.
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 345-033 SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED
 - DC 345-078 HEAVY DUTY ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION SHIFT CONTROL, COLUMN MOUNTED
 - DC 696-010 BETWEEN SEATS CONSOLE WITH COIN TRAY, CB BIN, STORAGE BIN AND CUP AND THERMOS HOLDER
 - DC 760-294 BATTERY BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT
- CA125DC: Fire extinguisher is mounted between seats.
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 725-010 ROLLTEK DRIVER SIDE ONLY ROLLOVER RESTRAINT AND SEAT MOUNTED AIR BAG SYSTEM
 - DC 725-011 ROLLTEK DRIVER AND PASSENGER SIDE ROLLOVER RESTRAINTS AND SEAT MOUNTED AIR BAG SYSTEM
 - DC 725-012 ROLLTEK DRIVER SIDE ONLY ROLLOVER RESTRAINT AND SEAT MOUNTED AIR BAG SYSTEM WITH STEERING WHEEL AIR BAG
 - DC 725-013 ROLLTEK DRIVER AND PASSENGER SIDE ROLLOVER RESTRAINTS AND SEAT MOUNTED AIR BAG SYSTEM WITH STEERING WHEEL AIR BAG
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 757-001 BLACK SUSPENSION COVER FOR AIR DRIVER SEAT
 - DC 757-002 BLACK SUSPENSION COVER FOR DRIVER AND PASSENGER SEATS
- Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 337-001 AC 120 VOLT CAB WIRING AND AC OUTLET WITH SHORE POWER ONLY or DC 337-002 AC 120 VOLT CAB WIRING AND AC OUTLET, WITH SHORE POWER AND XANTREX 1000 WATT INVERTER/CHARGER SYSTEM
 - DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
- Not available in combination with sleepers and DC 704-038 RH BAGGAGE DOOR.
- Shipped loose in cab.
- Not available in combination with DC 704-036 LH BAGGAGE DOOR.
- Fire extinguisher should be accessed from outside the cab (LH baggage door) and with fire extinguisher mounted RH side in baggage compartment access cannot be gained. DC 720-011 5 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER MOUNTED IN LH BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT or DC 720-003 5 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER are recommended alternatives with DC 704-036 LH BAGGAGE DOOR.

SAFETY DEVICE - DET, SMOKE/CO2					
71T-998	NO SMOKE/GAS DETECTOR ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with fuel type: LNG 					

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
SAFETY DEVICE - DET, SMOKE/CO2					
71T-002	METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM WITH (1) SENSOR IN CAB AND (1) SENSOR IN ENGINE COMPARTMENT (1)(2)	\$3,385 10/0	N/A	N/A	N/A
71T-003	METHANE DETECTION SYSTEM FOR SLEEPERCAB(1)(2)	N/A	N/A	\$4,513 10/0	N/A
1. DC 691-001 FORWARD ROOF MOUNTED CONSOLE is required with this option and will be selected for you. 2. Requires a natural gas engine.					
MEDICAL DEVICES					
71U-998	NO MEDICAL DEVICE	STD	STD	STD	STD
FIRST AID KIT					
714-998	NO FIRST AID KIT	STD	STD	STD	STD
714-001	FIRST AID KIT (1)(2)(3)(4)	\$27 2/0	\$27 2/0	\$27 2/0	\$27 2/0
1. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB DC 696-012 CENTER STORAGE CONSOLE MOUNTED ON BACKWALL DC 720-002 2-1/2 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER 					
2. This option is not available when used in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 345-001 PAINTED SHIFT LEVER, SOLID LINKAGE 5 lbs fire extinguisher DC 722-002 TRIANGULAR REFLECTORS WITHOUT FLARES DC 760-294 BATTERY BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT DC 786-056 QUALCOMM OMNIVISION MCP100S SYSTEM PREP; WIRING, REMOTE CONTROL DEVICE, SERVER MOUNTING, SPEAKER AND BRACKET/SHELF FOR ANTENNA MOUNTING , DC 786-075 QUALCOMM MCP200 TERRESTRIAL SYSTEM WIRING PREP; MOBILE APPLICATION SERVER MOUNTING, WIRELESS INTERFACE BOX MOUNTING, SPEAKER , DC 786-102 QUALCOMM MCP50 WIRING PREP; INCLUDES POWER/GROUND, J1939 DATA, ECU MOUNTING AND ANTENNA MOUNTING, DC 786-1AF QUALCOMM MCP50 WIRING PREP; INCLUDES POWER/GROUND, J1939 DATA, ECU MOUNTING, ANTENNA MOUNTING AND DASH DISPLAY UNIT MOUNTING, or DC 786-1A2 PEOPLENET G2X/G3X SYSTEM PREP: CONSTANT BATT POWER, J1939 MULTI-BUS-ADAPTOR WIRING, DISPLAY WIRING TO PASSENGER SIDE RH FOOTWELL, INTERIOR ANTENNA, OBC BRACKET 					
3. CA113DC, CA125DC: Not available in combination with DC 786-056 QUALCOMM OMNIVISION MCP100S SYSTEM PREP; WIRING, REMOTE CONTROL DEVICE, SERVER MOUNTING, SPEAKER AND BRACKET/SHELF FOR ANTENNA MOUNTING .					
4. Not available in combination with DC 786-048 PEOPLENET G2X/G3X SYSTEM PREP: INCLUDES POWER, GROUND, DATA LINK, KEYBOARD AND DISPLAY UNIT WIRING, CELLULAR AND GPS ANTENNAS and 48" Sleepercabs.					
HEATER/VENT/AIR CONDITIONING					
700-014	HEATER, DEFROSTER AND AIR CONDITIONER WITH CONSTANT OUTLET TEMPERATURE CONTROL	STD	STD	STD	STD
HEATER/VENT/AIR CONDITIONING DUCTING					
701-002	HVAC DUCTING WITH MAIN FRESH AIR FILTER	STD	STD	STD	STD
MAIN HEATER/VENT/AIR CONDITIONING CONTROLS					
703-005	MAIN HVAC CONTROLS WITH RECIRCULATION SWITCH	STD	STD	STD	STD
AUXILIARY HEATER/VENT/AIR CONDITIONING					
689-003	AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER WITH CONSTANT OUTLET TEMPERATURE CONTROL (1)	N/A	N/A	STD	STD
689-998	NO AUXILIARY HVAC UNIT (1)(2)(3)	STD	STD	N/A	N/A
689-028	AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER IN SLEEPER WITH CONSTANT TEMPERATURE WITH WEBASTO AIR TOP 2000 AIR HEATER (1)(4)(5)(6)(7)	N/A	N/A	\$1,476 10/0	\$1,476 10/0
1. Not available with DC 599-023 or DC 599-033 or DC 599-034 or DC 599-035. 2. Not available in combination with DC 599-800 or DC 599-801. 3. Requires DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB. 4. Not available in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION . 5. Not available with natural gas engines. 6. Not available in combination with DC 826-037 DRIVER LOUNGE SEATING OPTION WITH INTEGRAL 40 INCH FOLDING LOWER BUNK. 7. Not available in combination with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB, DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB when specified with DC 750-042 PREMIUM SPEAKER SYSTEM WITH SUBWOOFER.					

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
AUXILIARY HEATER/VENT/AIR CONDITIONING					
689-060	PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	N/A	N/A	\$10,319 230/240	\$10,319 230/240
689-076	AUXILIARY HVAC W/CONSTANT TEMP CONTROL, ESPAR D2 FUEL HEATER AND ESPAR DIGI CONTROLLER WITH TIMER, ENABLE WITH KEY OFF W/O OPT IDLE OR W/PARK BRAKE W/OPT IDLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	N/A	N/A	\$1,158 15/0	\$1,158 15/0
689-077	AUXILIARY HVAC W/CONSTANT TEMP CONTROL, ESPAR D4 FUEL HEATER AND ESPAR DIGI CONTROLLER WITH TIMER, ENABLE WITH KEY OFF W/O OPT IDLE OR W/PARK BRAKE W/OPT IDLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₇₎	N/A	N/A	\$1,523 15/0	\$1,523 15/0
689-081	AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER WITH CONSTANT TEMPERATURE CONTROL, TRIPAC INTEGRATED ESPAR D2 FUEL OPERATED HEATER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₈₎	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1,120 25/0
689-082	AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER WITH CONSTANT TEMPERATURE CONTROL, TRIPAC INTEGRATED ESPAR D4 FUEL OPERATED HEATER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1,427 25/0
689-083	AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER WITH CONSTANT OUTLET TEMPERATURE CONTROL AND ESPAR HYDRO D5 HEATER CONNECTED TO AUXILIARY HVAC ₍₁₎₍₉₎	N/A	N/A	\$1,637 25/0	\$1,637 25/0
689-085	PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎	N/A	N/A	\$10,551 230/240	\$10,551 230/240
689-093	AUX HVAC IN SLEEPER WITH CONSTANT TEMPERATURE & WEBASTO AIR TOP 2000 AIR HEATER W/SMARTEMP CONTROL TO BATTERY ENABLE W/KEY OFF W/O OR W/PARK BRAKE W/OPT IDLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	N/A	N/A	\$1,475 10/0	\$1,475 10/0

- Not available in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION .
- Not available with natural gas engines.
- Not available in combination with EPA 10 Certifications and DD13/15/16 engines.
- This option requires DC 292-144 (4) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 4600 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED and will be selected for you.
- Includes:
 - DC 29E-001 AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX(ES) MOUNTED IN RAIL BACK OF CAB
 - DC 29F-001 PLASTIC AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX COVER
 - DC 29G-001 PLASTIC AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS
 - DC 29H-006 (4) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 4600 CCA THREADED STUD AUXILIARY BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED
 - DC 710-001 CAB PRIVACY CURTAIN
 - DC 739-034 PREMIUM INSULATION
- Available only in combination with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY.
- Not available with either of the following:
 - DC 20E-003 AUXILIARY FUEL SUPPLY AND RETURN PORTS LOCATED ON LH AND RH FUEL TANKS
 - DC 20E-004 AUXILIARY FUEL SUPPLY AND RETURN PORTS LOCATED ON LH FUEL TANK
- Available only in combination with DC 599-998 NO AUXILIARY FUEL DRIVEN POWER UNIT .
- Not available with DC 141-042 ESPAR BOXED HYDRONIC 5E DIESEL FIRED ENGINE PREHEATER WITH DASH MOUNTED TIMER, WITHOUT DIAGNOSTICS
- Not available in combination with DC 293-061 POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CONTROL SWITCH WITH LOCKING PROVISION MOUNTED OUTSIDE OF CAB when specified in combination with DC 82A-011 UNDER CAB VANITY PANELS .
- Not available in combination with DC 20E-003 AUXILIARY FUEL SUPPLY AND RETURN PORTS LOCATED ON LH AND RH FUEL TANKS or DC 20E-004 AUXILIARY FUEL SUPPLY AND RETURN PORTS LOCATED ON LH FUEL TANK .
- Requires DC 124-1D0 LN 12V 270 AMP 4967PGH PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE, DC 124-1E8 DR 12V 240 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE or DC 124-1E7 DR 12V 275 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE.
- This option requires one of the following and DC 124-1E8 DR 12V 240 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE will be selected for you:
 - DC 124-1E8 DR 12V 240 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE
 - DC 124-1E7 DR 12V 275 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE
 - DC 124-1D0 LN 12V 270 AMP 4967PGH PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
- Not available with DC 599-023 or DC 599-033 or DC 599-034 or DC 599-035.
- Not available in combination with DC 826-037 DRIVER LOUNGE SEATING OPTION WITH INTEGRAL 40 INCH FOLDING LOWER BUNK.
- Not available in combination with DC 604-008 PAINTED STEEL TUBE STYLE TIRE CARRIER BACK OF CAB .
- Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 719-018 UNDER BUNK BUILT-IN REFRIGERATOR
 - DC 719-019 MID LEVEL CABINET REFRIGERATOR AND UNDER BUNK BUILT-IN REFRIGERATOR
- Not available with DC 599-998 NO AUXILIARY FUEL DRIVEN POWER UNIT .
- Not available in combination with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION and DD13/15/16 engines
- Not available in combination with Cummins X15 engines.
- Available only in combination with DC 306-016 PROGRESSIVE LOW VOLTAGE DISCONNECT AT 12.1 VOLTS FOR DESIGNATED CIRCUITS .
- Available only in combination with DC 80K-998 NO SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE.
- Available only in combination with DC 124-1E7 DR 12V 275 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE or DC 124-1G1 DR 12V 300 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE .
- Selects DC 156-016 KEY OPERATED IGNITION SWITCH AND INTEGRAL START POSITION WITH DDC OPTIMIZED IDLE SYSTEM

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
HEATER PLUMBING					
170-015	STANDARD HEATER PLUMBING	STD	STD	STD	STD
170-019	STANDARD HEATER PLUMBING WITH BALL SHUTOFF VALVES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	\$21	N/A	\$40
170-045	STANDARD HEATER PLUMBING WITH BALL SHUTOFF VALVES AT SUPPLY LINES ONLY ⁽³⁾	\$17	\$17	\$25	\$25
1. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050 2. Not available in combination with Detroit DD13, DD15, DD15 TC or DD16 engines. 3. Available only in combination with DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines.					
AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR					
130-033	DENSO HEAVY DUTY AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
1. Available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> EPA 2010 certifications DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION 					
AIR CONDITIONING CONDENSER					
698-001	RADIATOR MOUNTED AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSER	STD	STD	STD	STD
AIR CONDITIONING PLUMBING					
702-002	BINARY CONTROL, R-134A	STD	STD	STD	STD
CAB INSULATION					
739-033	STANDARD INSULATION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
739-034	PREMIUM INSULATION				
	Included with DC 689-060 PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM or DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE	N/A	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price without DC 689-060 PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM or DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE	N/A	N/A	\$806 0/0	\$806 0/0
1. Not available with DC 599-023 or DC 599-033 or DC 599-034 or DC 599-035. 2. Not available with DC 689-060 PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM or DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE.					
CIRCUIT PROTECTION					
285-013	SOLID-STATE CIRCUIT PROTECTION AND FUSES	STD	STD	STD	STD
285-021	SOLID-STATE CIRCUIT PROTECTION AND FUSES WITH RESETTABLE CIRCUIT PROTECTION FOR BACK OF CAB TRAILER POWER AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS ⁽¹⁾	\$52 0/0	\$52 0/0	\$52 0/0	\$52 0/0
285-027	SOLID-STATE CIRCUIT PROTECTION AND FUSES WITH SPARE FUSE KIT ⁽¹⁾	\$33	\$33	\$33	\$33
1. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050					
ELEC SYSTEM VOLTAGE/SCHEMATIC					
280-007	12V NEGATIVE GROUND ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	STD	STD	STD	STD
BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LIGHTS					
322-030	DOOR AND BUNK ACTIVATED BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LIGHTING SYSTEM	N/A	N/A	STD	STD
322-998	NO BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LIGHT	STD	STD	N/A	N/A

29 Cab Interior

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
INTERIOR LIGHTS					
324-1AK	STANDARD CAB LIGHTING ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
324-1AN	PREMIUM CAB LIGHTING ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$51	\$51	\$118	\$118
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 325-071 PREMIUM SLEEPER LIGHTING . CA113SLP, CA125SLP: For SleeperCabs, requires DC 325-071 PREMIUM SLEEPER LIGHTING . CA113SLP, CA125SLP: Not available when in combination with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB. CA113SLP, CA125SLP: Not available in combination with DC 325-069 STANDARD SLEEPER LIGHTING . Premium lighting includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rear dome light Theater lighting - ramp on/off Footwell lights 					
WIRING-LAMP,INT,SLPR/BAGG					
32C-012	MID DOME LAMP SWITCH IN DASH	N/A	N/A	STD	STD
32C-998	NO SLEEPER/BAGGAGE LAMP WIRING	STD	STD	N/A	N/A
32C-013	MID DOME LAMP SWITCH IN OVERHEAD PANEL	N/A	N/A	N/C	N/C
SLEEPER LIGHTS					
325-069	STANDARD SLEEPER LIGHTING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	N/A	STD	STD
325-998	NO SLEEPER INTERIOR LAMP	STD	STD	N/A	N/A
325-071	PREMIUM SLEEPER LIGHTING ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/A	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available when DC 826-037 DRIVER LOUNGE SEATING OPTION WITH INTEGRAL 40 INCH FOLDING LOWER BUNK is specified. Available only when a SleeperCab and DC 324-1AK STANDARD CAB LIGHTING are specified. Available only when a SleeperCab and DC 324-1AN PREMIUM CAB LIGHTING are specified. CA113SLP, CA125SLP: Not available when in combination with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB. Premium lighting includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sleeper footwell lights Writing surface light End of lower bunk light Theater lighting - ramp on/off Under bunk light 					
DOOR LATCH					
655-001	CAB DOOR LATCHES WITH MANUAL DOOR LOCKS	STD	STD	STD	STD
655-005	LH AND RH ELECTRIC DOOR LOCKS	\$93 0/0	\$93 0/0	\$93 0/0	\$93 0/0
MATTRESS					
740-004	SPRING LOWER MATTRESS AND FLAT FOAM UPPER MATTRESS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾				
	Included with DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB and DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	STD	STD
	Price with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	\$105 0/0	\$105 0/0
740-998	NO MATTRESS				
	Price with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB	STD	STD	N/A	N/A
	Price with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB, DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	(\$127) (20)/(15)	(\$127) (20)/(15)
740-002	SPRING MATTRESS IN SLEEPER ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾				
	Included with DC 682-073 or DC 682-074 or DC 682-076	N/A	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 745-998 and DC 682-075 or DC 682-077	N/A	N/A	(\$87) 0/0	(\$87) 0/0

- Included with Raised Roof SleeperCabs.
- Not available in combination with DC 745-998 NO UPPER BUNK .
- Not available when DC 826-037 DRIVER LOUNGE SEATING OPTION WITH INTEGRAL 40 INCH FOLDING LOWER BUNK is specified.
- Not available in combination with DC 745-001 FOLDABLE UPPER BUNK .

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
MATTRESS					
740-014	SPRING MATTRESS IN LOWER BUNK, OMIT UPPER BUNK MATTRESS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Price with Raised Roof SleeperCabs specified with upper bunk	N/A	N/A	(\$95) (5)/(5)	(\$95) (5)/(5)
	Included with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB with DC 745-001 FOLDABLE UPPER BUNK	N/A	N/A	N/C (5)/(5)	N/C (5)/(5)
740-015	FOAM LOWER AND FOAM UPPER MATTRESSES ⁽³⁾				
	Price with DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB, DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	\$11 (10)/(10)	\$11 (10)/(10)
740-020	80X34X8 INCH QUILTED SPRING MATTRESS IN SLEEPER ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾				
	Price with DC 682-073 or DC 682-074	N/A	N/A	\$77 15/15	\$77 15/15
	Price with DC 682-075	N/A	N/A	(\$26) 15/15	(\$26) 15/15
740-022	80X39X8 INCH QUILTED SPRING MATTRESS IN SLEEPER ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾				
	Price with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	\$90 15/15	\$90 15/15
	Price with DC 682-077	N/A	N/A	(\$13) 15/15	(\$13) 15/15
740-024	QUILTED SPRING MATTRESS IN LOWER BUNK AND FLAT FOAM MATTRESS IN UPPER BUNK ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾				
	Price with DC 682-075 or DC 682-077	N/A	N/A	\$90 15/15	\$90 15/15
	Price with DC 682-076	N/A	N/A	\$90 15/15	\$90 15/15
740-025	QUILTED SPRING MATTRESS IN LOWER BUNK AND SPRING MATTRESS IN UPPER BUNK ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾				
	Price with DC 682-075 or DC 682-077	N/A	N/A	\$134 30/30	\$134 30/30
	Price with DC 682-076	N/A	N/A	\$134 30/30	\$134 30/30
740-027	80X34X8 INCH QUILTED MEMORY FOAM MATTRESS IN SLEEPER ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾				
	Price with DC 682-073 or DC 682-074	N/A	N/A	\$535 0/0	\$535 0/0
	Price with DC 682-075	N/A	N/A	\$430 0/0	\$430 0/0
740-028	80X39X8 INCH QUILTED MEMORY FOAM MATTRESS IN SLEEPER ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾				
	Price with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	\$605 15/15	\$605 15/15
	Price with DC 682-077	N/A	N/A	\$500 15/15	\$500 15/15

- Not available when DC 826-037 DRIVER LOUNGE SEATING OPTION WITH INTEGRAL 40 INCH FOLDING LOWER BUNK is specified.
- Included with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB with DC 745-001 FOLDABLE UPPER BUNK .
- Not available in combination with DC 745-998 NO UPPER BUNK .
- Not available in combination with DC 745-001 FOLDABLE UPPER BUNK .
- Requires DC 826-011 35 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 826-012 40 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK
 - DC 826-039 40 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK, OMIT BUNK DIVIDER PANELS
 - DC 826-040 40 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK WITH 2 DIVIDER PANELS
- Available only in combination with upper bunk options specified.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 745-001 FOLDABLE UPPER BUNK
 - DC 745-006 FOLDABLE UPPER BUNK (SUSPENSION STYLE)

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
MATTRESS					
740-029	80X39X8 INCH QUILTED MEMORY FOAM MATTRESS IN LOWER BUNK AND FLAT FOAM MATTRESS IN UPPER BUNK ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Price with DC 682-076	N/A	N/A	\$711 15/15	\$711 15/15
	Price with DC 682-077	N/A	N/A	\$154 15/15	\$154 15/15
740-030	SPRING LOWER AND FLAT FOAM UPPER MATTRESSES WITH REMOVABLE VINYL COVERS ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾				
	Price with DC 682-075 or DC 682-077	N/A	N/A	\$98 0/0	\$98 0/0
	Price with DC 682-076	N/A	N/A	\$220 0/0	\$220 0/0

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 826-012 40 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK
 - DC 826-039 40 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK, OMIT BUNK DIVIDER PANELS
 - DC 826-040 40 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK WITH 2 DIVIDER PANELS
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 745-001 FOLDABLE UPPER BUNK
 - DC 745-006 FOLDABLE UPPER BUNK (SUSPENSION STYLE)
- Available only in combination with upper bunk options specified.
- Not available in combination with DC 826-998 NO LOWER BUNK.

POWER OUTLET/SLEEPER/CAB INTERIOR WIRING

284-998	NO POWER SUPPLY SLEEPER/CAB ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
284-075	(2) 12 VOLT POWER OUTLETS AT BASE OF BUNK	N/A	N/A	\$19	\$19

- Not available when DC 826-037 DRIVER LOUNGE SEATING OPTION WITH INTEGRAL 40 INCH FOLDING LOWER BUNK is specified.
- Not available with DC 719-018 UNDER BUNK BUILT-IN REFRIGERATOR or DC 719-019 MID LEVEL CABINET REFRIGERATOR AND UNDER BUNK BUILT-IN REFRIGERATOR.

AC 120 VOLT CAB WIRING AND AC OUTLET

337-998	NO AC 120V CAB WIRING AND AC OUTLET	STD	STD	STD	STD
337-001	AC 120 VOLT CAB WIRING AND AC OUTLET WITH SHORE POWER ONLY ⁽¹⁾	N/A	N/A	\$486 10/0	\$486 10/0
337-012	AC 120 VOLT CAB WIRING AND AC OUTLET, WITH SHORE POWER AND XANTREX 1500 WATT MODIFIED SINE WAVE INVERTER/CHARGER SYSTEM ⁽²⁾	N/A	N/A	\$1,530 50/0	\$1,530 50/0

- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPER/CAB
 - DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPER/CAB
 - DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER/CAB
 - DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER/CAB
 - DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPER/CAB
- Available only in combination with 60" and 72" sleepers.

CAB PRIVACY CURTAIN

710-998	NO CAB PRIVACY CURTAIN ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
710-001	CAB PRIVACY CURTAIN ⁽²⁾				
	Included with DC 689-060 PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM or DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE	N/A	N/A	N/C 5/0	N/C 5/0
	Price without DC 689-060 PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM or DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE	N/A	N/A	\$176 5/0	\$176 5/0

- Not available with DC 689-060 PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM or DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE.
- Provides curtain for side windows and windshield.

REFRIGERATOR

719-998	NO REFRIGERATOR	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	-----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code CA113DC CA125DC CA113SLP CA125SLP

REFRIGERATOR

719-017	BUILT-IN REFRIGERATOR ₍₁₎ Price with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB	N/A	N/A	\$908 20/20	\$908 20/20
719-019	MID LEVEL CABINET REFRIGERATOR AND UNDER BUNK BUILT-IN REFRIGERATOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Price with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB	N/A	N/A	\$2,384 20/20	\$2,384 20/20

1. Requires DC 64E-006 MID-LEVEL REFRIGERATOR CABINET WITH TV SHELF AND STORAGE CABINETS be specified.
2. Not available when DC 826-037 DRIVER LOUNGE SEATING OPTION WITH INTEGRAL 40 INCH FOLDING LOWER BUNK is specified.
3. Not available with DC 599-023 or DC 599-033 or DC 599-034 or DC 599-035.
4. Not available in combination with DC 750-042 PREMIUM SPEAKER SYSTEM WITH SUBWOOFER.
5. Requires DC 284-075 (2) 12 VOLT POWER OUTLETS AT BASE OF BUNK .

REFLECTOR AND FLARE KIT

722-998	NO REFLECTOR/FLARE KIT	STD	STD	STD	STD
722-002	TRIANGULAR REFLECTORS WITHOUT FLARES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$26 10/0	\$26 10/0	\$26 10/0	\$26 10/0
722-004	TRIANGULAR REFLECTORS WITHOUT FLARES MOUNTED IN LH BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/A	N/A	\$28 10/0	\$28 10/0
722-028	TRIANGULAR REFLECTORS KIT WITHOUT FLARES SHIPPED LOOSE IN CAB	\$23 10/0	\$23 10/0	\$23 10/0	\$23 10/0

1. Not available in combination with the following:
 - Module 345 Main Transmission Shift Mechanism shift level with solid linkage
 - Day Cabs
 - DC 742-028 THERMOS HOLDER INBOARD OF DRIVER SEAT
 - DC 760-294 BATTERY BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT
 - Module 786 Positioning and Location System other than DC 786-998 NO POSITIONING/LOCATING SYSTEM
2. When specified with DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPER CAB , not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 337-002 AC 120 VOLT CAB WIRING AND AC OUTLET, WITH SHORE POWER AND XANTREX 1000 WATT INVERTER/CHARGER SYSTEM
 - DC 337-012 AC 120 VOLT CAB WIRING AND AC OUTLET, WITH SHORE POWER AND XANTREX 1500 WATT MODIFIED SINE WAVE INVERTER/CHARGER SYSTEM
 - DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB
 - DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB
 - DC 689-060 PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM
 - DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE
3. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB
 - DC 345-001 PAINTED SHIFT LEVER, SOLID LINKAGE
 - DC 760-294 BATTERY BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT
 - An option from module Module 720 Fire Extinguisher
4. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - 60" sleepers
 - DC 337-001 / DC 337-002 / DC 337-003
 - DC 337-012 / DC 337-018 / DC 337-019
5. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 337-001 AC 120 VOLT CAB WIRING AND AC OUTLET WITH SHORE POWER ONLY or DC 337-002 AC 120 VOLT CAB WIRING AND AC OUTLET, WITH SHORE POWER AND XANTREX 1000 WATT INVERTER/CHARGER SYSTEM
 - DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB
 - DC 689-060 PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM
6. Not available in combination with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB.

DRIVER SEAT

756-1J5	BASIC 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 1 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION AND TILT ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
756-1J6	PREMIUM 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 2 AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT AND ADJUSTABLE SHOCK ₍₁₎	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0
756-1J7	ELITE 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT W/2 AIR LUMBAR, ACTIVE BOLSTER, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT, ADJUSTABLE SHOCK, MAP POCKET, HEAT & VENTILATION ₍₁₎	\$416 10/0	\$416 10/0	\$416 10/0	\$416 10/0

1. To provide the widest range of adjustment possible, air seats are capable within certain ranges of seat back recline and seat slide adjustment to contact the cab backwall for cab specified without sleeper. It is the responsibility of the operator to adjust the seat so it will not contact the back of the cab to prevent damage to seat and cab interior.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
DRIVER SEAT					
756-1J8	ROLLTEK EQUIPPED SEARS ATLAS 70 SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 4 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR AND INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION AND TILT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$3,187 60/0	\$3,187 60/0	\$3,187 60/0	\$3,187 60/0
756-1K8	ISRINGHAUSEN PREMIUM 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 2 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT, ADJUSTABLE SHOCK AND SWIVEL BASE ⁽¹⁾	\$377 (10)/0	\$377 (10)/0	\$377 (10)/0	\$377 (10)/0
756-1M7	BOSE RIDE HIGH BACK ACTIVE SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH RIDE CONTROL, HEATED CUSHION AND AIR LUMBAR, PDI INSTALLED WIRING FOR SEAT ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$6,470 75/0	\$6,470 75/0	\$6,470 75/0	\$6,470 75/0

- To provide the widest range of adjustment possible, air seats are capable within certain ranges of seat back recline and seat slide adjustment to contact the cab backwall for cab specified without sleeper. It is the responsibility of the operator to adjust the seat so it will not contact the back of the cab to prevent damage to seat and cab interior.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 759-002 INBOARD DRIVER AND PASSENGER SEAT ARMRESTS
 - DC 759-998 NO SEAT ARMREST
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 293-060 POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CAB MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH WITH LOCKING PROVISION MOUNTED OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT
 - DC 293-061 POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CONTROL SWITCH WITH LOCKING PROVISION MOUNTED OUTSIDE OF CAB
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 758-004 BROWN MORDURA CLOTH DRIVER SEAT COVER
 - DC 758-022 BLACK MORDURA CLOTH DRIVER SEAT COVER
 - DC 758-025 GRAY MORDURA CLOTH DRIVER SEAT COVER
 - DC 758-039 MORDURA CLOTH DRIVER SEAT
- Option incompatible because DC 756-1M7 BOSE RIDE HIGH BACK ACTIVE SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH RIDE CONTROL, HEATED CUSHION AND AIR LUMBAR, PDI INSTALLED WIRING FOR SEAT requires DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY or DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION.
- Selects one of the following: DC 998-032 / DC 998-033.

FRONT PASSENGER SEAT

760-036	SEARS TOOL BOX HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$81 10/0	\$81 10/0	N/A	N/A
760-1J4	BASIC 2.0 HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT	STD	STD	(\$100) (50)/0	(\$100) (50)/0
760-1J5	BASIC 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH 1 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION AND TILT ⁽³⁾	\$333 40/15	\$333 40/15	STD	STD
760-1J6	PREMIUM 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH 2 AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT AND ADJUSTABLE SHOCK ⁽³⁾	\$356 40/15	\$356 40/15	\$23 0/0	\$23 10/0
760-1J7	ELITE 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT W/2 AIR LUMBAR, ACTIVE BOLSTER, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT, ADJUSTABLE SHOCK, MAP POCKET, HEAT & VENTILATION ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$759 45/20	\$759 45/20	\$490 10/0	\$490 10/0
760-1J8	ROLLTEK EQUIPPED SEARS ATLAS 70 SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH 4 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR AND INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION AND TILT ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$1,449 110/0	\$1,449 110/0	\$1,228 40/0	\$1,228 40/0

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 761-023 BLACK MORDURA CLOTH PASSENGER SEAT COVER
 - DC 761-039 MORDURA CLOTH PASSENGER SEAT
 - DC 761-1AD BLACK ULTRA LEATHER PASSENGER SEAT COVER
- Not available in combination with DC 757-002 BLACK SUSPENSION COVER FOR DRIVER AND PASSENGER SEATS
- To provide the widest range of adjustment possible, air seats are capable within certain ranges of seat back recline and seat slide adjustment to contact the cab backwall for cab specified without sleeper. It is the responsibility of the operator to adjust the seat so it will not contact the back of the cab to prevent damage to seat and cab interior.
- Available only in combination with DC 756-1J7 ELITE 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT W/2 AIR LUMBAR, ACTIVE BOLSTER, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT, ADJUSTABLE SHOCK, MAP POCKET, HEAT & VENTILATION or DC 756-1M7 BOSE RIDE HIGH BACK ACTIVE SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH RIDE CONTROL, HEATED CUSHION AND AIR LUMBAR, PDI INSTALLED WIRING FOR SEAT
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 759-001 INBOARD PASSENGER SEAT ARMREST, NO DRIVER SEAT ARMREST
 - DC 759-002 INBOARD DRIVER AND PASSENGER SEAT ARMRESTS
 - DC 759-006 DUAL DRIVER SEAT ARMRESTS AND INBOARD PASSENGER SEAT ARMREST
 - DC 759-998 NO SEAT ARMREST

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FRONT PASSENGER SEAT					
760-1K8	ISRINGHAUSEN PREMIUM 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH 2 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT, ADJUSTABLE SHOCK AND SWIVEL BASE ₍₁₎	\$701 35/10	\$701 35/10	\$371 (10)/0	\$371 (10)/0
760-294	BATTERY BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$358 0/0	\$358 0/0	N/A	N/A
760-998	NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT ₍₈₎₍₉₎	(\$274) (30)/0	(\$274) (30)/0	(\$527) (90)/0	(\$527) (90)/0

1. To provide the widest range of adjustment possible, air seats are capable within certain ranges of seat back recline and seat slide adjustment to contact the cab backwall for cab specified without sleeper. It is the responsibility of the operator to adjust the seat so it will not contact the back of the cab to prevent damage to seat and cab interior.
2. When specified with DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB , available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 722-028 TRIANGULAR REFLECTORS KIT WITHOUT FLARES SHIPPED LOOSE IN CAB
 - DC 722-029 TRIANGULAR REFLECTORS KIT WITH FLARES SHIPPED LOOSE IN CAB
 - DC 722-998 NO REFLECTOR/FLARE KIT
3. Available only in combination with DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB .
4. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 292-144 (4) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 4600 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED
 - DC 292-146 (3) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 3450 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED
 - DC 292-147 (4) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL 7A31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2920 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES
 - DC 292-148 (3) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL 7A31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2190 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES
 - DC 292-160 (4) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL FAHRENHEIT, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 3700 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES
 - DC 292-161 (3) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL FAHRENHEIT, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2775 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES
5. Available with the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
6. Requires one of the following:
 - DC 293-058 POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CAB MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH MOUNTED OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT
 - DC 293-060 POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CAB MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH WITH LOCKING PROVISION MOUNTED OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT
 - DC 293-998 NO BATTERY SHUTOFF SWITCH
7. Requires one of the following:
 - DC 759-007 DUAL DRIVER SEAT ARMRESTS, NO PASSENGER SEAT ARMRESTS
 - DC 759-008 OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT ARMREST, NO PASSENGER SEAT ARMREST
 - DC 759-009 INBOARD DRIVER SEAT ARMREST, NO PASSENGER SEAT ARMREST
 - DC 759-998 NO SEAT ARMREST
8. Includes DC 761-998 NO PASSENGER SEAT INSERT .
9. Includes DC 763-008 3 POINT ADJUSTABLE D-RING RETRACTOR DRIVER SEAT BELT; NO PASSENGER SEAT BELT.

SEAT SUSPENSION COVER

757-998	NO SEAT SKIRT(S) ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
757-001	BLACK SUSPENSION COVER FOR AIR DRIVER SEAT ₍₄₎₍₅₎				
	Included with DC 756-1J7 ELITE 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT W/2 AIR LUMBAR,ACTIVE BOLSTER,INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT,ADJUSTABLE SHOCK, MAP POCKET, HEAT & VENTILATION when specified without DC 760-1J7 ELITE 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT W/2 AIR LUMBAR,ACTIVE BOLSTER,INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION,TILT,ADJUSTABLE SHOCK,MAP POCKET,HEAT & VENTILATION.	N/C 2/0	N/C 2/0	N/C 2/0	N/C 2/0
	Price with all air suspension driver seats other than DC 756-1J7 ELITE 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT W/2 AIR LUMBAR,ACTIVE BOLSTER,INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT,ADJUSTABLE SHOCK, MAP POCKET, HEAT & VENTILATION.	\$17 2/0	\$17 2/0	\$17 2/0	\$17 2/0

1. Not available with DC 756-1M7 BOSE RIDE HIGH BACK ACTIVE SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH RIDE CONTROL, HEATED CUSHION AND AIR LUMBAR, PDI INSTALLED WIRING FOR SEAT.
2. Not available in combination with DC 760-1J7 ELITE 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT W/2 AIR LUMBAR,ACTIVE BOLSTER,INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION,TILT,ADJUSTABLE SHOCK,MAP POCKET,HEAT & VENTILATION
3. Not available in combination with DC 756-1J7 ELITE 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT W/2 AIR LUMBAR,ACTIVE BOLSTER,INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT,ADJUSTABLE SHOCK, MAP POCKET, HEAT & VENTILATION.
4. Included when specified in combination with DC 756-1J7 ELITE 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT W/2 AIR LUMBAR,ACTIVE BOLSTER,INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT,ADJUSTABLE SHOCK, MAP POCKET, HEAT & VENTILATION.
5. Provides suspension cover for air suspended driver seat only. Use this option to specify driver seat only suspension cover.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
SEAT SUSPENSION COVER					
757-002	BLACK SUSPENSION COVER FOR DRIVER AND PASSENGER SEATS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Included with DC 756-1J7 ELITE 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT W/2 AIR LUMBAR,ACTIVE BOLSTER,INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT,ADJUSTABLE SHOCK, MAP POCKET, HEAT & VENTILATION when specified with DC 760-1J7 ELITE 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT W/2 AIR LUMBAR,ACTIVE BOLSTER,INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION,TILT,ADJUSTABLE SHOCK,MAP POCKET,HEAT & VENTILATION.	N/C 4/0	N/C 4/0	N/C 4/0	N/C 4/0
	Price with all air suspension driver and passenger seats other than DC 756-1J7 ELITE 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT W/2 AIR LUMBAR,ACTIVE BOLSTER,INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT,ADJUSTABLE SHOCK, MAP POCKET, HEAT & VENTILATION and DC 760-1J7 ELITE 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT W/2 AIR LUMBAR,ACTIVE BOLSTER,INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION,TILT,ADJUSTABLE SHOCK,MAP POCKET,HEAT & VENTILATION.	\$49 4/0	\$49 4/0	\$49 4/0	\$49 4/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Included when specified in combination with DC 756-1J7 ELITE 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT W/2 AIR LUMBAR,ACTIVE BOLSTER,INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT,ADJUSTABLE SHOCK, MAP POCKET, HEAT & VENTILATION and DC 760-1J7 ELITE 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT W/2 AIR LUMBAR,ACTIVE BOLSTER,INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION,TILT,ADJUSTABLE SHOCK,MAP POCKET,HEAT & VENTILATION. Provides suspension cover for both driver and passenger air suspended seats. Use this option to specify suspension covers for both seats. 					

SEAT ARMRESTS					
759-998	NO SEAT ARMREST ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
759-002	INBOARD DRIVER AND PASSENGER SEAT ARMRESTS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$62 4/0	\$62 4/0	\$62 4/0	\$62 4/0
759-005	DUAL DRIVER AND PASSENGER SEAT ARMRESTS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$124 8/0	\$124 8/0	\$124 8/0	\$124 8/0
759-007	DUAL DRIVER SEAT ARMRESTS, NO PASSENGER SEAT ARMRESTS ⁽⁶⁾	\$62 4/0	\$62 4/0	\$62 4/0	\$62 4/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 756-1M7 BOSE RIDE HIGH BACK ACTIVE SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH RIDE CONTROL, HEATED CUSHION AND AIR LUMBAR, PDI INSTALLED WIRING FOR SEAT. CA113DC, CA125DC: Not available in combination with DC 760-294 BATTERY BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT. Not available in combination with DC 760-998 NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT. Use this option to specify dual armrests on both the driver and passenger seats. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 725-010 ROLLTEK DRIVER SIDE ONLY ROLLOVER RESTRAINT AND SEAT MOUNTED AIR BAG SYSTEM DC 725-011 ROLLTEK DRIVER AND PASSENGER SIDE ROLLOVER RESTRAINTS AND SEAT MOUNTED AIR BAG SYSTEM DC 725-012 ROLLTEK DRIVER SIDE ONLY ROLLOVER RESTRAINT AND SEAT MOUNTED AIR BAG SYSTEM WITH STEERING WHEEL AIR BAG DC 725-013 ROLLTEK DRIVER AND PASSENGER SIDE ROLLOVER RESTRAINTS AND SEAT MOUNTED AIR BAG SYSTEM WITH STEERING WHEEL AIR BAG Use this option to specify dual armrests on the driver seat only. 					

DRIVER SEAT COVER					
758-036	VINYL WITH VINYL INSERT DRIVER SEAT ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
758-022	BLACK MORDURA CLOTH DRIVER SEAT COVER	\$54	\$54	\$54	\$54
758-025	GRAY MORDURA CLOTH DRIVER SEAT COVER	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
758-033	VINYL WITH CLOTH INSERT DRIVER SEAT ⁽²⁾	\$4	\$4	\$4	\$4
758-034	CLOTH WITH CLOTH INSERT DRIVER SEAT ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
758-039	MORDURA CLOTH DRIVER SEAT	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 756-1J7 ELITE 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT W/2 AIR LUMBAR,ACTIVE BOLSTER,INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT,ADJUSTABLE SHOCK, MAP POCKET, HEAT & VENTILATION. Not available in combination with Sears drivers seats and DC 707-1C6 PREMIUM TAN VINYL INTERIOR or DC 707-1C9 PREMIUM TAN CLOTH INTERIOR. 					

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
------	---------	---------	----------	----------

DRIVER SEAT COVER

758-121	BLACK LAREDO LEATHER DRIVER SEAT COVER ₍₁₎	\$251	\$251	\$251	\$251
---------	---	-------	-------	-------	-------

- Available only in combination with any of the following:
 - Sears driver seats without ROLLTEK
 - National driver seats
 - DC 756-1DD BASIC HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 1 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION AND REAR CUSHION TILT
 - DC 756-1D9 PREMIUM HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT, ADJUSTABLE SHOCK ABSORBER
 - DC 756-1E1 ELITE HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH HEAT, 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT AND ADJUSTABLE SHOCK
 - DC 756-1J5 BASIC 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 1 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION AND TILT
 - DC 756-1J6 PREMIUM 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 2 AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT AND ADJUSTABLE SHOCK
 - DC 756-1J7 ELITE 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT W/2 AIR LUMBAR,ACTIVE BOLSTER,INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT,ADJUSTABLE SHOCK, MAP POCKET, HEAT & VENTILATION
 - DC 756-1J8 ROLLTEK EQUIPPED SEARS ATLAS 70 SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 4 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR AND INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION AND TILT
 - DC 756-1J9 ROLLTEK EQUIPPED SEARS ATLAS II SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 4 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR AND INDEPENDENT CUSHION EXTENSION AND TILT
 - DC 756-1K8 ISRINGHAUSEN PREMIUM 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 2 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT, ADJUSTABLE SHOCK AND SWIVEL BASE

FRONT PASSENGER SEAT COVER

761-036	VINYL WITH VINYL INSERT PASSENGER SEAT ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
761-023	BLACK MORDURA CLOTH PASSENGER SEAT COVER ₍₂₎	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
761-025	GRAY MORDURA CLOTH PASSENGER SEAT COVER ₍₂₎	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
761-033	VINYL WITH CLOTH INSERT PASSENGER SEAT ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10
761-034	CLOTH WITH CLOTH INSERT PASSENGER SEAT ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
761-039	MORDURA CLOTH PASSENGER SEAT ₍₂₎	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
761-121	BLACK LAREDO LEATHER PASSENGER SEAT COVER ₍₅₎	\$251	\$251	\$251	\$251
761-998	NO PASSENGER SEAT INSERT ₍₆₎				
	Included with DC 760-998 NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

- Not available in combination with DC 760-1J7 ELITE 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT W/2 AIR LUMBAR,ACTIVE BOLSTER,INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION,TILT,ADJUSTABLE SHOCK,MAP POCKET,HEAT & VENTILATION
- Not available in combination with DC 760-998 NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT.
- CA113DC, CA125DC: Not available in combination with DC 760-294 BATTERY BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT.
- Not available in combination with Sears passenger seats and DC 707-1C6 PREMIUM TAN VINYL INTERIOR or DC 707-1C9 PREMIUM TAN CLOTH INTERIOR.
- Available only in combination with any of the following:
 - Sears passenger seats without ROLLTEK
 - National passenger seats
 - DC 760-1DC BASIC HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT
 - DC 760-1DD BASIC HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH 1 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION AND REAR CUSHION TILT
 - DC 760-1D9 PREMIUM HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT, ADJUSTABLE SHOCK ABSORBER
 - DC 760-1E1 ELITE HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH HEAT, 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT AND ADJUSTABLE SHOCK
 - DC 760-1J2 BASIC HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION TOOL BOX PASSENGER SEAT
 - DC 760-1J3 BASIC HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH MECHANICAL LUMBAR AND INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION
 - DC 760-1J4 BASIC 2.0 HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT
 - DC 760-1J5 BASIC 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH 1 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION AND TILT
 - DC 760-1J6 PREMIUM 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH 2 AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT AND ADJUSTABLE SHOCK
 - DC 760-1J7 ELITE 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT W/2 AIR LUMBAR,ACTIVE BOLSTER,INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION,TILT,ADJUSTABLE SHOCK,MAP POCKET,HEAT & VENTILATION
 - DC 760-1J8 ROLLTEK EQUIPPED SEARS ATLAS 70 SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH 4 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR AND INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION AND TILT
 - DC 760-1J9 ROLLTEK EQUIPPED SEARS ATLAS II SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH 4 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR AND INDEPENDENT CUSHION EXTENSION AND TILT
 - DC 760-1K8 ISRINGHAUSEN PREMIUM 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH 2 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT, ADJUSTABLE SHOCK AND SWIVEL BASE
 - DC 760-294 BATTERY BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT
- Requires DC 760-998 NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT.

SEAT BELTS

763-1AA	3 POINT ADJUSTABLE D-RING RETRACTOR DRIVER AND FIXED D-RING RETRACTOR PASSENGER SEAT BELTS ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	---	-----	-----	-----	-----

- Not available in combination with DC 760-998 NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
SEAT BELTS					
763-008	3 POINT ADJUSTABLE D-RING RETRACTOR DRIVER SEAT BELT; NO PASSENGER SEAT BELT ₍₁₎				
	Included with DC 760-998 NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
763-089	3 POINT HIGH VISIBILITY ORANGE ADJUSTABLE D-RING RETRACTOR DRIVER SEAT BELT WITH STATUS INDICATOR LIGHT AND AUDIBLE ALARM; NO PASSENGER SEAT BELT ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$42 0/0	\$42 0/0	\$42 0/0	\$42 0/0
763-1AB	3 POINT HIGH VISIBILITY ORANGE ADJUSTABLE D-RING RETRACTOR DRIVER AND FIXED D-RING RETRACTOR PASSENGER SEAT BELTS ₍₃₎	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0
763-1AC	3 POINT HIGH VISIBILITY GREEN ADJUSTABLE D-RING RETRACTOR DRIVER AND FIXED D-RING RETRACTOR PASSENGER SEAT BELTS ₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$31 0/0	\$31 0/0	\$31 0/0	\$31 0/0
763-1AD	3 POINT ADJUSTABLE D-RING RETRACTOR DRIVER AND FIXED D-RING RETRACTOR PASSENGER SEAT BELTS WITH DRIVER SEAT BELT STATUS INDICATOR LIGHT AND AUDIBLE ALARM ₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$39 0/0	\$39 0/0	\$39 0/0	\$39 0/0
763-1AE	3 POINT HIGH VISIBILITY ORANGE ADJUSTABLE D-RING RETRACTOR DRIVER AND FIXED D-RING PASSENGER SEAT BELTS WITH DRIVER STATUS INDICATOR LIGHT AND AUDIBLE ALARM ₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$54 0/0	\$54 0/0	\$54 0/0	\$54 0/0

- Requires DC 760-998 NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - EPA 10 Certifications
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS
- Not available in combination with DC 760-998 NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT.
- Not available with DC 756-1M7 BOSE RIDE HIGH BACK ACTIVE SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH RIDE CONTROL, HEATED CUSHION AND AIR LUMBAR, PDI INSTALLED WIRING FOR SEAT.

SUPPLEMENTAL RESTRAINT SYSTEM

725-998	NO SUPPLEMENTAL RESTRAINT SYSTEM ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
725-001	STEERING WHEEL AIR BAG SUPPLEMENTAL RESTRAINT SYSTEM ₍₁₎	\$871 40/0	\$871 40/0	\$871 40/0	\$871 40/0
725-010	ROLLTEK DRIVER SIDE ONLY ROLLOVER RESTRAINT AND SEAT MOUNTED AIR BAG SYSTEM ₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$2,235 30/0	\$2,235 30/0	\$2,235 30/0	\$2,235 30/0
725-011	ROLLTEK DRIVER AND PASSENGER SIDE ROLLOVER RESTRAINTS AND SEAT MOUNTED AIR BAG SYSTEM ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$5,295 60/0	\$5,295 60/0	\$5,295 60/0	\$5,295 60/0
725-012	ROLLTEK DRIVER SIDE ONLY ROLLOVER RESTRAINT AND SEAT MOUNTED AIR BAG SYSTEM WITH STEERING WHEEL AIR BAG ₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$2,376 30/0	\$2,376 30/0	\$2,376 30/0	\$2,376 30/0
725-013	ROLLTEK DRIVER AND PASSENGER SIDE ROLLOVER RESTRAINTS AND SEAT MOUNTED AIR BAG SYSTEM WITH STEERING WHEEL AIR BAG ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$3,622 60/0	\$3,622 60/0	\$3,622 60/0	\$3,622 60/0

- Not available in combination with DC 756-1J8 ROLLTEK EQUIPPED SEARS ATLAS 70 SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 4 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR AND INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION AND TILT or DC 760-1J8 ROLLTEK EQUIPPED SEARS ATLAS 70 SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH 4 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR AND INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION AND TILT.
- Not available in combination with DC 763-089 3 POINT HIGH VISIBILITY ORANGE ADJUSTABLE D-RING RETRACTOR DRIVER SEAT BELT WITH STATUS INDICATOR LIGHT AND AUDIBLE ALARM; NO PASSENGER SEAT BELT, DC 763-1AD 3 POINT ADJUSTABLE D-RING RETRACTOR DRIVER AND FIXED D-RING RETRACTOR PASSENGER SEAT BELTS WITH DRIVER SEAT BELT STATUS INDICATOR LIGHT AND AUDIBLE ALARM or DC 763-1AE 3 POINT HIGH VISIBILITY ORANGE ADJUSTABLE D-RING RETRACTOR DRIVER AND FIXED D-RING PASSENGER SEAT BELTS WITH DRIVER STATUS INDICATOR LIGHT AND AUDIBLE ALARM
- Requires DC 756-1J8 ROLLTEK EQUIPPED SEARS ATLAS 70 SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 4 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR AND INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION AND TILT
- Requires DC 756-1J8 ROLLTEK EQUIPPED SEARS ATLAS 70 SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 4 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR AND INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION AND TILT and DC 760-1J8 ROLLTEK EQUIPPED SEARS ATLAS 70 SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH 4 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR AND INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION AND TILT.
- Requires DC 759-998 NO SEAT ARMREST or DC 759-002 INBOARD DRIVER AND PASSENGER SEAT ARMRESTS

EXERCISE PROVISIONS

66Q-998	NO EXERCISE PROVISIONS	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	------------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXERCISE PROVISIONS					
66Q-001	FREIGHTLINER IN-CAB FITNESS (FIT) SYSTEM PREP WITH 2 FLOOR AND 3 BACKWALL MOUNTED ANCHORS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	N/A	\$30 5/0	\$30 5/0
1. Available only with DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB. 2. Available only with a front driver seat and a front passenger seat.					
SLEEPER CURTAIN					
709-006	SLEEPER CURTAIN	N/A	N/A	STD	STD
709-998	NO SLEEPER CURTAIN	STD	STD	N/A	N/A
STEERING COLUMN					
532-002	ADJUSTABLE TILT AND TELESCOPING STEERING COLUMN	STD	STD	STD	STD
STEERING WHEEL					
540-044	4-SPOKE 18 INCH (450MM) BLACK STEERING WHEEL WITH SWITCHES	STD	STD	STD	STD
540-045	4-SPOKE 18 INCH (450MM) LEATHER WRAPPED STEERING WHEEL WITH SWITCHES	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100
INTERIOR VISORS					
765-002	DRIVER AND PASSENGER INTERIOR SUN VISORS	STD	STD	STD	STD
765-007	DRIVER AND PASSENGER INTERIOR SUN VISORS WITH VANITY MIRRORS	\$11	\$11	\$11	\$11
765-021	DRIVER AND PASSENGER INTERIOR SUN VISORS WITH ILLUMINATED VANITY MIRRORS	\$26	\$26	\$26	\$26

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
------	--	---------	---------	----------	----------

ACCELERATOR FOOT CONTROL

106-002	ELECTRONIC FOOT ACCELERATOR ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
106-004	ELECTRONIC ACCELERATOR CONTROL WITH KICKDOWN FEATURE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$32 0/0	\$32 0/0	\$32 0/0	\$32 0/0

1. When specified with DT transmissions, not available in combination with DC 343-2BK DT12 PERFORMANCE PACKAGE: PERFORMANCE ONLY, WITH ICU CONTROL MENUS, WITH KICKDOWN or DC 343-208 DT12 PERFORMANCE PACKAGE: PERFORMANCE ONLY, WITH ICU CONTROL MENUS, WITH KICKDOWN.
2. When used in combination with DC 343-2BK DT12 PERFORMANCE PACKAGE: PERFORMANCE ONLY, WITH ICU CONTROL MENUS, WITH KICKDOWN or DC 343-208 DT12 PERFORMANCE PACKAGE: PERFORMANCE ONLY, WITH ICU CONTROL MENUS, WITH KICKDOWN, DC 106-004 ELECTRONIC ACCELERATOR CONTROL WITH KICKDOWN FEATURE will be selected for you.
3. Available only in combination with DC 343-2BK DT12 PERFORMANCE PACKAGE: PERFORMANCE ONLY, WITH ICU CONTROL MENUS, WITH KICKDOWN and DC 343-208 DT12 PERFORMANCE PACKAGE: PERFORMANCE ONLY, WITH ICU CONTROL MENUS, WITH KICKDOWN.
4. This option is only available in combination with a DT transmission.

GAUGE BEZEL FINISH

870-001	BLACK GAUGE BEZELS	STD	STD	STD	STD
870-002	BRIGHT ARGENT FINISH GAUGE BEZELS ₍₁₎	\$4	\$4	\$4	\$4

1. Not available in combination with DC 811-011 ODOMETER/TRIP/HOUR/DIAGNOSTIC/VOLTAGE DISPLAY: 1X7 CHARACTER, 26 WARNING LAMPS, DATA LINKED, ICU3 or DC 811-042 ICU3S, 132X48 DISPLAY WITH DIAGNOSTICS, 28 LED WARNING LAMPS AND DATA LINKED.

DRIVER INSTRUMENT PANEL

732-035	LAZER BLACK DRIVER INSTRUMENT PANEL	STD	STD	STD	STD
732-036	PREMIUM WOODGRAIN DRIVER INSTRUMENT PANEL ₍₁₎	\$724	\$724	\$724	\$724

1. Requires DC 870-002 BRIGHT ARGENT FINISH GAUGE BEZELS be specified.

LOW AIR PRESSURE WARNING

486-001	LOW AIR PRESSURE INDICATOR LIGHT AND AUDIBLE ALARM	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	--	-----	-----	-----	-----

BRAKE APPLICATION AIR GAUGE

838-998	NO AIR APPLICATION GAUGE	STD	STD	STD	STD
838-001	(1) SINGLE BRAKE APPLICATION AIR GAUGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29 0/0	\$29 0/0	\$29 0/0	\$29 0/0
838-004	(1) SINGLE METRIC BRAKE APPLICATION AIR GAUGE ₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/A	\$43 0/0	N/A	\$43 0/0
838-010	(1) TRACTOR AND (1) TRAILER BRAKE APPLICATION AIR GAUGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$99 0/0	\$99 0/0	\$99 0/0	\$99 0/0
838-011	(1) TRACTOR AND (1) TRAILER BRAKE APPLICATION AIR GAUGE - METRIC ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$122 0/0	N/A	\$122 0/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
2. This option is not available when used in combination with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION and DC 811-041 ICU4ME DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH GRAPHICAL DISPLAY, BLACK FACE GAUGES, DIAGNOSTICS AND DATA LINKED.
3. This option is not available when used in combination with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION and DC 811-011 ODOMETER/TRIP/HOUR/DIAGNOSTIC/VOLTAGE DISPLAY: 1X7 CHARACTER, 26 WARNING LAMPS, DATA LINKED, ICU3 or DC 811-042 ICU3S, 132X48 DISPLAY WITH DIAGNOSTICS, 28 LED WARNING LAMPS AND DATA LINKED.
4. When used in combination with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION, this option is only available with DC 811-041 ICU4ME DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH GRAPHICAL DISPLAY, BLACK FACE GAUGES, DIAGNOSTICS AND DATA LINKED.
5. Not available for vehicles in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
6. Requires DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION or DC AA1-003 TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION .
7. Not available in combination with DC 883-998 NO TRAILER HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE .
8. Not available for vehicles in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)

30 Instruments and Controls

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
AIR SYSTEM PRESSURE GAUGE					
840-002	2 INCH PRIMARY AND SECONDARY AIR PRESSURE GAUGES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
840-006	METRIC PRIMARY AND SECONDARY AIR PRESSURE GAUGES ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050 This option is not available when used in combination with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION and DC 811-041 ICU4ME DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH GRAPHICAL DISPLAY, BLACK FACE GAUGES, DIAGNOSTICS AND DATA LINKED. This option is not available when used in combination with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION and DC 811-011 ODOMETER/TRIP/HOUR/DIAGNOSTIC/VOLTAGE DISPLAY: 1X7 CHARACTER, 26 WARNING LAMPS, DATA LINKED, ICU3 or DC 811-042 ICU3S, 132X48 DISPLAY WITH DIAGNOSTICS, 28 LED WARNING LAMPS AND DATA LINKED. Not available with DC 811-011 or DC 811-042 when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 810-027 or DC 810-028 any Module 99C Engine Emission Data other than DC 99C-011 Not available for vehicles in the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 					

GAUGE/IND AIR CLNR RESTRICTION

198-025	INTAKE MOUNTED AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR WITHOUT GRADUATIONS	STD	STD	STD	STD
198-002	INTAKE MOUNTED AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR WITH GRADUATIONS ⁽¹⁾	\$11 0/0	\$11 0/0	\$11 0/0	\$11 0/0
198-003	DASH MOUNTED AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR WITH GRADUATIONS ⁽¹⁾	\$24 2/0	\$24 2/0	\$24 2/0	\$24 2/0
198-008	DASH MOUNTED METRIC AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR WITH GRADUATIONS ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$24 0/0	N/A	\$24 0/0
198-029	INTAKE MOUNTED AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR WITH GRADUATIONS, 20 INCH H2O CALIBRATION	\$5 0/0	\$5 0/0	\$5 0/0	\$5 0/0

- Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
- Not available for vehicles in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)

BACK-UP ALARM

721-998	NO BACKUP ALARM	STD	STD	STD	STD
721-003	PRECO 1040 87 DB TO 112 DB AUTOMATIC SELF-ADJUSTING BACKUP ALARM ⁽¹⁾	\$62 0/3	\$62 0/3	\$62 0/3	\$62 0/3

- Senses external noise level and adjusts the back-up alarm volume accordingly.

CRUISE CONTROL

149-015	ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH CONTROLS ON STEERING WHEEL SPOKES ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
149-031	CRUISE CONTROL STEERING WHEEL MOUNTED WITH DISENGAGE WITH HEADLIGHTS OR WIPERS ON ⁽²⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
149-036	CRUISE CONTROL STEERING WHEEL MOUNTED WITH DISENGAGE WITH WIPERS ON ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
149-043	ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH CONTROLS ON STEERING WHEEL SPOKES AND CRUISE LIMIT SWITCH IN DASH ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Not available in combination with DC 80D-002 PREDICTIVE CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED or DC 80D-003 PREDICTIVE CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED WITH SOFT CRUISE AS BACKUP .
- Not available with a Cummins engine.
- This option is only available in combination with a DT transmission.
- Included when used in combination with Detroit 'DT' automated manual transmissions.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
CRUISE CONTROL					
149-044	ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH INTELLIGENT POWERTRAIN MANAGEMENT, CONTROLS ON STEERING WHEEL AND CRUISE LIMIT SWITCH IN DASH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$683 0/0	\$683 0/0	\$683 0/0	\$683 0/0
149-045	ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH INTELLIGENT POWERTRAIN MANAGEMENT AND CONTROLS ON STEERING WHEEL SPOKES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$683 0/0	\$683 0/0	\$683 0/0	\$683 0/0
149-046	CRUISE CONTROL WITH INTELLIGENT POWERTRAIN MANAGEMENT STEERING WHEEL MOUNTED AND DISENGAGE WITH HEADLIGHTS OR WIPERS ON ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$683 0/0	\$683 0/0	\$683 0/0	\$683 0/0
149-047	CRUISE CONTROL WITH INTELLIGENT POWERTRAIN MANAGEMENT STEERING WHEEL MOUNTED, CRUISE LIMIT SWITCH IN DASH AND DISENGAGE WITH HEADLIGHTS OR WIPERS ON ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$683 0/0	\$683 0/0	\$683 0/0	\$683 0/0
149-058	CRUISE CONTROL WITH INTELLIGENT POWERTRAIN MANAGEMENT STEERING WHEEL MOUNTED AND DISENGAGE WITH WIPERS ON ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$683 0/0	\$683 0/0	\$683 0/0	\$683 0/0
149-061	CRUISE CONTROL WITH INTELLIGENT POWERTRAIN MANAGEMENT STEERING WHEEL MOUNTED AND DISENGAGE WITH HAZARDS ON ⁽³⁾	\$683 0/0	\$683 0/0	\$683 0/0	\$683 0/0

- Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 596-009 (1) SET JONES VP4X4 LOAD LOCK CARRIERS MOUNTED RH BACK OF CAB/SLEEPER or DC 596-012 (1) SET 4X4 LOAD LOCK CARRIERS MOUNTED RH BACK OF CAB/SLEEPER
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 784-083 DAY CAB ADJUSTABLE AERODYNAMIC DEFLECTOR, FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED, BLACK PAINTED BRACKETS
 - DC 784-090 BRACKETS ONLY FOR DAY CAB ADJUSTABLE AERODYNAMIC DEFLECTOR, BLACK PAINTED BRACKETS
 - DC 813-1B4 VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE
 - DC 813-1B5 ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL APP CONNECTIVITY PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN INCLUDED WITH DETROIT ENGINES)
 - DC 813-1B7 VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE AND ZONAR 2020 TABLET PREP KIT
- When specified with DC 596-009 (1) SET JONES VP4X4 LOAD LOCK CARRIERS MOUNTED RH BACK OF CAB/SLEEPER or DC 596-012 (1) SET 4X4 LOAD LOCK CARRIERS MOUNTED RH BACK OF CAB/SLEEPER and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB, not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 784-083 DAY CAB ADJUSTABLE AERODYNAMIC DEFLECTOR, FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED, BLACK PAINTED BRACKETS
 - DC 784-090 BRACKETS ONLY FOR DAY CAB ADJUSTABLE AERODYNAMIC DEFLECTOR, BLACK PAINTED BRACKETS
 - DC 784-998 NO AIR SHIELD OR BRACKETS
- Available only in combination with Detroit transmissions.
- When specified with DT12 transmissions, DC 149-045 ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH INTELLIGENT POWERTRAIN MANAGEMENT AND CONTROLS ON STEERING WHEEL SPOKES will be selected for you.

MANUAL DRIVER STARTER CONTROL

156-007	KEY OPERATED IGNITION SWITCH AND INTEGRAL START POSITION; 4 POSITION OFF/RUN/START/ACCESSORY ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	---	-----	-----	-----	-----

- Not available with DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
MANUAL DRIVER STARTER CONTROL					
156-016	KEY OPERATED IGNITION SWITCH AND INTEGRAL START POSITION WITH DDC OPTIMIZED IDLE SYSTEM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	N/A	N/A	\$642	\$642
156-045	KEY OPERATED 4 POSITION IGNITION SWITCH AND INTEGRAL START POSITION WITH DDC OPTIMIZED IDLE AND THERMOSTAT LOCATED SIDE OF CABINET ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	\$641 0/0	\$641 0/0	\$641 0/0	\$641 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When specified with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines available only in combination with the following: DC 80L-001 ENABLE AUTO ENGINE RPM ELEVATE FOR EXTENDED IDLE or DC 80L-003 ENABLE DPF REGEN ZONE 1 WITH AUTO ENGINE RPM ELEVATE FOR EXTENDED IDLE. When specified with single rear axle, tandem rear suspension, and rear cam brakes available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 426-111 WABCO TRISTOP-D LONGSTROKE 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS or DC 426-1B5 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 445-098 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 PUSHER/TAG AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS or DC 445-1B5 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 PUSHER/TAG AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS When specified with single rear axle, tandem rear suspension, and rear disc brakes available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 426-1AH AIR DISC LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 445-1A7 AIR DISC LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG SPRING PARK BRAKE CHAMBERS Not available for DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB. Not available with the following when specified with EPA 10 certifications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79G-998 NO IDLE SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION When specified with a DD13 engine and DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 426-094 AIR DISC LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-112 WABCO TRISTOP-D LONGSTROKE 30/36 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B6 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS When specified with single rear axle available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pusher/Tag axle DC 426-111 WABCO TRISTOP-D LONGSTROKE 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS or DC 426-1B5 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS or DC 426-1AH AIR DISC LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 445-098 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 PUSHER/TAG AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS or DC 445-1B5 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 PUSHER/TAG AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS or DC 445-1A7 AIR DISC LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG SPRING PARK BRAKE CHAMBERS When specified with a DD13 engine and a pusher/tag axle available only in combination with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 445-098 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 PUSHER/TAG AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 445-1A7 AIR DISC LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG SPRING PARK BRAKE CHAMBERS DC 445-1B5 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 PUSHER/TAG AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS When specified with a tandem rear axle and cam rear brakes, requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 426-112 WABCO TRISTOP-D LONGSTROKE 30/36 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B6 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS When specified with a tandem rear axle and Air Disc Brakes, requires DC 426-094 AIR DISC LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS. Not available in combination with Cummins engines. Available only for 6 x 4 or 6 x 2 configurations Not available with automatic transmission Requires parking chambers on both rear axles. Not available with DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE. Not available with DC 689-060 PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions. 					
DRIVER INFORMATION MODULE					
811-042	ICU3S, 132X48 DISPLAY WITH DIAGNOSTICS, 28 LED WARNING LAMPS AND DATA LINKED ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050 Not available with natural gas engines. Not available in combination with DC 736-1A5 DETROIT ASSURANCE COLLISION WARNING, ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL, COLLISION MITIGATION & ACTIVE BRAKE ASSIST W/ADJUSTABLE HEADWAY CONTROL & BENDIX SIDE OBJECT DET, DC 736-1A6 DETROIT ASSURANCE COLLISION WARNING, ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL, COLLISION MITIGATION & ACTIVE BRAKE ASSIST W/FIXED HEADWAY CONTROL & BENDIX SIDE OBJECT DETECTION, DC 736-1AV DETROIT ASSURANCE COLLISION WARNING, ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL, COLLISION MITIGATION AND ACTIVE BRAKE ASSIST WITH ADJUSTABLE HEADWAY CONTROL or DC 736-1AU DETROIT ASSURANCE COLLISION WARNING, ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL, COLLISION MITIGATION AND ACTIVE BRAKE ASSIST WITH FIXED HEADWAY CONTROL . Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allison transmissions DC 864-001 2 INCH TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE DC 864-006 TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE - METRIC EPA 10 certifications, or DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION Not available in combination with DC 888-079 ELECTRONIC AIR SUSPENSION CONTROL WITH LOAD TRANSFER AND DASH SWITCHES. Includes total engine hours and miles screens and service interval screen. Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 830-017 ENGINE AND TRIP HOUR METERS INTEGRAL WITHIN DRIVER DISPLAY DC 836-015 DIGITAL VOLTAGE DISPLAY INTEGRAL WITH DRIVER DISPLAY Not available when specified with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 732-036 PREMIUM WOODGRAIN DRIVER INSTRUMENT PANEL DC 870-002 BRIGHT ARGENT FINISH GAUGE BEZELS 					

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
DRIVER INFORMATION MODULE					
811-024	ICU4 1X7 ODOMETER DISPLAY WITH DIAGNOSTICS, 16 WARNING LAMPS AND DATA LINKED <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)</small>	\$584 0/0	\$584 0/0	\$584 0/0	\$584 0/0
811-035	ICU4M DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH 2X20 DISPLAY, KEYPAD, DIAGNOSTICS AND DATA LINKED <small>(1)(2)(3)(6)(7)(8)(9)</small>	\$1,010 0/0	\$1,010 0/0	\$1,010 0/0	\$1,010 0/0
811-041	ICU4ME DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH GRAPHICAL DISPLAY, BLACK FACE GAUGES, DIAGNOSTICS AND DATA LINKED ₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$1,010 0/0	\$1,010 0/0	\$1,010 0/0	\$1,010 0/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
2. Not available with natural gas engines.
3. Not available in combination with DC 888-079 ELECTRONIC AIR SUSPENSION CONTROL WITH LOAD TRANSFER AND DASH SWITCHES.
4. Includes the following:
 - DC 830-017 ENGINE AND TRIP HOUR METERS INTEGRAL WITHIN DRIVER DISPLAY
 - DC 836-015 DIGITAL VOLTAGE DISPLAY INTEGRAL WITH DRIVER DISPLAY
5. Not available in combination with DC 845-013 MPG FUEL TRIP GAUGE, TOTAL AND RATE, AND FUEL FILTER RESTRICTION INDICATOR
6. Not available with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION.
7. Not available in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
8. Not available with Detroit 'DT' automated manual transmissions.
9. Includes DC 830-017 ENGINE AND TRIP HOUR METERS INTEGRAL WITHIN DRIVER DISPLAY .
10. Available only in combination with the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 99C-040
 - DC 99C-050
11. Required when a natural gas engine is specified.

LAMP MONITORING SYSTEM

2J8-998	NO LAMP MONITORING SYSTEM	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	---------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

DIAGNOSTICS

160-026	GATEWAY DIAGNOSTIC INTERFACE CONNECTOR, 9 PIN, SAE J1939/1587, LOCATED BELOW DASH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎				
	Included with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or DC 99C-015 2015 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A
	Price with DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0
160-038	HEAVY DUTY ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS INTERFACE CONNECTOR LOCATED BELOW LH DASH ₍₄₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
160-012	DIAGNOSTIC INTERFACE CONNECTOR, 9 PIN, SAE J1587/1708/1939, LOCATED BELOW DASH ₍₅₎₍₆₎				
	Included with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0
	Included with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0
160-039	(1) HEAVY DUTY ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS INTERFACE CONNECTOR LOCATED BELOW LH DASH AND (1) SAE J1939 DIAGNOSTIC INTERFACE CONNECTOR LOCATED CENTER OF DASH ₍₄₎				
	Price with OBD 2016 compliant EPA 10 certifications	(\$10) 0/0	(\$10) 0/0	(\$10) 0/0	(\$10) 0/0

1. Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
2. Not available in combination with OBD 16 certifications.
3. When specified in combination with DC 99C-013, DC 99C-015 or DC 99C-050, DC 160-026 will be selected for you.
4. Available only in combination with OBD 16 certifications.
5. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
6. Not available with EPA 10 certifications.

FUEL LEVEL GAUGE

844-001	2 INCH ELECTRIC FUEL GAUGE	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	----------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

30 Instruments and Controls

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FUEL FLOW GAUGE					
845-011	FUEL FILTER RESTRICTION INDICATOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
845-998	NO FUEL FLOW GAUGE ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
845-010	MPG FUEL TRIP GAUGE, TOTAL AND RATE ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$183	\$183	\$183	\$183
845-013	MPG FUEL TRIP GAUGE, TOTAL AND RATE, AND FUEL FILTER RESTRICTION INDICATOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$186	\$186	\$186	\$186

1. Not available with Cummins ISL G and ISX12G engines.
2. Available only in combination with a DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine.
3. Not available in combination with DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines.
4. Included with Cummins, MBE and DDC engines.
5. Not available for Detroit engines.

RPM CONTROL

148-003	PROGRAMMABLE RPM CONTROL - ELECTRONIC ENGINE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
148-085	EMISSIONS LIMITED IDLE ADJUST ⁽⁵⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
148-998	NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. When used in combination with the following, DC 148-003 will be selected for you:
 - DC 99C-015 2015 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-016 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG17 BUT NOT FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION
 - DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
2. Not available with Detroit engines specified in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
3. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 80G-998 NO PTO MINIMUM RPM
4. Not available in combination with DC EF1-010 PTO FUNCTION - DISABLE .
5. When specified in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 , available only with all the following:
 - DC 79K-998 NO PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT
 - DC 80G-998 NO PTO MINIMUM RPM
6. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
7. Not available with the following:
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 AND
 - DD engine
 AND
 - Sleeper
 AND
 - A Module 372 PTO Controls option other than DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS
8. Requires DC 79W-998 REMOTE PTO DISABLED when specified with Cummins engines.
9. Requires all of the following when specified with EPA 10 certifications:
 - DC 79J-998 NO PTO SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION
 - DC 79K-998 NO PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT
 - DC 79L-998 PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE DISABLED
 - DC 79M-998 PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - DISABLED
 - DC 79N-998 NO PTO MODE CLUTCH OVERRIDE
 - DC 79P-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH
 - DC 79Q-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH
 - DC 79R-998 NO PTO MODE COOLING FAN
 - DC 79S-998 NO PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED
 - DC 79T-998 NO PTO MODE RPM INCREMENT
 - DC 79U-998 NO PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE
 - DC 79V-998 NO PTO MODE DPF REGEN
 - DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING
 - DC 80G-998 NO PTO MINIMUM RPM
 - DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING

AXLE TEMPERATURE GAUGE

866-998	NO AXLE TEMPERATURE GAUGE	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	---------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
AXLE TEMPERATURE GAUGE					
866-006	DUAL REAR AXLE TEMPERATURE GAUGES FOR TANDEM AXLES - METRIC, WITH SENSOR SHIELD (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/A	\$206 0/0	N/A	\$206 0/0
866-007	SINGLE REAR AXLE TEMPERATURE GAUGE WITH SENSOR SHIELD(5)(6)(7)(8)	\$104 0/0	\$104 0/0	\$104 0/0	\$104 0/0
866-009	DUAL REAR AXLE TEMPERATURE GAUGES WITH SENSOR SHIELD(1)(5)(6)(8)(9)	\$212 0/0	\$212 0/0	\$212 0/0	\$212 0/0

- Available only in combination with tandem rear axles.
- Not available with DC 811-011 or DC 811-042 when used in combination with all the following:
 - DC 810-027 or DC 810-028
 - any Module 99C Engine Emission Data other than DC 99C-011
- When used in combination with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION, this option is only available with DC 811-041 ICU4ME DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH GRAPHICAL DISPLAY, BLACK FACE GAUGES, DIAGNOSTICS AND DATA LINKED.
- Not available for vehicles in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Not available when used in combination with a Cummins natural gas engine and ABS w/Traction Control: Module 490 Anti-Lock and any Module 329 Additional Switches option other than DC 329-998.
- Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
- Available only in combination with single rear axles.
- This option is not available when used in combination with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION and DC 811-011 ODOMETER/TRIP/HOUR/DIAGNOSTIC/VOLTAGE DISPLAY: 1X7 CHARACTER, 26 WARNING LAMPS, DATA LINKED, ICU3 or DC 811-042 ICU3S, 132X48 DISPLAY WITH DIAGNOSTICS, 28 LED WARNING LAMPS AND DATA LINKED.
- This option is not available when used in combination with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION and DC 811-041 ICU4ME DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH GRAPHICAL DISPLAY, BLACK FACE GAUGES, DIAGNOSTICS AND DATA LINKED.

COOLANT TEMPERATURE GAUGE

856-001	ELECTRICAL ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE GAUGE (1)(2)(3)	STD	STD	STD	STD
856-004	METRIC ELECTRICAL ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE GAUGE (4)(5)(6)	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0

- Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
- This option is not available when used in combination with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION and DC 811-041 ICU4ME DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH GRAPHICAL DISPLAY, BLACK FACE GAUGES, DIAGNOSTICS AND DATA LINKED.
- This option is not available when used in combination with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION and DC 811-011 ODOMETER/TRIP/HOUR/DIAGNOSTIC/VOLTAGE DISPLAY: 1X7 CHARACTER, 26 WARNING LAMPS, DATA LINKED, ICU3 or DC 811-042 ICU3S, 132X48 DISPLAY WITH DIAGNOSTICS, 28 LED WARNING LAMPS AND DATA LINKED.
- Not available with DC 811-011 or DC 811-042 when used in combination with all the following:
 - DC 810-027 or DC 810-028
 - any Module 99C Engine Emission Data other than DC 99C-011
- Not available for vehicles in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- This option is required for domiciles other than the following and will be selected for you:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)

ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE

854-998	NO ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE	STD	STD	STD	STD
854-001	ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE(1)(2)(3)	\$26 0/0	\$26 0/0	\$26 0/0	\$26 0/0

- Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
- This option is not available when used in combination with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION and DC 811-041 ICU4ME DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH GRAPHICAL DISPLAY, BLACK FACE GAUGES, DIAGNOSTICS AND DATA LINKED.
- This option is not available when used in combination with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION and DC 811-011 ODOMETER/TRIP/HOUR/DIAGNOSTIC/VOLTAGE DISPLAY: 1X7 CHARACTER, 26 WARNING LAMPS, DATA LINKED, ICU3 or DC 811-042 ICU3S, 132X48 DISPLAY WITH DIAGNOSTICS, 28 LED WARNING LAMPS AND DATA LINKED.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE					
854-005	ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE - METRIC (1)(2)(3)	N/A	\$42 0/0	N/A	\$42 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 811-011 or DC 811-042 when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 810-027 or DC 810-028 any Module 99C Engine Emission Data other than DC 99C-011 When used in combination with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION, this option is only available with DC 811-041 ICU4ME DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH GRAPHICAL DISPLAY, BLACK FACE GAUGES, DIAGNOSTICS AND DATA LINKED. Not available for vehicles in the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 					
TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE					
864-998	NO TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE GAUGE ⁽¹⁾				
	Included with manual transmissions	STD	STD	STD	STD
	Price with automatic transmissions	(\$34) 0/0	(\$34) 0/0	(\$34) 0/0	(\$34) 0/0
864-001	2 INCH TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾				
	Price with manual transmissions	\$37 0/0	\$37 0/0	\$37 0/0	\$37 0/0
	Included with automatic transmission	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
864-006	TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE - METRIC ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾				
	Price with manual transmissions	N/A	\$37 0/0	N/A	\$37 0/0
	Price with automatic transmissions	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Included with manual transmissions. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050 This option is not available when used in combination with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION and DC 811-041 ICU4ME DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH GRAPHICAL DISPLAY, BLACK FACE GAUGES, DIAGNOSTICS AND DATA LINKED. This option is not available when used in combination with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION and DC 811-011 ODOMETER/TRIP/HOUR/DIAGNOSTIC/VOLTAGE DISPLAY: 1X7 CHARACTER, 26 WARNING LAMPS, DATA LINKED, ICU3 or DC 811-042 ICU3S, 132X48 DISPLAY WITH DIAGNOSTICS, 28 LED WARNING LAMPS AND DATA LINKED. Not available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION Allison Transmissions DC 811-011 ODOMETER/TRIP/HOUR/DIAGNOSTIC/VOLTAGE DISPLAY: 1X7 CHARACTER, 26 WARNING LAMPS, DATA LINKED, ICU3 or DC 811-042 ICU3S, 132X48 DISPLAY WITH DIAGNOSTICS, 28 LED WARNING LAMPS AND DATA LINKED Not available with DC 811-011 or DC 811-042 when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 810-027 or DC 810-028 any Module 99C Engine Emission Data other than DC 99C-011 Not available for vehicles in the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) This option is required for domiciles other than the following and will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 					
OUTSIDE TEMPERATURE GAUGE					
867-004	ELECTRONIC OUTSIDE TEMPERATURE SENSOR DISPLAY IN DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER	STD	STD	STD	STD
HOUR METER					
830-017	ENGINE AND TRIP HOUR METERS INTEGRAL WITHIN DRIVER DISPLAY	STD	STD	STD	STD

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
HUBODOMETER					
438-998	NO HUBODOMETER	STD	STD	STD	STD
438-001	STEMCO MECHANICAL HUBODOMETER WITH TENTHS LEFT SIDE SINGLE OR FORWARD REAR DRIVE AXLE	\$100 0/2	\$100 0/2	\$100 0/2	\$100 0/2
PTO CONTROLS					
372-998	NO PTO CONTROLS ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
372-001	FREIGHTLINER DASH MOUNTED PTO CONTROL WITH INDICATOR LIGHT ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$212 5/0	\$212 5/0	\$212 5/0	\$212 5/0
372-035	(1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP ₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$140 5/0	\$140 5/0	\$140 5/0	\$140 5/0
372-036	(1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP - PARK BRAKE INTERLOCK ₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$285 5/0	\$285 5/0	\$285 5/0	\$285 5/0
372-051	CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PTO CONTROLS ₍₄₎	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
372-063	(1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED PTO ₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$140 5/0	\$140 5/0	\$140 5/0	\$140 5/0
372-065	(1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP - PARK BRAKE INTERLOCK FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED PTO ₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$286 5/0	\$286 5/0	\$286 5/0	\$286 5/0

- When specified in combination with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines and EPA 10 certifications, available only with all the following:
 - DC 79K-998
 - DC 79P-998
 - DC 79Q-998
 - DC 80G-998
- Not available in combination with DC 360-998 NO FRONT ENGINE PTO and DC 361-998 NO REAR ENGINE PTO and DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO .
- Not available in combination with Allison transmissions.
- Not available with Detroit 'DT' automated manual transmissions.
- Not available in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO .
- Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
- Not available in combination with Allison transmissions
- When used in combination with a Detroit DT transmission, available for DC 362-2HB DT12 REAR MOUNTED PTO WITH PREP FOR HYD PUMP or DC 362-318 DT12 REAR MOUNTED PTO WITH PREP FOR DRIVESHAFT
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 343-315 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 149 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-319 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 167 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-323 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 172 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-330 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 197 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS
 - DC 343-335 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 219 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-337 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 221 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-344 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 235 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, PTS AND HS
- Requires an option from Module 363 TRANSMISSION PTO LOCATION be specified other than DC 363-998 NO PTO MOUNTING LOCATION SPECIFIED .
- Not available in combination with DC 363-998 NO PTO MOUNTING LOCATION SPECIFIED .
- When used in combination with a Detroit DT transmission, available for DC 362-822 PTO PREP KIT FOR DT12 REAR MOUNTED PTO PREP FOR DRIVE SHAFT or DC 362-825 PTO PREP KIT FOR DT12 REAR MOUNTED PTO PREP FOR HYD PUMP.

OBSTACLE DETECTION SYSTEM

736-998	NO OBSTACLE DETECTION SYSTEM ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
736-097	VORAD SIDE OBJECT DETECTION SYSTEM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$1,420 20/0	\$1,420 20/0	\$1,420 20/0	\$1,420 20/0

- Not available in combination with DC 128-101 JACOBS COMPRESSION BRAKE WITH RH STALK SWITCH.
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - 125" BBC Cab
 - DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION
 - Cummins X15 engines
 - DC 016-1C1 / DC 016-1C2 / DC 016-1C3 / DC 016-1DC / DC 016-1F3
- Not available when used in combination with all the following:
 - ISX12G natural gas engine
 - DC 206-201 PREP FOR CNG PONY TANK
 - DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS

30 Instruments and Controls

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
OBSTACLE DETECTION SYSTEM					
736-1A5	DETROIT ASSURANCE COLLISION WARNING, ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL, COLLISION MITIGATION & ACTIVE BRAKE ASSIST W/ADJUSTABLE HEADWAY CONTROL & BENDIX SIDE OBJECT DET ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$4,548 20/0	\$4,548 20/0	\$4,548 20/0	\$4,548 20/0
736-1A6	DETROIT ASSURANCE COLLISION WARNING, ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL, COLLISION MITIGATION & ACTIVE BRAKE ASSIST W/FIXED HEADWAY CONTROL & BENDIX SIDE OBJECT DETECTION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$4,548 20/0	\$4,548 20/0	\$4,548 20/0	\$4,548 20/0
736-1AF	WABCO ONGUARD COLLISION WARNING, ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL AND COLLISION MITIGATION ₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$4,063 20/0	\$4,063 20/0	\$4,063 20/0	\$4,063 20/0
736-1AK	WABCO ONGUARD COLLISION WARNING, ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL AND COLLISION MITIGATION SYSTEM WITH VORAD SIDE OBJECT DETECTION ₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	\$4,548 30/0	\$4,548 30/0	\$4,548 30/0	\$4,548 30/0
736-1AU	DETROIT ASSURANCE COLLISION WARNING, ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL, COLLISION MITIGATION AND ACTIVE BRAKE ASSIST WITH FIXED HEADWAY CONTROL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎	\$4,063 10/0	\$4,063 10/0	\$4,063 10/0	\$4,063 10/0

1. Available only with Detroit transmissions or Eaton Fuller manual non-automated transmissions.
2. Requires one of the following:
 - DC 49B-002 ROLL STABILITY CONTROL
 - DC 49B-003 ROLL STABILITY ADVISOR AND CONTROL
 - DC 49B-004 ENHANCED STABILITY CONTROL
 - DC 49B-005 ENHANCED STABILITY ADVISOR AND CONTROL
3. Available only in combination with a DD13/DD15/DD16 engine.
4. Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
5. Not available in combination with DC 128-998 NO RETARDER .
6. Available only with one of the following when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines, and a manual or automated manual transmission:
 - DC 79B-006 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT
 - DC 79B-007 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 1 MPH HIGHER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT
 - DC 79B-008 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 2 MPH HIGHER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT
 - DC 79B-009 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 3 MPH HIGHER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT
 - DC 79B-010 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 1 MPH LOWER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT
 - DC 79B-011 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 2 MPH LOWER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT
 - DC 79B-012 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT AND SET SPEED SAVE
 - DC 79B-017 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 3 MPH LOWER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT
7. When used in combination with an Eaton Fuller manual transmission, this option requires DC 80C-012 ENGINE BRAKE WITH GLOBAL CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED and will be selected for you.
8. Not available in combination with DC 128-101 JACOBS COMPRESSION BRAKE WITH RH STALK SWITCH.
9. When specified with Allison Automatic Transmissions, available only in combination with Cummins ISX12G natural gas engines.
10. When used in combination with an ISX12G natural gas engine, this option is only available with one of the following transmissions:
 - Any Allison
 - Any Manual without Automated manuals
 - Ultrashift Plus
 - Eaton Advantage Automated w/o Smart Advantage
11. When specified with Cummins ISX12 or ISX12G engines, only available in combination with DC 533-998 NO POWER STEERING OIL COOLER .
12. Available only with DC 266-1AW 1700 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR when used in combination with all the following:
 - DD13/15/16 engine
 - DC 370-011 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, FRAME MOUNTED
 - DC 533-001 OIL/AIR POWER STEERING COOLER
13. Available only with DC 266-1AW 1700 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR when used in combination with all the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - Cummins engine
 - DC 533-001 OIL/AIR POWER STEERING COOLER
14. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
15. Not available with Allison transmissions in combination with diesel engines.
16. Not available in combination with the following:
 - 125" BBC Cab
 - DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION
 - Cummins X15 engines
 - DC 016-1C1 / DC 016-1C2 / DC 016-1C3 / DC 016-1DC / DC 016-1F3
17. Not available when used in combination with all the following:
 - ISX12G natural gas engine
 - DC 206-201 PREP FOR CNG PONY TANK
 - DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS
18. When specified with any of the following fairings, available only in combination with RH outboard under step mounted horizontal DPF ATD/ATS exhausts and RH cylindrical fuel tanks:
 - DC 782-001 / DC 782-017 / DC 782-019
 - DC 782-020 / DC 782-021 / DC 782-022
19. Available only with DC 266-069 1400 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR
20. Not available in combination with Cummins engines.
21. Requires DC 811-041 ICU4ME DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH GRAPHICAL DISPLAY, BLACK FACE GAUGES, DIAGNOSTICS AND DATA LINKED.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	Description	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
OBSTACLE DETECTION SYSTEM					
736-1AV	DETROIT ASSURANCE COLLISION WARNING, ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL, COLLISION MITIGATION AND ACTIVE BRAKE ASSIST WITH ADJUSTABLE HEADWAY CONTROL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$4,063 10/0	\$4,063 10/0	\$4,063 10/0	\$4,063 10/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with Detroit transmissions or Eaton Fuller manual non-automated transmissions. 2. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 49B-002 ROLL STABILITY CONTROL • DC 49B-003 ROLL STABILITY ADVISOR AND CONTROL • DC 49B-004 ENHANCED STABILITY CONTROL • DC 49B-005 ENHANCED STABILITY ADVISOR AND CONTROL 3. Not available in combination with DC 128-998 NO RETARDER . 4. Available only with one of the following when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines, and a manual or automated manual transmission: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79B-006 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT • DC 79B-007 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 1 MPH HIGHER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT • DC 79B-008 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 2 MPH HIGHER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT • DC 79B-009 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 3 MPH HIGHER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT • DC 79B-010 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 1 MPH LOWER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT • DC 79B-011 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 2 MPH LOWER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT • DC 79B-012 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT AND SET SPEED SAVE • DC 79B-017 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 3 MPH LOWER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT 5. When used in combination with an Eaton Fuller manual transmission, this option requires DC 80C-012 ENGINE BRAKE WITH GLOBAL CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED and will be selected for you. 6. Available only with DC 266-1AW 1700 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DD13/15/16 engine • DC 370-011 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, FRAME MOUNTED • DC 533-001 OIL/AIR POWER STEERING COOLER 7. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. 8. Available only with DC 266-069 1400 SQUARE INCH RADIATOR 9. Not available in combination with Cummins engines. 10. Requires DC 811-041 ICU4ME DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH GRAPHICAL DISPLAY, BLACK FACE GAUGES, DIAGNOSTICS AND DATA LINKED. 					

VEHICLE STABILITY

49B-004	ENHANCED STABILITY CONTROL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The minimum wheelbase is 148" when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tractors • Single Front GAWR at 14,600 lbs or less • Tandem Rear GAWR at 45,000 lbs or less • DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE • DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS , DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS or DC 996-029 CANADA CMVSS/SPIF CERTIFICATION 2. When specified with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tractors • Single front axle • Tandem rear axle • DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE • DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS , DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS or DC 996-029 CANADA CMVSS/SPIF CERTIFICATION <p style="margin-left: 20px;">Available only in combination with one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 094-0BM/ DC 094-0BN/ DC 094-0E3/ DC 094-0E5/ DC 094-0M1/ DC 094-0R6/ DC 094-0WU • DC 094-1G4/ DC 094-1G6/ DC 094-1G7/ DC 094-1KH/ DC 094-1MC/ DC 094-1MD/ DC 094-1NA • DC 094-1P2/ DC 094-1PB/ DC 094-1R4/ DC 094-1RJ/ DC 094-1RM/ DC 094-1RN/ DC 094-1V4 • DC 094-1V7/ DC 094-1X2/ DC 094-2AX/ DC 094-2B0/ DC 094-2BV/ DC 094-2CA/ DC 094-2CJ • DC 094-2DE/ DC 094-2DG/ DC 094-2DH/ DC 094-2DK/ DC 094-2EH/ DC 094-2GA/ DC 094-2GP • DC 094-2GR/ DC 094-2JT/ DC 094-994 3. Not available in combination with tandem front axles. 4. When used in combination with all the following, DC 49B-004 or DC 49B-005 is required and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chassis starts 07-10-2017 and after • Tractors • Single front axle rated at 14,600 lbs or less • Tandem rear axle rated at 45,000 lbs or less • DC 443-998 • DC 996-001 or DC 996-009 5. Available only with a wheelbase of 175" or greater when specified in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB • DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS • Detroit DT12-DA or DT12-OA transmissions 6. When used in combination with DC 002-003 or DC 002-004, and DC 482-001 BW TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE, requires a wheelbase 144" or greater. 7. Electronic Stability Control (ESC) combines the rollover prevention of Roll Stability Control (RSC) with directional stability in order to keep the vehicle traveling on its intended path by providing spinout and driftout control. Like RSC, ESC is automatic. It becomes active when the system senses imminent directional or roll instabilities, often before the driver is aware. Refer to Stability Control Systems Brochure for more information. 8. Not available with DC 413-006 FRONT AXLE QUICK RELEASE VALVE @ 1 PSI CRACK PRESSURE. 9. When specified in combination with a tandem rear suspension, this option is only available with Module 626 Pusher/Tag Suspension single steerable or dual air lift pusher/tag suspension , or DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION. 10. Requires the following be specified when used in combination with EPA 10 certifications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AH6-001 SINGLE (1) TRAILER • A Module 490 Anti-Lock option with Traction Control 					

30 Instruments and Controls

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
VEHICLE STABILITY					
49B-998	NO VEHICLE STABILITY ADVISOR OR CONTROL (1)(2)(3)(4)	(\$1,213) 0/0	(\$1,213) 0/0	(\$1,213) 0/0	(\$1,213) 0/0
49B-002	ROLL STABILITY CONTROL (1)(2)(5)(6)(7)	(\$829) 0/0	(\$829) 0/0	(\$829) 0/0	(\$829) 0/0
49B-003	ROLL STABILITY ADVISOR AND CONTROL (1)(2)(5)(6)(8)(9)(10)	(\$787) 0/0	(\$787) 0/0	(\$787) 0/0	(\$787) 0/0
49B-005	ENHANCED STABILITY ADVISOR AND CONTROL (5)(8)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)(18)	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0	\$63 0/0

- Not available when specified with all the following:
 - Tractors
 - Single Front GAWR at 14,600 lbs or less
 - Tandem Rear GAWR at 45,000 lbs or less
 - DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE
 - DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS or DC 996-029 CANADA CMVSS/SPIF CERTIFICATION
- Not available for chassis starts 07-01-2019 and after when specified with all the following:
 - Tractors
 - DC 996-001, DC 996-002, DC 996-009 or DC 996-029
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - Single rear Airliner suspension
 - Single rear F/L Spring suspension
 - Rear axle tire quantity of 2
 - DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION
 - DC AA1-003 TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION
- Requires DC 736-998 NO OBSTACLE DETECTION SYSTEM
- Requires the following be specified when used in combination with EPA 10 certifications:
 - DC AH6-001 SINGLE (1) TRAILER
 - A Module 490 Anti-Lock option with Traction Control
- Available only for tractors.
- Roll Stability Control (RSC) is an enhancement to the ABS system using additional inputs in conjunction with the controller to assist drivers in managing the conditions that may result in commercial vehicle rollovers. When RSC senses conditions that may result in a rollover, it reduces engine torque, engages the engine retarder, applies pressure to the drive axle brakes and trailer brakes to slow the vehicle down. RSC works automatically. The driver does not have to select this feature. Refer to [Stability Control Systems Brochure](#) for more information.
- Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
- Roll Stability Control (RSC) w/ Advisor includes the active control of 49B-002 Roll Stability Control (RSC) and provides additional benefit of notifying the driver of roll thresholds. The Roll Stability Advisor system provides advisory information to the driver about risky maneuvers just preformed. This information is conveyed by illumination of the dash indicator light, by text messages displayed in dash-mounted Driver Message Center, and by an audible tone. Refer to [Stability Control Systems Brochure](#) for more information.
- Requires DC 811-035 ICU4M DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH 2X20 DISPLAY, KEYPAD, DIAGNOSTICS AND DATA LINKED or DC 811-041 ICU4ME DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH GRAPHICAL DISPLAY, BLACK FACE GAUGES, DIAGNOSTICS AND DATA LINKED.
- The minimum wheelbase is 148" when used in combination with all the following:
 - Tractors
 - Single Front GAWR at 14,600 lbs or less
 - Tandem Rear GAWR at 45,000 lbs or less
 - DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE
 - DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS or DC 996-029 CANADA CMVSS/SPIF CERTIFICATION
- When specified with all of the following:
 - Tractors
 - Single front axle
 - Tandem rear axle
 - DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE
 - DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS or DC 996-029 CANADA CMVSS/SPIF CERTIFICATION
 - Wheelbases LT 165"
 Available only in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 094-0BM/ DC 094-0BN/ DC 094-0E3/ DC 094-0E5/ DC 094-0M1/ DC 094-0R6/ DC 094-0WU
 - DC 094-1G4/ DC 094-1G6/ DC 094-1G7/ DC 094-1KH/ DC 094-1MC/ DC 094-1MD/ DC 094-1NA
 - DC 094-1P2/ DC 094-1PB/ DC 094-1R4/ DC 094-1RJ/ DC 094-1RM/ DC 094-1RN/ DC 094-1V4
 - DC 094-1V7/ DC 094-1X2/ DC 094-2AX/ DC 094-2B0/ DC 094-2BV/ DC 094-2CA/ DC 094-2CJ
 - DC 094-2DE/ DC 094-2DG/ DC 094-2DH/ DC 094-2DK/ DC 094-2EH/ DC 094-2GA/ DC 094-2GP
 - DC 094-2GR/ DC 094-2JT/ DC 094-994
- Not available in combination with tandem front axles.
- Available only with a wheelbase of 175" or greater when specified in combination with all the following:
 - DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB
 - DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS
 - Detroit DT12-DA or DT12-OA transmissions
- When used in combination with DC 002-003 or DC 002-004, and DC 482-001 BW TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE, requires a wheelbase 144" or greater.
- Not available with DC 413-006 FRONT AXLE QUICK RELEASE VALVE @ 1 PSI CRACK PRESSURE.
- When specified in combination with a tandem rear suspension, this option is only available with Module 626 Pusher/Tag Suspension single steerable or dual air lift pusher/tag suspension, or DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION.
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC) w/ Advisor includes the active control of 49B-004 Electronic Stability Control (ESC) and provides additional benefit of notifying the driver of roll thresholds. The Roll Stability Advisor system provides advisory information to the driver about risky maneuvers just preformed. This information is conveyed by illumination of the dash indicator light, by text messages displayed in dash-mounted Driver Message Center, and by an audible tone. Refer to [Stability Control Systems Brochure](#) for more information.

LANE DEPARTURE WARNING SYSTEM

73B-998	NO LANE DEPARTURE WARNING SYSTEM	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	----------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
LANE DEPARTURE WARNING SYSTEM					
73B-004	BENDIX (ITERIS) LANE GUIDANCE SYSTEM WITH 15 MINUTE OFF TIMEOUT, SAFETY DIRECT AND VIDEO CAPTURE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$2,065 10/0	\$2,065 10/0	\$2,065 10/0	\$2,065 10/0
73B-005	WABCO ONLANE (SAFETRAK 4) LANE GUIDANCE SYSTEM WITH 15 MINUTE OFF TIMEOUT AND DROWSY DRIVER ₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$1,695 10/0	\$1,695 10/0	\$1,695 10/0	\$1,695 10/0
73B-006	DETROIT ASSURANCE LANE DEPARTURE WARNING SYSTEM WITH 15 MINUTE OFF TIMEOUT ₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,080 10/0	\$1,080 10/0	\$1,080 10/0	\$1,080 10/0
73B-007	BENDIX (ITERIS) GEN 3 LANE GUIDANCE SYSTEM WITH 15 MINUTE OFF TIMEOUT ₍₆₎	\$1,752 10/0	\$1,752 10/0	\$1,752 10/0	\$1,752 10/0
73B-008	WABCO ONLANE (SAFETRAK 4) LANE GUIDE SYSTEM WITH VIDEO, DROWSY DRIVER AND 15 MINUTE OFF TIMEOUT ₍₆₎	\$1,954 10/0	\$1,954 10/0	\$1,954 10/0	\$1,954 10/0

1. This option requires telematics hardware and service from Omnitracs, PeopleNet or Vnomics. Also, this option requires a subscription to Safety Direct through Bendix.
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 786-008 POSITIONING AND GUIDANCE SYSTEM ANTENNA BRACKET OR INTEGRAL SHELF FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED OUTDOOR ANTENNA UNIT
 - DC 786-075 QUALCOMM MCP200 TERRESTRIAL SYSTEM WIRING PREP; MOBILE APPLICATION SERVER MOUNTING, WIRELESS INTERFACE BOX MOUNTING, SPEAKER
 - DC 786-076 QUALCOMM MCP200 TERRESTRIAL AND SATELLITE SYSTEM WIRING PREP; MOBILE APPLICATION SERVER BRACKET, WIRELESS INTERFACE BOX AND SATELLITE BRACKET, SPEAKER
 - DC 786-087 QUALCOMM MCP200 TERRESTRIAL AND SATELLITE SYSTEM WIRING PREP; M.A.S. BRACKET, WIB AND SATELLITE BRACKET, SPEAKER, DISPLAY INTERFACE UNIT MOUNTING PROVISION
 - DC 786-100 PEOPLENET PMG SYSTEM PREP: ANDROID TABLET MOUNTING PROVISION, CONSTANT BAT POWER, DISPLAY WIRING BEHIND B PANEL, TRACKS WIRING, INTERIOR ANTENNA, PMG MOUNTING BRACKET
 - DC 786-104 OMNITRACS MCP200 CELLULAR SYSTEM WIRING PREP W/MAS MOUNTING BRACKET, INTERIOR WIB ANTENNA PREP, SPEAKER, DISP CABLE RH CTR OF FLOOR
 - DC 786-107 OMNITRACS MCP200 CELLULAR/SATELLITE SYSTEM WIRING PREP W/MAS MTNG BRKT, INT WIB ANT PREP, SATL ANT BRKT, SPKR, DISP CABLE RH CTR OF FLOOR
 - DC 786-108 OMNITRACS MCP200 CELLULAR/SATELLITE SYSTEM WIRING PREP W/MAS MTNG BRKT, INT WIB ANT PREP, SATL ANT BRKT, SPKR, DASH MTG FOR DISPLAY PROVIDED
 - DC 786-110 PEOPLENET PMG SYSTEM PREP: CONSTANT BATT POWER, DISPLAY WIRING TO PASSENGER FOOTWELL, TRACKS WIRING, INTERIOR ANTENNA, PMG MOUNTING BRACKET
 - DC 786-1A2 PEOPLENET G2X/G3X SYSTEM PREP: CONSTANT BATT POWER, J1939 MULTI-BUS-ADAPTOR WIRING, DISPLAY WIRING TO PASSENGER SIDE RH FOOTWELL, INTERIOR ANTENNA, OBC BRACKET
3. Not available in combination with DC 786-998 NO POSITIONING/LOCATING SYSTEM .
4. Not available in combination with DC 736-1A5 or DC 736-1A6.
5. Available for projected chassis starts on or after 03/13/2017
6. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 736-1A5 DETROIT ASSURANCE COLLISION WARNING, ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL, COLLISION MITIGATION & ACTIVE BRAKE ASSIST W/ADJUSTABLE HEADWAY CONTROL & BENDIX SIDE OBJECT DET
 - DC 736-1A6 DETROIT ASSURANCE COLLISION WARNING, ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL, COLLISION MITIGATION & ACTIVE BRAKE ASSIST W/FIXED HEADWAY CONTROL & BENDIX SIDE OBJECT DETECTION
 - DC 736-1AU DETROIT ASSURANCE COLLISION WARNING, ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL, COLLISION MITIGATION AND ACTIVE BRAKE ASSIST WITH FIXED HEADWAY CONTROL
 - DC 736-1AV DETROIT ASSURANCE COLLISION WARNING, ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL, COLLISION MITIGATION AND ACTIVE BRAKE ASSIST WITH ADJUSTABLE HEADWAY CONTROL
7. Detroit Assurance Lane Departure Warning is not compatible with the PDI installed DriveCam system at this time. Please contact your CAE coordinator for alternatives or change-over information.
8. Available only in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 736-1A5 DETROIT ASSURANCE COLLISION WARNING, ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL, COLLISION MITIGATION & ACTIVE BRAKE ASSIST W/ADJUSTABLE HEADWAY CONTROL & BENDIX SIDE OBJECT DET
 - DC 736-1A6 DETROIT ASSURANCE COLLISION WARNING, ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL, COLLISION MITIGATION & ACTIVE BRAKE ASSIST W/FIXED HEADWAY CONTROL & BENDIX SIDE OBJECT DETECTION
 - DC 736-1AV DETROIT ASSURANCE COLLISION WARNING, ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL, COLLISION MITIGATION AND ACTIVE BRAKE ASSIST WITH ADJUSTABLE HEADWAY CONTROL
 - DC 736-1AU DETROIT ASSURANCE COLLISION WARNING, ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL, COLLISION MITIGATION AND ACTIVE BRAKE ASSIST WITH FIXED HEADWAY CONTROL

ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE

852-002	ELECTRIC ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
852-006	METRIC ELECTRIC ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE ₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/A	N/C 0/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
2. This option is not available when used in combination with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION and DC 811-041 ICU4ME DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH GRAPHICAL DISPLAY, BLACK FACE GAUGES, DIAGNOSTICS AND DATA LINKED.
3. This option is not available when used in combination with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION and DC 811-011 ODOMETER/TRIP/HOUR/DIAGNOSTIC/VOLTAGE DISPLAY: 1X7 CHARACTER, 26 WARNING LAMPS, DATA LINKED, ICU3 or DC 811-042 ICU3S, 132X48 DISPLAY WITH DIAGNOSTICS, 28 LED WARNING LAMPS AND DATA LINKED.
4. Not available with DC 811-011 or DC 811-042 when used in combination with all the following:
 - DC 810-027 or DC 810-028
 - any Module 99C Engine Emission Data other than DC 99C-011
5. Not available for vehicles in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)

30 Instruments and Controls

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
OVERHEAD INSTRUMENT PANEL					
679-998	NO OVERHEAD INSTRUMENT PANEL ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
679-008	(1) OVERHEAD PANEL MOUNTED LH SIDE FOR (1) MULTIPLE SWITCH FIELD SLAVE WITH UP TO (4) SWITCHES ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$15 0/0	\$15 0/0	\$15 0/0	\$15 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 319-012 SWITCH AND WIRING FOR ADVERTISING LIGHT WIRED TO IGNITION, SWITCH IN OVERHEAD PANEL or DC 31J-013 UTILITY LIGHT SWITCH IN OVERHEAD PANEL or DC 32C-013 MID DOME LAMP SWITCH IN OVERHEAD PANEL . When specified with the following modules, available only with an overhead panel switch quantity equal to or greater than 1 and equal to or less than 4: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Module 329 Additional Switches Module 32C WIRING-LAMP,INT,SLPR/BAGG Module 31J Utility Light Wiring Module 319 Advertising Light When specified with a switch quantity equal to or greater than 1 and equal to or less than 4 from the following modules, DC 679-008 (1) OVERHEAD PANEL MOUNTED LH SIDE FOR (1) MULTIPLE SWITCH FIELD SLAVE WITH UP TO (4) SWITCHES is required and will be selected for you. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Module 329 Additional Switches Module 32C WIRING-LAMP,INT,SLPR/BAGG Module 31J Utility Light Wiring Module 319 Advertising Light 					
POSITIONING AND LOCATION SYSTEM					
786-998	NO POSITIONING/LOCATING SYSTEM ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
786-008	POSITIONING AND GUIDANCE SYSTEM ANTENNA BRACKET OR INTEGRAL SHELF FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED OUTDOOR ANTENNA UNIT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$45 5/0	\$45 5/0	\$45 5/0	\$45 5/0
786-056	QUALCOMM OMNIVISION MCP100S SYSTEM PREP; WIRING, REMOTE CONTROL DEVICE, SERVER MOUNTING, SPEAKER AND BRACKET/SHELF FOR ANTENNA MOUNTING ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$600 10/0	\$600 10/0	\$600 10/0	\$600 10/0
786-059	TELEMATICS POWER AND GROUND WIRING ONLY ⁽¹⁾⁽⁸⁾	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0	\$22 0/0
786-075	QUALCOMM MCP200 TERRESTRIAL SYSTEM WIRING PREP; MOBILE APPLICATION SERVER MOUNTING, WIRELESS INTERFACE BOX MOUNTING, SPEAKER ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁹⁾	\$654 10/0	\$654 10/0	\$654 10/0	\$654 10/0
786-076	QUALCOMM MCP200 TERRESTRIAL AND SATELLITE SYSTEM WIRING PREP; MOBILE APPLICATION SERVER BRACKET, WIRELESS INTERFACE BOX AND SATELLITE BRACKET, SPEAKER ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	\$773 15/0	\$773 15/0	\$773 15/0	\$773 15/0
786-086	CADEC SYSTEM PREWIRE (CONSTANT BATTERY POWER/IGNITION/GROUND/J1939- 250K); RP1226 TYPE CONNECTOR AT RH DASH END FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLATION ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾	\$7 5/0	\$7 5/0	\$7 5/0	\$7 5/0
786-100	PEOPLENET PMG SYSTEM PREP: ANDROID TABLET MOUNTING PROVISION, CONSTANT BAT POWER, DISPLAY WIRING BEHIND B PANEL, TRACKS WIRING, INTERIOR ANTENNA, PMG MOUNTING BRACKET	\$687 20/0	\$687 20/0	\$687 20/0	\$687 20/0
786-102	QUALCOMM MCP50 WIRING PREP; INCLUDES POWER/GROUND, J1939 DATA, ECU MOUNTING AND ANTENNA MOUNTING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$120 0/0	\$120 0/0	\$120 0/0	\$120 0/0

- Not available in combination with DC 73B-004 BENDIX (ITERIS) LANE GUIDANCE SYSTEM WITH 15 MINUTE OFF TIMEOUT, SAFETY DIRECT AND VIDEO CAPTURE.
- CA113DC, CA125DC: Not available in combination with DC 327-055 AMBER STROBE LIGHT WITH PAINTED BRACKET MOUNTED TOP OF CAB/SLEEPER CENTER AFT .
- Not available with DC 826-037 DRIVER LOUNGE SEATING OPTION WITH INTEGRAL 40 INCH FOLDING LOWER BUNK.
- Not available for vehicles specified in combination with DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO.
- Wiring includes:
 - Display unit cable
 - Outdoor unit cable
 - Power cable
- Includes DC 78A-005 WIRING PROVISION FOR TRAILER TRACKS .
- CA113DC, CA125DC: DC 001-230/ DC 001-231, Requires DC 714-998 NO FIRST AID KIT .
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
- Not available in combination with DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB.
- Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - Factory installed Thermo King Tripac APU
 - DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB
- Option incompatible because the selected Module 786 Positioning and Location System option requires DC 78A-998 NO POSITION/COMMUNICATION ACCESSORY .
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
POSITIONING AND LOCATION SYSTEM					
786-104	OMNITRACS MCP200 CELLULAR SYSTEM WIRING PREP W/MAS MOUNTING BRACKET, INTERIOR WIB ANTENNA PREP, SPEAKER, DISP CABLE RH CTR OF FLOOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/A	N/A	\$601 10/0	\$601 10/0
786-105	OMNITRACS MCP200 CELLULAR SYSTEM WIRING PREP W/MAS MOUNTING BRACKET, INTERIOR WIB ANTENNA PREP, SPEAKER, DASH MOUNTING FOR DISPLAY PROVIDED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/A	N/A	\$508 10/0	\$508 10/0
786-106	OMNITRACS MCP200 CELLULAR SYSTEM WIRING PREP W/MAS MTNG BRKT,INT WIB ANT PREP, SPKR, DASH DRILLING AT AU840, DISP CABLE RH CTR OF FLOOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/A	N/A	\$530 10/0	\$530 10/0
786-107	OMNITRACS MCP200 CELLULAR/SATELLITE SYSTEM WIRING PREP W/MAS MTNG BRKT, INT WIB ANT PREP, SATL ANT BRKT, SPKR, DISP CABLE RH CTR OF FLOOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/A	N/A	\$656 10/0	\$656 10/0
786-108	OMNITRACS MCP200 CELLULAR/SATELLITE SYSTEM WIRING PREP W/MAS MTNG BRKT, INT WIB ANT PREP, SATL ANT BRKT, SPKR, DASH MTG FOR DISPLAY PROVIDED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/A	N/A	\$877 10/0	\$877 10/0
786-109	OMNITRACS MCP110 CELLULAR SYSTEM WIRING PREP W/MAS MOUNTING BRACKET,INTERIOR WIB ANTENNA PREP, SPEAKER, DISP CABLE RH CTR OF FLOOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/A	N/A	\$425 10/0	\$425 10/0
786-110	PEOPLENET PMG SYSTEM PREP: CONSTANT BATT POWER, DISPLAY WIRING TO PASSENGER FOOTWELL, TRACKS WIRING, INTERIOR ANTENNA, PMG MOUNTING BRACKET	\$434 0/0	\$434 0/0	\$434 0/0	\$434 0/0
786-111	RYDESMART SYSTEM PREWIRE (CONSTANT BATTERY POWER/IGNITION/GROUND/J1939-250K); RP1226 TYPE CONNECTOR AT RH DASH END FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLATION ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$10 5/0	\$10 5/0	\$10 5/0	\$10 5/0
786-113	GENERIC TELEMATICS PREWIRE (CONSTANT BATTERY POWER/IGNITION/GROUND/J1939-250K); RP1226 TYPE CONNECTOR AT RH DASH END ⁽⁵⁾	\$84 0/0	\$84 0/0	\$84 0/0	\$84 0/0
786-117	OMNITRACS IVG WIRING PREP WITH CONNECTOR AT PASSENGER SIDE OF DASH AND DISPLAY MOUNTING PROVISION ON DASH, CONSTANT BATT POWER AND TRAILER TRACS WIRING ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$59 0/0	\$59 0/0	\$59 0/0	\$59 0/0
786-118	OMNITRACS IVG SYSTEM WIRING PREP WITH CONNECTOR AT PASSENGER SIDE OF DASH, CONSTANT BATT POWER AND TRAILER TRACS WIRING ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$30 0/0	\$30 0/0	\$30 0/0	\$30 0/0
786-1A2	PEOPLENET G2X/G3X SYSTEM PREP: CONSTANT BATT POWER, J1939 MULTI-BUS-ADAPTOR WIRING, DISPLAY WIRING TO PASSENGER SIDE RH FOOTWELL, INTERIOR ANTENNA, OBC BRACKET ⁽¹⁾	\$571 10/0	\$571 10/0	\$571 10/0	\$571 10/0
786-1AD	CADEC SYSTEM PREWIRE (SWITCHED(WHEN APPLICABLE) BATTERY POWER/IGNITION/GROUND/J1939-250K); RP1226 TYPE CONNECTOR AT RH DASH END FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLATION ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$39 5/0	\$39 5/0	\$39 5/0	\$39 5/0

1. Not available for vehicles specified in combination with DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO.
2. When specified with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPER CAB available only in combination with DC 64E-009 TV CABINET .
3. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 682-074 or DC 682-076
4. Available for chassis starts projected on or after 12-05-2016.
5. Option incompatible because the selected Module 786 Positioning and Location System option requires DC 78A-998 NO POSITION/COMMUNICATION ACCESSORY .
6. Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
7. Option incompatible because DC 786-117 or DC 786-118 requires one of the following:
 - DC 78A-061 BATTERY POWER CIRCUIT THROUGH CUT OFF SWITCH WHEN EQUIPPED
 - DC 78A-062 OMNITRACS PANIC BUTTON
 - DC 78A-063 PANIC BUTTON AND BATTERY POWER CIRCUIT THROUGH CUT OFF SWITCH WHEN EQUIPPED
 - DC 78A-998 NO POSITION/COMMUNICATION ACCESSORY

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
POSITIONING AND LOCATION SYSTEM					
786-1AF	QUALCOMM MCP50 WIRING PREP; INCLUDES POWER/GROUND, J1939 DATA, ECU MOUNTING, ANTENNA MOUNTING AND DASH DISPLAY UNIT MOUNTING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$173 10/0	\$173 10/0	\$173 10/0	\$173 10/0
786-801	ZONAR TABLET PREP KIT - WIRING AND DOCK W/AUDIO CONNECTION (TABLET NOT INCLUDED) ⁽⁴⁾	\$638 10/0	\$638 10/0	\$638 10/0	\$638 10/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 73B-004 BENDIX (ITERIS) LANE GUIDANCE SYSTEM WITH 15 MINUTE OFF TIMEOUT, SAFETY DIRECT AND VIDEO CAPTURE.
2. CA113DC, CA125DC: Not available in combination with DC 327-055 AMBER STROBE LIGHT WITH PAINTED BRACKET MOUNTED TOP OF CAB/SLEEPER CENTER AFT .
3. Not available for vehicles specified in combination with DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO.
4. Option incompatible because DC 786-801 ZONAR TABLET PREP KIT - WIRING AND DOCK W/AUDIO CONNECTION (TABLET NOT INCLUDED) requires DC 813-1B4 VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE.

POSITION/COMMUNICATION ACCESSORIES

78A-998	NO POSITION/COMMUNICATION ACCESSORY	STD	STD	STD	STD
78A-005	WIRING PROVISION FOR TRAILER TRACKS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C 2/0	N/C 2/0	N/C 2/0	N/C 2/0
78A-012	QUALCOMM PANIC BUTTON AND TRAILER TRACS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$77 0/0	\$77 0/0	\$77 0/0	\$77 0/0
78A-016	MESSAGE INDICATOR AND BUZZER WITH ON/OFF SWITCH, PANIC BUTTON, TRAILER TRACS, DISPLAY CABLE ROUTED BEHIND LH SEAT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$144 0/0	\$144 0/0	\$144 0/0	\$144 0/0
78A-018	MESSAGE LIGHT FOR COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$4 0/0	\$4 0/0	\$4 0/0	\$4 0/0
78A-020	WIRING FOR TRAILER TRACS AND MESSAGE LIGHT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$2 2/0	\$2 2/0	\$2 2/0	\$2 2/0
78A-061	BATTERY POWER CIRCUIT THROUGH CUT OFF SWITCH WHEN EQUIPPED ⁽⁷⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
78A-062	OMNITRACS PANIC BUTTON ⁽⁸⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
78A-063	PANIC BUTTON AND BATTERY POWER CIRCUIT THROUGH CUT OFF SWITCH WHEN EQUIPPED ⁽⁹⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

1. Available for QUALCOMM/OMNITRACS options from Module 786 Positioning and Location System or with DC 786-008 POSITIONING AND GUIDANCE SYSTEM ANTENNA BRACKET OR INTEGRAL SHELF FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED OUTDOOR ANTENNA UNIT
2. Not available in combination with DC 786-1AF QUALCOMM MCP50 WIRING PREP; INCLUDES POWER/GROUND, J1939 DATA, ECU MOUNTING, ANTENNA MOUNTING AND DASH DISPLAY UNIT MOUNTING or DC 786-102 QUALCOMM MCP50 WIRING PREP; INCLUDES POWER/GROUND, J1939 DATA, ECU MOUNTING AND ANTENNA MOUNTING.
3. Not available with DC 786-008.
4. Not available in combination with DC 786-998 NO POSITIONING/LOCATING SYSTEM .
5. Not available in combination with DC 786-059 TELEMATICS POWER AND GROUND WIRING ONLY
6. Not available in combination with DC 786-048 PEOPLETNET G2X/G3X SYSTEM PREP: INCLUDES POWER, GROUND, DATA LINK, KEYBOARD AND DISPLAY UNIT WIRING, CELLULAR AND GPS ANTENNAS.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 786-100 PEOPLETNET PMG SYSTEM PREP: ANDROID TABLET MOUNTING PROVISION, CONSTANT BAT POWER, DISPLAY WIRING BEHIND B PANEL, TRACKS WIRING, INTERIOR ANTENNA, PMG MOUNTING BRACKET
 - DC 786-110 PEOPLETNET PMG SYSTEM PREP: CONSTANT BATT POWER, DISPLAY WIRING TO PASSENGER FOOTWELL, TRACKS WIRING, INTERIOR ANTENNA, PMG MOUNTING BRACKET
 - DC 786-117 OMNITRACS IVG WIRING PREP WITH CONNECTOR AT PASSENGER SIDE OF DASH AND DISPLAY MOUNTING PROVISION ON DASH, CONSTANT BATT POWER AND TRAILER TRACS WIRING
 - DC 786-118 OMNITRACS IVG SYSTEM WIRING PREP WITH CONNECTOR AT PASSENGER SIDE OF DASH, CONSTANT BATT POWER AND TRAILER TRACS WIRING
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 786-075 QUALCOMM MCP200 TERRESTRIAL SYSTEM WIRING PREP; MOBILE APPLICATION SERVER MOUNTING, WIRELESS INTERFACE BOX MOUNTING, SPEAKER
 - DC 786-076 QUALCOMM MCP200 TERRESTRIAL AND SATELLITE SYSTEM WIRING PREP; MOBILE APPLICATION SERVER BRACKET, WIRELESS INTERFACE BOX AND SATELLITE BRACKET, SPEAKER
 - DC 786-087 QUALCOMM MCP200 TERRESTRIAL AND SATELLITE SYSTEM WIRING PREP; M.A.S. BRACKET, WIB AND SATELLITE BRACKET, SPEAKER, DISPLAY INTERFACE UNIT MOUNTING PROVISION
 - DC 786-104 OMNITRACS MCP200 CELLULAR SYSTEM WIRING PREP W/MAS MOUNTING BRACKET, INTERIOR WIB ANTENNA PREP, SPEAKER, DISP CABLE RH CTR OF FLOOR
 - DC 786-105 OMNITRACS MCP200 CELLULAR SYSTEM WIRING PREP W/MAS MOUNTING BRACKET, INTERIOR WIB ANTENNA PREP, SPEAKER, DASH MOUNTING FOR DISPLAY PROVIDED
 - DC 786-106 OMNITRACS MCP200 CELLULAR SYSTEM WIRING PREP W/MAS MTNG BRKT,INT WIB ANT PREP, SPKR, DASH DRILLING AT AU840, DISP CABLE RH CTR OF FLOOR
 - DC 786-107 OMNITRACS MCP200 CELLULAR/SATELLITE SYSTEM WIRING PREP W/MAS MTNG BRKT, INT WIB ANT PREP, SATL ANT BRKT, SPKR, DISP CABLE RH CTR OF FLOOR
 - DC 786-108 OMNITRACS MCP200 CELLULAR/SATELLITE SYSTEM WIRING PREP W/MAS MTNG BRKT, INT WIB ANT PREP, SATL ANT BRKT, SPKR, DASH MTG FOR DISPLAY PROVIDED
 - DC 786-117 OMNITRACS IVG WIRING PREP WITH CONNECTOR AT PASSENGER SIDE OF DASH AND DISPLAY MOUNTING PROVISION ON DASH, CONSTANT BATT POWER AND TRAILER TRACS WIRING
 - DC 786-118 OMNITRACS IVG SYSTEM WIRING PREP WITH CONNECTOR AT PASSENGER SIDE OF DASH, CONSTANT BATT POWER AND TRAILER TRACS WIRING
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 786-117 OMNITRACS IVG WIRING PREP WITH CONNECTOR AT PASSENGER SIDE OF DASH AND DISPLAY MOUNTING PROVISION ON DASH, CONSTANT BATT POWER AND TRAILER TRACS WIRING
 - DC 786-118 OMNITRACS IVG SYSTEM WIRING PREP WITH CONNECTOR AT PASSENGER SIDE OF DASH, CONSTANT BATT POWER AND TRAILER TRACS WIRING

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
RADIO					
746-998	NO RADIO	STD	STD	STD	STD
746-019	CUSTOMER FURNISHED DIN RADIO PACKAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$100 5/0	\$100 5/0	\$126 5/0	\$126 5/0
746-114	AM/FM/WB WORLD TUNER RADIO WITH AUXILIARY INPUT, J1939 ₍₁₎	\$274 10/0	\$274 10/0	\$274 10/0	\$274 10/0
746-115	AM/FM/WB WORLD TUNER RADIO WITH BLUETOOTH AND USB AND AUXILIARY INPUTS, J1939 ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$398 10/0	\$398 10/0	\$398 10/0	\$398 10/0
746-116	AM/FM/WB WORLD TUNER RADIO WITH SIRIUS XM, CD PLAYER, BLUETOOTH, IPOD INTERFACE AND USB AND AUXILIARY INPUTS, J1939 ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$746 10/0	\$746 10/0	\$746 10/0	\$746 10/0
746-1B4	AM/FM/WB WORLD TUNER RADIO WITH CD PLAYER, BLUETOOTH, IPOD INTERFACE, USB AND AUXILIARY INPUTS, J1939 ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$554 10/0	\$554 10/0	\$554 10/0	\$554 10/0

- When used in combination with DC 001-230 CASCADIA 113 INCH DAY CAB or DC 001-231 CASCADIA 125 INCH DAY CAB, includes the following:
 - DC 747-001 DASH MOUNTED RADIO
 - DC 750-041 STANDARD SPEAKER SYSTEM
 - DC 752-044 SINGLE LH CB ANTENNA
 - DC 753-045 AM/FM/WB ANTENNA RH SIDE OF CAB
 - DC 78C-998 NO DIGITAL SATELLITE AUDIO RECEIVER ANTENNA
- When used in combination with DC 001-232 CASCADIA 113 INCH SLEEPER CAB or DC 001-233 CASCADIA 125 INCH SLEEPER CAB, includes the following:
 - DC 747-001 DASH MOUNTED RADIO
 - DC 750-041 STANDARD SPEAKER SYSTEM
 - DC 752-050 INTEGRATED AERO-ROOF CB ANTENNA
 - DC 753-046 AM/FM/WB INTEGRATED AERO-ROOF ANTENNA
 - DC 78C-998 NO DIGITAL SATELLITE AUDIO RECEIVER ANTENNA
- This option requires DC 78C-003 INTEROPERABLE SDAR ANTENNA, DC 78C-004 INTEROPERABLE SDAR ANTENNA, SHIP LOOSE, DC 78C-006 INTEROPERABLE SDAR ANTENNA SHIPPED LOOSE WITH ADDITIONAL 28 FEET OF ANTENNA CABLE COILED ON CAB FLOOR FOR DEALER INSTALL or DC 78C-800 CUSTOMER FURNISHED DIGITAL SATELLITE RADIO ANTENNA, and one will be selected for you.

RADIO MOUNTING

747-998	NO RADIO MOUNTING ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
747-001	DASH MOUNTED RADIO ₍₂₎ Included with radio options	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Available only in combination with DC 746-998 NO RADIO.
- Not available when DC 746-998 NO RADIO is specified.

RADIO SPEAKER

750-998	NO RADIO SPEAKERS Included with DC 746-998 NO RADIO	STD	STD	STD	STD
750-041	STANDARD SPEAKER SYSTEM Included with Module 746 Radio options	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
750-042	PREMIUM SPEAKER SYSTEM WITH SUBWOOFER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎ Price with Module 746 Radio options	N/A	N/A	\$420 0/0	\$420 0/0

- Not available with DC 599-023 or DC 599-033 or DC 599-034 or DC 599-035 or DC 599-036.
- Not available when DC 826-037 DRIVER LOUNGE SEATING OPTION WITH INTEGRAL 40 INCH FOLDING LOWER BUNK is specified.
- CA113SLP, CA125SLP: DC 001-232, DC 001-233, not available when DC 719-018 UNDER BUNK BUILT-IN REFRIGERATOR is specified.

RADIO ANTENNA

753-045	AM/FM/WB ANTENNA RH SIDE OF CAB ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	STD	STD	N/A	N/A
753-046	AM/FM/WB INTEGRATED AERO-ROOF ANTENNA	N/A	N/A	STD	STD

- Included when specified with other than Raised Roof Sleepers.
- Not available in combination with DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE.
- This option requires the following and one will be selected for you:
 - DC 752-043 SINGLE LH SIDE OF CAB MOUNTED CB ANTENNA WITH HEAVY DUTY (RG8) COAX CABLES
 - DC 752-044 SINGLE LH CB ANTENNA
 - DC 752-998 NO CB ANTENNA, BRACKET OR LEAD

30 Instruments and Controls

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
RADIO ANTENNA					
753-998	NO AM/FM RADIO ANTENNA ⁽¹⁾	(\$64) 0/0	(\$64) 0/0	N/A	N/A
753-049	60 INCH (SLEEPER) OR 54 INCH (DAY CAB) AM/FM ANTENNA MOUNTED ON RH REAR CAB/SLEEPER WALL WITH RG62 CABLE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$51 2/0	\$51 2/0	\$62 2/0	\$62 2/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires DC 752-037 DUAL SIDE MOUNT MULTI-BAND AM/FM/CB ANTENNA SYSTEM or DC 752-039 SINGLE MULTIBAND ANTENNA SYSTEM, MOUNTED LH SIDE OF CAB . Not available in combination with DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE. Not available in combination with DC 230-075 100 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 4X21 INCH DIAMETER or DC 230-076 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 3X21 INCH DIAMETER . 					
CB RADIO					
748-006	POWER AND GROUND WIRING PROVISION OVERHEAD ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
748-002	POWER AND GROUND STUDS ON TOP OF DASH ⁽²⁾	(\$8) 0/0	(\$8) 0/0	(\$8) 0/0	(\$8) 0/0
748-014	COBRA 29NW LTD CLASSIC FACTORY INSTALLED CB RADIO ⁽¹⁾	\$193 5/0	\$193 5/0	\$193 5/0	\$193 5/0
748-019	COBRA 29 WX ST FACTORY INSTALLED CB RADIO WITH WEATHERBAND ⁽¹⁾	\$237 5/0	\$237 5/0	\$237 5/0	\$237 5/0
748-035	POWER AND GROUND STUDS ON TOP OF DASH, POWERED THROUGH PROGRESSIVE LOW VOLTAGE DISCONNECT ⁽²⁾	(\$8) 0/0	(\$8) 0/0	(\$8) 0/0	(\$8) 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Selects DC 749-001 ROOF/OVERHEAD CONSOLE CB RADIO PROVISION . This option requires DC 749-006 TOP OF DASH MOUNT CB RADIO PROVISION WITH PLATE AND STRAPS , and will be selected for you. 					
CB RADIO MOUNTING					
749-001	ROOF/OVERHEAD CONSOLE CB RADIO PROVISION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
749-006	TOP OF DASH MOUNT CB RADIO PROVISION WITH PLATE AND STRAPS ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$43 2/0	\$43 2/0	\$43 2/0	\$43 2/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 748-035 POWER AND GROUND STUDS ON TOP OF DASH, POWERED THROUGH PROGRESSIVE LOW VOLTAGE DISCONNECT . Not available with DC 748-002 POWER AND GROUND STUDS ON TOP OF DASH . Not available with DC 679-008 (1) OVERHEAD PANEL MOUNTED LH SIDE FOR (1) MULTIPLE SWITCH FIELD SLAVE WITH UP TO (4) SWITCHES . Wiring for power must be specified separately. Available only in combination with DC 748-002 POWER AND GROUND STUDS ON TOP OF DASH or DC 748-035 POWER AND GROUND STUDS ON TOP OF DASH, POWERED THROUGH PROGRESSIVE LOW VOLTAGE DISCONNECT . Required for DC 748-002 POWER AND GROUND STUDS ON TOP OF DASH . Mounting only for customer installed CB radio. 					
CB ANTENNA					
752-037	DUAL SIDE MOUNT MULTI-BAND AM/FM/CB ANTENNA SYSTEM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$119 0/0	\$119 0/0	N/A	N/A
752-044	SINGLE LH CB ANTENNA ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	STD	STD	N/A	N/A
752-050	INTEGRATED AERO-ROOF CB ANTENNA ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/A	N/A	STD	STD
752-039	SINGLE MULTIBAND ANTENNA SYSTEM, MOUNTED LH SIDE OF CAB ⁽¹⁾	\$75 0/0	\$75 0/0	N/A	N/A
752-043	SINGLE LH SIDE OF CAB MOUNTED CB ANTENNA WITH HEAVY DUTY (RG8) COAX CABLES ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$14 0/0	\$14 0/0	N/A	N/A
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC 753-998 NO AM/FM RADIO ANTENNA . Not available in combination with DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE. Included when specified with other than Raised Roof Sleepers. Not available in combination with DC 746-801 FACTORY PREWIRE FOR PDI INSTALL OF LECTRONIX T7000. DEALER MUST CONTACT PDI FOR QUOTE PRIOR TO ORDERING. . Not available in combination with DC 753-045 AM/FM/WB ANTENNA RH SIDE OF CAB Not available in combination with DC 749-014 ROOF/OVERHEAD CONSOLE AND TOP OF DASH WITH PLATE AND STRAPS PROVISIONS FOR CB RADIO . Not available in combination with DC 753-998 NO AM/FM RADIO ANTENNA , 					

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
CB ANTENNA					
752-057	SINGLE 60 INCH (SLEEPER) OR 54 INCH (DAY CAB) CB ANTENNA MOUNTED ON LH REAR CAB/SLEEPER WALL WITH CONTINUOUS RG8 COAX CABLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$66 0/0	\$66 0/0	\$66 0/0	\$66 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE. Not available in combination with DC 753-045 AM/FM/WB ANTENNA RH SIDE OF CAB Not available in combination with DC 689-060 PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM or DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE. Not available in combination with DC 230-075 100 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 4X21 INCH DIAMETER or DC 230-076 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 3X21 INCH DIAMETER . Available only in combination with DC 596-998 NO LOAD LOCK CARRIERS . 					
DIGITAL SATELLITE AUDIO ANTENNA					
78C-998	NO DIGITAL SATELLITE AUDIO RECEIVER ANTENNA ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
78C-003	INTEROPERABLE SDAR ANTENNA ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$111 0/0	\$111 0/0	\$111 0/0	\$111 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 746-1A3 AM/FM/WB RADIO WITH XM TUNER, CD PLAYER, IPOD INTERFACE, AND USB AND FRONT AUXILIARY INPUTS DC 746-1A4 DELPHI AM/FM/WB/XM PREMIUM RADIO WITH CD, BLUETOOTH AND MICROPHONE DC 746-1A5 DELPHI AM/FM/WB/SIRIUS PREMIUM RADIO WITH CD, BLUETOOTH AND MICROPHONE DC 746-1AN DELPHI AM/FM/WB/SIRIUS PREMIUM RADIO WITH CD DC 746-1B1 AM/FM/WB/SIRIUSXM RADIO WITH CD PLAYER, BLUETOOTH AND MICROPHONE, USB, FRONT AND REAR AUXILIARY INPUTS AND J1939 DC 746-116 AM/FM/WB WORLD TUNER RADIO WITH SIRIUS XM, CD PLAYER, BLUETOOTH, IPOD INTERFACE AND USB AND AUXILIARY INPUTS, J1939 Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 746-019 CUSTOMER FURNISHED DIN RADIO PACKAGE DC 746-1A3 AM/FM/WB RADIO WITH XM TUNER, CD PLAYER, IPOD INTERFACE, AND USB AND FRONT AUXILIARY INPUTS DC 746-1A4 DELPHI AM/FM/WB/XM PREMIUM RADIO WITH CD, BLUETOOTH AND MICROPHONE DC 746-1A5 DELPHI AM/FM/WB/SIRIUS PREMIUM RADIO WITH CD, BLUETOOTH AND MICROPHONE DC 746-1AN DELPHI AM/FM/WB/SIRIUS PREMIUM RADIO WITH CD DC 746-1B1 AM/FM/WB/SIRIUSXM RADIO WITH CD PLAYER, BLUETOOTH AND MICROPHONE, USB, FRONT AND REAR AUXILIARY INPUTS AND J1939 DC 746-116 AM/FM/WB WORLD TUNER RADIO WITH SIRIUS XM, CD PLAYER, BLUETOOTH, IPOD INTERFACE AND USB AND AUXILIARY INPUTS, J1939 DC 746-801 FACTORY PREWIRE FOR PDI INSTALL OF LECTRONIX T7000. DEALER MUST CONTACT PDI FOR QUOTE PRIOR TO ORDERING. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-002 REFRIGERATED VAN BODY DC AA3-014 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER BODY DC AA3-019 ATTIC VAN (FURNITURE MOVING) BODY 					
TELEVISION ANTENNA					
737-001	TELEVISION ANTENNA ⁽¹⁾				
	Price with DC 682-073	N/A	N/A	\$12 2/0	\$12 2/0
	Included when in combination with DC 682-074 or DC 682-075 or DC 682-076 or DC 682-077	N/A	N/A	STD	STD
737-998	NO TELEVISION ANTENNA/PROVISION ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD	STD	N/A	N/A
	Price with DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	(\$11) (2)/0	(\$11) (2)/0
	Included with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB	N/A	N/A	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
737-012	FLAT SCREEN TV MOUNT WITH TV ANTENNA ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾				
	Price with 72" sleeper cabs	N/A	N/A	\$333 20/0	\$333 20/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When specified with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB and DC 692-998 NO STORAGE INTERIOR, REAR , available only in combination with DC 64E-009 TV CABINET . When used in combination with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB, DC 737-998 NO TELEVISION ANTENNA/PROVISION will be selected. When specified in combination with DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB, not available with DC 64E-009 TV CABINET . Available only in combination with 72" sleepers. When specified with DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB, available only in combination with DC 745-998 NO UPPER BUNK . 					

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
SPEEDOMETER					
810-027	ELECTRONIC MPH SPEEDOMETER WITH SECONDARY KPH SCALE, WITHOUT ODOMETER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
810-028	ELECTRONIC KPH SPEEDOMETER WITH SECONDARY MPH SCALE, WITHOUT ODOMETER ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- When specified with other than DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION, not available in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 811-011 ODOMETER/TRIP/HOUR/DIAGNOSTIC/VOLTAGE DISPLAY: 1X7 CHARACTER, 26 WARNING LAMPS, DATA LINKED, ICU3 or DC 811-042 ICU3S, 132X48 DISPLAY WITH DIAGNOSTICS, 28 LED WARNING LAMPS AND DATA LINKED
 - Metric gauges in Module 840 Air System Pressure Gauge, Module 842 Turbo Air Pressure Gauge, Module 852 Engine Oil Pressure Gauge, Module 854 Engine Oil Temperature Gauge, Module 856 Coolant Temperature Gauge, Module 858 Pyrometer (Exhaust Temperature), Module 864 Transmission Oil Temperature Gauge, and Module 866 Axle Temperature Gauge
- Included with the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
- Requires one of the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
- Requires DC 852-002 ELECTRIC ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE when specified in combination with DC 811-024 ICU4 1X7 ODOMETER DISPLAY WITH DIAGNOSTICS, 16 WARNING LAMPS AND DATA LINKED or DC 811-035 ICU4M DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH 2X20 DISPLAY, KEYPAD, DIAGNOSTICS AND DATA LINKED .
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE
 - DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-020 DOMICILED, ECUADOR
 - DC AA6-022 DOMICILED, PERU
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
- When used in combination with the following domiciles, this option will be selected for you:
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE
 - DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-020 DOMICILED, ECUADOR
 - DC AA6-022 DOMICILED, PERU
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)

VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR

817-001	STANDARD VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	-------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

TACHOMETER

812-001	ELECTRONIC 3000 RPM TACHOMETER	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	--------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR

813-1B4	VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾				
	Included with DD13, DD15, DD16 engines	STD	STD	STD	STD
	Price with Cummins X15 engines	\$650 0/0	\$650 0/0	\$650 0/0	\$650 0/0
813-998	NO VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾				
	Included with Cummins X15 engines	N/C (5)/0	N/C (5)/0	N/C (5)/0	N/C (5)/0
	Included with DD15 TC or Cummins ISX engines	N/A	N/C (5)/0	N/A	N/C (5)/0

- Available only in combination with US or Canadian domicile.
- When specified with a Cummins engine, this option requires DC 8D1-998 NO DETROIT CONNECT SERVICES SELECTED which will be selected for you.
- When specified with a DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine, this option requires one of the following, DC 8D1-002 2 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM will be selected for you:
 - DC 8D1-002 2 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM
 - DC 8D1-003 3 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM
 - DC 8D1-004 4 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM
 - DC 8D1-005 5 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM
- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
- Not available in combination with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines specified with EPA 10 certifications.
- When used in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION or DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION, DC 813-998 NO VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR will be selected for you.
- When used in combination with Cummins engines, DC 813-998 NO VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR will be selected for you.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
DETROIT CONNECT					
8D1-002	2 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
8D1-003	3 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
8D1-004	4 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
8D1-005	5 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
8D1-998	NO DETROIT CONNECT SERVICES SELECTED ₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

- Option incompatible because DC 8D1-002 2 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM requires the following:
 - DC 8Z1-001 / DC 8Z1-002
 - DC 8Z1-011 / DC 8Z1-012
 - DC 8Z1-101 / DC 8Z1-102
 - DC 8Z1-111 / DC 8Z1-112 / DC 8Z1-998
- DD13, DD15 and DD16 engines select DC 8D1-002 2 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM .
- Not available in combination with Cummins engines.
- This option requires DC RD1-002 2 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) which will be selected for you.
- Available only with DC 813-1B4 VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE or DC 813-1B7 VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE AND ZONAR 2020 TABLET PREP KIT .
- The Net/Net pricing for 8D1 codes can be found under the RD1 module in Programs/Incentives/Adjustments, Adjustments, DETROIT CONNECT NET/NET section inside SpecPro.
- Option incompatible because DC 8D1-003 requires the following:
 - DC 8Z1-001 / DC 8Z1-002 / DC 8Z1-003 / DC 8Z1-011 / DC 8Z1-012 / DC 8Z1-013
 - DC 8Z1-101 / DC 8Z1-102 / DC 8Z1-103 / DC 8Z1-111 / DC 8Z1-112 / DC 8Z1-113 / DC 8Z1-998
- This option requires DC RD1-003 3 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) which will be selected for you.
- Option incompatible because DC 8D1-004 4 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM requires the following:
 - DC 8Z1-001 / DC 8Z1-002 / DC 8Z1-003 / DC 8Z1-004
 - DC 8Z1-011 / DC 8Z1-012 / DC 8Z1-013 / DC 8Z1-014
 - DC 8Z1-101 / DC 8Z1-102 / DC 8Z1-103 / DC 8Z1-104
 - DC 8Z1-111 / DC 8Z1-112 / DC 8Z1-113 / DC 8Z1-114 / DC 8Z1-998
- This option requires DC RD1-004 4 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) which will be selected for you.
- Option incompatible because DC 8D1-005 5 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM requires the following:
 - DC 8Z1-001 / DC 8Z1-002 / DC 8Z1-003 / DC 8Z1-004 / DC 8Z1-005
 - DC 8Z1-011 / DC 8Z1-012 / DC 8Z1-013 / DC 8Z1-014 / DC 8Z1-015
 - DC 8Z1-101 / DC 8Z1-102 / DC 8Z1-103 / DC 8Z1-104 / DC 8Z1-105
 - DC 8Z1-111 / DC 8Z1-112 / DC 8Z1-113 / DC 8Z1-114 / DC 8Z1-115 / DC 8Z1-998
- This option requires DC RD1-005 5 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) which will be selected for you.
- Selected with DC 813-998 NO VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR.
- This option requires DC RD1-998 NO DETROIT CONNECT SERVICE SELECTED which will be selected for you.

ZONAR SYSTEMS (SCO)

8Z1-998	NO ZONAR SERVICES SELECTED ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
8Z1-001	1 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
8Z1-002	2 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
8Z1-003	3 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

- This option requires DC RZ1-998 NO ZONAR SERVICE SELECTED which will be selected for you.
- This option requires DC RZ1-001 1 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE which will be selected for you.
- Available only in combination DC 813-1B4 VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE.
- The Net/Net pricing for 8Z1 codes can be found under the RZ1 module in Programs/Incentives/Adjustments, Adjustments, ZONAR NET/NET section inside SpecPro.
- This option requires DC RZ1-002 2 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE which will be selected for you.
- This option requires DC RZ1-003 3 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE which will be selected for you.

30 Instruments and Controls

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ZONAR SYSTEMS (SCO)					
8Z1-004	4 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
8Z1-005	5 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
8Z1-011	1 YEAR ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
8Z1-012	2 YEARS ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
8Z1-013	3 YEARS ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
8Z1-014	4 YEARS ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
8Z1-015	5 YEARS ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
8Z1-021	1 YEAR ZONAR TABLET LITE SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₁₁₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
8Z1-022	2 YEARS ZONAR TABLET LITE SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₁₂₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
8Z1-023	3 YEARS ZONAR TABLET LITE SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₁₃₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
8Z1-024	4 YEARS ZONAR TABLET LITE SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₁₄₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
8Z1-025	5 YEARS ZONAR TABLET LITE SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₁₅₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Available only in combination DC 813-1B4 VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE.
2. The Net/Net pricing for 8Z1 codes can be found under the RZ1 module in Programs/Incentives/Adjustments, Adjustments, ZONAR NET/NET section inside SpecPro.
3. This option requires DC RZ1-004 4 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE which will be selected for you.
4. This option requires DC RZ1-005 5 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE which will be selected for you.
5. This option requires DC RZ1-011 1 YEAR ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL which will be selected for you.
6. Available only in combination with DC 786-801 ZONAR TABLET PREP KIT - WIRING AND DOCK W/AUDIO CONNECTION (TABLET NOT INCLUDED) and DC 813-1B4 VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE.
7. This option requires DC RZ1-012 2 YEARS ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL which will be selected for you.
8. This option requires DC RZ1-013 3 YEARS ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL which will be selected for you.
9. This option requires DC RZ1-014 4 YEARS ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL which will be selected for you.
10. This option requires DC RZ1-015 5 YEARS ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL which will be selected for you.
11. This option requires DC RZ1-021 1 YEAR ZONAR BASIC TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL which will be selected for you.
12. This option requires DC RZ1-022 2 YEARS ZONAR BASIC TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL which will be selected for you.
13. This option requires DC RZ1-023 3 YEARS ZONAR BASIC TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL which will be selected for you.
14. This option requires DC RZ1-024 4 YEARS ZONAR BASIC TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL which will be selected for you.
15. This option requires DC RZ1-025 5 YEARS ZONAR BASIC TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL which will be selected for you.

ENGINE STOP CONTROL

162-002	IGNITION SWITCH CONTROLLED ENGINE STOP ₍₁₎₍₂₎	STD	STD	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
---------	--	-----	-----	------------	------------

1. Available in combination with DC 80K-998 NO SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE when specified with EPA 10 certifications.
2. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC EE1-001 DDC/MBE IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE - Y
 - DC EE1-005 DDC IDLE TMR SHTDWN - ENABLE W/O PRK BRK
 - DC EE1-006 DDC IDLE TMR SHTDWN - ENBL W/ET ACL PDL

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ENGINE STOP CONTROL					
162-020	IDLE SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE, DDEC 5/6 AMBIENT AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	STD	STD
162-001	IDLE LIMITER, ELECTRONIC ENGINE, PARK BRAKE ACTIVATED ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
162-011	IDLE LIMITER, ELECTRONIC ENGINE ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
162-026	IDLE SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE, CUMMINS AMBIENT AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Not available in combination with DC 80K-998 NO SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE or DC 79G-998 NO IDLE SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION .
- Not available in combination with Cummins engines.
- Available in combination with DC 80K-998 NO SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE when specified with EPA 10 certifications.
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC EE1-001 DDC/MBE IDLE TIMER SHUTDOWN ENABLE - Y
 - DC EE1-005 DDC IDLE TMR SHTDWN - ENABLE W/O PRK BRK
 - DC EE1-006 DDC IDLE TMR SHTDWN - ENBL W/ET ACL PDL
- Not available in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines.
- Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050
- Only available in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 80K-001 TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 20 DEGREES AND ABOVE 70 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
 - DC 80K-002 TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 25 DEGREES AND ABOVE 89 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
 - DC 80K-003 TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 30 DEGREES AND ABOVE 65 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
 - DC 80K-004 TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 30 DEGREES AND ABOVE 90 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
 - DC 80K-007 TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 15 DEGREES & ABOVE 165 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 79G-002 3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-004 4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-006 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-008 10 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-010 20 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-012 15 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
- Requires a Cummins engine.

ADDITIONAL SWITCHES

329-998	NO EXTRA SWITCH IN DASH ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
329-006	ONE EXTRA SWITCH IN DASH WITH INDICATOR LAMP AND WIRE TO CHASSIS AT BACK OF CAB/SLEEPER ⁽¹⁾	\$27 0/0	\$27 0/0	\$27 0/0	\$27 0/0
329-010	TWO ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCHES IN THE DASH WITH INDICATOR LIGHTS AND WIRE ROUTED TO CHASSIS AT BACK OF CAB, LABEL OPT ⁽¹⁾	\$50 0/0	\$50 0/0	\$50 0/0	\$50 0/0
329-017	THREE ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCHES IN THE DASH WITH INDICATOR LIGHTS AND WIRE ROUTED TO CHASSIS AT BACK OF CAB, LABEL OPT ⁽¹⁾	\$131 0/0	\$131 0/0	\$131 0/0	\$131 0/0
329-101	ONE IGNITION CONTROLLED ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCH IN OVERHEAD WITH INDICATOR LIGHT AND WIRE ROUTED TO CHASSIS BACK OF CAB,LABEL OPT,WITH 10 FEET OF EXTRA COILED WIRE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$59 0/0	\$59 0/0	\$59 0/0	\$59 0/0
329-1AN	ONE ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCH IN THE OVERHEAD WITH INDICATOR LIGHT AND WIRE ROUTED TO CHASSIS AT BACK OF CAB ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$39 0/0	\$39 0/0	\$39 0/0	\$39 0/0
329-1AP	TWO ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCHES IN THE OVERHEAD WITH INDICATOR LIGHTS AND WIRE ROUTED TO CHASSIS AT BACK OF CAB ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$77 0/0	\$77 0/0	\$77 0/0	\$77 0/0
329-1AR	THREE ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCHES IN THE OVERHEAD WITH INDICATOR LIGHTS AND WIRE ROUTED TO CHASSIS AT BACK OF CAB ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$200 0/0	\$200 0/0	\$200 0/0	\$200 0/0

- Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 31J-998 NO UTILITY LAMP WIRING
 - DC 31J-012 UTILITY LIGHT SWITCH IN DASH
 - DC 319-998 NO ADVERTISING LAMP
 - DC 319-012 SWITCH AND WIRING FOR ADVERTISING LIGHT WIRED TO IGNITION, SWITCH IN OVERHEAD PANEL
 - DC 32C-998 NO SLEEPER/BAGGAGE LAMP WIRING
 - DC 32C-012 MID DOME LAMP SWITCH IN DASH
 - DC 679-008 (1) OVERHEAD PANEL MOUNTED LH SIDE FOR (1) MULTIPLE SWITCH FIELD SLAVE WITH UP TO (4) SWITCHES
- Not available in combination with DC 749-001 ROOF/OVERHEAD CONSOLE CB RADIO PROVISION .
- Available only in combination with DC 679-008 (1) OVERHEAD PANEL MOUNTED LH SIDE FOR (1) MULTIPLE SWITCH FIELD SLAVE WITH UP TO (4) SWITCHES .
- Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ADDITIONAL SWITCHES					
329-1AT	FOUR ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCHES IN THE OVERHEAD WITH INDICATOR LIGHTS AND WIRE ROUTED TO CHASSIS AT BACK OF CAB ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$220 0/0	\$220 0/0	\$220 0/0	\$220 0/0
<p>1. Available only in combination with DC 679-008 (1) OVERHEAD PANEL MOUNTED LH SIDE FOR (1) MULTIPLE SWITCH FIELD SLAVE WITH UP TO (4) SWITCHES .</p> <p>2. Not available in combination with DC 001-231 or DC 001-233 and DC 99C-050</p>					
PRE TRIP SYSTEM TEST					
81Y-998	NO PRE TRIP SYSTEM TEST	STD	STD	STD	STD
81Y-005	PRE-TRIP INSPECTION FEATURE FOR EXTERIOR LAMPS ONLY ₍₁₎	\$20 0/0	\$20 0/0	\$20 0/0	\$20 0/0
<p>1. Directions for use of the pre-trip inspection feature:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ENSURING THAT THE PARK BRAKE IS SET • IGNITION KEY IS IN THE RUN POSITION • TOGGLING THE "LAMP TEST" SWITCH ON <p>Exterior lamps will begin to flash, this will continue until the key is turned off, the park brake is released or the "LAMP TEST" switch is toggled again. NOTE: the lamp test switch is a momentary switch.</p>					
EMERGENCY DEVICE SWITCH					
264-033	STEERING WHEEL MOUNTED ELECTRIC HORN CONTROL	STD	STD	STD	STD
TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE					
482-001	BW TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎				
	Included with tractor configuration	STD	STD	STD	STD
	Included with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
482-998	NO TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE ₍₅₎				
	Included with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<p>1. Requires a wheelbase => 231" when specified with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An option from Module 49B Vehicle Stability other than DC 49B-998 NO VEHICLE STABILITY ADVISOR OR CONTROL • A truck configuration <p>2. Not available with all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 914-998 NO PLUMBING FOR AIR TO END OF FRAME • DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK or DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK • DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL <p>3. Requires DC 297-078 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED TO AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE SUPPORT BRACKET when specified in combination with all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK • DC 296-998 NO SPECIAL PRIMARY RECEPTACLE WIRING or Module 296 Wiring for Trailer Cable Receptacle options other than DC 296-011 PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN WIRED CONSTANT HOT • Module 476 Trailer Air Hose Support options • DC 914-002 TRAILER GLAD HANDS AT END OF FRAME IN ADDITION TO ANCHOR COUPLINGS AT BACK OF CAB FOR TRACTORS , DC 914-006 AIR CONNECTIONS AT BACK OF CAB ONLY WITH ANCHOR COUPLINGS FOR TRUCK , or DC 914-998 NO PLUMBING FOR AIR TO END OF FRAME <p>4. Not available in combination with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION.</p> <p>5. Available only with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION.</p>					
TRAILER HAND CONTROL VALVE					
883-001	TRAILER HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE ₍₁₎				
	Included with tractor configuration	STD	STD	STD	STD
	Included with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
883-998	NO TRAILER HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE				
	Included with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION.</p>					

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TRAILER HAND CONTROL VALVE					
883-998 NO TRAILER HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE <i>continued</i>					
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	(\$49) (2)/0	(\$49) (2)/0	(\$49) (2)/0	(\$49) (2)/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	(\$70) 0/0	(\$70) 0/0	(\$70) 0/0	(\$70) 0/0
TURBO AIR PRESSURE GAUGE					
842-998	NO TURBO AIR PRESSURE GAUGE	STD	STD	STD	STD
842-001	2 INCH TURBO AIR PRESSURE GAUGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$23 0/0	\$23 0/0	\$23 0/0	\$23 0/0
842-003	TURBO AIR PRESSURE GAUGE - METRIC ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/A	\$40 0/0	N/A	\$40 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> This option is not available when used in combination with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION and DC 811-041 ICU4ME DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH GRAPHICAL DISPLAY, BLACK FACE GAUGES, DIAGNOSTICS AND DATA LINKED. This option is not available when used in combination with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION and DC 811-011 ODOMETER/TRIP/HOUR/DIAGNOSTIC/VOLTAGE DISPLAY: 1X7 CHARACTER, 26 WARNING LAMPS, DATA LINKED, ICU3 or DC 811-042 ICU3S, 132X48 DISPLAY WITH DIAGNOSTICS, 28 LED WARNING LAMPS AND DATA LINKED. Not available with DC 811-011 or DC 811-042 when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 810-027 or DC 810-028 any Module 99C Engine Emission Data other than DC 99C-011 When used in combination with DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION, this option is only available with DC 811-041 ICU4ME DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH GRAPHICAL DISPLAY, BLACK FACE GAUGES, DIAGNOSTICS AND DATA LINKED. Not available for vehicles in the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 					
FUEL VACUUM GAUGE					
841-998	NO FUEL VACUUM GAUGE	STD	STD	STD	STD
841-002	FILTER MINDER FUEL RESTRICTION/VACUUM INDICATOR ENGINE COMPARTMENT MOUNTED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/A	\$38 2/0	N/A	\$38 2/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DD15 engines. Not available in combination with DD13 engines. CA125DC, CA125SLP: Not available in combination with DD16 engines. 					
VOLTMETER					
836-015	DIGITAL VOLTAGE DISPLAY INTEGRAL WITH DRIVER DISPLAY ⁽¹⁾				
	Included with DC 811-011, DC 811-024, DC 811-041 and DC 811-042	STD	STD	STD	STD
836-001	2 INCH VOLTMETER ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$32 0/0	\$32 0/0	\$32 0/0	\$32 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 811-035 ICU4M DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH 2X20 DISPLAY, KEYPAD, DIAGNOSTICS AND DATA LINKED . Not available with DC 811-041 ICU4ME DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH GRAPHICAL DISPLAY, BLACK FACE GAUGES, DIAGNOSTICS AND DATA LINKED. Not available in combination with DC 811-011 ODOMETER/TRIP/HOUR/DIAGNOSTIC/VOLTAGE DISPLAY: 1X7 CHARACTER, 26 WARNING LAMPS, DATA LINKED, ICU3 or DC 811-042 ICU3S, 132X48 DISPLAY WITH DIAGNOSTICS, 28 LED WARNING LAMPS AND DATA LINKED. 					
WINDSHIELD WIPERS					
660-008	SINGLE ELECTRIC WINDSHIELD WIPER MOTOR WITH DELAY	STD	STD	STD	STD
MARKER/HEADLIGHT SWITCH					
304-030	ROTARY HEADLAMP SWITCH, MARKER LIGHTS/HEADLIGHTS SWITCH WITH PULL OUT FOR OPTIONAL FOG/ROAD LAMPS	STD	STD	STD	STD

30 Instruments and Controls

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PARKING BRAKE CONTROL					
882-004	TWO VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH WARNING INDICATOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾				
	Included with tractor configurations	STD	STD	STD	STD
	Included with Truck configuration and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
882-009	ONE VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH WARNING INDICATOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾				
	Included with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
882-018	ONE VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH DASH VALVE CONTROL AUTONEUTRAL AND WARNING INDICATOR ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾				
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
882-021	TWO VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH DASH VALVE CONTROL AUTONEUTRAL AND WARNING INDICATOR ⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾				
	Price with tractor configuration	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0	N/C 0/0

- Not available with Detroit 'DT' automated manual transmissions.
- Not available with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions.
- Not available for DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION.
- Requires DC 482-998 NO TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE .
- Not available for tractor configurations.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - Allison 3K/4K transmissions
 - Eaton Fuller Advantage/Smart Advantage Automated manual transmissions
 - Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions
 - Detroit 'DT' automated manual transmissions
- When used in combination with a DT transmission and a truck, DC 882-018 ONE VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH DASH VALVE CONTROL AUTONEUTRAL AND WARNING INDICATOR will be selected for you.
- When specified with an Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000, 4500, 4700 transmission, available only with the following Module 343 Transmission Programming options:
 - Allison Vocational 3K/4K Transmission Programming
 - Allison Optimized Transmission Programming
 - Auto Neutral Transmission Programming
- When used in combination with a DT transmission and a tractor, DC 882-021 TWO VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH DASH VALVE CONTROL AUTONEUTRAL AND WARNING INDICATOR will be selected for you.

TURN SIGNAL SWITCH

299-028	MANUAL TURN SIGNAL SWITCH WITH DIMMER, HEADLAMP FLASH, WASH/WIPE/INTERMITTENT	STD	STD	STD	STD
299-020	SELF CANCELING TURN SIGNAL SWITCH WITH DIMMER, HEADLAMP FLASH, WASH/WIPE/INTERMITTENT	\$1	\$1	\$1	\$1

TURN SIGNAL FLASHER

298-046	INTEGRAL ELECTRONIC TURN SIGNAL FLASHER WITH 40 AMP (20 AMP PER SIDE) TRAILER LAMP CAPACITY	STD	STD	STD	STD
---------	---	-----	-----	-----	-----

MISCELLANEOUS GAUGE

869-998	NO MISCELLANEOUS GAUGES	STD	STD	STD	STD
869-015	PDI INSTALLED AIR-WEIGH TRUCK SCALE, 5801, DUAL AIR DRIVE, CALC STEER - 2A5801B1B1A0A0A ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$2,073 0/0	\$2,073 0/0	\$2,073 0/0	\$2,073 0/0

- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE
 - DC 910-002 DUAL INSTANT RESPONSE REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVES
 - DC 910-004 DUAL AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVES
 - DC 910-011 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE WITH INLINE FILTER
 - DC 910-019 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE WITH ADDITIONAL VALVE FOR OVERFILL PROVISION
- Selects one of the following DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY or DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
	MISCELLANEOUS GAUGE				
869-020	PDI INSTALLED AIR-WEIGH TRUCK SCALE, 5807, AIR DRIVE, DEFLECTION SENSOR STEER, 2A5807B1G4A0A0A ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	\$4,089 0/0	N/A	\$4,089 0/0

1. Option incompatible because the selected option requires one of the following:
 - DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY
 - DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - Module 622 Rear Suspension Airliner rear axle suspensions
 - DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE
 - DC 910-011 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE WITH INLINE FILTER
 - DC 910-014 SINGLE SEVERE SERVICE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FEDERAL CERTIFICATION/COMPLIANCE DOCUMENTS					
996-001	U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
996-002	CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
996-003	MEXICO NOM CERTIFICATION ⁽³⁾	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
996-009	U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
996-012	EXPORT, NON COMPLIANT FMVSS BASED ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C

- Available only in combination with one of the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-007 DOMICILED, ISRAEL
 - DC AA6-020 DOMICILED, ECUADOR
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
- Requires DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO.
- When specified with a tractor, not available with DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL.
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
- Included with Module AA6 State(s)/Country(ies) Domiciled option other than the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-007 DOMICILED, ISRAEL
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND
 - DC AA6-024 DOMICILED, SOUTH AFRICA
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-007 DOMICILED, ISRAEL
 - DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND
 - DC AA6-024 DOMICILED, SOUTH AFRICA
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)

SPECIAL NARRATIVE

999-998	NONE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
999-003	FRONT AND/OR REAR TIRE WIDTH EXCEEDS 2.6M (102.4 INCHES); DEALER ADVISED AND ACCEPTS ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
999-014	DEALER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF AND ACCEPTED RESPONSIBILITY FOR MODIFICATIONS DUE TO POSSIBLE PTO/CHASSIS INTERFERENCE ⁽²⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

- Not available in combination with DC 363-002 PTO MOUNTING, RH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION or DC 363-007 PTO MOUNTING, TOP RH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION and any of the following:
 - DC 016-1C1 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED UNDER/INSIDE RAIL)
 - DC 016-1C3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1DC RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 - DC 016-1DD RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
- Not available with wide track rear axles specified with 4 tires per axle.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
SPECIAL NARRATIVE					
999-042	DEALER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF AND ACCEPTED RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY CAB OR CHASSIS MODIFICATIONS DUE TO POSSIBLE BACK OF CAB RECEPTACLE/TIRE CARRIER INTERFERENCE ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
999-061	MUST MEET REQUIREMENTS IN PTO INSTALLATION GUIDELINE DOCUMENT ON DDCCSN.COM, SPECIFICALLY MAX BENDING MOMENT & MIN ENGINE SPEED DURING PTO OPERATION	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
999-063	DEALER ADVISED/ACCEPTS ESC ON END OF FRAME TOWING FOR TRACTOR FOR YARD HAUL USE ₍₃₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
999-064	DEALER/CUSTOMER ADVISED OF AND ACCEPTS POSSIBILITY OF PHYSICAL INTERFERENCE BETWEEN AERO BUMPER AND THE 24.5" TIRE ON CASCADIA	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C

- Not available in combination with DC 363-002 PTO MOUNTING, RH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION or DC 363-007 PTO MOUNTING, TOP RH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION and any of the following:
 - DC 016-1C1 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED UNDER/INSIDE RAIL)
 - DC 016-1C3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1DC RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 - DC 016-1DD RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
- Only available in combination with DC 604-008 PAINTED STEEL TUBE STYLE TIRE CARRIER BACK OF CAB or DC 604-009 CLEAR BACK OF CAB FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED TIRE CARRIER .
- Available only in combination with DC 914-002 TRAILER GLAD HANDS AT END OF FRAME IN ADDITION TO ANCHOR COUPLINGS AT BACK OF CAB FOR TRACTORS or DC 914-012 AIR CONNECTIONS TO END OF FRAME WITH GLAD HANDS FOR TRUCK WITH 36 INCHES ADDITIONAL LINE END OF FRAME .

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FACTORY PDI					
998-998	DEALER ACCEPTS RESPONSIBILITY FOR IN-SERVICE PDI INSPECTION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
998-001	CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE ONLY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
998-032	CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
998-033	CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 869-014 PDI INSTALLED AIR-WEIGH TRUCK SCALE, 5800, AIR DRIVE, CALC STEER - 2A5800B1A0A0A0A
 - DC 869-015 PDI INSTALLED AIR-WEIGH TRUCK SCALE, 5801, DUAL AIR DRIVE, CALC STEER - 2A5801B1B1A0A0A
 - DC 869-016 PDI INSTALLED AIR-WEIGH TRUCK SCALE, 5803, AIR DRIVE, NO STEER, STRAIGHT TRUCK - 2A5803B1A0A0A0A
 - DC 869-017 PDI INSTALLED AIR-WEIGH TRUCK SCALE, 5805, AIR DRIVE, AIR STEER - 0A5805B1B1A0A0A
 - DC 869-018 PDI INSTALLED AIR-WEIGH TRUCK SCALE, 5806, DUAL AIR DRIVE, AIR STEER - 0A5806B1B1B1A0A
- Not available in combination with DC 746-801 FACTORY PREWIRE FOR PDI INSTALL OF LECTRONIX T7000. DEALER MUST CONTACT PDI FOR QUOTE PRIOR TO ORDERING. .
- Not available in combination with DC 220-801 PLANT INSTALLED ARCTIC FOX HEATERS IN FUEL TANKS, PLUMBING COMPLETED BY PDI .
- Not available with DC 599-023 or DC 599-033 or DC 599-034 or DC 599-035.
- Not available when used in combination with DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO and all the following:
 - Tractor
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION

INSPECTION-LABOR ONLY

958-998	NO INSPECTION-LABOR ONLY	STD	STD	STD	STD
958-001	PDI PERFORMED INITIAL FEDERAL FMCSR 396 DOT INSPECTION ⁽¹⁾	\$182	\$182	\$182	\$182

- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 998-001 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE ONLY
 - DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY
 - DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION

MODIFICATION CENTER SHIPPING

99B-998	NO MODIFICATION CENTER SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS	STD	STD	STD	STD
99B-001	SHIP TO FONTAINE (CHARLOTTE, NC) PRIOR TO DELIVERY	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
99B-008	SHIP TO CAN AM MODIFICATION CENTER (CHARLOTTE, NC) PRIOR TO DELIVERY	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
99B-009	SHIP TO FONTAINE (TEXAS) PRIOR TO DELIVERY	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
99B-021	SHIP TO AGILITY (FONTANA, CA) PRIOR TO DELIVERY	N/C	N/A	N/C	N/A
99B-025	SHIP TO AGILITY (SALISBURY, NC) PRIOR TO DELIVERY	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

32 Pre-Delivery Options

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PAINT DESIGN					
065-000	PAINT: ONE SOLID COLOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	One color: DC 980-5F6 CAB COLOR A: L0006EB WHITE ELITE BC	STD	STD	STD	STD
	One optional color in basecoat/clearcoat—for day cabs	N/C	N/C	N/A	N/A
	One optional color in basecoat/clearcoat—for sleepers	N/A	N/A	N/C	N/C
	One optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for day cabs	\$1,043	\$1,043	N/A	N/A
	One optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for sleepers	N/A	N/A	\$1,043	\$1,043
065-902	TWO COLOR CUSTOM PAINT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾				
	Two optional colors in basecoat/clearcoat—for day cabs	\$1,426	\$1,426	N/A	N/A
	Two optional colors in basecoat/clearcoat—for sleepers	N/A	N/A	\$1,538	\$1,538
	Two optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for day cabs	\$2,760	\$2,760	N/A	N/A
	Two optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for sleepers	N/A	N/A	\$2,872	\$2,872
065-903	THREE COLOR CUSTOM PAINT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾				
	Three optional colors in basecoat/clearcoat—for day cabs	\$2,245	\$2,245	N/A	N/A
	Three optional colors in basecoat/clearcoat—for sleepers	N/A	N/A	\$3,006	\$3,006
	Three optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for day cabs	\$3,611	\$3,611	N/A	N/A
	Three optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for sleepers	N/A	N/A	\$4,372	\$4,372
065-904	FOUR COLOR CUSTOM PAINT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾				
	Four optional colors in basecoat/clearcoat—for day cabs	\$3,061	\$3,061	N/A	N/A
	Four optional colors in basecoat/clearcoat—for sleepers	N/A	N/A	\$4,276	\$4,276
	Four optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for day cabs	\$4,783	\$4,783	N/A	N/A
	Four optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for sleepers	N/A	N/A	\$5,998	\$5,998
065-905	FIVE COLOR CUSTOM PAINT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁷⁾				
	Five optional colors in basecoat/clearcoat—for day cabs	\$3,878	\$3,878	N/A	N/A
	Five optional colors in basecoat/clearcoat—for sleepers	N/A	N/A	\$5,567	\$5,567
	Five optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for day cabs	\$5,809	\$5,809	N/A	N/A
	Five optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for sleepers	N/A	N/A	\$7,498	\$7,498

1. More than one cab color is considered a custom design and requires a custom paint chart be included with the Truck Sales Order (TSO).
2. Not available with Single Stage paints.
3. A 980 Cab Color A and 981 Cab Color B code must be specified with this option.
4. Pinstripes are counted as a color in the overall color count.
5. A 980 Cab Color A, 981 Cab Color B and 982 Cab Color C code must be specified with this option.
6. A 980 Cab Color A, 981 Cab Color B, 982 Cab Color C and 983 Cab Color D code must be specified with this option.
7. A 980 Cab Color A, 981 Cab Color B, 982 Cab Color C, 983 Cab Color D and 984 Cab Color E code must be specified with this option.

FRONT WHEEL PAINT

962-972	POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Included with steel front disc wheels	STD	STD	STD	STD

1. DuPont color shown in data code is for reference only, the powder coat color from the wheel manufacturer is an approximate match of color but not an exact match due to differences in paint material and surface.
2. Not available with aluminum front disc wheels.

33 Paint

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
FRONT WHEEL PAINT					
962-974	POWDER GRAY (N0020EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKG21, G, PG1) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Priced per wheel with steel front disc wheels	\$23	\$23	\$23	\$23
962-975	POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Priced per wheel with steel front disc wheels	\$56	\$56	\$56	\$56
962-976	POWDER BLACK (N0001EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKBLK21, BK, PB1) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Priced per wheel with steel front disc wheels	\$23	\$23	\$23	\$23
962-977	POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Priced per wheel with steel front disc wheels	\$56	\$56	\$56	\$56
962-998	PAINT-FRT WHEEL COLOR: NONE ⁽³⁾				
	Included with Aluminum front wheels	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
962-XXX	OPTIONAL COLOR IN SINGLE STAGE ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾				
	Priced per wheel with steel front wheels	\$85	\$85	\$85	\$85

- DuPont color shown in data code is for reference only, the powder coat color from the wheel manufacturer is an approximate match of color but not an exact match due to differences in paint material and surface.
- Not available with aluminum front disc wheels.
- Included with Aluminum front wheels.
- Not available with DC 502-577 ACCURIDE 29637 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.16 INSET 10-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS .

UNDERCOATING/SEALANT/ADHESIVE

963-998	NO UNDERCOAT	STD	STD	STD	STD
963-013	PDI APPLIED INITIAL APPLICATION OF KROWN KL-73 ANTI-CORROSION SPRAY ⁽¹⁾	\$519	\$519	\$519	\$519

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY
 - DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION
 - DC 998-039 EXPORT PREPARATION AT CORPORATE PDI CENTER (EXCLUDES PDI, INCLUDES MODIFICATION)
 - DC 998-040 EXPORT PREPARATION AT CORPORATE PDI CENTER (INCLUDES PDI, INCLUDES MODIFICATION)

BUMPER PAINT

964-998	NO BUMPER PAINT ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
964-995	BUMPER PAINTED SAME AS FENDERS/LOWER SECTION OF CAB ⁽²⁾				
	Price with DC 556-030 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER or DC 556-1G3 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
964-XXX	Optional color ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

- Available only in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 556-079 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER
 - DC 556-105 14.5 INCH HENDRICKSON AERO CLAD BUMPER, STAINLESS STEEL CLAD ALUMINUM
 - DC 556-1F1 DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY
 - DC 556-1G2 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES
 - DC 556-1G4 SOLID DARK GRAY AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICE
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 065-902 TWO COLOR CUSTOM PAINT
 - DC 065-903 THREE COLOR CUSTOM PAINT
 - DC 065-904 FOUR COLOR CUSTOM PAINT
 - DC 065-905 FIVE COLOR CUSTOM PAINT
AND
 - DC 556-030 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER
 - DC 556-1G3 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC BUMPER WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND ENHANCED AERODYNAMIC DEVICES
- Contact your Factory Paint Coordinator for assistance on optional bumper paint colors.
- Available only in combination with DC 556-030, DC 556-1G3, DC 556-1G6 or DC 556-1G7.

REAR WHEEL PAINT

966-972	POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Included with steel disc rear wheels	STD	STD	STD	STD

- Not available with single aluminum rear disc wheel or dual aluminum inside/aluminum outside rear disc wheels.
- DuPont color shown in data code is for reference only, the powder coat color from the wheel manufacturer is an approximate match of color but not an exact match due to differences in paint material and surface.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
REAR WHEEL PAINT					
966-974	POWDER GRAY (N0020EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKG21, G, PG1) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Priced per wheel with steel disc rear wheels	\$23	\$23	\$23	\$23
966-975	POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Priced per wheel with steel disc rear wheels	\$56	\$56	\$56	\$56
966-976	POWDER BLACK (N0001EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKBLK21, BK, PB1) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Priced per wheel with steel disc rear wheels	\$23	\$23	\$23	\$23
966-977	POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Priced per wheel with steel disc rear wheels	\$56	\$56	\$56	\$56
966-998	PAINT-RR WHEEL COLOR: NONE ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾				
	Included with single aluminum rear wheels and dual aluminum inside/outside rear wheels	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
966-XXX	OPTIONAL COLOR IN SINGLE STAGE ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾				
	Priced per wheel with steel rear wheels	\$85	\$85	\$85	\$85

- Not available with single aluminum rear disc wheel or dual aluminum inside/aluminum outside rear disc wheels.
- DuPont color shown in data code is for reference only, the powder coat color from the wheel manufacturer is an approximate match of color but not an exact match due to differences in paint material and surface.
- Included with single aluminum rear wheels and tandem aluminum inside/outside rear wheels.
- Not available in combination with single rear steel disc wheels or tandem rear wheels with aluminum disc outside/steel disc inside wheels.
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 505-648 ALCOA 88364X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-649 ALCOA 88364XDF 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DURAFLLANGE DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-393 ACCURIDE 29660A 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 2.00 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-506 ACCURIDE 29644A 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-577 ACCURIDE 29637 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-630 F/L BEVEL LOGO 29697 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-632 F/L BEVEL TURBO 29701/03 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-333 ACCURIDE 29362 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-631 F/L BEVEL LOGO 29699 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-633 F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS

EXTERIOR CAB DECALS

969-005	PDI INSTALLED RYDER LEASE DECALS WITH BLACK UNIT NUMBERS ⁽¹⁾	\$99,999	\$99,999	\$99,999	\$99,999
969-092	PDI INSTALLED RYDER RENTAL DECALS WITH ROOF FAIRING/DEFLECTOR DECAL WITH BLACK UNIT NUMBERS ⁽¹⁾	\$99,999	\$99,999	\$99,999	\$99,999
969-093	PDI INSTALLED RYDER LEASE DECALS WITH WHITE UNIT NUMBERS ⁽¹⁾	\$99,999	\$99,999	\$99,999	\$99,999

- Requires an option from Module 998 Factory PDI other than DC 998-998 DEALER ACCEPTS RESPONSIBILITY FOR IN-SERVICE PDI INSPECTION .

PUSHER/TAG WHEEL PAINT

96E-998	NO PUSHER/TAG WHEEL PAINT ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
96E-972	POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾				
	Included with steel disc pusher/tag wheels	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
96E-974	POWDER GRAY (N0020EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKG21, G, PG1) ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾				
	Priced per wheel with steel disc pusher/tag wheels	\$23	\$23	\$23	\$23
96E-975	POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1) ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾				
	Priced per wheel with steel disc pusher/tag wheels	\$56	\$56	\$56	\$56

- Not available in combination with single or dual pusher/tag steel disc wheels or dual pusher/tag wheels with aluminum disc outside/steel disc inside wheels.
- Not available with aluminum pusher/tag disc wheels.
- DuPont color shown in data code is for reference only, the powder coat color from the wheel manufacturer is an approximate match of color but not an exact match due to differences in paint material and surface.

33 Paint

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PUSHER/TAG WHEEL PAINT					
96E-976	POWDER BLACK (N0001EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKBLK21, BK, PB1) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Priced per wheel with steel disc pusher/tag wheels	\$23	\$23	\$23	\$23
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with aluminum pusher/tag disc wheels. DuPont color shown in data code is for reference only, the powder coat color from the wheel manufacturer is an approximate match of color but not an exact match due to differences in paint material and surface. 					
SPARE WHEEL PAINT					
96F-998	NO SPARE WHEEL PAINT ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
96F-972	POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) SPARE WHEEL/RIM (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW)	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with steel spare wheels. 					
EXTERIOR VISOR PAINT					
976-998	NO EXTERIOR SUNVISOR PAINT ⁽¹⁾				
	Included with DC 764-998 NO EXTERIOR SUN VISOR	STD	STD	STD	STD
976-995	SUNVISOR PAINTED SAME AS CAB COLOR A ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾				
	Included with DC 764-016 EXTERIOR SUN VISOR	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
976-XXX	OPTIONAL COLOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$383	\$383	\$383	\$383
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 065-000 PAINT: ONE SOLID COLOR when specified with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 764-001 FIBERGLASS EXTERIOR SUN VISOR DC 764-004 FIBERGLASS EXTERIOR SUN VISOR WITH INTEGRAL MARKER LIGHTS AND POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL INSERTS DC 764-009 FIBERGLASS EXTERIOR SUN VISOR WITH BRIGHT ACCENT BAND AND INTEGRAL MARKER LIGHTS DC 764-010 COMPOSITE EXTERIOR SUN VISOR DC 764-014 ONE PIECE FIBERGLASS EXTERIOR SUN VISOR DC 764-015 PAINTED STEEL EXTERIOR SUN VISOR DC 764-016 EXTERIOR SUN VISOR DC 764-021 FIBERGLASS EXTERIOR SUN VISOR WITH INTEGRAL MARKER LIGHTS, WITHOUT BRIGHT ACCENT BAND DC 764-022 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC EXTERIOR SUN VISOR WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND INTEGRAL LED MARKER LIGHTS Exterior sun visor must be painted the same type of paint as the cab (Base/Clear). An option from Module 764 Exterior Sun Visor is required. 					
AERODYNAMIC ROOF DEVICE PAINT					
979-998	NO AERODYNAMIC ROOF DEVICE PAINT ⁽¹⁾				
	Included with DC 784-998 NO AIR SHIELD OR BRACKETS , DC 784-090 BRACKETS ONLY FOR DAY CAB ADJUSTABLE AERODYNAMIC DEFLECTOR, BLACK PAINTED BRACKETS or non-factory painted roof mounted aerodynamic device (Module 784 Roof Mounted Aerodynamic Device)	STD	STD	STD	STD
979-995	AERODYNAMIC ROOF DEVICE PAINTED SAME AS CAB COLOR A ⁽²⁾				
	Included with factory painted roof mounted aerodynamic device (Module 784 Roof Mounted Aerodynamic Device)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with any factory painted roof mounted aerodynamic device (Module 784 Roof Mounted Aerodynamic Device). Not available with DC 784-998 NO AIR SHIELD OR BRACKETS or any non-factory painted roof mounted aerodynamic device (Module 784 Roof Mounted Aerodynamic Device). 					
CHASSIS PAINT					
986-020	BLACK, HIGH SOLIDS POLYURETHANE CHASSIS PAINT ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
986-XXX	OPTIONAL COLOR IN SINGLE STAGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$359	\$359	\$359	\$359
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Clearcoat colors are not available for chassis paint. The following data codes are no longer available for chassis paint: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 986-3A1 					

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PAINT-CHASSIS SIDE FAIRING					
987-998	NO CHASSIS SIDE FAIRING PAINT ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
987-995	CHASSIS SIDE FAIRINGS PAINTED SAME AS LOWER CAB SECTION OR FENDER ⁽²⁾				
	Included with DC 782-001 WHEEL TO WHEEL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS , DC 782-017 PARTIAL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS , DC 782-020 WHEEL TO WHEEL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS WITH AERODYNAMIC SKIRT , DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS , DC 782-028 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB , DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB, DC 782-035 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS WITH BRIGHTWORK and DC 782-036 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB WITH BRIGHTWORK	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 782-001 WHEEL TO WHEEL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS
 - DC 782-020 WHEEL TO WHEEL FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS WITH AERODYNAMIC SKIRT
 - DC 782-026 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 782-028 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-029 PAINTED FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 782-030 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDERS
 - DC 782-031 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS, LH TO BACK OF SIDE EXTENDER AND RH TO BACK OF CAB
 - DC 782-032 MOLDED-IN COLOR GRAY FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS TO BACK OF CAB

PAINT-FUEL TANK CABINET (SCO)

98K-998	NO FUEL TANK CABINET PAINT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
98K-5A1	PAINT-FUEL CABINET L0001EB BLACK ELITE BC ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C	N/A	N/C	N/A
98K-5F0	PAINT-FUEL CABINET L0303EB WHITE ELITE BC ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C	N/A	N/C	N/A

- Not available when specified with: DC 204-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH DC 204-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH or DC 206-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH DC 206-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH
- Available only in combination with DC 230-043 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR STEEL FUEL TANK - BETWEEN RAILS, DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK or a 'Customer Furnished, PDI or Agility Installed' Module 230 Between/Under Rail Fuel Tank.
- Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK
 - DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK
 - DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK
- Available only in combination with DC 980-5A1.
- Not available in combination with DC 230-043 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR STEEL FUEL TANK - BETWEEN RAILS, or a 'Customer Furnished, PDI or Agility Installed' Module 230 Between/Under Rail Fuel Tank.
- When used in combination with DC 980-5A1 and one of the following, DC 98K-5A1 PAINT-FUEL CABINET L0001EB BLACK ELITE BC will be selected for you:
 - DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH
 - DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH
 - DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER
 - DC 230-075 100 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 4X21 INCH DIAMETER
 - DC 230-076 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 3X21 INCH DIAMETER
 - DC 204-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH or DC 204-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH
 - DC 206-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH or DC 206-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH
- Available only in combination with DC 980-5F0.
- When used in combination with DC 980-5F0 and one of the following, DC 98K-5F0 PAINT-FUEL CABINET L0303EB WHITE ELITE BC will be selected for you:
 - DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH
 - DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH
 - DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER
 - DC 230-075 100 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 4X21 INCH DIAMETER
 - DC 230-076 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 3X21 INCH DIAMETER
 - DC 204-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH or DC 204-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH
 - DC 206-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH or DC 206-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
PAINT-FUEL TANK CABINET (SCO)					
98K-5F6	PAINT-FUEL CABINET L0006EB WHITE ELITE BC ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C	N/A	N/C	N/A
98K-5F7	PAINT-FUEL CABINET L0007EB WHITE ELITE BC ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C	N/A	N/C	N/A
98K-6I2	PAINT-FUEL CABINET L3781EB VIPER RED ELITE BC ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/C	N/A	N/C	N/A

1. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK
 - DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK
 - DC 230-998 NO BETWEEN RAIL FUEL TANK
2. Not available in combination with DC 230-043 40 GALLON/151 LITER RECTANGULAR STEEL FUEL TANK - BETWEEN RAILS, or a 'Customer Furnished, PDI or Agility Installed' Module 230 Between/Under Rail Fuel Tank.
3. Available only in combination with DC 980-5F6.
4. When used in combination with DC 980-5F6 and one of the following, DC 98K-5F6 PAINT-FUEL CABINET L0006EB WHITE ELITE BC will be selected for you:
 - DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH
 - DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH
 - DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER
 - DC 230-075 100 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 4X21 INCH DIAMETER
 - DC 230-076 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 3X21 INCH DIAMETER
 - DC 204-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH or DC 204-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH
 - DC 206-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH or DC 206-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH
5. Available only in combination with DC 980-5F7.
6. When used in combination with DC 980-5F7 and one of the following, DC 98K-5F7 PAINT-FUEL CABINET L0007EB WHITE ELITE BC will be selected for you:
 - DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH
 - DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH
 - DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER
 - DC 230-075 100 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 4X21 INCH DIAMETER
 - DC 230-076 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 3X21 INCH DIAMETER
 - DC 204-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH or DC 204-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH
 - DC 206-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH or DC 206-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH
7. Available only in combination with DC 980-6I2.
8. When used in combination with DC 980-6I2 and one of the following, DC 98K-6I2 PAINT-FUEL CABINET L3781EB VIPER RED ELITE BC will be selected for you:
 - DC 230-063 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 5X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH
 - DC 230-064 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" DIAMETER, 577 MM OVERALL LENGTH
 - DC 230-071 60 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) FUEL TANKS STACKED BACK OF CAB, 4X16" WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE SUPPLY PORT AND FILTER
 - DC 230-075 100 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 4X21 INCH DIAMETER
 - DC 230-076 75 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT (DGE) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS FUEL TANKS, 3X21 INCH DIAMETER
 - DC 204-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH or DC 204-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, LH
 - DC 206-232 40 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH or DC 206-233 45 DIESEL GALLON EQUIVALENT @ 3600 PSI HDPE/CARBON FIBER COMPOSITE CNG, AGILITY 4TH GENERATION SIDE MOUNT TANK, RH

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-ELECTRICAL					
WA2-041	WIRING: HD STANDARD 4 YEAR/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$748	\$748	\$748	\$748
WA2-042	WIRING: HD STANDARD 3 YEAR/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$387	\$387	\$387	\$387
WA2-043	WIRING: HD STANDARD 3 YEAR/450,000 MILES/724,500 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$520	\$520	\$520	\$520
WA2-045	WIRING: HD STANDARD 5 YEAR/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$797	\$797	\$797	\$797
WA2-048	WIRING: HD MODERATE 5 YEAR/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,005	\$1,005	\$1,005	\$1,005
WA2-049	WIRING: HD MODERATE 5 YEAR/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$703	\$703	\$703	\$703
WA2-050	WIRING: HD STANDARD 5 YEAR/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$558	\$558	\$558	\$558

1. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY

EXT COVERAGE-STARTER/ALT					
WAB-060	STARTER/ALTERNATOR: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES/724,500 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$350	\$350	\$350	\$350
WAB-061	STARTER/ALTERNATOR: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$475	\$475	\$475	\$475
WAB-062	STARTER/ALTERNATOR: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$625	\$625	\$625	\$625

1. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)

34 Extended Warranty

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-STARTER/ALT					
WAB-063	STARTER/ALTERNATOR: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$552	\$552	\$552	\$552
WAB-064	STARTER/ALTERNATOR: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$250	\$250	\$250	\$250
WAB-065	STARTER/ALTERNATOR: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/375,000 MILES/603,750 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$300
WAB-066	STARTER/ALTERNATOR: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$438	\$438	\$438	\$438

- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY
- Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .

EXT COVERAGE-STEERING

WAC-047	STEERING: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$976	\$976	\$976	\$976
---------	---	-------	-------	-------	-------

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-COOLING					
WAD-056	COOLING: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES/724,500 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$550	\$550	\$550	\$550
WAD-057	COOLING: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650
WAD-058	COOLING: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$740	\$740	\$740	\$740
WAD-059	COOLING: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXT COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$932	\$932	\$932	\$932
WAD-060	COOLING: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$300
WAD-062	COOLING: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$630	\$630	\$630	\$630
WAD-064	COOLING: HD STANDARD 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$225	\$225	\$225	\$225
WAD-065	COOLING: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$400	\$400	\$400	\$400
WAD-066	COOLING: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/375,000 MILES/603,750 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$475	\$475	\$475	\$475
WAD-067	COOLING: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/400,000 MILES/644,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$550	\$550	\$550	\$550
WAD-072	COOLING: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500

1. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY

34 Extended Warranty

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-SUSPENSION FT/RR					
WAE-048	SUSPENSION: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$474	\$474	\$474	\$474
WAE-050	SUSPENSION: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$597	\$597	\$597	\$597
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. Fees paid for extended warranties are not refundable. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING) DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY 					
EXT COVERAGE-TOWING/ROADSIDE					
WAG-009	TOWING: 6 MONTHS/UNLIMITED MILES/KM EXTENDED TOWING COVERAGE \$550 CAP FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100
WAG-010	TOWING: 1 YEAR/UNLIMITED MILES/KM EXTENDED TOWING COVERAGE \$550 CAP FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200
WAG-011	TOWING: 2 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES/KM EXTENDED TOWING COVERAGE \$550 CAP FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$400	\$400	\$400	\$400
WAG-012	TOWING: 3 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES/KM EXTENDED TOWING COVERAGE \$550 CAP FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$550	\$550	\$550	\$550
WAG-013	TOWING: 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES/KM EXTENDED TOWING COVERAGE \$550 CAP FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650
WAG-014	TOWING: 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES/KM EXTENDED TOWING COVERAGE \$550 CAP FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$800	\$800	\$800	\$800
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. Not available in combination with any price level effective prior to 10/5/15. 					

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)					
WAI-10A	EW2 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$3,500	\$3,500	\$3,500	\$3,500
WAI-10C	EW2 DD15 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$3,500	\$3,500	\$3,500	\$3,500
WAI-10E	EW2 DD16 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎	\$7,150	\$7,150	\$7,150	\$7,150
WAI-10G	EW3 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATSS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$4,600	\$4,600	\$4,600	\$4,600
WAI-10J	EW3 DD15 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATSS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$4,600	\$4,600	\$4,600	\$4,600
WAI-10M	EW3 DD16 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATSS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$7,500
WAI-10P	EW3 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/300,000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATSS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,600	\$2,600	\$2,600	\$2,600
WAI-10R	EW1 DD13 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,250	\$1,250	\$1,250	\$1,250
WAI-10T	EW2 DD13 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,150	\$2,150	\$2,150	\$2,150
WAI-10U	EW3 DD13 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YEAR/200000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATSS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,300	\$2,300	\$2,300	\$2,300
WAI-10V	EW4 DD13 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YEAR/200000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,900	\$2,900	\$2,900	\$2,900
WAI-11B	EW1 DD13 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,250	\$2,250	\$2,250	\$2,250
WAI-11C	EW2 DD13 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 7 YEAR/250000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	\$3,880	\$3,880	\$3,880	\$3,880
WAI-11D	EW3 DD13 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 7 YEAR/250000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATSS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	\$5,505	\$5,505	\$5,505	\$5,505

1. Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
2. Not available in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
3. Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
4. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
5. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
6. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
7. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
8. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
9. Fees paid for extended warranties are not refundable.
10. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
11. When specified with DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , not available in combination with Level III Warranty
12. Available only in combination with Detroit DD15 engines.
13. Available only in combination with DD16 Engines.

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
	EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)				
WAI-11E	EW4 DD13 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 7 YEAR/250000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$5,735	\$5,735	\$5,735	\$5,735
WAI-11K	EW1 DD15 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$1,250	\$1,250	\$1,250	\$1,250
WAI-11M	EW2 DD15 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YEAR/200000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$2,150	\$2,150	\$2,150	\$2,150
WAI-11N	EW3 DD15 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YEAR/200000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$2,300	\$2,300	\$2,300	\$2,300
WAI-11P	EW4 DD15 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YEAR/200000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$2,900	\$2,900	\$2,900	\$2,900
WAI-11W	EW1 DD15 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$2,250	\$2,250	\$2,250	\$2,250
WAI-11X	EW2 DD15 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 7 YEAR/250000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$3,880	\$3,880	\$3,880	\$3,880
WAI-11Y	EW3 DD15 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 7 YEAR/250000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$5,505	\$5,505	\$5,505	\$5,505
WAI-12A	EW4 DD15 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 7 YEAR/250000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$5,735	\$5,735	\$5,735	\$5,735
WAI-12F	EW1 DD16 VOCATIONAL \$0 DED 5 YEAR/200000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMPRESSOR, HARNESS/CONNECTOR, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000
WAI-12G	EW2 DD16 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YEAR/200000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	\$3,750	\$3,750	\$3,750	\$3,750
WAI-12H	EW3 DD16 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YEAR/200000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	\$3,900	\$3,900	\$3,900	\$3,900
WAI-12J	EW4 DD16 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YEAR/200000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	\$4,500	\$4,500	\$4,500	\$4,500

- Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
- Not available in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- When specified with DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE, not available in combination with Level III Warranty
- Available only in combination with Detroit DD15 engines.
- Available only in combination with DD16 Engines.

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)					
WAI-12R	EW1 DD16 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YEAR/250000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$4,060	\$4,060	\$4,060	\$4,060
WAI-12T	EW2 DD16 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 7 YEAR/250000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$5,150	\$5,150	\$5,150	\$5,150
WAI-12U	EW3 DD16 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 7 YEAR/250000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$6,200	\$6,200	\$6,200	\$6,200
WAI-12V	EW4 DD16 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 7 YEAR/250000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$6,700	\$6,700	\$6,700	\$6,700
WAI-13B	EW1 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/300000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$615	\$615	\$615	\$615
WAI-13C	EW2 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/300000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$1,150	\$1,150	\$1,150	\$1,150
WAI-13D	EW3 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/300000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$1,300	\$1,300	\$1,300	\$1,300
WAI-13E	EW4 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/300000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$1,650	\$1,650	\$1,650	\$1,650
WAI-13K	EW1 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$1,100	\$1,100	\$1,100	\$1,100
WAI-13M	EW2 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$1,900	\$1,900	\$1,900	\$1,900
WAI-13N	EW3 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
WAI-13P	EW4 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$2,525	\$2,525	\$2,525	\$2,525

1. Not available in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
2. Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
3. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
4. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
5. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
6. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
7. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
8. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
9. When specified with DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , not available in combination with Level III Warranty
10. Available only in combination with DD16 Engines.
11. Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
12. Not available in combination with DC AA5-010 TERRAIN/DUTY: NO PUBLIC STREETS, ROADS OR HIGHWAYS
13. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)					
WAI-13W	EW1 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,700
WAI-13X	EW2 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,800	\$2,800	\$2,800	\$2,800
WAI-13Y	EW3 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$3,275	\$3,275	\$3,275	\$3,275
WAI-14A	EW4 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$4,025	\$4,025	\$4,025	\$4,025
WAI-14F	EW1: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,300	\$1,300	\$1,300	\$1,300
WAI-14G	EW2: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,200	\$2,200	\$2,200	\$2,200
WAI-14H	EW3: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,700	\$2,700	\$2,700	\$2,700
WAI-14J	EW4: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$3,225	\$3,225	\$3,225	\$3,225
WAI-14R	EW1: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,900	\$1,900	\$1,900	\$1,900
WAI-14T	EW2: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$3,240	\$3,240	\$3,240	\$3,240
WAI-14U	EW3: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$4,225	\$4,225	\$4,225	\$4,225
WAI-14V	EW4: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$4,575	\$4,575	\$4,575	\$4,575
WAI-15C	EW1: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,100	\$2,100	\$2,100	\$2,100
WAI-15D	EW2: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$3,500	\$3,500	\$3,500	\$3,500

- Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Not available in combination with DC AA5-010 TERRAIN/DUTY: NO PUBLIC STREETS, ROADS OR HIGHWAYS
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
	EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)				
WAI-15E	EW3: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$4,600	\$4,600	\$4,600	\$4,600
WAI-15F	EW4: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$5,100	\$5,100	\$5,100	\$5,100
WAI-15M	EW1: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,360	\$2,360	\$2,360	\$2,360
WAI-15N	EW2: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$3,930	\$3,930	\$3,930	\$3,930
WAI-15P	EW3: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$5,125	\$5,125	\$5,125	\$5,125
WAI-15R	EW4: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$5,600	\$5,600	\$5,600	\$5,600
WAI-15X	EW1: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,400	\$2,400	\$2,400	\$2,400
WAI-15Y	EW2: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$4,000	\$4,000	\$4,000	\$4,000
WAI-16A	EW3: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$5,025	\$5,025	\$5,025	\$5,025
WAI-16B	EW4: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$5,475	\$5,475	\$5,475	\$5,475
WAI-16G	EW1: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,800	\$2,800	\$2,800	\$2,800
WAI-16H	EW2: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$4,700	\$4,700	\$4,700	\$4,700
WAI-16J	EW3: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$6,225	\$6,225	\$6,225	\$6,225
WAI-16K	EW4: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$6,775	\$6,775	\$6,775	\$6,775
WAI-16T	EW1: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$615	\$615	\$615	\$615

- Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Not available in combination with DC AA5-010 TERRAIN/DUTY: NO PUBLIC STREETS, ROADS OR HIGHWAYS
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Fees paid for extended warranties are not refundable.
- Available only in combination with Detroit DD15 engines.

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)					
WAI-16U	EW2: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,150	\$1,150	\$1,150	\$1,150
WAI-16V	EW3: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,300	\$1,300	\$1,300	\$1,300
WAI-16W	EW4: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/300000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,650	\$1,650	\$1,650	\$1,650
WAI-17C	EW1: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,100	\$1,100	\$1,100	\$1,100
WAI-17D	EW2: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,900	\$1,900	\$1,900	\$1,900
WAI-17E	EW3: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
WAI-17F	EW4: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,525	\$2,525	\$2,525	\$2,525
WAI-17M	EW1: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,700
WAI-17N	EW2: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,800	\$2,800	\$2,800	\$2,800
WAI-17P	EW3: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$3,275	\$3,275	\$3,275	\$3,275
WAI-17R	EW4: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$4,025	\$4,025	\$4,025	\$4,025
WAI-17X	EW1: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,300	\$1,300	\$1,300	\$1,300
WAI-17Y	EW2: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,200	\$2,200	\$2,200	\$2,200
WAI-18A	EW3: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,700	\$2,700	\$2,700	\$2,700
WAI-18B	EW4: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$3,225	\$3,225	\$3,225	\$3,225

- Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Fees paid for extended warranties are not refundable.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with Detroit DD15 engines.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)					
WAI-18G	EW1: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$1,900	\$1,900	\$1,900	\$1,900
WAI-18H	EW2: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$3,240	\$3,240	\$3,240	\$3,240
WAI-18J	EW3: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$4,225	\$4,225	\$4,225	\$4,225
WAI-18K	EW4: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$4,575	\$4,575	\$4,575	\$4,575
WAI-18T	EW1: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$2,100	\$2,100	\$2,100	\$2,100
WAI-18U	EW2: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$3,500	\$3,500	\$3,500	\$3,500
WAI-18V	EW3: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$4,600	\$4,600	\$4,600	\$4,600
WAI-18W	EW4: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$5,100	\$5,100	\$5,100	\$5,100
WAI-19C	EW1: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$2,360	\$2,360	\$2,360	\$2,360
WAI-19D	EW2: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$3,930	\$3,930	\$3,930	\$3,930
WAI-19E	EW3: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$5,125	\$5,125	\$5,125	\$5,125
WAI-19F	EW4: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$5,600	\$5,600	\$5,600	\$5,600
WAI-19M	EW1: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$2,400	\$2,400	\$2,400	\$2,400
WAI-19N	EW2: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/600K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$4,000	\$4,000	\$4,000	\$4,000
WAI-19P	EW3: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$5,025	\$5,025	\$5,025	\$5,025
WAI-19R	EW4: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$5,475	\$5,475	\$5,475	\$5,475

1. Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
3. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
4. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
5. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
6. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
7. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
8. Available only in combination with Detroit DD15 engines.
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
	EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)				
WAI-19X	EW1: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$2,800	\$2,800	\$2,800	\$2,800
WAI-19Y	EW2: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$4,700	\$4,700	\$4,700	\$4,700
WAI-1BA	EW1 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES LESS AIR COMP,HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON,INJECTOR,TURBO,WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$2,480	\$2,480	\$2,480	\$2,480
WAI-1BC	EW1 DD15 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES LESS AIR COMP,HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON,INJECTOR,TURBO,WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$2,480	\$2,480	\$2,480	\$2,480
WAI-1BE	EW1 DD16 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES LESS AIR COMP,HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON,INJECTOR,TURBO,WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$5,220	\$5,220	\$5,220	\$5,220
WAI-1BG	EW2 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$4,440	\$4,440	\$4,440	\$4,440
WAI-1BJ	EW2 DD15 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$4,440	\$4,440	\$4,440	\$4,440
WAI-1BM	EW2 DD16 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$6,900	\$6,900	\$6,900	\$6,900
WAI-1BP	EW4 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$5,100	\$5,100	\$5,100	\$5,100
WAI-1BT	EW4 DD15 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$5,100	\$5,100	\$5,100	\$5,100
WAI-1BV	EW4 DD16 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$8,800	\$8,800	\$8,800	\$8,800
WAI-1BX	EW1 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP,HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON,INJECTOR,TURBO,WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$2,100	\$2,100	\$2,100	\$2,100

- Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with Detroit DD15 engines.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
- Not available in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- When specified with DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , not available in combination with Level III Warranty
- Available only in combination with DD16 Engines.

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)					
WAI-1YV	EW1 DD15 VOC \$0 DED 5 YR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP,HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON,INJECTOR,TURBO,WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,100	\$2,100	\$2,100	\$2,100
WAI-1YX	EW1 DD16 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP,HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON,INJECTOR,TURBO,WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$4,900	\$4,900	\$4,900	\$4,900
WAI-40W	EW3: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
WAI-42F	EW4: DD15 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM. FULL COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,450	\$2,450	\$2,450	\$2,450
WAI-42G	EW4: DD16 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$3,600	\$3,600	\$3,600	\$3,600
WAI-42J	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	N/A	\$1,450	N/A	\$1,450
WAI-42K	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	N/A	\$1,650	N/A	\$1,650
WAI-42M	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	N/A	\$1,900	N/A	\$1,900
WAI-42N	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	N/A	\$2,700	N/A	\$2,700
WAI-42P	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	N/A	\$2,450	N/A	\$2,450
WAI-42R	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	N/A	\$2,750	N/A	\$2,750

- Not available in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- When specified with DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , not available in combination with Level III Warranty
- Available only in combination with Detroit DD15 engines.
- Available only in combination with DD16 Engines.
- Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
- Available only in combination with following:
 - DC 101-21C CUM X15 450 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21D CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21E CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21F CUM X15 400 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21H CUM X15 400 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21J CUM X15 450 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21M CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AE CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AF CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AG CUM X15 450 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AH CUM X15 450 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AM CUM X15 500 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AN CUM X15 500 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-306 CUM X15 400 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-318 CUM X15 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-319 CUM X15 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB-FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-674 CUM X15 500 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)					
WAI-42T	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$3,150	N/A	\$3,150
WAI-42U	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,500	N/A	\$1,500
WAI-42V	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,800	N/A	\$1,800
WAI-42W	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$2,250	N/A	\$2,250
WAI-42X	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$2,850	N/A	\$2,850
WAI-42Y	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$3,650	N/A	\$3,650
WAI-43A	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$3,200	N/A	\$3,200
WAI-43B	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$5,000	N/A	\$5,000
WAI-43C	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$5,900	N/A	\$5,900
WAI-43D	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$800	N/A	\$800
WAI-43E	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$900	N/A	\$900
WAI-43F	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,050	N/A	\$1,050
WAI-43G	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,550	N/A	\$1,550
WAI-43H	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,750	N/A	\$1,750

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with following:
 - DC 101-21C CUM X15 450 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21D CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21E CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21F CUM X15 400 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21H CUM X15 400 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21J CUM X15 450 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21M CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AE CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AF CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AG CUM X15 450 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AH CUM X15 450 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AM CUM X15 500 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AN CUM X15 500 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-306 CUM X15 400 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-318 CUM X15 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-319 CUM X15 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB-FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-674 CUM X15 500 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)					
WAI-43J	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,950	N/A	\$1,950
WAI-43K	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,400	N/A	\$1,400
WAI-43M	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,800	N/A	\$1,800
WAI-43N	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$2,250	N/A	\$2,250
WAI-43P	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,700	N/A	\$1,700
WAI-43R	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 7 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$2,050	N/A	\$2,050
WAI-49Y	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$850	N/A	\$850
WAI-4F1	EW3: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$6,225	\$6,225	\$6,225	\$6,225
WAI-4F2	EW4: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$6,775	\$6,775	\$6,775	\$6,775
WAI-4F7	EW1: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$1,900	\$1,900	\$1,900	\$1,900
WAI-4F8	EW2: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$2,200	\$2,200	\$2,200	\$2,200
WAI-4F9	EW3: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$2,550	\$2,550	\$2,550	\$2,550

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with following:
 - DC 101-21C CUM X15 450 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21D CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21E CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21F CUM X15 400 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21H CUM X15 400 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21J CUM X15 450 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21M CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AE CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AF CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AG CUM X15 450 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AH CUM X15 450 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AM CUM X15 500 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AN CUM X15 500 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-306 CUM X15 400 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-318 CUM X15 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-319 CUM X15 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB-FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-674 CUM X15 500 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
- Fees paid for extended warranties are not refundable.
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
- Available only in combination with Detroit DD15 engines.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Available only in combination with DD16 Engines.

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)					
WAI-4G1	EW1: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$3,400	\$3,400	\$3,400	\$3,400
WAI-4G2	EW2: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$4,800	\$4,800	\$4,800	\$4,800
WAI-4G3	EW3: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$5,100	\$5,100	\$5,100	\$5,100
WAI-4G4	EW4: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$5,900	\$5,900	\$5,900	\$5,900
WAI-4G9	EW1: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$4,100	\$4,100	\$4,100	\$4,100
WAI-4GA	EW4: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/300000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$2,700	\$2,700	\$2,700	\$2,700
WAI-4GF	EW1: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$2,400	\$2,400	\$2,400	\$2,400
WAI-4GG	EW2: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$3,650	\$3,650	\$3,650	\$3,650
WAI-4GH	EW3: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$4,250	\$4,250	\$4,250	\$4,250
WAI-4GJ	EW4: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$4,400	\$4,400	\$4,400	\$4,400
WAI-4GR	EW1: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$3,100	\$3,100	\$3,100	\$3,100
WAI-4GT	EW2: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$5,020	\$5,020	\$5,020	\$5,020
WAI-4GU	EW3: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$5,400	\$5,400	\$5,400	\$5,400
WAI-4GV	EW4: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$6,200	\$6,200	\$6,200	\$6,200
WAI-4H3	EW1: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$4,450	\$4,450	\$4,450	\$4,450

- Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with DD16 Engines.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)					
WAI-4H4	EW2: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$6,750	\$6,750	\$6,750	\$6,750
WAI-4H5	EW3: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$7,100	\$7,100	\$7,100	\$7,100
WAI-4H6	EW4: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$8,250	\$8,250	\$8,250	\$8,250
WAI-4HA	EW2: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$6,000
WAI-4HB	EW3: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$6,300	\$6,300	\$6,300	\$6,300
WAI-4HC	EW4: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$7,500
WAI-4HH	EW1: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$4,900	\$4,900	\$4,900	\$4,900
WAI-4HJ	EW2: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$7,150	\$7,150	\$7,150	\$7,150
WAI-4HK	EW3: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$7,500
WAI-4HM	EW4: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$8,800	\$8,800	\$8,800	\$8,800
WAI-4HU	EW1: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$6,000
WAI-4HV	EW2: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$7,900	\$7,900	\$7,900	\$7,900
WAI-4HW	EW3: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$8,250	\$8,250	\$8,250	\$8,250
WAI-4HX	EW4: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$9,240	\$9,240	\$9,240	\$9,240
WAI-4JB	EW1: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$6,700	\$6,700	\$6,700	\$6,700
WAI-4JC	EW2: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$9,100	\$9,100	\$9,100	\$9,100

1. Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
3. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
4. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
5. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
6. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
7. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
8. Available only in combination with DD16 Engines.
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)					
WAI-4JD	EW3: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$9,550	\$9,550	\$9,550	\$9,550
WAI-4JE	EW4: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$10,560	\$10,560	\$10,560	\$10,560
WAI-4K5	EW4 DD15 VOC \$0 DED 5 YR/300000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$3,300	\$3,300	\$3,300	\$3,300
WAI-4K6	EW4 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/300000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎	\$3,300	\$3,300	\$3,300	\$3,300
WAI-4R6	EPA 2013 CUMMINS ISX-G ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY GT1, 3 YEARS/300,000 MILES/480 000 KM FEX ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₄₎	\$2,200	N/A	\$2,200	N/A
WAI-4R7	EPA 2013 CUMMINS ISX-G ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY GT1, 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES/560 000 KM FEX ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₄₎	\$3,000	N/A	\$3,000	N/A
WAI-4R8	EPA 2013 CUMMINS ISX-G ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY GT1, 4 YEARS/400,000 MILES/640 000 KM FEX ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₄₎	\$6,300	N/A	\$6,300	N/A
WAI-4R9	EPA 2013 CUMMINS ISX-G ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY GT1, 4 YEARS/450,000 MILES/720 000 KM FEX ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₄₎	\$7,800	N/A	\$7,800	N/A
WAI-4TA	EPA 2013 CUMMINS ISX-G ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY GT1, 3 YEARS/400,000 MILES/640 000 KM FEX ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₄₎	\$4,000	N/A	\$4,000	N/A
WAI-4TB	EPA 2013 CUMMINS ISX-G ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY GT1, 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES/800 000 KM FEX ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₄₎	\$9,000	N/A	\$9,000	N/A
WAI-4TC	EPA 2013 CUMMINS ISX-G ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY GT1, 5 YEARS/150,000 MILES/240 000 KM FEX ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₄₎	\$2,550	N/A	\$2,550	N/A
WAI-4TD	EPA 2013 CUMMINS ISX-G ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY GT1, 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/320 000 KM FEX ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₄₎	\$2,950	N/A	\$2,950	N/A
WAI-4TE	EPA 2013 CUMMINS ISX-G ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY GT1, 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/480 000 KM FEX ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₄₎	\$4,850	N/A	\$4,850	N/A
WAI-4TF	EPA 2013 CUMMINS ISX-G ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY GT1, 5 YEARS/400,000 MILES/640 000 KM FEX ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₄₎	\$7,450	N/A	\$7,450	N/A
WAI-4TH	EPA 2013 CUMMINS ISX-G ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY GT2, 3 YEARS/300,000 MILES/480 000 KM FEX ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₄₎	\$1,400	N/A	\$1,400	N/A
WAI-4TJ	EPA 2013 CUMMINS ISX-G ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY GT2, 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES/560 000 KM FEX ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₄₎	\$1,875	N/A	\$1,875	N/A

1. Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
3. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
4. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
5. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
6. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
7. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
8. Available only in combination with DD16 Engines.
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
10. Not available in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
11. When specified with DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE, not available in combination with Level III Warranty
12. Available only in combination with Detroit DD15 engines.
13. Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
14. Available only in combination with Cummins ISX12 G engines.

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)					
WAI-4TK	EPA 2013 CUMMINS ISX-G ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY GT2, 3 YEARS/400,000 MILES/640 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$2,500	N/A	\$2,500	N/A
WAI-4TM	EPA 2013 CUMMINS ISX-G ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY GT2, 4 YEARS/400,000 MILES/640 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$3,750	N/A	\$3,750	N/A
WAI-4TN	EPA 2013 CUMMINS ISX-G ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY GT2, 4 YEARS/450,000 MILES/720 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$4,600	N/A	\$4,600	N/A
WAI-4TP	EPA 2013 CUMMINS ISX-G ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY GT2, 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES/800 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$5,100	N/A	\$5,100	N/A
WAI-4TR	EPA 2013 CUMMINS ISX-G ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY GT2, 5 YEARS/150,000 MILES/240 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$1,525	N/A	\$1,525	N/A
WAI-4TT	EPA 2013 CUMMINS ISX-G ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY GT2, 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/320 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$1,775	N/A	\$1,775	N/A
WAI-4TU	EPA 2013 CUMMINS ISX-G ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY GT2, 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/480 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$2,850	N/A	\$2,850	N/A
WAI-4TV	EPA 2013 CUMMINS ISX-G ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY GT2, 5 YEARS/400,000 MILES/640 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$4,350	N/A	\$4,350	N/A
WAI-4TW	EPA 2013 CUMMINS ISX-G ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY GT2, 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/800 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$6,350	N/A	\$6,350	N/A
WAI-4V5	EW4: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$2,450	\$2,450	\$2,450	\$2,450
WAI-4XG	EW4: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$5,175	\$5,175	\$5,175	\$5,175
WAI-4XU	EW4: DD16 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$4,950	\$4,950	\$4,950	\$4,950

- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with Cummins ISX12 G engines.
- Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
- Not available in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- When specified with DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , not available in combination with Level III Warranty
- Available only in combination with DD16 Engines.

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)					
WAI-5A0	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$850	N/A	\$850
WAI-5A1	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,250	N/A	\$1,250
WAI-5A2	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,700	N/A	\$1,700
WAI-5A3	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,400	N/A	\$1,400
WAI-5A4	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 EFFICIENCY 7 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,700	N/A	\$1,700
WAI-5AA	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,050	N/A	\$1,050
WAI-5AB	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,300	N/A	\$1,300
WAI-5AC	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$2,100	N/A	\$2,100
WAI-5AD	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,750	N/A	\$1,750
WAI-5AE	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$2,050	N/A	\$2,050
WAI-5AF	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$2,450	N/A	\$2,450
WAI-5AG	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$700	N/A	\$700
WAI-5AH	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,000	N/A	\$1,000
WAI-5AJ	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,450	N/A	\$1,450

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with following:
 - DC 101-21C CUM X15 450 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21D CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21E CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21F CUM X15 400 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21H CUM X15 400 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21J CUM X15 450 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21M CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AE CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AF CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AG CUM X15 450 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AH CUM X15 450 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AM CUM X15 500 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AN CUM X15 500 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-306 CUM X15 400 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-318 CUM X15 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-319 CUM X15 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB-FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-674 CUM X15 500 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)					
WAI-5AK	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$2,050	N/A	\$2,050
WAI-5AM	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$2,850	N/A	\$2,850
WAI-5AN	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$2,000	N/A	\$2,000
WAI-5AP	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$3,800	N/A	\$3,800
WAI-5AR	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$4,700	N/A	\$4,700
WAI-5AT	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$550	N/A	\$550
WAI-5AU	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$650	N/A	\$650
WAI-5AV	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$800	N/A	\$800
WAI-5AW	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,050	N/A	\$1,050
WAI-5AX	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,250	N/A	\$1,250
WAI-5AY	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,450	N/A	\$1,450
WAI-5B8	EW1: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with following:
 - DC 101-21C CUM X15 450 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21D CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21E CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21F CUM X15 400 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21H CUM X15 400 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21J CUM X15 450 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21M CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AE CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AF CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AG CUM X15 450 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AH CUM X15 450 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AM CUM X15 500 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AN CUM X15 500 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-306 CUM X15 400 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-318 CUM X15 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-319 CUM X15 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB-FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-674 CUM X15 500 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
- Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
- Not available in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
- When specified with DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , not available in combination with Level III Warranty

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)					
WAI-5B9	EW1: DD15 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
WAI-5C0	EW3: DD16 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM LESS ATS. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$3,200	\$3,200	\$3,200	\$3,200
WAI-5C1	EW3: DD16 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/161,000 KM LESS ATS. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$5,450	\$5,450	\$5,450	\$5,450
WAI-5C2	EW4: DD16 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$6,050	\$6,050	\$6,050	\$6,050
WAI-5CA	EW1: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎	\$1,450	\$1,450	\$1,450	\$1,450
WAI-5CB	EW1: DD15 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,450	\$1,450	\$1,450	\$1,450
WAI-5CC	EW1: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎	\$1,955	\$1,955	\$1,955	\$1,955
WAI-5CD	EW1: DD15 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,955	\$1,955	\$1,955	\$1,955
WAI-5CE	EW2: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,700
WAI-5CF	EW2: DD15 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,700
WAI-5CG	EW2: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎	\$2,450	\$2,450	\$2,450	\$2,450
WAI-5CH	EW2: DD15 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,450	\$2,450	\$2,450	\$2,450

- Not available in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- When specified with DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , not available in combination with Level III Warranty
- Available only in combination with Detroit DD15 engines.
- Available only in combination with DD16 Engines.
- Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)					
WAI-5CJ	EW2: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$3,300	\$3,300	\$3,300	\$3,300
WAI-5CK	EW2: DD15 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$3,300	\$3,300	\$3,300	\$3,300
WAI-5CM	EW3: DD15 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM LESS ATS. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
WAI-5CN	EW3: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM LESS ATS. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$4,845	\$4,845	\$4,845	\$4,845
WAI-5CP	EW3: DD15 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM LESS ATS. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$4,845	\$4,845	\$4,845	\$4,845
WAI-5CR	EW4: DD15 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$5,175	\$5,175	\$5,175	\$5,175
WAI-5CT	EW1: DD16 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500
WAI-5CU	EW1: DD16 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	\$3,300	\$3,300	\$3,300	\$3,300
WAI-5CV	EW1: DD16 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	\$3,200	\$3,200	\$3,200	\$3,200
WAI-5CW	EW2: DD16 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	\$2,900	\$2,900	\$2,900	\$2,900
WAI-5CX	EW2: DD16 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	\$4,125	\$4,125	\$4,125	\$4,125
WAI-5CY	EW2: DD16 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	\$4,300	\$4,300	\$4,300	\$4,300
WAI-981	EW3 DD15 VOC 5 YEAR/300000 MILES \$0 DED/0 PER YEAR FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$2,600	\$2,600	\$2,600	\$2,600

- Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
- Not available in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- When specified with DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , not available in combination with Level III Warranty
- Available only in combination with Detroit DD15 engines.
- Available only in combination with DD16 Engines.

34 Extended Warranty

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)					
WAI-982	EW3 DD16H VOC 5 YEAR/300000 MILES \$0 DED/0 PER YEAR FULL COVERAGE LESS AT _{S(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)}	\$4,300	\$4,300	\$4,300	\$4,300
WAI-983	EW4 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE _{E(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(10)(11)}	\$6,455	\$6,455	\$6,455	\$6,455
WAI-985	EW4 DD15 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE _{E(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(12)}	\$6,455	\$6,455	\$6,455	\$6,455
WAI-987	EW4 DD16 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE _{E(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)}	\$8,580	\$8,580	\$8,580	\$8,580
WAI-989	EW3 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS AT _{S(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(10)}	\$5,915	\$5,915	\$5,915	\$5,915
WAI-991	EW3 DD15 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS AT _{S(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(12)}	\$5,915	\$5,915	\$5,915	\$5,915
WAI-993	EW3 DD16 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS AT _{S(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)}	\$7,350	\$7,350	\$7,350	\$7,350

- Not available in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with DD16 Engines.
- Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
- When specified with DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , not available in combination with Level III Warranty
- Available only in combination with Detroit DD15 engines.

EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION

WAK-092	DETROIT DT12 TRANSMISSION EXT WARRANTY, 7 YEARS/750000 MILES LESS TRANSACTUATOR, CPCA, YOKES, CLUTCH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$1,600	\$1,600	\$1,600	\$1,600
WAK-093	DETROIT DT12 TRANSMISSION EXT WARRANTY, 7 YEARS/850000 MILES LESS TRANSACTUATOR, CPCA, YOKES, CLUTCH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000

- Available only in combination with Module 342 Transmission Detroit DT12 Transmissions.
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC WBD-001 DETROIT CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 3 YEAR/400,000 MILE LESS CPCA, YOKES, RELEASE BEARING
 - DC WBD-002 DETROIT CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEAR/450,000 MILE LESS CPCA, YOKES, RELEASE BEARING
 - DC WBD-003 DETROIT CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEAR/500,000 MILE LESS CPCA, YOKES, RELEASE BEARING
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION					
WAK-094	DETROIT DT12 TRANSMISSION EXT WARRANTY, 7 YEARS/750000 WITH CLUTCH, 3 YEARS/400000 LESS TRANS ACTUATOR, CPCA, YOKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$1,775	\$1,775	\$1,775	\$1,775
WAK-095	DETROIT DT12 TRANSMISSION EXT WARRANTY, 7 YEARS/750000 WITH CLUTCH, 4 YEARS/450000 LESS TRANS ACTUATOR, CPCA, YOKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$1,875	\$1,875	\$1,875	\$1,875
WAK-096	DETROIT DT12 TRANSMISSION EXT WARRANTY, 7 YEARS/750000 WITH CLUTCH, 5 YEARS/500000 LESS TRANS ACTUATOR, CPCA, YOKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$2,050	\$2,050	\$2,050	\$2,050
WAK-097	DETROIT DT12 TRANSMISSION EXT WARRANTY, 7 YEARS/850000 WITH CLUTCH, 3 YEARS/400000 LESS TRANS ACTUATOR, CPCA, YOKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$2,175	\$2,175	\$2,175	\$2,175
WAK-098	DETROIT DT12 TRANSMISSION EXT WARRANTY, 7 YEARS/850000 WITH CLUTCH, 4 YEARS/450000 LESS TRANS ACTUATOR, CPCA, YOKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$2,275	\$2,275	\$2,275	\$2,275
WAK-099	DETROIT DT12 TRANSMISSION EXT WARRANTY, 7 YEARS/850000 WITH CLUTCH, 5 YEARS/500000 LESS TRANS ACTUATOR, CPCA, YOKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$2,450	\$2,450	\$2,450	\$2,450
WAK-102	ALLISON 3000 HS TRANSMISSION FOR UTILITY EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$364	\$364	\$364	\$364
WAK-103	ALLISON 4000 HS TRANSMISSION FOR UTILITY EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎	\$448	\$448	\$448	\$448

1. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC WBD-001 DETROIT CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 3 YEAR/400,000 MILE LESS CPCA, YOKES, RELEASE BEARING
 - DC WBD-002 DETROIT CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEAR/450,000 MILE LESS CPCA, YOKES, RELEASE BEARING
 - DC WBD-003 DETROIT CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEAR/500,000 MILE LESS CPCA, YOKES, RELEASE BEARING
2. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY
3. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
4. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
5. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
6. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
7. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
8. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
9. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
10. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
11. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 342-187 DT12-OA-1550 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-188 DT12-DA-1550 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED DIRECT DRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-189 DT12-DA-1650 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED DIRECT DRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-190 DT12-OA-1650 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-191 DT12-OA-1750 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1X1 DT12-DA-1750 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED DIRECT DRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1X0 DT12-OB-1650 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-2AE DT12-1750-DH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED DIRECT DRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-2AR DT12-1550-OH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-2AT DT12-1550-DH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED DIRECT DRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-2AU DT12-1650-DH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED DIRECT DRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-2AV DT12-1650-OH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-2AW DT12-1750-OH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
12. Requires DC 342-580 ALLISON 3000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION .
13. Available only in combination with DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
14. Available only for vehicles in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
15. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
16. Requires DC 342-1MY ALLISON 4000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION .

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION					
WAK-104	ALLISON 4500 HS TRANSMISSION FOR UTILITY EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$451	\$451	\$451	\$451
WAK-107	ALLISON 4500 HS TRANSMISSION FOR P&D EXTENDED WARRANTY, 7 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$929	\$929	\$929	\$929
WAK-110	ALLISON 3000 HS SERIES TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$378	\$378	\$378	\$378
WAK-111	ALLISON 4000 HS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₃₎	\$388	\$388	\$388	\$388
WAK-114	ALLISON 3000 HS SERIES TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 7 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	\$698	\$698	\$698	\$698
WAK-115	ALLISON 4000 HS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 7 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₃₎	\$929	\$929	\$929	\$929
WAK-117	ALLISON 4500 HS TRANSMISSION FOR P&D EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$419	\$419	\$419	\$419
WAK-123	ALLISON 4000 RDS TRANSMISSION FOR REFUSE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$1,198	\$1,198	\$1,198	\$1,198
WAK-139	ALLISON 4000 RDS SERIES TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎	\$935	\$935	\$935	\$935
WAK-140	ALLISON 4500 RDS SERIES TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	\$886	\$886	\$886	\$886

1. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only for vehicles in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
8. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
9. Requires DC 342-1M0 ALLISON 4500 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION .
10. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE .
11. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
12. Requires DC 342-580 ALLISON 3000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION .
13. Requires DC 342-1MY ALLISON 4000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION .
14. Available only in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE .
15. Requires DC 342-1M1 ALLISON 4000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION or DC 342-1U0 ALLISON 4000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITHOUT PTO PROVISION.
16. Requires DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , or DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE .
17. Requires DC 342-1M3 ALLISON 4500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION or DC 342-1NB ALLISON 4500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITHOUT PTO PROVISION.

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION					
WAK-150	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/400,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$255	\$255	\$255	\$255
WAK-151	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/400,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	\$435	\$435	\$435	\$435
WAK-152	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$385	\$385	\$385	\$385
WAK-153	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$655	\$655	\$655	\$655
WAK-154	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WAK-155	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	\$725	\$725	\$725	\$725
WAK-156	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/750,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$575	\$575	\$575	\$575
WAK-157	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/750,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	\$965	\$965	\$965	\$965
WAK-158	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$640	\$640	\$640	\$640
WAK-159	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$1,090	\$1,090	\$1,090	\$1,090

1. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
3. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
4. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
5. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
6. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
7. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
8. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
9. Only available with the following transmissions:
 DC 342-1AX, DC 342-1B6, DC 342-1B8, DC 342-1BK
 DC 342-1BL, DC 342-1BM, DC 342-1BN, DC 342-1BO
 DC 342-1BV, DC 342-1BY, DC 342-1JD, DC 342-1NM
 DC 342-1R8, DC 342-1T0, DC 342-399, DC 342-400
 DC 342-402, DC 342-403, DC 342-404, DC 342-406
 DC 342-407, DC 342-408, DC 342-410, DC 342-411
 DC 342-411, DC 342-412, DC 342-414, DC 342-415
 DC 342-416, DC 342-434, DC 342-442, DC 342-443
 DC 342-444, DC 342-445
10. Only available with the following transmissions:
 DC 342-051, DC 342-1BP, DC 342-1HN, DC 342-1HR
 DC 342-1NK, DC 342-1NN, DC 342-1NP, DC 342-376
11. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
12. Only available with the following transmissions:
 DC 342-051, DC 342-1BP, DC 342-1BW, DC 342-1HN
 DC 342-1HR, DC 342-1NK, DC 342-1NN, DC 342-1NP
 DC 342-376

34 Extended Warranty

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION					
WAK-172	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$700	\$700	\$700	\$700
WAK-173	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	\$950	\$950	\$950	\$950
WAK-174	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/600,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$350	\$350	\$350	\$350
WAK-175	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/600,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
WAK-176	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/750,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$600	\$600	\$600	\$600
WAK-177	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/750,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$750	\$750	\$750	\$750
WAK-178	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000

1. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
3. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
4. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
5. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
6. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
7. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
9. Only available with the following transmissions:
DC 342-1N8, DC 342-1PA, DC 342-1PD, DC 342-1PE
10. Only available with the following transmissions:
DC 342-1PB, DC 342-1PC, DC 342-1V8, DC 342-1V9, DC 342-1W0
11. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
12. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION					
WAK-179	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,200
WAK-196	EATON EXPORT 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 1 YEAR/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	\$200	N/A	\$200
WAK-197	EATON EXPORT 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 2 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	\$350	N/A	\$350
WAK-198	EATON EXPORT 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 1 YEAR/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	N/A	\$325	N/A	\$325
WAK-199	EATON EXPORT 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 2 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	N/A	\$475	N/A	\$475
WAK-204	EATON EXPORT 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS VOCATIONAL TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 1 YEAR/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	N/A	\$325	N/A	\$325
WAK-205	EATON EXPORT 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS VOCATIONAL TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 2 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	N/A	\$475	N/A	\$475
WAK-206	EATON EXPORT 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE VOCATIONAL TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 1 YEAR/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	N/A	\$450	N/A	\$450

1. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
3. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
4. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
5. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
6. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
7. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
8. Only available with the following transmissions:
DC 342-1PB, DC 342-1PC, DC 342-1V8, DC 342-1V9, DC 342-1W0
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
10. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
11. Only available with the following transmissions:
DC 342-1AX, DC 342-1B6, DC 342-1B8, DC 342-1BK
DC 342-1BL, DC 342-1BM, DC 342-1BN, DC 342-1BO
DC 342-1BV, DC 342-1BY, DC 342-1JD, DC 342-1NM
DC 342-1R8, DC 342-1T0, DC 342-399, DC 342-400
DC 342-402, DC 342-403, DC 342-404, DC 342-406
DC 342-407, DC 342-408, DC 342-410, DC 342-411
DC 342-411, DC 342-412, DC 342-414, DC 342-415
DC 342-416, DC 342-434, DC 342-442, DC 342-443
DC 342-444, DC 342-445
12. Only available with the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA
13. Only available with the following transmissions:
DC 342-051, DC 342-1BP, DC 342-1HN, DC 342-1HR
DC 342-1NK, DC 342-1NN, DC 342-1NP, DC 342-376
14. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION					
WAK-207	EATON EXPORT 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE VOCATIONAL TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 2 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)	N/A	\$600	N/A	\$600
WAK-228	DETROIT DT12H TRANSMISSION EXT WARRANTY, 7 YEARS/750,000 MILES/1,207,008 KM LESS SHIFT CONTROLLER, CPCA, YOKES, CLUTCH. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)	\$1,850	\$1,850	\$1,850	\$1,850
WAK-229	DETROIT DT12H TRANSMISSION EXT WARRANTY, 7 YEARS/850,000 MILES/1,368,500 KM LESS SHIFT CONTROLLER, CPCA, YOKES, CLUTCH, FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)	\$2,250	\$2,250	\$2,250	\$2,250
WAK-230	DETROIT DT12H TRANSMISSION EXT WARRANTY, 7 YEARS/750,000 MILES/1,207,500 KM WITH CLUTCH, 3 YEARS/400,000 MILES/644,000 KM LESS SHIFT CONTROLLER, CPCA, YOKES (1)(2)(3)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)	\$2,100	\$2,100	\$2,100	\$2,100
WAK-231	DETROIT DT12H TRANSMISSION EXT WARRANTY, 7 YEARS/750,000 MILES/1,207,500 KM WITH CLUTCH, 4 YEARS/450,000 MILES LESS SHIFT CONTROLLER, CPCA, YOKES. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)	\$2,200	\$2,200	\$2,200	\$2,200
WAK-232	DETROIT DT12H TRANSMISSION EXT WARRANTY, 7 YEARS/750,000 MILES/1,207,500 KM WITH CLUTCH, 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM LESS TRANS ACTUATOR, CPCA, YOKES. FEX (1)(2)(3)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)	\$2,400	\$2,400	\$2,400	\$2,400
WAK-233	DETROIT DT12H TRANSMISSION EXT WARRANTY, 7 YEARS/850,000 MILES/1,368,500 KM WITH CLUTCH, 3 YEARS/400,000 MILES/644,000 KM LESS SHIFT CONTROLLER, CPCA, YOKES. FEX (1)(2)(3)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500
WAK-234	DETROIT DT12H TRANSMISSION EXT WARRANTY, 7 YEARS/850,000 MILES/1,368,500 KM WITH CLUTCH, 4 YEARS/450,000 MILES/724,500 KM LESS SHIFT CONTROLLER, CPCA, YOKES. (1)(2)(3)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)	\$2,600	\$2,600	\$2,600	\$2,600

- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Only available with the following transmissions: DC 342-051, DC 342-1BP, DC 342-1HN, DC 342-1HR, DC 342-1NK, DC 342-1NN, DC 342-1NP, DC 342-376
- Only available with the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
- Available only in combination with Module 342 Transmission Detroit DT12 Transmissions.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Available only for vehicles in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Not available in combination with following:
 - DC WBD-042 DETROIT DD12H CLUTCH EXT WARRANTY, 3 YEAR/400,000 MILES/644,000 KM LESS CPCA, YOKES, RELEASE BEARING. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WBD-043 DETROIT DT12H CLUTCH EXT WARRANTY, 4 YEAR/450,000 MILES/724,000 KM LESS CPCA, YOKES, RELEASE BEARING. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WBD-044 DETROIT DT12H CLUTCH EXT WARRANTY, 5 YEAR/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM LESS CPCA, YOKES, RELEASE BEARING. FEX APPLIES
- Available only in combination with DC 180-1AP DETROIT HEAVY DUTY AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION CLUTCH

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION					
WAK-235	DETROIT DT12H TRANSMISSION EXT WARRANTY, 7 YEARS/850,000 MILES/1,368,500 KM WITH CLUTCH,5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM LESS SHIFT CONTROLLER,CPCA,YOKES.(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)	\$2,800	\$2,800	\$2,800	\$2,800
WAK-237	EATON FAS LINEHAUL HEAVY DUTY MANUAL TRANSMISSION EPP, 6 YEARS/750,000 MILES FEX(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(12)(13)(14)(15)	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200
WAK-238	EATON FAS LINEHAUL HEAVY DUTY MANUAL TRANSMISSION EPP, 7 YEARS/750,000 MILES FEX(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(12)(13)(14)(15)	\$350	\$350	\$350	\$350
WAK-239	EATON FAS LINEHAUL HEAVY DUTY MAN TRANSMISSION EPP, 7 YEARS/850,000 MILES FEX(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(12)(13)(14)(15)	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
WAK-240	EATON FAS P&D HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1750 OR LESS TRANSMISSION EPP, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(12)(13)(15)(16)	\$350	\$350	\$350	\$350
WAK-241	EATON FAS P&D HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1750 OR LESS TRANSMISSION EPP, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(12)(13)(15)(16)	\$600	\$600	\$600	\$600
WAK-242	EATON FAS LINEHAUL HEAVY DUTY AUTO TRANSMISSION EPP, 6 YEARS/750,000 MILES FEX(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(12)(14)(15)(17)	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450

1. Available only in combination with Module 342 Transmission Detroit DT12 Transmissions.
2. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY
3. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
4. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
5. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
6. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
7. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
8. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
9. Available only for vehicles in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
10. Not available in combination with following:
 - DC WBD-042 DETROIT DD12H CLUTCH EXT WARRANTY, 3 YEAR/400,000 MILES/644,000 KM LESS CPCA, YOKES, RELEASE BEARING.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WBD-043 DETROIT DT12H CLUTCH EXT WARRANTY, 4 YEAR/450,000 MILES/724,000 KM LESS CPCA, YOKES, RELEASE BEARING. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WBD-044 DETROIT DT12H CLUTCH EXT WARRANTY, 5 YEAR/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM LESS CPCA, YOKES, RELEASE BEARING. FEX APPLIES
11. Available only in combination with DC 180-1AP DETROIT HEAVY DUTY AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION CLUTCH
12. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
13. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 342-1TA EATON FA-14810B FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1TB EATON FA-15810B FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1TC EATON FAM-15810B FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1TD EATON FAO-14810C FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1TE EATON FAO-15810C FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1TF EATON FAOM-15810C FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1TG EATON FAO-16810C FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES MANUAL TRANSMISSION
14. Available only with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
15. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY
16. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
17. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 342-1TH EATON FAO-14810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-529 EATON FAO-16810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-530 EATON FAOM-15810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-568 EATON FAOM-16810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-587 EATON FAM-14810B-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-588 EATON FAM-15810B-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION

34 Extended Warranty

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION					
WAK-243	EATON FAS LINEHAUL HEAVY DUTY AUTO TRANSMISSION EPP, 7 YEARS/750,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$600	\$600	\$600	\$600
WAK-244	EATON FAS LINEHAUL HEAVY DUTY AUTO TRANSMISSION EPP, 7 YEARS/850,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$750	\$750	\$750	\$750
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. Available only with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 342-1TH EATON FAO-14810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-529 EATON FAO-16810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-530 EATON FAOM-15810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-568 EATON FAOM-16810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-587 EATON FAM-14810B-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION DC 342-588 EATON FAM-15810B-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION 					

EXT COVERAGE-AXLES FT/RR

WAL-090	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD STANDARD 3 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$105	\$105	\$105	\$105
WAL-091	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD STANDARD 4 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$137	\$137	\$137	\$137
WAL-092	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD STANDARD 5 YEAR/100,000 MILE/161,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$127	\$127	\$127	\$127
WAL-093	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD STANDARD 5 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$169	\$169	\$169	\$169
WAL-094	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD STANDARD 3 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$168	\$168	\$168	\$168
WAL-095	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD STANDARD 4 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200
WAL-096	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD STANDARD 5 YEAR/100,000 MILE/161,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$190	\$190	\$190	\$190
WAL-097	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD STANDARD 5 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$232	\$232	\$232	\$232

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Available only in combination with single rear axle.
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with tandem rear axle.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-AXLES FT/RR					
WAL-098	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD MODERATE 3 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$133	\$133	\$133	\$133
WAL-099	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD MODERATE 4 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$173	\$173	\$173	\$173
WAL-100	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD MODERATE 5 YEAR/100,000 MILE/161,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$161	\$161	\$161	\$161
WAL-101	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD MODERATE 5 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$213	\$213	\$213	\$213
WAL-102	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD MODERATE 3 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$212	\$212	\$212	\$212
WAL-103	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD MODERATE 4 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$252	\$252	\$252	\$252
WAL-104	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD MODERATE 5 YEAR/100,000 MILE/161,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$240	\$240	\$240	\$240
WAL-105	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD MODERATE 5 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE. ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$293	\$293	\$293	\$293

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Available only in combination with single rear axle.
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY
- Available only in combination with tandem rear axle.

EXT COVERAGE-CAB AND HOOD					
WAQ-044	CAB & HOOD: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$175	\$175	\$175	\$175
WAQ-045	CAB & HOOD: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MI/805,000 KM EXT COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$285	\$285	\$285	\$285

- Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)

34 Extended Warranty

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-CAB AND HOOD					
WAQ-046	CAB & HOOD: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$85	\$85	\$85	\$85
WAQ-049	CAB & HOOD: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$252	\$252	\$252	\$252
WAQ-050	CAB & HOOD: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES/518,420 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$115	\$115	\$115	\$115

1. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY

EXTENDED CUMMINS AFTERTREATMENT ATX

WAX-081	EPA 2013 CUMMINS ISX-G ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY MAJOR, 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/800 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$800	N/A	\$800	N/A
WAX-082	EPA 2013 CUMMINS ISX-G ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY MAJOR, 6 YEARS/600,000 MILES/960 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$935	N/A	\$935	N/A
WAX-083	EPA 2013 CUMMINS ISX-G ENGINE EXTENDED WARRANTY MAJOR, 7 YEARS/700,000 MILES/1 120 000 KM FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$1,100	N/A	\$1,100	N/A

1. Can only be purchased in combination with a qualifying Cummins engine extended coverage in the same time/distance.
2. Available only in combination with Cummins ISX12 G engines.
3. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
4. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
5. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
6. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXTENDED CUMMINS AFTERTREATMENT ATX					
WAX-110	CUM 2017 X15: AT3 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$425	N/A	\$425
WAX-111	CUM 2017 X15: AT3 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$500	N/A	\$500
WAX-112	CUM 2017 X15: AT3 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$750	N/A	\$750

1. Can only be purchased in combination with a qualifying Cummins engine extended coverage in the same time/distance.
2. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
3. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
4. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
5. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
6. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-42J CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42K CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42M CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42N CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42P CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42R CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42T CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42W CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42X CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42Y CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-49Y CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AA CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AB CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AC CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AD CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AE CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AF CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AJ CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AK CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AM CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
7. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
8. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-42K CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42M CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42N CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42P CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42R CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42T CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42X CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42Y CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AA CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AB CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AC CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AD CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AE CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AF CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AM CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
10. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-42M CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42N CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42P CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42R CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42T CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42X CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42Y CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AB CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AC CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AD CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AE CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AF CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AK CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AM CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES

34 Extended Warranty

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXTENDED CUMMINS AFTERTREATMENT ATX					
WAX-113	CUM 2017 X15: AT3 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/A	\$1,200	N/A	\$1,200
WAX-114	CUM 2017 X15: AT3 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$1,050	N/A	\$1,050
WAX-115	CUM 2017 X15: AT3 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	\$1,200	N/A	\$1,200
WAX-116	CUM 2017 X15: AT3 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎	N/A	\$1,450	N/A	\$1,450
WAX-117	CUM 2017 X15: AT3 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	\$450	N/A	\$450

- Can only be purchased in combination with a qualifying Cummins engine extended coverage in the same time/distance.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-42N CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42T CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42Y CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AC CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AF CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AM CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-42P CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42R CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42T CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42X CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42Y CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AD CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AE CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AF CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AK CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AM CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-42R CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42T CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42Y CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AE CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AF CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AM CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
- Available only in combination with:
 - DC WAI-42T CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42Y CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AF CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AM CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-42U CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42V CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42W CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42X CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42Y CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AG CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AH CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AJ CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AK CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AM CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES

34 Extended Warranty

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE PRGM (SCO)					
WBA-001	EXCELERATOR ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE: BREAKDOWN SERVICES AND MEMBER DISCOUNTS. ONE-TIME MEMBERSHIP FEE IS GOOD FOR DURATION OF VEHICLE OWNERSHIP (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Excelerator service products are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. 2. Excelerator service product will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. 3. Membership fee is good for the life of the vehicle. 4. Fees paid for Excelerator service products are non-refundable. 5. Excelerator service products purchase constitutes a separately price transaction. 6. Adding, removing or modifying Excelerator service products will not affect the vehicle price. 7. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. 8. Available only in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES 					
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)					
WBB-021	TC1: HD MODERATE 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	\$585	\$585	\$585	\$585
WBB-022	TC1: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	\$975	\$975	\$975	\$975
WBB-023	TC1: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	\$1,105	\$1,105	\$1,105	\$1,105
WBB-024	TC1: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	\$1,365	\$1,365	\$1,365	\$1,365
WBB-025	TC1: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	\$1,755	\$1,755	\$1,755	\$1,755
WBB-026	TC1: HD MODERATE 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	\$2,405	\$2,405	\$2,405	\$2,405
WBB-027	TC1: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	\$1,820	\$1,820	\$1,820	\$1,820
WBB-028	TC1: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	\$2,210	\$2,210	\$2,210	\$2,210
WBB-029	TC1: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	\$3,120	\$3,120	\$3,120	\$3,120
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 2. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE • DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE • DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE • DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE • DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE • DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE • DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE • DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING) • DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY 3. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. 4. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. 5. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. 6. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. 7. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. 					

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)					
WBB-030	TC1: HD MODERATE 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$2,650	\$2,650	\$2,650	\$2,650
WBB-031	TC1: HD STANDARD 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
WBB-032	TC1: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$750	\$750	\$750	\$750
WBB-033	TC1: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$850	\$850	\$850	\$850
WBB-034	TC1: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,050	\$1,050	\$1,050	\$1,050
WBB-035	TC1: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,350	\$1,350	\$1,350	\$1,350
WBB-036	TC1: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,850	\$1,850	\$1,850	\$1,850
WBB-037	TC1: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,400	\$1,400	\$1,400	\$1,400
WBB-038	TC1: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,700
WBB-039	TC1: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,400	\$2,400	\$2,400	\$2,400
WBB-040	TC1: HD STANDARD 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,040	\$2,040	\$2,040	\$2,040
WBB-091	TC2: HD MODERATE 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$780	\$780	\$780	\$780
WBB-092	TC2: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,400	\$1,400	\$1,400	\$1,400
WBB-093	TC2: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,495	\$1,495	\$1,495	\$1,495

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)					
WBB-094	TC2: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,920	\$1,920	\$1,920	\$1,920
WBB-095	TC2: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$2,440	\$2,440	\$2,440	\$2,440
WBB-096	TC2: HD MODERATE 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$3,315	\$3,315	\$3,315	\$3,315
WBB-097	TC2: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$2,895	\$2,895	\$2,895	\$2,895
WBB-098	TC2: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$3,120	\$3,120	\$3,120	\$3,120
WBB-099	TC2: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$4,160	\$4,160	\$4,160	\$4,160
WBB-100	TC2: HD MODERATE 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$3,745	\$3,745	\$3,745	\$3,745
WBB-101	TC2: HD STANDARD 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$600	\$600	\$600	\$600
WBB-102	TC2: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,075	\$1,075	\$1,075	\$1,075
WBB-103	TC2: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,150	\$1,150	\$1,150	\$1,150
WBB-104	TC2: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,475	\$1,475	\$1,475	\$1,475
WBB-105	TC2: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,875	\$1,875	\$1,875	\$1,875
WBB-106	TC2: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,550	\$2,550	\$2,550	\$2,550
WBB-107	TC2: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,225	\$2,225	\$2,225	\$2,225

1. Available only in combination with the following:

- DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
- DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
- DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
- DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
- DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
- DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
- DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
- DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)

2. Available only in combination with the following:

- DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
- DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
- DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
- DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
- DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
- DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
- DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
- DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
- DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
- DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
- DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
- DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
- DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY

3. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.

4. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.

5. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.

6. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.

7. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.

8. Available only in combination with the following:

- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
- DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

9. Fees paid for extended warranties are not refundable.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)					
WBB-108	TC2: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$2,400	\$2,400	\$2,400	\$2,400
WBB-109	TC2: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$3,200	\$3,200	\$3,200	\$3,200
WBB-110	TC2: HD STANDARD 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$2,880	\$2,880	\$2,880	\$2,880
WBB-161	TC3: HD MODERATE 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$1,235	\$1,235	\$1,235	\$1,235
WBB-162	TC3: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$1,885	\$1,885	\$1,885	\$1,885
WBB-163	TC3: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$2,310	\$2,310	\$2,310	\$2,310
WBB-164	TC3: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$2,990	\$2,990	\$2,990	\$2,990
WBB-165	TC3: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$3,705	\$3,705	\$3,705	\$3,705
WBB-166	TC3: HD MODERATE 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$4,810	\$4,810	\$4,810	\$4,810
WBB-167	TC3: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$3,640	\$3,640	\$3,640	\$3,640
WBB-168	TC3: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$4,420	\$4,420	\$4,420	\$4,420
WBB-169	TC3: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$5,690	\$5,690	\$5,690	\$5,690
WBB-170	TC3: HD MODERATE 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$5,130	\$5,130	\$5,130	\$5,130
WBB-171	TC3: HD STANDARD 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$950	\$950	\$950	\$950

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY

34 Extended Warranty

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)					
WBB-172	TC3: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,450	\$1,450	\$1,450	\$1,450
WBB-173	TC3: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,775	\$1,775	\$1,775	\$1,775
WBB-174	TC3: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$2,300	\$2,300	\$2,300	\$2,300
WBB-175	TC3: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$2,850	\$2,850	\$2,850	\$2,850
WBB-176	TC3: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$3,700	\$3,700	\$3,700	\$3,700
WBB-177	TC3: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$2,800	\$2,800	\$2,800	\$2,800
WBB-178	TC3: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$3,400	\$3,400	\$3,400	\$3,400
WBB-179	TC3: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$4,375	\$4,375	\$4,375	\$4,375
WBB-180	TC3: HD STANDARD 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$3,945	\$3,945	\$3,945	\$3,945
WBB-231	TC4: HD MODERATE 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$1,560	\$1,560	\$1,560	\$1,560
WBB-232	TC4: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$2,340	\$2,340	\$2,340	\$2,340
WBB-233	TC4: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$2,830	\$2,830	\$2,830	\$2,830
WBB-234	TC4: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$3,640	\$3,640	\$3,640	\$3,640
WBB-235	TC4: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$4,485	\$4,485	\$4,485	\$4,485

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)					
WBB-236	TC4: HD MODERATE 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$6,240	\$6,240	\$6,240	\$6,240
WBB-237	TC4: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$5,105	\$5,105	\$5,105	\$5,105
WBB-238	TC4: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$5,655	\$5,655	\$5,655	\$5,655
WBB-239	TC4: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$7,150	\$7,150	\$7,150	\$7,150
WBB-240	TC4: HD MODERATE 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$6,500	\$6,500	\$6,500	\$6,500
WBB-241	TC4: HD STANDARD 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,200
WBB-242	TC4: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,800	\$1,800	\$1,800	\$1,800
WBB-243	TC4: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,175	\$2,175	\$2,175	\$2,175
WBB-244	TC4: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,800	\$2,800	\$2,800	\$2,800
WBB-245	TC4: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$3,450	\$3,450	\$3,450	\$3,450
WBB-246	TC4: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$4,800	\$4,800	\$4,800	\$4,800
WBB-247	TC4: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$3,925	\$3,925	\$3,925	\$3,925
WBB-248	TC4: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$4,350	\$4,350	\$4,350	\$4,350
WBB-249	TC4: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$5,500	\$5,500	\$5,500	\$5,500

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)					
WBB-250	TC4: HD STANDARD 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000
WBB-295	TC1: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾	\$665	\$665	\$665	\$665
WBB-296	TC1: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾	\$1,620	\$1,620	\$1,620	\$1,620
WBB-297	TC1: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$510	\$510	\$510	\$510
WBB-298	TC1: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$1,245	\$1,245	\$1,245	\$1,245
WBB-309	TC2: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾	\$915	\$915	\$915	\$915
WBB-310	TC2: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾	\$2,335	\$2,335	\$2,335	\$2,335
WBB-311	TC2: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$705	\$705	\$705	\$705
WBB-312	TC2: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$1,795	\$1,795	\$1,795	\$1,795
WBB-323	TC3: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾	\$1,325	\$1,325	\$1,325	\$1,325
WBB-324	TC3: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾	\$3,075	\$3,075	\$3,075	\$3,075
WBB-325	TC3: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$1,020	\$1,020	\$1,020	\$1,020
WBB-326	TC3: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$2,365	\$2,365	\$2,365	\$2,365
WBB-337	TC4: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾	\$1,660	\$1,660	\$1,660	\$1,660

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)					
WBB-338	TC4: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)</small>	\$4,065	\$4,065	\$4,065	\$4,065
WBB-339	TC4: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)</small>	\$1,275	\$1,275	\$1,275	\$1,275
WBB-340	TC4: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES <small>(1)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)</small>	\$3,125	\$3,125	\$3,125	\$3,125

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY
3. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
4. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
5. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
6. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
7. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-CLUTCH					
WBD-022	DETROIT CLUTCH EXT WARRANTY, 3 YEAR/400,000 MILE /644,000 KM LESS CPCA, YOKES, RELEASE BEARING FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$175	\$175	\$175	\$175
WBD-023	DETROIT CLUTCH EXT WARRANTY, 4 YEAR/450,000 MILE /724,000 KM LESS CPCA, YOKES, RELEASE BEARING FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$275	\$275	\$275	\$275
WBD-024	DETROIT CLUTCH EXT WARRANTY, 5 YEAR/500.000 MILE/805,000 KM LESS CPCA, YOKES, RELEASE BEARING, FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
WBD-025	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 3 YEARS/300,000 MILES FEX ₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$155	\$155	\$155	\$155
WBD-026	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/400,000 MILES FEX ₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$180	\$180	\$180	\$180
WBD-027	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/450,000 MILES FEX ₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$130	\$130	\$130	\$130

- Not available in combination with following any code from Module WAK EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 342-180 DT12-DB-1250 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED DIRECT DRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-181 DT12-DB-1350 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED DIRECT DRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-182 DT12-DB-1450M HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED DIRECT DRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-183 DT12-OB-1250 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-184 DT12-OB-1350 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-185 DT12-OB-1450 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-186 DT12-OB-1550 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-187 DT12-OA-1550 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-188 DT12-DA-1550 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED DIRECT DRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-189 DT12-DA-1650 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED DIRECT DRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-190 DT12-OA-1650 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-191 DT12-OA-1750 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1W9 DT12-DB-1550M HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED DIRECT DRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1X0 DT12-OB-1650 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1X1 DT12-DA-1750 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED DIRECT DRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-2AD DT12-1650-OH1-8 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-2AE DT12-1750-DH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED DIRECT DRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-2AR DT12-1550-OH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-2AT DT12-1550-DH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED DIRECT DRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-2AU DT12-1650-DH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED DIRECT DRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-2AV DT12-1650-OH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-2AW DT12-1750-OH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
- Available only in combination with DC 180-1AP DETROIT HEAVY DUTY AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION CLUTCH
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
- Only available with DC 180-100 EATON ADVANTAGE 15-1/2 INCH SELF ADJUSTING CLUTCH or DC 180-101 EATON ADVANTAGE 15-1/2 INCH MANUALLY ADJUSTED CLUTCH.
- Only available with DC 180-100 EATON ADVANTAGE 15-1/2 INCH SELF ADJUSTING CLUTCH.
- Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-CLUTCH					
WBD-028	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230
WBD-030	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 3 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WBD-032	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH LINEHAUL EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/450,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$300
WBD-033	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH LINEHAUL EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500
WBD-034	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH PICKUP AND DELIVERY ULTRASHIFT PLUS LAS EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500
WBD-035	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH LINEHAUL MANUAL EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎	\$150	\$150	\$150	\$150
WBD-036	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₃₎	\$625	\$625	\$625	\$625
WBD-037	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₃₎	\$350	\$350	\$350	\$350
WBD-038	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH SEVERE DUTY EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$750	\$750	\$750	\$750
WBD-039	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH SEVERE DUTY EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,200

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Only available with DC 180-100 EATON ADVANTAGE 15-1/2 INCH SELF ADJUSTING CLUTCH.
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
10. Only available with DC 180-1AK EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH.
11. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
12. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE .
13. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-CLUTCH					
WBD-042	DETROIT DD12H CLUTCH EXT WARRANTY, 3 YEAR/400,000 MILES/644,000 KM LESS CPCA, YOKES, RELEASE BEARING.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$250	\$250	\$250	\$250
WBD-043	DETROIT DT12H CLUTCH EXT WARRANTY, 4 YEAR/450,000 MILES/724,000 KM LESS CPCA, YOKES, RELEASE BEARING. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$350	\$350	\$350	\$350
WBD-044	DETROIT DT12H CLUTCH EXT WARRANTY, 5 YEAR/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM LESS CPCA, YOKES, RELEASE BEARING. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$550	\$550	\$550	\$550

- Not available in combination with following any code from Module WAK EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION.
- Available only in combination with DC 180-1AP DETROIT HEAVY DUTY AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION CLUTCH
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 342-192 DT12-OA-1850 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1X2 DT12-OA-2050 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-2AF DT12-2050-OH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-2AX DT12-1850-OH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY
- Available only for vehicles in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)

EXT COVERAGE-PARKSMART

WBE-020	PARKSMART: 2 YEAR/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED PARKSMART COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$225	N/A	\$225
WBE-021	PARKSMART: 3 YEAR/450,000 MILES/724,500 KM EXTENDED PARKSMART COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	N/A	\$750	\$750
WBE-023	PARKSMART: 4 YEAR/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED PARKSMART COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	N/A	N/A	\$1,350	\$1,350

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WBB-031 TC1: HD STANDARD 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WBB-101 TC2: HD STANDARD 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WBB-171 TC3: HD STANDARD 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WBB-241 TC4: HD STANDARD 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES
- Requires either DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Requires DC 689-060 PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM or DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WBB-035 TC1: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WBB-105 TC2: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WBB-175 TC3: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WBB-245 TC4: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WBB-036 TC1: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WBB-106 TC2: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WBB-176 TC3: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WBB-246 TC4: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-PARKSMART					
WBE-024	PARKSMART: 5 YEAR/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED PARKSMART COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/A	\$1,770	N/A	\$1,770
WBE-025	PARKSMART: 3 YEAR/350,000 MILES/563,500 KM EXTENDED PARKSMART COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	N/A	N/A	\$655	\$655
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires either DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. Requires DC 689-060 PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM or DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WBB-039 TC1: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES DC WBB-109 TC2: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES DC WBB-179 TC3: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES DC WBB-249 TC4: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WBB-034 TC1: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES DC WBB-104 TC2: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES DC WBB-174 TC3: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES DC WBB-244 TC4: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES 					

EXT COVERAGE-CLIMATE CONTROL					
WBF-033	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500
WBF-034	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$600	\$600	\$600	\$600
WBF-035	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/375,000 MILES/603,700 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$700	\$700	\$700	\$700
WBF-036	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES/724,500 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$850	\$850	\$850	\$850
WBF-037	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/400,000 MILES/644,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,050	\$1,050	\$1,050	\$1,050
WBF-038	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,200
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 					

34 Extended Warranty

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
EXT COVERAGE-CLIMATE CONTROL					
WBF-040	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,450	\$1,450	\$1,450	\$1,450
WBF-043	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,015	\$1,015	\$1,015	\$1,015
WBF-048	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$1,279	\$1,279	\$1,279	\$1,279

1. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY
9. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 689-060 PARKSMART PARKED BATTERY POWERED HVAC SYSTEM
 - DC 689-085 PARKSMART PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH OPTIMIZED IDLE

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM					
WMP-056	MP1: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$1,450	\$1,450	\$1,450	\$1,450
WMP-057	MP2: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$3,050	\$3,050	\$3,050	\$3,050
WMP-058	MP3: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$3,875	\$3,875	\$3,875	\$3,875
WMP-059	MP4: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$4,475	\$4,475	\$4,475	\$4,475
WMP-060	MP5: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$5,325	\$5,325	\$5,325	\$5,325
WMP-061	MP1: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$2,125	\$2,125	\$2,125	\$2,125
WMP-062	MP2: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$4,475	\$4,475	\$4,475	\$4,475
WMP-063	MP3: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$5,300	\$5,300	\$5,300	\$5,300
WMP-064	MP4: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$5,900	\$5,900	\$5,900	\$5,900
WMP-065	MP5: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$6,750	\$6,750	\$6,750	\$6,750
WMP-066	MP1: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/500000 MILES/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/ TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$2,475	\$2,475	\$2,475	\$2,475
WMP-067	MP2: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$5,250	\$5,250	\$5,250	\$5,250
WMP-068	MP3: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$6,075	\$6,075	\$6,075	\$6,075
WMP-069	MP4: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$7,225	\$7,225	\$7,225	\$7,225
WMP-070	MP5: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$8,375	\$8,375	\$8,375	\$8,375
WMP-071	MP1: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$2,175	\$2,175	\$2,175	\$2,175
WMP-072	MP2: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$4,550	\$4,550	\$4,550	\$4,550
WMP-073	MP3: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$5,575	\$5,575	\$5,575	\$5,575
WMP-074	MP4: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$6,175	\$6,175	\$6,175	\$6,175
WMP-075	MP5: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$7,600	\$7,600	\$7,600	\$7,600

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD13 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

35 Maintenance Programs

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM					
WMP-076	MP1: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$1,775	\$1,775	\$1,775	\$1,775
WMP-077	MP2: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$3,600	\$3,600	\$3,600	\$3,600
WMP-078	MP3: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$5,150	\$5,150	\$5,150	\$5,150
WMP-079	MP4: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$5,625	\$5,625	\$5,625	\$5,625
WMP-080	MP5: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$7,150	\$7,150	\$7,150	\$7,150
WMP-081	MP1: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE ₍₂₎	\$2,675	\$2,675	\$2,675	\$2,675
WMP-082	MP2: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$5,325	\$5,325	\$5,325	\$5,325
WMP-083	MP3: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$7,475	\$7,475	\$7,475	\$7,475
WMP-084	MP4: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$8,375	\$8,375	\$8,375	\$8,375
WMP-085	MP5: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$10,300	\$10,300	\$10,300	\$10,300
WMP-086	MP1: DD13 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$2,900	\$2,900	\$2,900	\$2,900
WMP-087	MP2: DD13 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$6,150	\$6,150	\$6,150	\$6,150
WMP-088	MP3: DD13 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$8,450	\$8,450	\$8,450	\$8,450
WMP-089	MP4: DD13 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$9,800	\$9,800	\$9,800	\$9,800
WMP-090	MP5: DD13 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$11,800	\$11,800	\$11,800	\$11,800
WMP-091	MP1: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$2,125	\$2,125	\$2,125	\$2,125
WMP-092	MP2: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$4,400	\$4,400	\$4,400	\$4,400
WMP-093	MP3: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$5,825	\$5,825	\$5,825	\$5,825
WMP-094	MP4: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$7,150	\$7,150	\$7,150	\$7,150

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
- DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- DD13 engines
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB

2. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
- DD13 engines
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM					
WMP-095	MP5: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$8,700	\$8,700	\$8,700	\$8,700
WMP-096	MP1: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/550000 MILES/885500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SERVICE ₍₂₎	N/A	\$3,625	N/A	\$3,625
WMP-097	MP2: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/550000 MILES/885500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SERVICE ₍₂₎	N/A	\$7,425	N/A	\$7,425
WMP-098	MP3: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/550000 MILES/885500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SERVICE ₍₂₎	N/A	\$8,750	N/A	\$8,750
WMP-099	MP4: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/550000 MILES/885500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SERVICE ₍₂₎	N/A	\$9,925	N/A	\$9,925
WMP-100	MP5: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/550000 MILES/885500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SERVICE ₍₂₎	N/A	\$11,850	N/A	\$11,850
WMP-101	MP1: DD16 HWY 6 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SERVICE ₍₂₎	N/A	\$3,700	N/A	\$3,700
WMP-102	MP2: DD16 HWY 6 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SERVICE ₍₂₎	N/A	\$7,675	N/A	\$7,675
WMP-103	MP3: DD16 HWY 6 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SERVICE ₍₂₎	N/A	\$9,350	N/A	\$9,350
WMP-104	MP4: DD16 HWY 6 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SERVICE ₍₂₎	N/A	\$11,025	N/A	\$11,025
WMP-105	MP5: DD16 HWY 6 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SERVICE ₍₂₎	N/A	\$13,275	N/A	\$13,275
WMP-106	MP1: DD13 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₃₎	\$1,875	\$1,875	\$1,875	\$1,875
WMP-107	MP2: DD13 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₃₎	\$4,100	\$4,100	\$4,100	\$4,100
WMP-108	MP3: DD13 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₃₎	\$5,700	\$5,700	\$5,700	\$5,700
WMP-109	MP4: DD13 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₃₎	\$7,300	\$7,300	\$7,300	\$7,300
WMP-110	MP5: DD13 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₃₎	\$8,825	\$8,825	\$8,825	\$8,825
WMP-111	MP1: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₃₎	\$2,675	\$2,675	\$2,675	\$2,675
WMP-112	MP2: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₃₎	\$5,750	\$5,750	\$5,750	\$5,750

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD13 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
2. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD16 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
3. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DD13 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

35 Maintenance Programs

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM					
WMP-113	MP3: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$8,200	\$8,200	\$8,200	\$8,200
WMP-114	MP4: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$10,450	\$10,450	\$10,450	\$10,450
WMP-115	MP5: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$12,450	\$12,450	\$12,450	\$12,450
WMP-116	MP1: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$2,525	\$2,525	\$2,525	\$2,525
WMP-117	MP2: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$5,350	\$5,350	\$5,350	\$5,350
WMP-118	MP3: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$6,350	\$6,350	\$6,350	\$6,350
WMP-119	MP4: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$7,525	\$7,525	\$7,525	\$7,525
WMP-120	MP5: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$9,325	\$9,325	\$9,325	\$9,325
WMP-121	MP1: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$3,225	\$3,225	\$3,225	\$3,225
WMP-122	MP2: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$6,800	\$6,800	\$6,800	\$6,800
WMP-123	MP3: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$7,800	\$7,800	\$7,800	\$7,800
WMP-124	MP4: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$9,425	\$9,425	\$9,425	\$9,425
WMP-125	MP5: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$11,225	\$11,225	\$11,225	\$11,225
WMP-126	MP1: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$2,575	\$2,575	\$2,575	\$2,575
WMP-127	MP2: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$5,425	\$5,425	\$5,425	\$5,425
WMP-128	MP3: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$6,775	\$6,775	\$6,775	\$6,775
WMP-129	MP4: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$7,950	\$7,950	\$7,950	\$7,950
WMP-130	MP5: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$9,850	\$9,850	\$9,850	\$9,850
WMP-131	MP1: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/550,000 MLS/885,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$2,925	\$2,925	\$2,925	\$2,925

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DD13 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
2. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD13 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM					
WMP-132	MP2: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/550,000 MLS/885,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$6,100	\$6,100	\$6,100	\$6,100
WMP-133	MP3: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/550,000 MLS/885,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$7,425	\$7,425	\$7,425	\$7,425
WMP-134	MP4: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/550,000 MLS/885,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$8,600	\$8,600	\$8,600	\$8,600
WMP-135	MP5: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/550,000 MLS/885,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$10,525	\$10,525	\$10,525	\$10,525
WMP-136	MP1: DD13 HWY 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$3,150	\$3,150	\$3,150	\$3,150
WMP-137	MP2: DD13 HWY 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$6,875	\$6,875	\$6,875	\$6,875
WMP-138	MP3: DD13 HWY 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$8,675	\$8,675	\$8,675	\$8,675
WMP-139	MP4: DD13 HWY 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$10,350	\$10,350	\$10,350	\$10,350
WMP-140	MP5: DD13 HWY 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$12,600	\$12,600	\$12,600	\$12,600
WMP-141	MP1: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	N/A	\$1,775	N/A	\$1,775
WMP-142	MP2: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	N/A	\$3,600	N/A	\$3,600
WMP-143	MP3: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	N/A	\$5,150	N/A	\$5,150
WMP-144	MP4: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	N/A	\$5,625	N/A	\$5,625
WMP-145	MP5: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	N/A	\$7,150	N/A	\$7,150
WMP-146	MP1: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	N/A	\$2,125	N/A	\$2,125
WMP-147	MP2: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	N/A	\$4,400	N/A	\$4,400
WMP-148	MP3: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	N/A	\$5,825	N/A	\$5,825
WMP-149	MP4: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	N/A	\$7,150	N/A	\$7,150
WMP-150	MP5: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	N/A	\$8,700	N/A	\$8,700

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD13 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB
2. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD15 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB

35 Maintenance Programs

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM					
WMP-151	MP1: DD15 HWY 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$2,675	N/A	\$2,675
WMP-152	MP2: DD15 HWY 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$5,050	N/A	\$5,050
WMP-153	MP3: DD15 HWY 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$7,350	N/A	\$7,350
WMP-154	MP4: DD15 HWY 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$8,225	N/A	\$8,225
WMP-155	MP5: DD15 HWY 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$10,300	N/A	\$10,300
WMP-156	MP1: DD15 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$2,900	N/A	\$2,900
WMP-157	MP2: DD15 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$6,000	N/A	\$6,000
WMP-158	MP3: DD15 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$8,300	N/A	\$8,300
WMP-159	MP4: DD15 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$9,675	N/A	\$9,675
WMP-160	MP5: DD15 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$11,650	N/A	\$11,650
WMP-161	MP1: DD15 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$1,875	N/A	\$1,875
WMP-162	MP2: DD15 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$4,100	N/A	\$4,100
WMP-163	MP3: DD15 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$5,700	N/A	\$5,700
WMP-164	MP4: DD15 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$7,300	N/A	\$7,300
WMP-165	MP5: DD15 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$8,825	N/A	\$8,825
WMP-166	MP1: DD15 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$2,675	N/A	\$2,675
WMP-167	MP2: DD15 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$5,750	N/A	\$5,750
WMP-168	MP3: DD15 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$8,200	N/A	\$8,200
WMP-169	MP4: DD15 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$10,450	N/A	\$10,450

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- DD15 engines
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

2. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
- DD15 engines
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM					
WMP-170	MP5: DD15 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$12,450	N/A	\$12,450
WMP-171	MP1: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$1,450	N/A	\$1,450
WMP-172	MP2: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$3,050	N/A	\$3,050
WMP-173	MP3: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$3,875	N/A	\$3,875
WMP-174	MP4: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$4,475	N/A	\$4,475
WMP-175	MP5: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$5,325	N/A	\$5,325
WMP-176	MP1: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$1,775	N/A	\$1,775
WMP-177	MP2: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$3,825	N/A	\$3,825
WMP-178	MP3: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$4,650	N/A	\$4,650
WMP-179	MP4: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$5,250	N/A	\$5,250
WMP-180	MP5: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$6,100	N/A	\$6,100
WMP-181	MP1: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$2,125	N/A	\$2,125
WMP-182	MP2: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$4,625	N/A	\$4,625
WMP-183	MP3: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$5,425	N/A	\$5,425
WMP-184	MP4: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$6,575	N/A	\$6,575
WMP-185	MP5: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$7,675	N/A	\$7,675
WMP-186	MP1: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$1,825	N/A	\$1,825
WMP-187	MP2: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$3,900	N/A	\$3,900
WMP-188	MP3: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$4,925	N/A	\$4,925

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
- DD15 engines
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

2. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- DD15 engines
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

35 Maintenance Programs

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM					
WMP-189	MP4: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$5,525	N/A	\$5,525
WMP-190	MP5: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$6,950	N/A	\$6,950
WMP-191	MP1: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$2,175	N/A	\$2,175
WMP-192	MP2: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$4,700	N/A	\$4,700
WMP-193	MP3: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$5,700	N/A	\$5,700
WMP-194	MP4: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$6,875	N/A	\$6,875
WMP-195	MP5: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$8,650	N/A	\$8,650
WMP-196	MP1: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$2,875	N/A	\$2,875
WMP-197	MP2: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$6,150	N/A	\$6,150
WMP-198	MP3: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$7,150	N/A	\$7,150
WMP-199	MP4: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$8,775	N/A	\$8,775
WMP-200	MP5: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$10,575	N/A	\$10,575
WMP-201	MP1: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$2,225	N/A	\$2,225
WMP-202	MP2: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$4,775	N/A	\$4,775
WMP-203	MP3: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$6,125	N/A	\$6,125
WMP-204	MP4: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$7,300	N/A	\$7,300
WMP-205	MP5: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$9,200	N/A	\$9,200
WMP-206	MP1: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/550,000 MLS/885,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$2,575	N/A	\$2,575
WMP-207	MP2: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/550,000 MLS/885,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$5,425	N/A	\$5,425
WMP-208	MP3: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/550,000 MLS/885,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$6,775	N/A	\$6,775
WMP-209	MP4: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/550,000 MLS/885,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$7,950	N/A	\$7,950

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- DD15 engines
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM					
WMP-210	MP5: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/550,000 MLS/885,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$9,850	N/A	\$9,850
WMP-211	MP1: DD15 HWY 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$2,975	N/A	\$2,975
WMP-212	MP2: DD15 HWY 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$6,325	N/A	\$6,325
WMP-213	MP3: DD15 HWY 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$8,025	N/A	\$8,025
WMP-214	MP4: DD15 HWY 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$9,675	N/A	\$9,675
WMP-215	MP5: DD15 HWY 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$11,950	N/A	\$11,950
WMP-216	MP1: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$1,875	N/A	\$1,875
WMP-217	MP2: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$3,700	N/A	\$3,700
WMP-218	MP3: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$5,150	N/A	\$5,150
WMP-219	MP4: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$5,625	N/A	\$5,625
WMP-220	MP5: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$7,150	N/A	\$7,150
WMP-221	MP1: DD16 VOC 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽³⁾	\$2,675	N/A	N/A	\$2,675
WMP-222	MP2: DD16 VOC 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽³⁾	N/A	\$5,325	N/A	\$5,325
WMP-223	MP3: DD16 VOC 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽³⁾	N/A	\$7,475	N/A	\$7,475
WMP-224	MP4: DD16 VOC 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽³⁾	N/A	\$8,375	N/A	\$8,375
WMP-225	MP5: DD16 VOC 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽³⁾	N/A	\$10,300	N/A	\$10,300
WMP-226	MP1: DD16 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$3,625	N/A	\$3,625
WMP-227	MP2: DD16 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$7,500	N/A	\$7,500

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD15 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
2. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD16 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
3. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DD16 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

35 Maintenance Programs

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM					
WMP-228	MP3: DD16 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$9,800	N/A	\$9,800
WMP-229	MP4: DD16 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$11,175	N/A	\$11,175
WMP-230	MP5: DD16 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$13,150	N/A	\$13,150
WMP-231	MP1: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$1,875	N/A	\$1,875
WMP-232	MP2: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$3,825	N/A	\$3,825
WMP-233	MP3: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$5,175	N/A	\$5,175
WMP-234	MP4: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$5,800	N/A	\$5,800
WMP-235	MP5: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$7,325	N/A	\$7,325
WMP-236	MP1: DD16 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$1,875	N/A	\$1,875
WMP-237	MP2: DD16 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$4,100	N/A	\$4,100
WMP-238	MP3: DD16 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$5,700	N/A	\$5,700
WMP-239	MP4: DD16 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$7,300	N/A	\$7,300
WMP-240	MP5: DD16 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$8,825	N/A	\$8,825
WMP-241	MP1: DD16 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$2,675	N/A	\$2,675
WMP-242	MP2: DD16 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$5,750	N/A	\$5,750
WMP-243	MP3: DD16 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$8,200	N/A	\$8,200
WMP-244	MP4: DD16 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$10,450	N/A	\$10,450
WMP-245	MP5: DD16 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$12,450	N/A	\$12,450
WMP-246	MP1: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$1,775	N/A	\$1,775

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
- DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- DD16 engines
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB

2. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
- DD16 engines
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM					
WMP-247	MP2: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$3,700	N/A	\$3,700
WMP-248	MP3: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$4,500	N/A	\$4,500
WMP-249	MP4: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$5,125	N/A	\$5,125
WMP-250	MP5: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$5,975	N/A	\$5,975
WMP-251	MP1: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$2,475	N/A	\$2,475
WMP-252	MP2: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$5,125	N/A	\$5,125
WMP-253	MP3: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$5,925	N/A	\$5,925
WMP-254	MP4: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$6,550	N/A	\$6,550
WMP-255	MP5: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$7,275	N/A	\$7,275
WMP-256	MP1: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$3,150	N/A	\$3,150
WMP-257	MP2: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$6,550	N/A	\$6,550
WMP-258	MP3: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$7,350	N/A	\$7,350
WMP-259	MP4: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$8,500	N/A	\$8,500
WMP-260	MP5: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$9,800	N/A	\$9,800
WMP-261	MP1: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$2,525	N/A	\$2,525
WMP-262	MP2: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$5,200	N/A	\$5,200
WMP-263	MP3: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$6,225	N/A	\$6,225
WMP-264	MP4: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$6,850	N/A	\$6,850
WMP-265	MP5: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$8,275	N/A	\$8,275
WMP-266	MP1: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$3,225	N/A	\$3,225

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD16 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

35 Maintenance Programs

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM					
WMP-267	MP2: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$6,650	N/A	\$6,650
WMP-268	MP3: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$7,650	N/A	\$7,650
WMP-269	MP4: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$8,825	N/A	\$8,825
WMP-270	MP5: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$10,625	N/A	\$10,625
WMP-271	MP1: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$3,575	N/A	\$3,575
WMP-272	MP2: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$7,450	N/A	\$7,450
WMP-273	MP3: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$8,450	N/A	\$8,450
WMP-274	MP4: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$10,075	N/A	\$10,075
WMP-275	MP5: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$11,875	N/A	\$11,875
WMP-276	MP1: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$3,275	N/A	\$3,275
WMP-277	MP2: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$6,750	N/A	\$6,750
WMP-278	MP3: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$8,100	N/A	\$8,100
WMP-279	MP4: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$9,275	N/A	\$9,275
WMP-280	MP5: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$11,175	N/A	\$11,175
WMP-396	MP1: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$2,025	N/A	\$2,025
WMP-397	MP2: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$4,675	N/A	\$4,675
WMP-398	MP3: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$5,525	N/A	\$5,525
WMP-399	MP4: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$6,200	N/A	\$6,200
WMP-400	MP5: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$6,700	N/A	\$6,700

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD16 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
2. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - Cummins X15 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM					
WMP-401	MP1: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/350,000 MLS/563500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$2,375	N/A	\$2,375
WMP-402	MP2: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/350,000 MLS/563500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$5,450	N/A	\$5,450
WMP-404	MP4: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/350,000 MLS/563500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$6,975	N/A	\$6,975
WMP-405	MP5: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/350,000 MLS/563500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$7,475	N/A	\$7,475
WMP-406	MP1: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$2,700	N/A	\$2,700
WMP-407	MP2: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$6,225	N/A	\$6,225
WMP-408	MP3: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$7,075	N/A	\$7,075
WMP-409	MP4: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$7,750	N/A	\$7,750
WMP-410	MP5: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$8,250	N/A	\$8,250
WMP-411	MP1: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$3,375	N/A	\$3,375
WMP-412	MP2: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$7,775	N/A	\$7,775
WMP-413	MP3: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$8,625	N/A	\$8,625
WMP-414	MP4: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$9,875	N/A	\$9,875
WMP-415	MP5: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$10,800	N/A	\$10,800
WMP-416	MP1: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$2,725	N/A	\$2,725
WMP-417	MP2: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$6,300	N/A	\$6,300
WMP-418	MP3: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$7,375	N/A	\$7,375
WMP-419	MP4: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$8,075	N/A	\$8,075
WMP-420	MP5: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$9,200	N/A	\$9,200
WMP-421	MP1: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/450,000 MLS/724500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$3,075	N/A	\$3,075

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - Cummins X15 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

35 Maintenance Programs

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM					
WMP-422	MP2: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/450,000 MLS/724500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$7,075	N/A	\$7,075
WMP-423	MP3: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/450,000 MLS/724500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$8,175	N/A	\$8,175
WMP-424	MP4: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/450,000 MLS/724500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$9,025	N/A	\$9,025
WMP-425	MP5: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/450,000 MLS/724500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$10,175	N/A	\$10,175
WMP-426	MP1: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$3,400	N/A	\$3,400
WMP-427	MP2: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$7,875	N/A	\$7,875
WMP-428	MP3: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$8,950	N/A	\$8,950
WMP-429	MP4: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$10,200	N/A	\$10,200
WMP-430	MP5: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$11,800	N/A	\$11,800
WMP-431	MP1: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$1,400	N/A	\$1,400
WMP-432	MP2: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$3,200	N/A	\$3,200
WMP-433	MP3: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$4,875	N/A	\$4,875
WMP-434	MP4: CUMMINS X15 HD 5 YEARS/100000 MILES/161,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$5,350	N/A	\$5,350
WMP-435	MP5: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$6,400	N/A	\$6,400
WMP-436	MP1: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$1,725	N/A	\$1,725
WMP-437	MP2: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$4,000	N/A	\$4,000
WMP-438	MP3: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$5,550	N/A	\$5,550
WMP-439	MP4: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$6,050	N/A	\$6,050
WMP-440	MP5: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$7,200	N/A	\$7,200
WMP-441	MP1: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$2,775	N/A	\$2,775

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - Cummins X15 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM					
WMP-442	MP2: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$6,375	N/A	\$6,375
WMP-443	MP3: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$15,075	N/A	\$15,075
WMP-444	MP4: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$16,450	N/A	\$16,450
WMP-445	MP5: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$17,725	N/A	\$17,725
WMP-446	MP1: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$3,800	N/A	\$3,800
WMP-447	MP2: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$8,325	N/A	\$8,325
WMP-448	MP3: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$9,775	N/A	\$9,775
WMP-449	MP4: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$10,575	N/A	\$10,575
WMP-450	MP5: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$11,725	N/A	\$11,725
WMP-451	MP1: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$3,450	N/A	\$3,450
WMP-452	MP2: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$7,975	N/A	\$7,975
WMP-453	MP3: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$9,400	N/A	\$9,400
WMP-454	MP4: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$10,675	N/A	\$10,675
WMP-455	MP5: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$12,375	N/A	\$12,375
WMP-456	MP1: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$2,450	N/A	\$2,450
WMP-457	MP2: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$5,650	N/A	\$5,650
WMP-458	MP3: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$7,575	N/A	\$7,575
WMP-459	MP4: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$8,475	N/A	\$8,475
WMP-460	MP5: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$9,650	N/A	\$9,650
WMP-461	MP1: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$4,900	N/A	\$4,900

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - Cummins X15 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

35 Maintenance Programs

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM					
WMP-462	MP2: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$10,725	N/A	\$10,725
WMP-463	MP3: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$12,500	N/A	\$12,500
WMP-464	MP4: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$13,800	N/A	\$13,800
WMP-465	MP5: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$15,625	N/A	\$15,625
WMP-466	MP1: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$4,200	N/A	\$4,200
WMP-467	MP2: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$9,675	N/A	\$9,675
WMP-468	MP3: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$11,475	N/A	\$11,475
WMP-469	MP4: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$13,275	N/A	\$13,275
WMP-470	MP5: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$15,300	N/A	\$15,300
WMP-471	MP1: CUM X15 HD 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$2,475	N/A	\$2,475
WMP-472	MP2: CUM X15 HD 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$5,725	N/A	\$5,725
WMP-473	MP3: CUM X15 HD 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$8,025	N/A	\$8,025
WMP-474	MP4: CUM X15 HD 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$8,925	N/A	\$8,925
WMP-475	MP5: CUM X15 HD 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	N/A	\$10,225	N/A	\$10,225

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - Cummins X15 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

TRANSMISSION PM SERVICES

WXT-065	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES VOC 7 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ₍₁₎	\$1,900	\$1,900	\$1,900	\$1,900
WXT-066	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES VOC 6 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ₍₁₎	\$1,350	\$1,350	\$1,350	\$1,350
WXT-067	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES VOC 5 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ₍₁₎	\$1,350	\$1,350	\$1,350	\$1,350

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DD13 engines
 - Cummins B6.7 engines
 - Cummins L9 engines
 - Allison 3000 series transmissions
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TRANSMISSION PM SERVICES					
WXT-069	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES VOC 3 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$1,525	\$1,525	\$1,525	\$1,525
WXT-070	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$1,550	\$1,550	\$1,550	\$1,550
WXT-071	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES VOC 6 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,925	\$2,925	\$2,925	\$2,925
WXT-072	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES VOC 7 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,950	\$2,950	\$2,950	\$2,950
WXT-073	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$1,025	\$1,025	\$1,025	\$1,025
WXT-074	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$1,025	\$1,025	\$1,025	\$1,025
WXT-075	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$1,025	\$1,025	\$1,025	\$1,025
WXT-076	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$1,050	\$1,050	\$1,050	\$1,050
WXT-077	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$1,550	\$1,550	\$1,550	\$1,550
WXT-078	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$1,575	\$1,575	\$1,575	\$1,575
WXT-079	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$2,400	\$2,400	\$2,400	\$2,400
WXT-081	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$2,325	\$2,325	\$2,325	\$2,325
WXT-082	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$2,825	\$2,825	\$2,825	\$2,825
WXT-083	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$3,325	\$3,325	\$3,325	\$3,325

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
- DD13 engines
- Cummins B6.7 engines
- Cummins L9 engines
- Allison 3000 series transmissions
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

2. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
- DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- DD13 engines
- Cummins L9/B6.7 engines
- Allison 3000 series transmissions
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

35 Maintenance Programs

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TRANSMISSION PM SERVICES					
WXT-084	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$4,625	\$4,625	\$4,625	\$4,625
WXT-085	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,850	\$2,850	\$2,850	\$2,850
WXT-086	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,350	\$3,350	\$3,350	\$3,350
WXT-087	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$4,675	\$4,675	\$4,675	\$4,675
WXT-088	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,375	\$2,375	\$2,375	\$2,375
WXT-089	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,400	\$3,400	\$3,400	\$3,400
WXT-090	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/550000 MILES/885500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,925	\$3,925	\$3,925	\$3,925
WXT-091	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$4,800	\$4,800	\$4,800	\$4,800
WXT-092	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 7 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,950	\$2,950	\$2,950	\$2,950
WXT-093	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/350000 MILES/563500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,325	\$2,325	\$2,325	\$2,325
WXT-094	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/450000 MILES/724500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,350	\$3,350	\$3,350	\$3,350
WXT-095	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,875	\$2,875	\$2,875	\$2,875
WXT-096	TRS: ALLISON 3000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,450	\$3,450	\$3,450	\$3,450
WXT-097	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES VOC 7 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$2,125	\$2,125	\$2,125	\$2,125

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
- DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- DD13 engines
- Cummins L9/B6.7 engines
- Allison 3000 series transmissions
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

2. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
- DD13/DD15/DD16 engines
- Cummins L9/X15 engines
- Allison 4000 series transmissions
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TRANSMISSION PM SERVICES					
WXT-098	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES VOC 6 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$1,575	\$1,575	\$1,575	\$1,575
WXT-099	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES VOC 5 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$1,575	\$1,575	\$1,575	\$1,575
WXT-101	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES VOC 3 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$1,525	\$1,525	\$1,525	\$1,525
WXT-102	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$1,550	\$1,550	\$1,550	\$1,550
WXT-103	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES VOC 6 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,150	\$3,150	\$3,150	\$3,150
WXT-104	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES VOC 7 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,200	\$3,200	\$3,200	\$3,200
WXT-105	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$1,025	\$1,025	\$1,025	\$1,025
WXT-106	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$1,025	\$1,025	\$1,025	\$1,025
WXT-107	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$1,025	\$1,025	\$1,025	\$1,025
WXT-108	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$1,050	\$1,050	\$1,050	\$1,050
WXT-109	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$1,550	\$1,550	\$1,550	\$1,550
WXT-110	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$1,575	\$1,575	\$1,575	\$1,575
WXT-111	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$2,625	\$2,625	\$2,625	\$2,625
WXT-113	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽²⁾	\$2,525	\$2,525	\$2,525	\$2,525

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
- DD13/DD15/DD16 engines
- Cummins L9/X15 engines
- Allison 4000 series transmissions
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB

2. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
- DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB
- DD13/DD15/DD16 engines
- Cummins L9/X15 engines
- Allison 4000 series transmissions

35 Maintenance Programs

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TRANSMISSION PM SERVICES					
WXT-114	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,025	\$3,025	\$3,025	\$3,025
WXT-115	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,525	\$3,525	\$3,525	\$3,525
WXT-116	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$5,050	\$5,050	\$5,050	\$5,050
WXT-117	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,075	\$3,075	\$3,075	\$3,075
WXT-118	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,575	\$3,575	\$3,575	\$3,575
WXT-119	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$5,125	\$5,125	\$5,125	\$5,125
WXT-120	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,600	\$2,600	\$2,600	\$2,600
WXT-121	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,625	\$3,625	\$3,625	\$3,625
WXT-122	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/550000 MILES/885500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$4,125	\$4,125	\$4,125	\$4,125
WXT-123	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$5,250	\$5,250	\$5,250	\$5,250
WXT-124	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 7 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,200	\$3,200	\$3,200	\$3,200
WXT-125	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/350000 MILES/563500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,525	\$2,525	\$2,525	\$2,525
WXT-126	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/450000 MILES/724500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,575	\$3,575	\$3,575	\$3,575
WXT-127	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,100	\$3,100	\$3,100	\$3,100
WXT-128	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,675	\$3,675	\$3,675	\$3,675

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB
 - DD13/DD15/DD16 engines
 - Cummins L9/X15 engines
 - Allison 4000 series transmissions

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TRANSMISSION PM SERVICES					
WXT-129	TRS: DT12L 3 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM DT12 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$400	\$400	\$400	\$400
WXT-130	TRS: DT12L 3 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM DT12 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$400	\$400	\$400	\$400
WXT-131	TRS: DT12L 3 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM DT12 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$400	\$400	\$400	\$400
WXT-132	TRS: DT12L 4 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM DT12 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$400	\$400	\$400	\$400
WXT-133	TRS: DT12L 4 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM DT12 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$400	\$400	\$400	\$400
WXT-134	TRS: DT12L 4 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM DT12 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$800	\$800	\$800	\$800
WXT-135	TRS: DT12L 5 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM DT12 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$400	\$400	\$400	\$400
WXT-136	TRS: DT12L 5 YEARS/550000 MILES/885500 KM DT12 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$400	\$400	\$400	\$400
WXT-137	TRS: DT12L 6 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM DT12 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$800	\$800	\$800	\$800
WXT-138	TRS: DT12H 5 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM DT12 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽²⁾	\$400	\$400	\$400	\$400
WXT-139	TRS: DT12H 5 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM DT12 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽²⁾	\$400	\$400	\$400	\$400
WXT-140	TRS: DT12H 7 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM DT12 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽²⁾	\$400	\$400	\$400	\$400
WXT-141	TRS: DT12H 7 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM DT12 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽²⁾	\$800	\$800	\$800	\$800
WXT-142	TRS: EATON FULLER VOC 7 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽³⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-143	TRS: EATON FULLER VOC 6 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽³⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-144	TRS: EATON FULLER VOC 5 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽³⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-146	TRS: EATON FULLER VOC 3 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽³⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-147	TRS: EATON FULLER VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽³⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-148	TRS: EATON FULLER VOC 6 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽³⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-149	TRS: EATON FULLER VOC 7 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽³⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-150	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 3 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽⁴⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-151	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 4 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽⁴⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425

- Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DT12 transmissions other than DC 342-192/ DC 342-1X2/ DC 342-2AF/ DC 342-2AX
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
- Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC 342-192 DT12-OA-1850 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-1X2 DT12-OA-2050 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-2AF DT12-2050-OH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 342-2AX DT12-1850-OH1 HEAVY DUTY 12-SPEED OVERDRIVE AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
- Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - Eaton Fuller transmissions
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
- Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - Eaton Fuller transmissions
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

35 Maintenance Programs

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
TRANSMISSION PM SERVICES					
WXT-152	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 4 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-153	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 5 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-154	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 5 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-155	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 6 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-156	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 6 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-158	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 3 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-159	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 3 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-160	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 3 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-161	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 3 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-162	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 4 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-163	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 4 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-164	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 4 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-165	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 5 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-166	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 5 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-167	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 5 YEARS/550000 MILES/885500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-168	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 6 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-169	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 7 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-170	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 3 YEARS/350000 MILES/563500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-171	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 4 YEARS/450000 MILES/724500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-172	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 5 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
WXT-173	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 6 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
1. Available only in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • US domiciles • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • Eaton Fuller transmissions • DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB 					
ATS PM SERVICES					
WXA-003	ATS: DD13 HWY 7 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM DPF ONLY ⁽¹⁾	\$1,675	\$1,675	\$1,675	\$1,675
WXA-004	ATS: DD15 HWY 7 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM DPF ONLY ⁽²⁾	N/A	\$1,675	N/A	\$1,675
1. Available only in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • US domiciles • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DD13 engines 					
2. Available only in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • US domiciles • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DD15 engines 					

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ATS PM SERVICES					
WXA-005	ATS: DD16 HWY 7 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM DPF ONLY ⁽¹⁾	N/A	\$1,675	N/A	\$1,675

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD16 engines

35 Maintenance Programs

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
COMPONENT PRICE ESC/SURCHARGE					
PMR-998	NO ESCALATOR ₍₁₎	STD	STD	STD	STD
PMR-210	2010 ENGINE EMISSIONS ESCALATOR ₍₂₎₍₃₎ For DD13/DD15/DD16 and Cummins ISX diesel engines	\$9,000	\$9,000	\$9,000	\$9,000
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with EPA 10 certifications and the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CASCADIA PRL-02C (EFF:07/19/11) CASCADIA PRL-01C (EFF:03/01/11) CASCADIA PRL-44H (EFF:01/06/11) CASCADIA PRL-44G (EFF:04/13/10) CASCADIA PRL-44F (EFF:10/13/09) Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CASCADIA PRL-02C (EFF:07/19/11) CASCADIA PRL-01C (EFF:03/01/11) CASCADIA PRL-44H (EFF:01/06/11) CASCADIA PRL-44G (EFF:04/13/10) CASCADIA PRL-44F (EFF:10/13/09) Available for the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 DC 99C-015 2015 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION 					

COMPONENT PRICE ESC/SURCHARGE					
PMT-013	2013 OBD/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 ESCALATOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎ For DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	\$600	\$600	\$600	\$600
	For Cummins X15 engines	N/A	\$975	N/A	\$975
PMT-998	NO 2013 ENGINE ESCALATOR ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. Requires DC PRL-07C CASCADIA PRL-07C (EFF:09/18/2013) or any price level effective prior. Not available in combination with a diesel engine, EPA 10 certifications and DC PRL-07C CASCADIA PRL-07C (EFF:09/18/2013) or any price level effective prior. Included when a natural gas engine is specified. Required when specified with other than EPA 10 certifications. 					

COMPONENT PRICE ESC/SURCHARGE					
PMU-017	2016 OBD/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG17 ESCALATOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DD13/DD15/DD16, Cummins ISX or Cummins X15 diesel engines	\$350	\$350	\$350	\$350
PMU-998	NO ESCALATOR ₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When used in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION, DC PMU-017 2016 OBD/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG17 ESCALATOR will be selected for you. Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION. Selected when specified with other than DC 99C-016 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG17 BUT NOT FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION or DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION. Not available in combination with DC 99C-016 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG17 BUT NOT FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION or DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION. 					

ENGINE PRICE ESCALATOR					
PMP-1AA	THERMO KING ESCALATOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1,615
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available for the following Price Levels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CASCADIA PRL-01C (EFF:03/01/11) CASCADIA PRL-44H (EFF:01/06/11) CASCADIA PRL-44G (EFF:04/13/10) CASCADIA PRL-44F (EFF:10/13/09) Available for the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 599-018 PLANT/PDI INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC AUXILIARY POWER UNIT HVAC RH RAIL; DOES NOT MEET CARB 2008 REQUIREMENTS, CANNOT BE OPERATED IN CALIFORNIA DC 599-019 PLANT/PDI INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC AUXILIARY POWER UNIT HVAC AND INVERTER RH RAIL; DOES NOT MEET CARB 2008 REQUIREMENTS, CANNOT BE OPERATED IN CALIFORNIA DC 599-021 PLANT/PDI INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC AUXILIARY POWER UNIT HVAC WITH DPF RH RAIL TO MEET CARB 2008 REQUIREMENTS DC 599-022 PLANT/PDI INSTALLED THERMO KING TRIPAC AUXILIARY POWER UNIT HVAC AND INVERTER WITH DPF RH RAIL TO MEET CARB 2008 REQUIREMENTS 					

ADDITIONAL DELIVERY CHARGES					
P7A-100	TOW ONLY CHARGE X EXCHANGE RATE ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500
P7A-200	TOW ONLY CHARGE ₍₃₎	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Price shown in USD. Final Canadian price will be determined based upon exchange rate on individual orders. Available only in combination with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) Not available with DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) or DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC). 					

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
	CUSTOMER PURCHASE GROUP				
PPG-001	CHS INCORPORATED	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PPG-003	INSULATE AMERICA	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	ENGINE WARRANTY				
PWA-052	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,150 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	(\$2,150)	N/A	(\$2,150)
PWA-053	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$900 ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	N/A	(\$900)	N/A	(\$900)
PWA-058	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,625 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	(\$1,625)	(\$1,625)	(\$1,625)	(\$1,625)
PWA-05K	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,770 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾	(\$2,770)	(\$2,770)	(\$2,770)	(\$2,770)
PWA-05V	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,425 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾	(\$2,425)	(\$2,425)	(\$2,425)	(\$2,425)
PWA-05X	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,825 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾	(\$1,825)	(\$1,825)	(\$1,825)	(\$1,825)
PWA-05Y	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$925 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁸⁾	(\$925)	(\$925)	(\$925)	(\$925)
PWA-063	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,050 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁹⁾	(\$2,050)	(\$2,050)	(\$2,050)	(\$2,050)
PWA-069	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,225 ⁽¹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	(\$1,225)	(\$1,225)	(\$1,225)	(\$1,225)
PWA-06D	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,725 ⁽¹⁾⁽¹¹⁾	(\$2,725)	(\$2,725)	(\$2,725)	(\$2,725)
PWA-06G	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,700 ⁽¹⁾⁽¹²⁾	(\$1,700)	(\$1,700)	(\$1,700)	(\$1,700)
PWA-06H	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,025 ⁽¹⁾⁽¹³⁾	(\$1,025)	(\$1,025)	(\$1,025)	(\$1,025)
PWA-06T	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,950 ⁽¹⁾⁽¹⁴⁾	N/A	(\$1,950)	N/A	(\$1,950)
	1. Requires DC PRL-06C CASCADIA PRL-06C (EFF:08/08/2013) or any price level effective prior.				
	2. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: • DC WAI-4AM EW1: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.				
	3. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: • DC WAI-3Y0 EW1: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.				
	4. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: • DC WAI-3KT EW3: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.				
	5. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: WAI-3K3, WAI-3KY, WAI-3MP, WAI-3MR, WAI-3MV, WAI-3MW, WAI-3N1, WAI-3N2, WAI-3N3, WAI-3N5, WAI-3N6, WAI-3N7, WAI-3N8, WAI-3N9, WAI-3NG, WAI-3NH, WAI-3NM, WAI-3NN, WAI-3PA, WAI-3PB, WAI-3PC, WAI-3PD, WAI-3PE, WAI-3PF, WAI-3R3, WAI-3R6, WAI-3R7, WAI-3RD, WAI-3RY, WAI-3TB, WAI-3UU, WAI-3VB, WAI-3VF, WAI-3VJ, WAI-3VK, WAI-3VR, WAI-3W7, WAI-3X0, WAI-3X1, WAI-3X5, WAI-3XR, WAI-3XW, WAI-4A0, WAI-4A1, WAI-4A3, WAI-4A4, WAI-4A5, WAI-4A7, WAI-4A8, WAI-4A9, WAI-4AA, WAI-4AB, WAI-4AE, WAI-4AF, WAI-4AH, WAI-4AJ, WAI-4AK, WAI-4AN, WAI-4AP, WAI-4AR, WAI-4AU, WAI-4AV, WAI-4AW, WAI-4AY, WAI-4BA, WAI-4BB, WAI-4BC, WAI-4BD, WAI-4BF, WAI-4BG, WAI-4BH				
	6. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: • DC WAI-3KW EW2: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.				
	7. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: • DC WAI-3U2 EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3XE EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3RM EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.				
	8. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: • DC WAI-3P7 EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3U7 EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3W1 EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.				
	9. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: • DC WAI-3P5 EW4: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3RU EW4: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3UH EW4: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3U7 EW4: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3WY EW4: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3XK EW4: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.				
	10. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: • DC WAI-3VC EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 4YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3XT EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 4YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3R0 EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 4YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.				
	11. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: • DC WAI-3RH EW4: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3UY EW4: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3XB EW4: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.				
	12. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: • DC WAI-3KV EW1: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.				
	13. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: • DC WAI-3KP EW1: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DED. 5YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3MG EW1: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DED. 5YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3NA EW1: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DED. 5YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3U0 EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3XC EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3RJ EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.				
	14. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: • DC WAI-4AT EW1: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.				

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ENGINE WARRANTY					
PWA-06X	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,525 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	(\$2,525)	N/A	(\$2,525)
PWA-072	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,325 ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	(\$1,325)	(\$1,325)	(\$1,325)	(\$1,325)
PWA-074	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$475 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/A	(\$475)	N/A	(\$475)
PWA-07A	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,375 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾	(\$1,375)	(\$1,375)	(\$1,375)	(\$1,375)
PWA-07D	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,500 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/A	(\$1,500)	N/A	(\$1,500)
PWA-08G	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,450 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/A	(\$1,450)	N/A	(\$1,450)
PWA-08H	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,300 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/A	(\$1,300)	N/A	(\$1,300)
PWA-08J	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,475 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/A	(\$2,475)	N/A	(\$2,475)
PWA-1N6	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$870 ⁽¹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	(\$870)	(\$870)	(\$870)	(\$870)
PWA-1P8	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,795 ⁽¹⁾⁽¹¹⁾	(\$1,795)	(\$1,795)	(\$1,795)	(\$1,795)
PWA-1R0	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,535 ⁽¹⁾⁽¹²⁾	(\$2,535)	(\$2,535)	(\$2,535)	(\$2,535)
PWA-1R6	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,865 ⁽¹⁾⁽¹³⁾	(\$1,865)	(\$1,865)	(\$1,865)	(\$1,865)
PWA-1R8	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,740 ⁽¹⁾⁽¹⁴⁾	N/A	(\$2,740)	N/A	(\$2,740)
PWA-1U2	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$290 ⁽¹⁾⁽¹⁵⁾	N/A	(\$290)	N/A	(\$290)

1. Requires DC PRL-06C CASCADIA PRL-06C (EFF:08/08/2013) or any price level effective prior.
2. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3MN EW2: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCCSN.
 - DC WAI-3NF EW2: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCCSN.
3. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3RK EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCCSN.
 - DC WAI-3U1 EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCCSN.
 - DC WAI-3XD EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCCSN.
4. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3PY EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCCSN.
 - DC WAI-3UB EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCCSN.
 - DC WAI-3WR EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCCSN.
5. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3RF EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCCSN.
 - DC WAI-3UW EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCCSN.
 - DC WAI-3W9 EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCCSN.
6. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3NB EW2: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCCSN.
7. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3Y1 EW2: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCCSN.
8. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3Y5 EW2: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCCSN.
9. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-4AG EW1: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCCSN.
10. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3P2 EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCCSN.
 - DC WAI-3UE EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DED. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONNECTOR, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCCSN.
 - DC WAI-3WV EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCCSN.
11. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3KM EW3: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCCSN.
12. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3RX EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCCSN.
 - DC WAI-3VA EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCCSN.
 - DC WAI-3XP EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCCSN.
13. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3P9 EW4: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCCSN.
 - DC WAI-3UN EW4: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCCSN.
 - DC WAI-3W3 EW4: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCCSN.
14. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-4A2 EW1: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCCSN.
15. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3PX EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCCSN.
 - DC WAI-3UA EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCCSN.
 - DC WAI-3WP EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCCSN.

35 Net/Net Adjustment

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ENGINE WARRANTY					
PWA-1U3	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$485 ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/A	(\$485)	N/A	(\$485)
PWA-1U4	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$630 ₍₁₎₍₃₎	(\$630)	(\$630)	(\$630)	(\$630)
PWA-1U5	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$705 ₍₁₎₍₄₎	N/A	(\$705)	N/A	(\$705)
PWA-1U6	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$715 ₍₁₎₍₅₎	(\$715)	(\$715)	(\$715)	(\$715)
PWA-1U7	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$790 ₍₁₎₍₆₎	(\$790)	(\$790)	(\$790)	(\$790)
PWA-1U8	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$855 ₍₁₎₍₇₎	N/A	(\$855)	N/A	(\$855)
PWA-1U9	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$970 ₍₁₎₍₈₎	(\$970)	(\$970)	(\$970)	(\$970)
PWA-1V0	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,215 ₍₁₎₍₉₎	N/A	(\$2,215)	N/A	(\$2,215)
PWA-1V1	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,205 ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎	(\$2,205)	(\$2,205)	(\$2,205)	(\$2,205)
PWA-1V2	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,185 ₍₁₎₍₁₁₎	(\$2,185)	(\$2,185)	(\$2,185)	(\$2,185)
PWA-1V3	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,180 ₍₁₎₍₁₂₎	N/A	(\$2,180)	N/A	(\$2,180)
PWA-1V4	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,170 ₍₁₎₍₁₃₎	N/A	(\$2,170)	N/A	(\$2,170)
PWA-1V5	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,160 ₍₁₎₍₁₄₎	N/A	(\$2,160)	N/A	(\$2,160)

1. Requires DC PRL-06C CASCADIA PRL-06C (EFF:08/08/2013) or any price level effective prior.
2. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3PT EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDSCSN.
 - DC WAI-3T6 EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDSCSN.
 - DC WAI-3WJ EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDSCSN.
3. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3PU EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDSCSN.
 - DC WAI-3P6 EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDSCSN.
 - DC WAI-3T7 EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDSCSN.
 - DC WAI-3UJ EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDSCSN.
 - DC WAI-3WK EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDSCSN.
 - DC WAI-3W0 EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDSCSN.
4. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3Y4 EW1: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDSCSN.
5. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3P0 EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDSCSN.
 - DC WAI-3UC EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDSCSN.
 - DC WAI-3WT EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDSCSN.
6. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3RP EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 4YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDSCSN.
 - DC WAI-3U4 EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 4YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDSCSN.
 - DC WAI-3XG EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 4YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDSCSN.
7. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3PV EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDSCSN.
 - DC WAI-3T8 EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDSCSN.
 - DC WAI-3WM EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDSCSN.
8. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3P1 EW4: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDSCSN.
 - DC WAI-3UD EW4: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDSCSN.
 - DC WAI-3WU EW4: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDSCSN.
9. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3Y3 EW4: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDSCSN.
10. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3R5 EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDSCSN.
 - DC WAI-3VH EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDSCSN.
 - DC WAI-3XY EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDSCSN.
11. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3R2 EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDSCSN.
 - DC WAI-3VE EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDSCSN.
 - DC WAI-3XV EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDSCSN.
12. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3ME EW3: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDSCSN.
 - DC WAI-3M8 EW3: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDSCSN.
13. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3MU EW2: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDSCSN.
 - DC WAI-3NK EW2: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDSCSN.
14. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3N0 EW1: DD16 GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDSCSN.

		Suggested Retail Price			
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)			
Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ENGINE WARRANTY					
PWA-1V6	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,140 ₍₁₎₍₂₎	(\$2,140)	(\$2,140)	(\$2,140)	(\$2,140)
PWA-1V7	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,070 ₍₁₎₍₃₎	(\$2,070)	(\$2,070)	(\$2,070)	(\$2,070)
PWA-1V8	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,965 ₍₁₎₍₄₎	N/A	(\$1,965)	N/A	(\$1,965)
PWA-1V9	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,930 ₍₁₎₍₅₎	N/A	(\$1,930)	N/A	(\$1,930)
PWA-1VA	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,010 ₍₁₎₍₆₎	(\$1,010)	(\$1,010)	(\$1,010)	(\$1,010)
PWA-1VB	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,065 ₍₁₎₍₇₎	(\$1,065)	(\$1,065)	(\$1,065)	(\$1,065)
PWA-1VC	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,110 ₍₁₎₍₈₎	N/A	(\$1,110)	N/A	(\$1,110)
PWA-1VD	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,135 ₍₁₎₍₉₎	(\$1,135)	(\$1,135)	(\$1,135)	(\$1,135)
PWA-1VE	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,265 ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎	(\$1,265)	(\$1,265)	(\$1,265)	(\$1,265)
PWA-1VF	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,345 ₍₁₎₍₁₁₎	(\$1,345)	(\$1,345)	(\$1,345)	(\$1,345)
PWA-1VG	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,385 ₍₁₎₍₁₂₎	(\$1,385)	(\$1,385)	(\$1,385)	(\$1,385)
PWA-1VH	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,410 ₍₁₎₍₁₃₎	(\$1,410)	(\$1,410)	(\$1,410)	(\$1,410)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires DC PRL-06C CASCADIA PRL-06C (EFF:08/08/2013) or any price level effective prior. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-3K1 EW2: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONNECTOR, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3K2 EW3: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-3RG EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3UX EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3XA EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3Y7 EW4: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-3MJ EW3: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3NC EW3: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-3N4 EW1: DD16 GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DED. 5YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-3RR EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3U5 EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3XH EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-3RE EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3UV EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3W8 EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-3PW EW4: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3T9 EW4: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3WN EW4: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-3P3 EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3UF EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3WW EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-3KJ EW1: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3MC EW1: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3M6 EW1: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-3K0 EW1: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DED. 7YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONNECTOR, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3RA EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3UP EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3W4 EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-3MT EW1: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DED. 7YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3NJ EW1: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DED. 7YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3R8 EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 5YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3VM EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 5YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3X2 EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 5YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-3P8 EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3UM EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3W2 EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. 					

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ENGINE WARRANTY					
PWA-1VJ	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,420 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/A	(\$1,420)	N/A	(\$1,420)
PWA-1VK	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,480 ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	(\$1,480)	(\$1,480)	(\$1,480)	(\$1,480)
PWA-1VM	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,500 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	(\$1,500)	(\$1,500)	(\$1,500)	(\$1,500)
PWA-1VN	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,680 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/A	(\$2,680)	N/A	(\$2,680)
PWA-1VP	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,565 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾	(\$2,565)	(\$2,565)	(\$2,565)	(\$2,565)
PWA-1VR	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,470 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/A	(\$2,470)	N/A	(\$2,470)
PWA-1VT	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,410 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/A	(\$2,410)	N/A	(\$2,410)
PWA-1VU	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,395 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁹⁾	(\$2,395)	(\$2,395)	(\$2,395)	(\$2,395)
PWA-1VV	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,365 ⁽¹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	(\$2,365)	(\$2,365)	(\$2,365)	(\$2,365)
PWA-1VW	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,335 ⁽¹⁾⁽¹¹⁾	(\$2,335)	(\$2,335)	(\$2,335)	(\$2,335)
PWA-1VX	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,310 ⁽¹⁾⁽¹²⁾	(\$2,310)	(\$2,310)	(\$2,310)	(\$2,310)
PWA-1VY	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,245 ⁽¹⁾⁽¹³⁾	N/A	(\$2,245)	N/A	(\$2,245)
PWA-1WA	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,920 ⁽¹⁾⁽¹⁴⁾	(\$1,920)	(\$1,920)	(\$1,920)	(\$1,920)
PWA-1WB	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,740 ⁽¹⁾⁽¹⁵⁾	N/A	(\$1,740)	N/A	(\$1,740)

1. Requires DC PRL-06C CASCADIA PRL-06C (EFF:08/08/2013) or any price level effective prior.
2. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-4AC EW1: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
3. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3KR EW2: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
4. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3MH EW2: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3RV EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3U8 EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3XM EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
5. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3Y9 EW2: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
6. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3KN EW4: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3MF EW4: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3M9 EW4: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
7. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-4AD EW2: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
8. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-4BE EW1: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 5YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
9. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3KU EW4: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3KX EW3: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3MK EW4: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3ND EW4: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
10. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3TA EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3VP EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3X4 EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
11. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3RN EW4: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3U3 EW4: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3XF EW4: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
12. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3RC EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3UT EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3W6 EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
13. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-4A6 EW1: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 4YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
14. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3RW EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3U9 EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3XN EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
15. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3MD EW2: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3MM EW1: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3M7 EW2: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3NE EW1: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3Y2 EW3: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ENGINE WARRANTY				
PWA-1WC PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,735 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	(\$1,735)	(\$1,735)	(\$1,735)	(\$1,735)
PWA-1WD PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,690 ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	N/A	(\$1,690)	N/A	(\$1,690)
PWA-1WE PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,670 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	(\$1,670)	(\$1,670)	(\$1,670)	(\$1,670)
PWA-1WF PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,660 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾	(\$1,660)	(\$1,660)	(\$1,660)	(\$1,660)
PWA-1WG PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,640 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾	(\$1,640)	(\$1,640)	(\$1,640)	(\$1,640)
PWA-1WH PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,595 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾	(\$1,595)	(\$1,595)	(\$1,595)	(\$1,595)
PWA-1WJ PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,555 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/A	(\$1,555)	N/A	(\$1,555)
PWA-1WK PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,540 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁹⁾	(\$1,540)	(\$1,540)	(\$1,540)	(\$1,540)
PWA-1WM PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,530 ⁽¹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	(\$1,530)	(\$1,530)	(\$1,530)	(\$1,530)
<p>1. Requires DC PRL-06C CASCADIA PRL-06C (EFF:08/08/2013) or any price level effective prior.</p> <p>2. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3R9 EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3VN EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3X3 EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. <p>3. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3Y8 EW1: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. <p>4. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3KK EW2: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. <p>5. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3R4 EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3VG EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3XX EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. <p>6. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3RB EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3UR EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3W5 EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. <p>7. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3P4 EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3UG EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3WX EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3Y6 EW3: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. <p>8. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-4AX EW1: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 4YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. <p>9. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3RT EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3U6 EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3XJ EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. <p>10. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3R1 EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3VD EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3XU EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. 				
FLAG FOR BODYBUILDER INFO REQD				
RF3-001 FLAG FOR SELECTION REQUIRED IN AF3 MFR'S/BODY TYPE IDENTIFICATION MODULE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$99,999	\$99,999	\$99,999	\$99,999
<p>1. Required when specified in combination with DC AF3-998 NO MFR'S/BODY TYPE IDENTIFICATION and one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) <p>2. Please select an Module AF3 Body Builder Identification option other than DC AF3-998 NO MFR'S/BODY TYPE IDENTIFICATION. This option is required when DC AF3-998 NO MFR'S/BODY TYPE IDENTIFICATION is selected in combination the following domiciles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 				

35 Net/Net Adjustment

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
MISC NET SURCHARGE					
RFT-15A	GOODYEAR TIRE SURCHARGE - FRONT TIRES (1)(2)				
	Price per front tire for DC 093-1KR, DC 093-0W2, DC 093-0JT, DC 093-1JT, DC 093-1JU, DC 093-1NA, DC 093-1VJ, DC 093-1ND, DC 093-0WF, DC 093-1KU, DC 093-1R6	\$103	\$103	\$103	\$103
	Price per front tire for DC 093-2F8, DC 093-2F9	\$30	\$30	\$30	\$30

- Available only with the following tires when specified with price level 4.10 (August 2014) and prior:
 DC 093-1KR GOODYEAR G282 MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES
 DC 093-0W2 GOODYEAR G182 RSD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED)
 DC 093-0JT GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES
 DC 093-1U3 GOODYEAR G662 RSA FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED)
 DC 093-1T8 GOODYEAR G662 RSA FUEL MAX 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED)
 DC 093-982 GOODYEAR G177 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES
 DC 093-1U0 GOODYEAR G662 RSA FUEL MAX 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED)
 DC 093-0WF GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES
 DC 093-1KU GOODYEAR G282 MSD 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES
 DC 093-1R6 GOODYEAR G661 HSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED)
 DC 093-2F8 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES
 DC 093-2F9 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES
- When used in combination with the following tires and a price level of 4.10 (August 2014) and prior, DC RFT-15A will be selected for you:
 DC 093-1KR GOODYEAR G282 MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES
 DC 093-0W2 GOODYEAR G182 RSD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED)
 DC 093-0JT GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES
 DC 093-1JT GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES
 DC 093-1JU GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES
 DC 093-1NA GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES
 DC 093-1VJ GOODYEAR ENDURANCE LHD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES
 DC 093-1ND GOODYEAR ARMORMAX PROGRADE MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES
 DC 093-0WF GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES
 DC 093-1KU GOODYEAR G282 MSD 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES
 DC 093-1R6 GOODYEAR G661 HSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED)
 DC 093-2F8 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES
 DC 093-2F9 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES

MISC NET SURCHARGE					
RFU-15A	GOODYEAR TIRE SURCHARGE - REAR TIRES (1)(2)				
	Price per rear tire for DC 094-1KR, DC 094-0W2, DC 094-0JT, DC 094-1JT, DC 094-1JU, DC 094-1NA, DC 094-0JY, DC 094-1VA, DC 094-1ND, DC 094-0WF, DC 094-1KU, DC 094-1R6	\$103	\$103	\$103	\$103
	Price per rear tire for DC 094-2HT, DC 094-2GG, DC 094-2F8, DC 094-2F9	\$30	\$30	\$30	\$30

- Available only with the following tires when specified with price level 4.10 (August 2014) and prior:
 DC 094-1KR GOODYEAR G282 MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 DC 094-0W2 GOODYEAR G182 RSD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED)
 DC 094-0JT GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 DC 094-1JT GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 DC 094-1JU GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 DC 094-1NA GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 DC 094-0JY GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 DC 094-1VJ GOODYEAR ENDURANCE LHD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 DC 094-1ND GOODYEAR ARMORMAX PROGRADE MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 DC 094-0WF GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 DC 094-1KU GOODYEAR G282 MSD 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 DC 094-1R6 GOODYEAR G661 HSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (MATCH MARKED)
 DC 094-2HT GOODYEAR G505D 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 DC 094-2F8 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 DC 094-2F9 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
- When used in combination with the following tires and a price level of 4.10 (August 2014) and prior, DC RFU-15A will be selected for you:
 DC 094-1KR GOODYEAR G282 MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 DC 094-0W2 GOODYEAR G182 RSD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED)
 DC 094-0JT GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 DC 094-1JT GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 DC 094-1JU GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 DC 094-1NA GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 DC 094-0JY GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 DC 094-1VJ GOODYEAR ENDURANCE LHD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 DC 094-1ND GOODYEAR ARMORMAX PROGRADE MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 DC 094-0WF GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 DC 094-1KU GOODYEAR G282 MSD 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 DC 094-1R6 GOODYEAR G661 HSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (MATCH MARKED)
 DC 094-2HT GOODYEAR G505D 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 DC 094-2F8 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES
 DC 094-2F9 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
	MISC NET SURCHARGE				
RFV-15A	GOODYEAR TIRE SURCHARGE - PUSHER AND TAG TIRES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				
	Price per pusher/tag tire for DC 095-1KR, DC 095-0W2, DC 095-0JT, DC 095-1JT, DC 095-1JU, DC 095-1NA, DC 095-1VJ, DC 095-1ND, DC 095-0WF, DC 095-1KU, DC 095-1R6	\$103	\$103	\$103	\$103
	Price per pusher/tag tire for DC 095-2GG, DC 095-2F8, DC 095-2F9	\$30	\$30	\$30	\$30
1.	Available only with the following tires when specified with price level 4.10 (August 2014) and prior: DC 095-1KR GOODYEAR G282 MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-0W2 GOODYEAR G182 RSD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 095-0JT GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1JT GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1JU GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1NA GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1VJ GOODYEAR ENDURANCE LHD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-0WF GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1KU GOODYEAR G282 MSD 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1R6 GOODYEAR G661 HSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 095-1ND GOODYEAR ARMORMAX PROGRADE MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-2F8 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-2F9 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES				
2.	When used in combination with the following tires and a price level of 4.10 (August 2014) and prior, DC RFV-15A will be selected for you: DC 095-1KR GOODYEAR G282 MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-0W2 GOODYEAR G182 RSD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 095-0JT GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1JT GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1JU GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1NA GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1VJ GOODYEAR ENDURANCE LHD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-0WF GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1KU GOODYEAR G282 MSD 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1R6 GOODYEAR G661 HSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 095-1ND GOODYEAR ARMORMAX PROGRADE MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-2F8 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-2F9 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES				

DETROIT CONNECT NET/NET

RD1-002	2 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) ⁽¹⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
RD1-003	3 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) ⁽²⁾	\$96	\$96	\$96	\$96
RD1-004	4 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) ⁽³⁾	\$192	\$192	\$192	\$192
RD1-005	5 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) ⁽⁴⁾	\$288	\$288	\$288	\$288
RD1-998	NO DETROIT CONNECT SERVICE SELECTED ⁽⁵⁾	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

1. Available only with DC 8D1-002 2 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM .
2. Available only with DC 8D1-003 3 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM
3. Available only with DC 8D1-004 4 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM
4. Available only with DC 8D1-005 5 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM
5. Available only with DC 8D1-998 NO DETROIT CONNECT SERVICES SELECTED.

ZONAR NET/NET

RZ1-998	NO ZONAR SERVICE SELECTED ⁽¹⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
RZ1-001	1 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE ⁽²⁾	\$174	\$174	\$174	\$174
RZ1-002	2 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE ⁽³⁾	\$348	\$348	\$348	\$348
RZ1-003	3 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE ⁽⁴⁾	\$522	\$522	\$522	\$522

1. Available only with DC 8Z1-998 NO ZONAR SERVICES SELECTED.
2. Available only with DC 8Z1-001 1 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.
3. Available only with DC 8Z1-002 2 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM .
4. Available only with DC 8Z1-003 3 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM .

35 Net/Net Adjustment

Code		Suggested Retail Price			
		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
ZONAR NET/NET					
RZ1-004	4 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE ⁽¹⁾	\$696	\$696	\$696	\$696
RZ1-005	5 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE ⁽²⁾	\$870	\$870	\$870	\$870
RZ1-011	1 YEAR ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL ⁽³⁾	\$405	\$405	\$405	\$405
RZ1-012	2 YEARS ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL ⁽⁴⁾	\$810	\$810	\$810	\$810
RZ1-013	3 YEARS ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL ⁽⁵⁾	\$1,215	\$1,215	\$1,215	\$1,215
RZ1-014	4 YEARS ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL ⁽⁶⁾	\$1,620	\$1,620	\$1,620	\$1,620
RZ1-015	5 YEARS ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL ⁽⁷⁾	\$2,025	\$2,025	\$2,025	\$2,025
RZ1-021	1 YEAR ZONAR BASIC TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL ₍₈₎	\$335	\$335	\$335	\$335
RZ1-022	2 YEARS ZONAR BASIC TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL ₍₉₎	\$670	\$670	\$670	\$670
RZ1-023	3 YEARS ZONAR BASIC TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL ₍₁₀₎	\$1,005	\$1,005	\$1,005	\$1,005
RZ1-024	4 YEARS ZONAR BASIC TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL ₍₁₁₎	\$1,340	\$1,340	\$1,340	\$1,340
RZ1-025	5 YEARS ZONAR BASIC TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL ₍₁₂₎	\$1,675	\$1,675	\$1,675	\$1,675

1. Available only with DC 8Z1-004 4 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.
2. Available only with DC 8Z1-005 5 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.
3. Available only with DC 8Z1-011 1 YEAR ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.
4. Available only with DC 8Z1-012 2 YEARS ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.
5. Available only with DC 8Z1-013 3 YEARS ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.
6. Available only with DC 8Z1-014 4 YEARS ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.
7. Available only with DC 8Z1-015 5 YEARS ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.
8. Available only in combination with DC 8Z1-021 1 YEAR ZONAR TABLET LITE SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.
9. Available only in combination with DC 8Z1-022 2 YEARS ZONAR TABLET LITE SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.
10. Available only in combination with DC 8Z1-023 3 YEARS ZONAR TABLET LITE SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.
11. Available only in combination with DC 8Z1-024 4 YEARS ZONAR TABLET LITE SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.
12. Available only in combination with DC 8Z1-025 5 YEARS ZONAR TABLET LITE SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		CA113DC	CA125DC	CA113SLP	CA125SLP
INSTRUMENTS-CONTROLS INCENTIVE					
P63-998	NONE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD	STD	STD	STD
P63-001	VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN BASE PACKAGE CREDIT - \$998 ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	(\$998)	(\$998)	(\$998)	(\$998)
<p>1. Not available with all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRL-06C CASCADIA PRL-06C (EFF:08/08/13) • PRL-05C CASCADIA PRL-05C (EFF:03/08/13) • PRL-04C CASCADIA PRL-04C (EFF:07/25/12) • PRL-03C CASCADIA PRL-03C (EFF:01/25/12) • PRL-02C CASCADIA PRL-02C (EFF:07/19/11) <p>And</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine. <p>And</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 813-998 NO VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR <p>2. Not available with all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRL-01C CASCADIA PRL-01C (EFF:03/01/11) <p>And</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 813-998 NO VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR <p>3. When specified with a DD engine, available only in combination with DC 813-998 NO VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR.</p> <p>4. Not available with Cummins engines and any Price Level other than PRL-01C CASCADIA PRL-01C (EFF:03/01/11).</p> <p>5. Required when specified with all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRL-06C CASCADIA PRL-06C (EFF:08/08/13) • PRL-05C CASCADIA PRL-05C (EFF:03/08/13) • PRL-04C CASCADIA PRL-04C (EFF:07/25/12) • PRL-03C CASCADIA PRL-03C (EFF:01/25/12) • PRL-02C CASCADIA PRL-02C (EFF:07/19/11) <p>And</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine. <p>And</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 813-998 NO VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR <p>6. Required when specified with all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRL-01C CASCADIA PRL-01C (EFF:03/01/11) <p>And</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 813-998 NO VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR 					